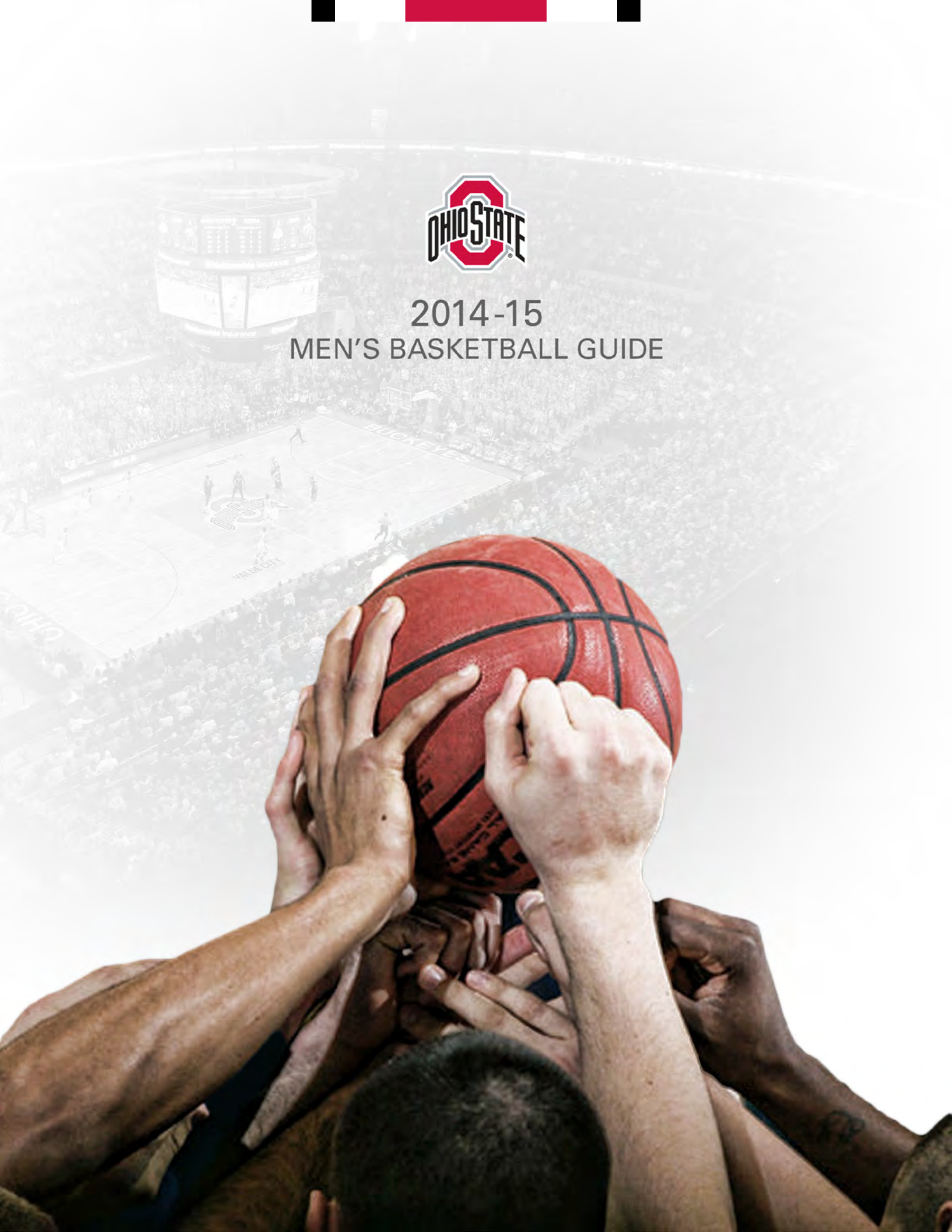




2014-15  
MEN'S BASKETBALL GUIDE





# CONTENTS

Rich in Tradition .....	1-2	Rebound Records .....	122
Basketball Alumni .....	3	Assist Records .....	123
National Exposure .....	4-6	Steals Records .....	124
Evan Turner Awards .....	7	Blocked Shot Records .....	125
Ohio State and the NBA .....	8-9	Freshman Records .....	126-127
Ohio State and USA Basketball .....	10	Opponent Single Game Records .....	128
Men's Basketball Practice Facility .....	11-12	Miscellaneous Team Records .....	129
2014-15 Rosters .....	13	OSU in One Point Games .....	130-131
Radio-TV Roster .....	14	OSU in Overtime Games .....	132
2014-15 Ohio State Buckeyes .....	15-28	OSU Double-Doubles .....	133
Thad Matta, Head Coach .....	29-33	Big Ten Tournament Records .....	134
Dave Dickerson, Associate Head Coach .....	34	Value City Arena (Records) .....	135-137
Jeff Boals, Assistant Coach .....	34	Ohio State Captains .....	138
Greg Paulus, Assistant Coach .....	35	All-Americans .....	139-41
David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations .....	35	Buckeye Greats .....	142-146
Jake Diebler, Video Coordinator .....	36	Honors and Awards .....	147-149
Men's Basketball Support Staff .....	36-38	All-Time Starting Lineups .....	150-151
Opponent Information .....	39-65	Ohio State and the NCAA Tournament .....	152-155
The Big Ten Conference Tournament .....	66	NCAA Final Fours .....	156-157
2015 NCAA Tournament Bracket .....	67	Letterwinners .....	158-178
Series Records, All-Time .....	68-70	Manager Letterwinners .....	179
2013-14 Season in Review, Statistics and Results .....	71-93	St. John Arena .....	180
Coaching Records .....	94-95	Results by Year .....	181-194
OSU in the Final National Polls .....	96-98	Media Information .....	195-197
OSU vs. NCAA Conferences .....	99-100	Athletics Communications Office .....	197
OSU Records vs. Ranked Teams .....	101-114	2014-15 Ohio State Men's Basketball Schedule .....	198
1,000 Point Scorers .....	115-116	Ohio State IMG Sports Network .....	199
Scoring Records .....	117-118	Value City Arena Parking/Arena Media Map .....	200-202
Field Goal Records .....	119	Visiting The Ohio State University .....	203
Free Throw Shooting Records .....	120	Big Ten Conference Contacts .....	204
3-Point Shooting Records .....	121		

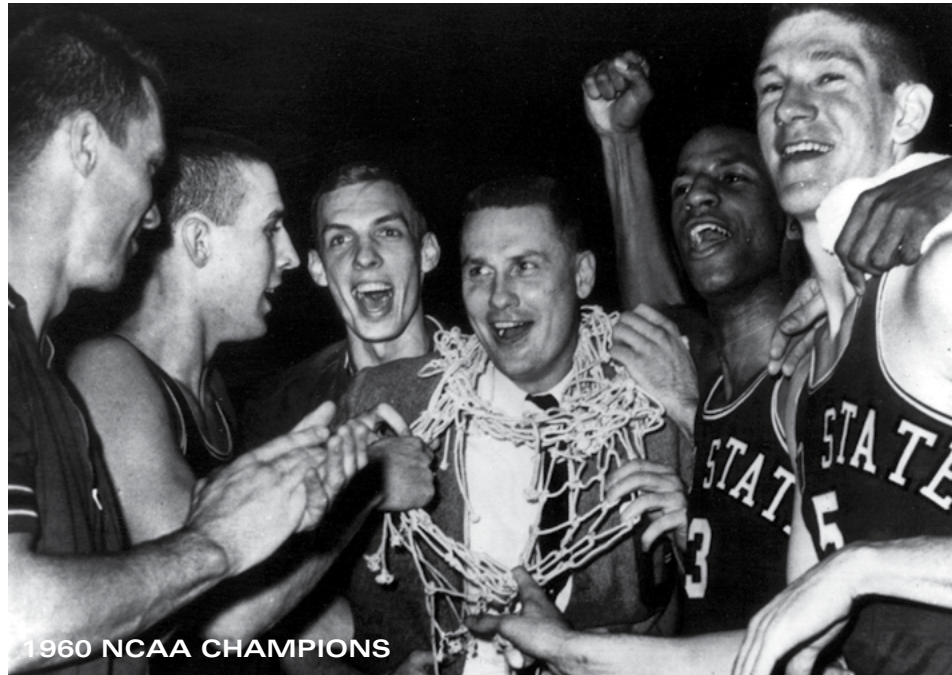




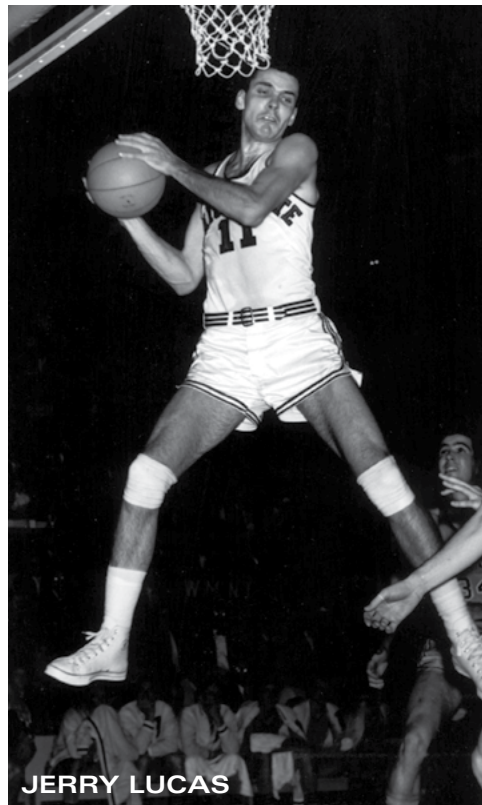
## RICH IN TRADITION



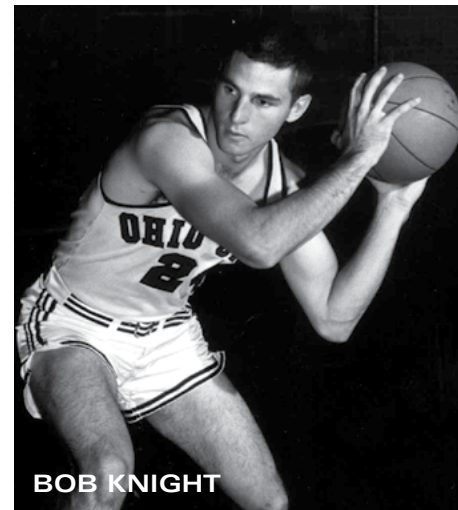
- Membership in the Big Ten Conference since 1912
- An **NCAA championship** in 1960
- **National Invitation Tournament** championships in 1986, 2008
- **Four** NCAA runner-up finishes
- **Four** Big Ten Tournament titles
- **Five** National Player of the Year selections
- **Seven** Big Ten title game appearances
- **Eight** National Invitation Tournament appearances
- **10 Final Four appearances**, fifth-best among all schools
- **13** Consensus **All-America** selections
- **14** NCAA "Elite Eight" Appearances
- **14** NCAA "Sweet 16" Appearances
- **17** All-Americans
- **20** Big Ten Conference championships
- **23** NBA first-round draft picks
- **26** appearances in the **NCAA Tournament**
- **50** overall NBA draft picks
- A **47-game** regular-season unbeaten streak, the seventh longest in NCAA history
- An **all-time basketball roster** that includes the likes of Jerry Lucas, John Havlicek, Bob Knight, Larry Siegfried, Gary Bradds, Bill Hosket, Jim Cleamons, Kelvin Ransey, Herb Williams, Clark Kellogg, Dennis Hopson, Jim Jackson, Michael Redd, Greg Oden, Michael Conley Jr., Evan Turner, Jared Sullinger and Aaron Craft.



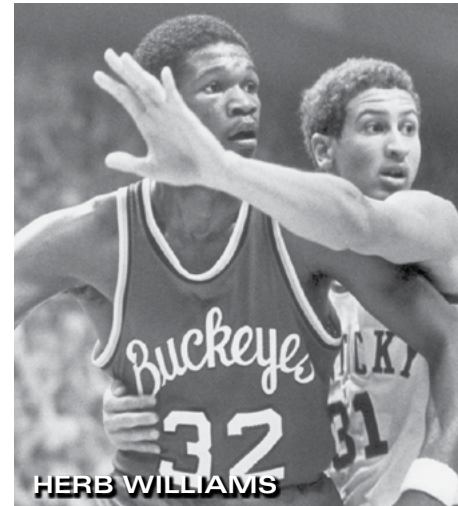
1960 NCAA CHAMPIONS



JERRY LUCAS



BOB KNIGHT



HERB WILLIAMS





## RICH IN TRADITION



Ohio State's first basketball team, 1898

In record alone, the Ohio State men's basketball program is one of the Top 30 programs in NCAA Division I history. But there is much more to the Buckeye basketball tradition than victories alone.

Through **115 years of play** on the hardwood, 102 as a member of the Big Ten Conference, Ohio State has compiled **1,582 victories** and has a winning percentage of just over 60 percent.

When it comes to its placement in the history of the game in terms of tradition, success and the star quality of its coaches and student-athletes, Ohio State rates among the finest programs nationally and in the Big Ten Conference.

The Buckeyes have qualified for the NCAA tournament, the benchmark achievement of collegiate men's basketball, **26 times** and have compiled a record of 48-25 in the event's history. Three Ohio State coaches have taken teams to the Final Four, including the 1939 tournament, the first in the history of the popular event, and most recently by Thad Matta in 2012.



1912, first Ohio State team as a member of the Big Ten Conference

**10** Individuals have been selected to the **Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame**

Honoring the 1968 Final Four team







## BASKETBALL ALUMNI



**BILL HOSKET**



**CURTIS J. MOODY**



**MARQUIS MILLER**



**CRAIG TAYLOR**



**TONY WHITE**



**CLARK KELLOGG**



**John Havlicek, Dick Furry, Jerry Lucas and Joe Roberts** returned to Columbus in 1995 for a reunion of the 1960 national championship team.

**Larry Bolden (1974-77)**  
President, Bolden Investment Planning

**Jim Cleamons (1969-71)**  
Assistant Coach, Los Angeles Lakers

**Don DeVoe (1962-64)**  
Former Head Basketball Coach, Navy

**Dr. Paul Ebert (1952-54)**  
President, American College of Surgeons

**John Havlicek (1960-62)**  
NBA Hall of Famer

**Bill Hosket (1966-68)**  
Hosket, Smith & Ulen Insurance Agency

**Clark Kellogg (1980-82)**  
Basketball Analyst, CBS Sports  
VP of Player Relations, Indiana Pacers  
Member of Ohio State Board of Trustees

**Bob Knight (1960-62)**  
Hall of Fame coach

**Jerry Lucas (1960-62)**  
Basketball Star, Memory Expert

**Marquis Miller (1978-81)**  
VP of Field Operations, National Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc.

**Curtis J. Moody, AIA (1971-73)**  
President and CEO, Moody/Nolan LTD., Inc.

**Ron Stokes (1982-85)**  
President & CEO of Three Leaf Productions, Inc

**Craig Taylor (1973-76)**  
President, Marketing Services by Vectra, Inc.

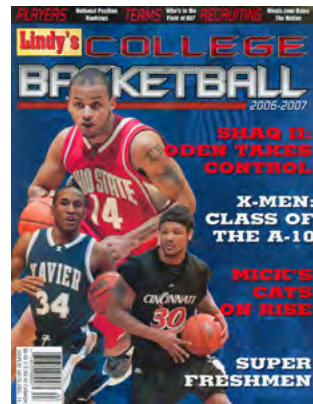
**Troy Taylor (1982-85)**  
Educator, Linmoor Alternative School  
The Columbus Public Schools

**Tony White (1986-89)**  
Partner-In-Charge, Columbus Office,  
Thompson Hine LLP

**Curtis Wilson (1985-88)**  
VP – American Express



## NATIONAL EXPOSURE









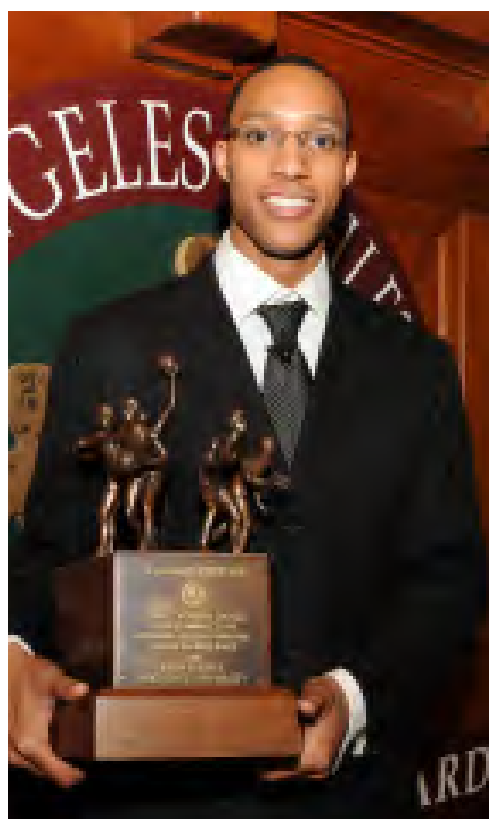


## NATIONAL EXPOSURE





## 2010 NCAA PLAYER OF THE YEAR **EVAN TURNER**





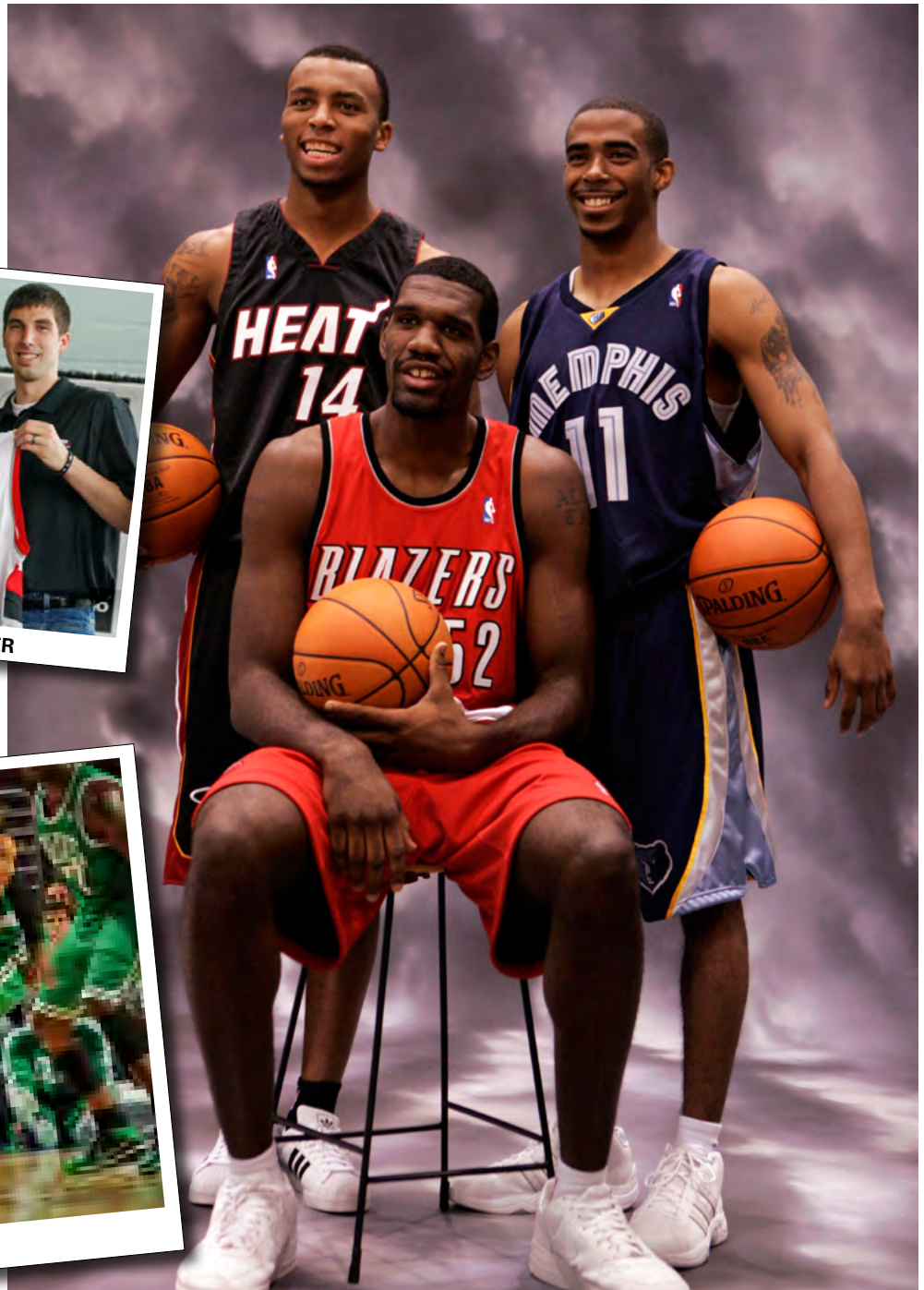


## OHIO STATE AND THE NBA



Since 1947, 50 Ohio State basketball players have competed for roster spots on National Basketball Association teams as league draft selections, including 23 first round draft picks. Greg Oden, Mike Conley Jr. and Daequan Cook were all taken in the first round during the 2007 NBA Draft with Oden going No. 1 (Portland), Conley No. 4 (Memphis) and Cook No. 21 (Philadelphia). All had just completed their freshman season at Ohio State. Jared Sull-

inger is the most recent Buckeye selected in the draft's first round. He went to the Boston Celtics with the 21st pick in 2012. Evan Turner (2010, Philadelphia), B.J. Mullens (2009, Dallas then traded to Oklahoma City) and Kosta Koufos (2008, Utah) also are recent opening round Ohio State selections.



JON DIEBLER



JARED SULLINGER



EVAN TURNER





KOSTA KOUFOS



B.J. MULLENS



JIM JACKSON



MICHAEL REDD

Year	Player	At OSU	NBA Team(s)	Round (pick)
1947	Jack Underman	1946-47	St. Louis Bombers	1 (7)
1947	Paul Huston	1945-47	Chicago Stags	1 (8)
1950	Bob Donham	1949-50	Boston Celtics	3
1950	Dick Schnittker	1948-50	Washington Capitols, Minneapolis Lakers	1 (5)
1955	John Miller	1953-55	Minneapolis Lakers	4
1956	Robin Freeman	1954-56	St. Louis Hawks	4
1958	Frank Howard	1956-58	Philadelphia Warriors	3
1958	Ken Sidle	1957-58	St. Louis Hawks	8
1960	Joe Roberts	1958-60	Syracuse Nationals	3
1961	Larry Siegfried	1959-61	Boston Celtics, San Diego/Houston Rockets, Atlanta Hawks	1 (3)
1962	Jerry Lucas	1960-62	Cincinnati Royals, San Francisco Warriors, N.Y. Knicks	1 (6)
1962	John Havlicek	1960-62	Boston Celtics	1 (9)
1962	Mel Nowell	1960-62	Chicago Zephyrs	12
1964	Gary Bradds	1962-64	Baltimore Bullets	1 (3)
1967	Ron Sepic	1965-67	Cincinnati Royals	9
1968	Bill Hosket	1966-68	New York Knicks, Buffalo Braves	1
1969	Steve Howell	1967-69	San Diego Rockets	17
1970	Dave Sorenson	1968-70	Cleveland Cavaliers, Philadelphia 76ers	2
1970	Jody Finney	1968-70	San Diego Rockets	4
1971	Jim Cleamons	1969-71	L.A. Lakers, Cleveland Cavaliers, New York Knicks, Washington Bullets	1 (13)
1972	Mark Minor	1970-72	Boston Celtics	11
1973	Allan Hornyak	1971-73	Cleveland Cavaliers	2
1973	Luke Witte	1971-73	Cleveland Cavaliers	4
1974	Wardell Jackson	1972-74	Seattle SuperSonics	6
1975	Bill Andreas	1973-75	Chicago Bulls	6
1980	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80	Portland Trail Blazers, Dallas Mavericks, N.J. Nets	1 (4)
1981	Herb Williams	1978-81	Indiana Pacers, Dallas Mavericks, New York Knicks	1 (14)
1981	Jim Smith	1978-81	San Diego Clippers, Detroit Pistons	3
1981	Carter Scott	1978-81	Golden State Warriors	6
1982	Clark Kellogg	1980-82	Indiana Pacers	1 (8)
1983	Granville Waiters	1980-83	Indiana Pacers, Houston Rockets, Chicago Bulls	2
1984	Tony Campbell	1981-84	Detroit Pistons, L.A. Lakers, Minnesota Timberwolves, New York Knicks, Dallas Mavericks, Cleveland Cavaliers	1 (20)
1986	Brad Sellers	1985-86	Chicago Bulls, Seattle SuperSonics, Minnesota Timberwolves, Detroit Pistons	1 (9)
1987	Dennis Hopson	1984-87	New Jersey Nets, Chicago Bulls, Sacramento Kings	1 (3)
1989	Jay Burson	1985-89	Houston Rockets	FA
1992	Jim Jackson	1990-92	Dallas Mavericks, N.J. Nets, Golden State Warriors, Philadelphia 76ers, Portland Trail Blazers, Atlanta Hawks, Cleveland Cavaliers, Miami Heat, Houston Rockets, Phoenix Suns, Los Angeles Lakers	1 (4)
1992	Chris Jent	1989-92	Houston Rockets	FA
1994	Lawrence Funderburke	1992-94	Sacramento Kings, Chicago Bulls	2
2000	Scoonie Penn	1999-00	Atlanta Hawks	2
	Michael Redd	1998-00	Milwaukee Bucks, Phoenix Suns	2
2001	Ken Johnson	1998-01	Miami Heat	2
2007	Greg Oden	2007	Portland Trail Blazers, Miami Heat	1 (1)
	Mike Conley Jr.	2007	Memphis Grizzlies	1 (4)
	Daequan Cook	2007	Philadelphia 76ers (drafted), Miami Heat, Oklahoma City Thunder, Houston Rockets, Chicago Bulls	1 (21)
2008	Kosta Koufos	2008	Utah Jazz, Minnesota Timberwolves, Denver Nuggets	1 (23)
2009	B.J. Mullens	2009	Memphis Grizzlies, Dallas Mavericks (traded to Oklahoma City Thunder), Charlotte Bobcats, Los Angeles Clippers	1 (24)
2010	Evan Turner	2008-10	Philadelphia 76ers	1 (2)
2011	Jon Diebler	2008-11	Portland Trail Blazers, Houston Rockets	2
2012	Jared Sullinger	2010-12	Boston Celtics	1 (21)
2013	Deshawn Thomas	2010-13	San Antonio Spurs	2





## USA BASKETBALL



**MICHAEL REDD**  
2008 Olympic Games  
Gold Medal winner



**EVAN TURNER**

Evan Turner helped the 2009 United States Men's University Games team to a Bronze Medal in Belgrade, Serbia.



**DAVID LIGHTY**

David Lighty (above) earned a Silver Medal as the captain of the United States Under-19 team at the 2007 FIBA World Championship in Novi Sad, Serbia.



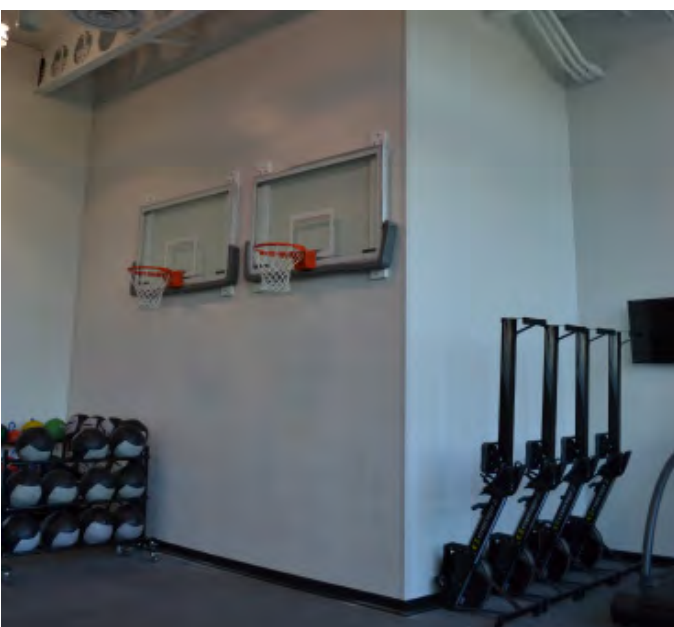
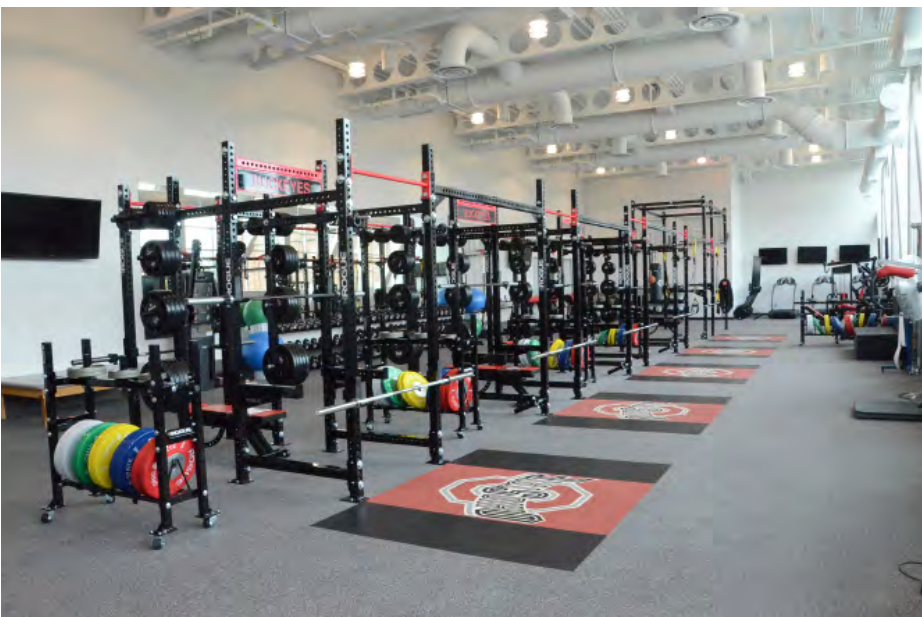
**GREG ODEN**

Greg Oden was chosen for the 2006-08 USA Basketball Men's Senior National Team. Oden did not make the team because of injury. Photo by USA Basketball/ Nathaniel S. Butler/ NBAE)





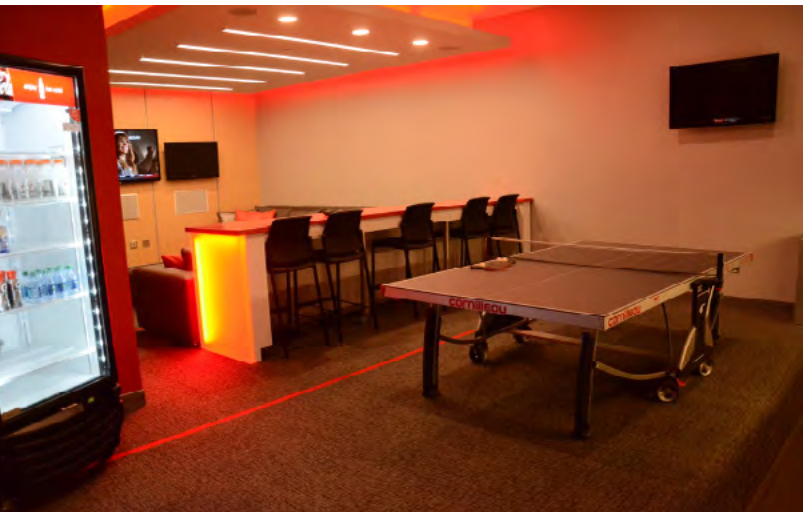
## NEWLY RENOVATED FACILITY







## NEWLY RENOVATED FACILITY







# 2014-15 OHIO STATE BUCKEYES

## BY CLASS

### Seniors (6)

Anthony Lee (Gr.)  
Jake Lorbach  
Trey McDonald  
Shannon Scott  
Sam Thompson  
Amir Williams

### Sophomores (2)

Marc Loving  
Trevor Thompson

### Redshirt Freshmen (1)

Kam Williams

### Freshmen (4)

David Bell  
Keita Bates-Diop  
D'Angelo Russell  
Jae'Sean Tate

## BY STATE/ COUNTRY

### Ohio (4)

David Bell  
Jake Lorbach  
Marc Loving  
Jae'Sean Tate

### Georgia (1)

Shannon Scott

### Illinois (2)

Keita Bates-Diop  
Sam Thompson

### Indiana (1)

Trevor Thompson

### Kentucky (1)

D'Angelo Russell

### Maryland (2)

Anthony Lee  
Kam Williams

### Michigan (2)

Trey McDonald  
Amir Williams

## NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
0	D'Angelo Russell	G	6-5	180	Fr.	Louisville, Ky.	Montverde Academy
1	Jae'Sean Tate	F	6-4	190	Fr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
2	Marc Loving*	F	6-7	215	So.	Toledo, Ohio	St. John Jesuit
3	Shannon Scott***	G	6-1	185	Sr.	Alpharetta, Ga.	Milton
10	David Bell	C	6-10	225	Fr.	Garfield Heights, Ohio	Garfield Heights
12	Sam Thompson***	F	6-7	200	Sr.	Chicago	Whitney Young
15	Kam Williams*	G	6-2	175	R-Fr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph
23	Amir Williams***	C	6-11	250	Sr.	Birmingham, Mich.	Detroit Country Day
31	Anthony Lee	F	6-9	230	Gr.	Columbia, Md.	Temple
32	%Trevor Thompson	C	6-11	210	So.	Indianapolis	Virginia Tech
33	Keita Bates-Diop	F	6-7	190	Fr.	Normal, Ill.	University High
34	Jake Lorbach**	F	6-7	210	Sr.	Elyria, Ohio	St. Edward
55	Trey McDonald***	C	6-8	240	Sr.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Battle Creek Central

## ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
33	Keita Bates-Diop	F	6-7	190	Fr.	Normal, Ill.	University High
10	David Bell	C	6-10	225	Fr.	Garfield Heights, Ohio	Garfield Heights
31	Anthony Lee	F	6-9	230	Gr.	Columbia, Md.	Temple
34	Jake Lorbach**	F	6-7	210	Sr.	Elyria, Ohio	St. Edward
2	Marc Loving*	F	6-7	215	So.	Toledo, Ohio	St. John Jesuit
55	Trey McDonald***	C	6-8	240	Sr.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Battle Creek Central
0	D'Angelo Russell	G	6-5	180	Fr.	Louisville, Ky.	Montverde Academy
3	Shannon Scott***	G	6-1	185	Sr.	Alpharetta, Ga.	Milton
1	Jae'Sean Tate	F	6-4	190	Fr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
12	Sam Thompson***	F	6-7	200	Sr.	Chicago	Whitney Young
32	%Trevor Thompson	C	6-11	210	So.	Indianapolis	Virginia Tech
23	Amir Williams***	C	6-11	250	Sr.	Birmingham, Mich.	Detroit Country Day
15	Kam Williams*	G	6-2	175	R-Fr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph

## COACHES AND STAFF

Thad Matta, Head Coach  
Dave Dickerson, Associate Head Coach  
Jeff Boals, Assistant Coach  
Greg Paulus, Assistant Coach  
David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations  
Chris Spartz, Recruiting and Operations Coordinator  
Vince O'Brien, Athletic Trainer  
Jake Diebler, Video Coordinator  
Dave Richardson, Strength and Conditioning Coach

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

### Players

Amir Williams ..... Ah-Meer  
Jae'Sean Tate ..... Jay-shawn  
Keita Bates-Diop ..... Kay-tah Bates Dee-opp

### Coaches

Thad Matta ..... Mah-tuh

## MAJORS

Keita Bates-Diop ..... Exploration  
David Bell ..... Exploration  
Anthony Lee ... Educational Studies (Workforce Development)  
Jake Lorbach ..... Consumer and Family Financial Services  
Marc Loving ..... Exploration  
Trey McDonald ..... Economics  
D'Angelo Russell ..... Exploration  
Shannon Scott ..... Communication  
Jae'Sean Tate ..... Exploration  
Sam Thompson ..... Business (Finance)  
Trevor Thompson ..... Exploration  
Amir Williams ..... Sport Industry  
Kam Williams ..... Exploration

## PLAYERS BY HEIGHT

Trevor Thompson ..... 6-11  
Amir Williams ..... 6-11  
David Bell ..... 6-10  
Anthony Lee ..... 6-9  
Trey McDonald ..... 6-8  
Keita Bates-Diop ..... 6-7  
Jake Lorbach ..... 6-7  
Marc Loving ..... 6-7  
Sam Thompson ..... 6-7  
D'Angelo Russell ..... 6-5  
Jae'Sean Tate ..... 6-4  
Kam Williams ..... 6-2  
Shannon Scott ..... 6-1





## RADIO-TV ROSTER



**Thad Matta**  
Head Coach  
Butler, 1990  
(11th Year, 2005-present)



**Dave Dickerson**  
Associate Head Coach  
Maryland, 1991  
(Fifth Year, 2011-present)



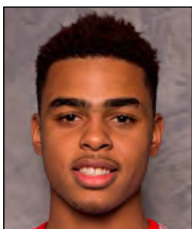
**Jeff Boals**  
Assistant Coach  
Ohio University, 1995  
(Sixth Year, 2010-present)



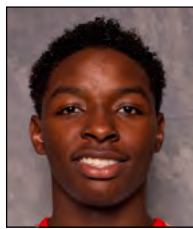
**Greg Paulus**  
Assistant Coach  
Duke, 2009  
(Second Year, 2014-present)



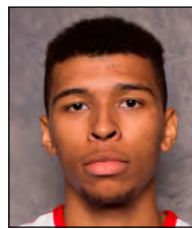
**David Egelhoff**  
Director of Basketball Operations  
Ohio State, 2001  
(13th Year, 2003-present)



**0 D'Angelo Russell**  
G, 6-5, 180, Fr.  
Louisville, Ky.  
Montverde Academy



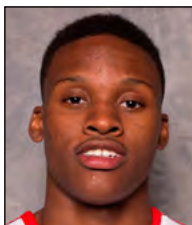
**1 Jae'Sean Tate**  
F, 6-4, 190, Fr.  
Pickerington, Ohio  
Pickerington Central



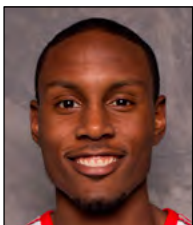
**2 Marc Loving**  
F, 6-7, 215, So.  
Toledo, Ohio  
St. John Jesuit



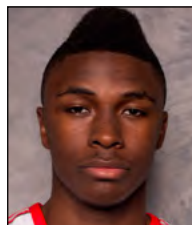
**3 Shannon Scott**  
G, 6-1, 185, Sr.  
Alpharetta, Ga.  
Milton



**10 David Bell**  
C, 6-10, 225, Fr.  
Garfield Heights, Ohio  
Garfield Heights



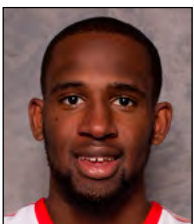
**12 Sam Thompson**  
F, 6-7, 200, Sr.  
Chicago  
Whitney Young



**15 Kam Williams**  
G, 6-2, 175, R-Fr.  
Baltimore, Md.  
Mount St. Joseph



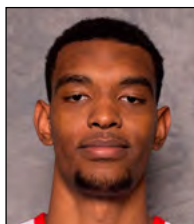
**23 Amir Williams**  
C, 6-11, 250, Sr.  
Birmingham, Mich.  
Detroit Country Day



**31 Anthony Lee**  
F, 6-9, 230, Gr.  
Columbia, Md.  
Temple



**32 Trevor Thompson**  
C, 6-11, 210, So.  
Indianapolis  
Virginia Tech



**33 Keita Bates-Diop**  
F, 6-7, 190, Fr.  
Normal, Ill.  
University High



**34 Jake Lorbach**  
F, 6-7, 210, Sr.  
Elyria, Ohio  
St. Edward



**55 Trey McDonald**  
C, 6-8, 240, Sr.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
Battle Creek Central



**Jake Diebler**  
Video Coordinator  
Valparaiso, 2009  
Second Year



**Vince O'Brien**  
Team Athletic Trainer  
Ohio State, 1991  
22nd Year



**Dr. Grant Jones**  
Team Orthopedist  
Denison, 1988  
18th Year



**Dave Richardson**  
Strength & Conditioning  
Louisiana-Monroe, 1989  
10th Year



**Christopher Spartz**  
Recruiting & Ops Coordinator  
St. Ambrose, 2007  
Second Year





## #34 JAKE LORBACH

Forward • 6-7 • 210 • Senior

Elyria, Ohio (St. Edward) • Physical Education major

### AS A JUNIOR (2013-14)

- Saw action in 8 games vs. Morgan State (11/9/13), North Florida (11/29/13), Bryant (12/11/13), North Dakota State (12/14/13), ULM (12/27/13), Nebraska (1/4/14), Northwestern (2/19/14) and Minnesota (2/22/14)
- Scored career high 6 points vs. Bryant, shooting 3-of-3 in final 2:36 of game

### AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Took the court in three contests, playing a total of four minutes
- Scored first career point on a FT vs. Savannah State (12/12/12) ... Added a second point from the charity stripe against Iona (3/22/13) in the NCAA tournament

### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Four-year letterwinner in basketball and two-year letterwinner in volleyball at St. Edward High School in Lakewood, Ohio
- Averaged six points, eight rebounds and three assists per game as a senior; advanced to two "Sweet 16's" and one "Elite 8" as a member of the St. Edward basketball team
- Member of St. Edward's 2011 OHSBVA Division I state champion volleyball team
- Enjoys playing video games and organizing pick up football games in his spare time; lists beating California Taft High School at the buzzer at the Torrey Pines Classic as his greatest sports thrill
- Son of Thomas and Jennifer Lorbach; has one brother, Josh

### 2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Morgan State	2	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	DNP										
at Marquette	DNP										
American	DNP										
Wyoming	DNP										
North Florida	1	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Maryland	DNP										
Central Conn.	DNP										
Bryant	3	3-3	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	6
N. Dakota St.	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	DNP										
vs. Notre Dame	DNP										
ULM	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	DNP										
Nebraska	2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan St.	DNP										
Iowa	DNP										
at Minnesota	DNP										
at Nebraska	DNP										
Illinois	DNP										
Penn State	DNP										
at Wisconsin	DNP										
at Iowa	DNP										
Purdue	DNP										
Michigan	DNP										
at Illinois	DNP										
Northwestern	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State	DNP										
at Indiana	DNP										
Michigan St.	DNP										
vs. Purdue	DNP										
vs. Nebraska	DNP										
vs. Michigan	DNP										
vs. Dayton	DNP										

### 2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Savannah St.	1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Minnesota	1	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Iona	2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	1

### CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Rebounds.....	1 (3x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
Steals.....	1, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
Minutes.....	3 (2x), last vs. ULM (12/27/13)
FGs.....	3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
FGA.....	3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
3FGA.....	1, vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
FTs.....	1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	2 (3x), last vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
Def. Reb.....	1 (3x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)

### LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Rebounds.....	1 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
Steals.....	1, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
Minutes.....	3 (2x), last vs. ULM (12/27/13)
FGs.....	3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
FGA.....	3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
FTs.....	1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	2, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
Def. Reb.....	1 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)

### NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Points.....	1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Minutes.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTs.....	1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	2 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
					FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	Def	Tot	Avg	Avg
2012-13	3	0	4	1.3	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	2	4	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0.7
2013-14	8	0	14	1.8	3	7	.429	0	0	.000	0	3	.000	0	2	2	0.3	2	0	0	0.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>.375</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>.286</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.7</b>

### BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
					FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	Def	Tot	Avg	Avg
2012-13	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
2013-14	3	0	4	1.3	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

### POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
					FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	Def	Tot	Avg	Avg
NCAA	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	1.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.0</b>





## #2 MARC LOVING

Forward • 6-7 • 215 • Sophomore  
Toledo, Ohio (St. John Jesuit) • Exploration

### AS A FRESHMAN (2013-14)

- Played in all 35 games ... averaging 10.9 minutes per game and scoring 4.4 points per game
- Shot 77 percent from free throw line
- Scored 8 points vs. the Illini (2/15/14) off the bench ... scored eight-consecutive points for the Buckeyes in a span of four minutes in second half beginning at 9:58 mark
- Scored in double figures for fourth time this season with 10 points in career-best 23 minutes at Michigan State (1/7/14)
- Posted career-high 13 points vs. Nebraska (1/4/14) ... connected on career-best 7-of-8 free throws
- Tied career best with five rebounds vs. Cornhuskers (1/4/14)
- Scored all 8 of Ohio State's bench points at Purdue (12/31/13)
- Scored career-high 12 points vs. North Dakota State (12/14/13) on career-best 3-of-7 shooting from the field ... 2-of-4 mark behind the arc also serves as career best
- Added 8 points from the bench in win over ULM (12/27/13)
- 5-for-6 from the free throw line and totaled nine points off the bench in win over American (11/20/13)
- Hit critical 3-pointer to tie the score (19-19) at the end of the first half at Marquette (11/16/13)
- Played a then-career high 22 minutes at Marquette (11/16/13)
- Scored in double figures in his first career game for the Buckeyes, totaling 10 points against Morgan State (11/9/13)

### 2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
Morgan State	16	3-7	0-1	4-5	4-1-5	0	0	0	1	0	10
Ohio	9	1-1	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	1	0	0	1	0	4
at Marquette	22	1-3	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	2	3
American	15	2-6	0-3	5-6	2-0-2	2	1	0	0	0	9
Wyoming	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	0	6
North Florida	16	2-4	1-3	2-2	0-3-3	3	0	1	0	1	7
Maryland	9	1-3	1-2	3-4	1-1-2	2	0	0	0	0	6
Central Conn.	10	0-1	0-1	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Bryant	15	3-5	2-3	1-2	1-2-3	0	3	1	0	1	9
N. Dakota St.	14	3-7	2-4	4-4	2-1-3	1	0	0	1	0	12
Delaware	10	3-5	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	1	0	1	0	0	6
vs. Notre Dame	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	0	0
ULM	16	2-6	0-3	4-5	1-2-3	5	0	1	0	0	8
at Purdue	16	3-7	2-4	0-0	1-2-3	3	1	1	0	0	8
Nebraska	17	3-6	0-2	7-8	0-5-5	3	0	1	1	1	13
at Michigan St.	23	2-8	1-5	5-6	0-1-1	1	0	1	1	1	10
Iowa	10	2-3	1-1	2-3	0-1-1	3	0	1	0	0	7
at Minnesota	11	0-3	0-2	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	1	0	0	0
at Nebraska	8	3-6	2-5	0-0	0-2-2	3	0	0	1	0	8
Illinois	10	0-1	0-1	1-2	0-0-0	1	0	2	0	0	1
Penn State	9	0-4	0-1	2-2	0-3-3	0	0	1	0	0	2
at Wisconsin	14	0-2	0-1	0-2	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Iowa	10	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Purdue	12	0-2	0-1	0-1	1-2-3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	1	0	0	0
at Illinois	16	3-7	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	8
Northwestern	15	0-3	0-2	1-2	0-1-1	2	0	1	0	0	1
Minnesota	5	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State	6	2-3	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	0	5
at Indiana	7	0-2	0-1	2-2	1-2-3	0	0	0	1	0	2
Michigan St.	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	2	0	0	0
vs. Purdue	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Nebraska	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Michigan	5	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0	3
vs. Dayton	8	1-2	1-2	1-2	0-0-0	4	0	0	0	0	4

### LAST SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	13, vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
Rebounds.....	5 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
Assists.....	3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Blocks.....	1 (7x), last at Indiana (3/2/14)
Steals.....	2, at Marquette (11/16/13)
Minutes.....	23, at Michigan St. (1/7/14)
FGs.....	3 (8x), last at Illinois (2/15/14)
FGA.....	8, at Michigan St. (1/7/14)
3FGs.....	2 (4x), last at Nebraska (1/20/14)
3FGA.....	5 (2x), last at Nebraska (1/20/14)
FTs.....	7, vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
FTA.....	8, vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
Off. Reb.....	4, vs. Morgan State (11/9/13)
Def. Reb.....	5, vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)



### CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg				3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds										
					FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Def	Tot	Avg		PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg			
2013-14	35	0	380	10.9	43	117	.368	15	58	.259	52	68	.765	19	42	61	1.7	48	1	7	20	7	6	153	4.4
TOTAL	35	0	380	10.9	43	117	.368	15	58	.259	52	68	.765	19	42	61	1.7	48	1	7	20	7	6	153	4.4

### BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
					FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg			
2013-14	18	0	199	11.1	18	62	.290	6	31	.194	23	32	.719	6	24	30	1.7	26	0	1	14	4	2	65	3.6
TOTAL	18	0	199	11.1	18	62	.290	6	31	.194	23	32	.719	6	24	30	1.7	26	0	1	14	4	2	65	3.6

### POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point						F-Throw				Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
					FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
BIG TEN	3	0	11	3.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1.0	
NCAA	1	0	8	8.0	1	2	0.50	1	2	0.5	1	2	0.500	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	0	0	0	4	4.0	
TOTAL	4	0	19	4.8	2	3	0.667	2	3	0.667	1	2	0.500	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	1	0	0	7	1.8	





## #55 TREY MCDONALD

Center • 6-8 • 240 • Senior

Battle Creek, Mich. (Battle Creek Central) • Economics major



### AS A JUNIOR (2013-14)

- Played in all 35 games, averaging 12.1 minutes of a game
- Recorded career high 9 points on career best 4-of-6 shooting in career high 25 minutes at Penn State (2/27/14)
- Tied career high in blocks with 4 against Nittany Lions (2/27/14)
- Recorded career-best 4 blocks vs. ULM (12/27/13)
- Scored career high 7 points vs. Bryant (12/11/13) ... 2-of-3 from the field
- Played then-career high 21 minutes at Marquette (11/16/13)
- Scored then-career-high six points vs. Morgan State (11/9/13) in 18 minutes of action, which also served as a then-career best

### AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Appeared in 19 games, producing 25 total points.
- Saw first NCAA tournament action against Iona (3/22/13), scoring a career-high five points in eight minutes
- Took the court in five of the final eight regular-season games and a total of eight Big Ten contests
- Grabbed a career-high six boards at Wisconsin (2/17/13), including four on the offensive end
- Earned first two career blocks against Savannah State (12/12/12)
- Doubled season total to date with four points against Long Beach State (12/8/12), including 2-2 showing from the FT line
- Played 13 minutes vs. UMKC, a career high, and tallied his third career field goal

### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 9.8 points and 6.4 rebounds per game to lead his team in both categories during his junior year of basketball at Battle Creek Central High School in Michigan
- Also chipped in 1.6 blocks per game under the direction of his high school coach, Greg Williams
- As a senior, earned All-Southwestern Michigan Athletic Conference and all-city honors, in addition to team MVP honors
- Member of The Family AAU traveling team during the summer circuit
- Also lettered three years in cross country and one season in track in high school
- Was a four-year member of the honor roll at Central
- Son of Lee and Jonna McDonald and has one sibling, brother Lee
- Would like to continue his basketball career or work in computer science field after Ohio State
- Son of Lee McDonald. Cousin, T.J. Buchanan, plays for Rhode Island

### CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	9, at Penn State (2/27/14)
Rebounds.....	6 (2x), last vs. Purdue (3/13/14)
Assists.....	2, at Purdue (12/31/13)
Blocks.....	4, ULM (12/27/13)
Steals.....	1 (9x), last at Penn State (2/27/14)
Minutes.....	25, at Penn State (2/27/14)
FGs.....	4, at Penn State (2/27/14)
FGA.....	6, at Penn State (2/27/14)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
FTA.....	6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Off. Reb.....	4 (2x), last vs. Purdue (3/13/14)
Def. Reb.....	3 (3x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)

### SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	9, at Penn State (2/27/14)
Rebounds.....	6, vs. Purdue (3/13/14)
Assists.....	2, at Purdue (12/31/13)
Blocks.....	4, ULM (12/27/13)
Steals.....	1 (7x), last at Penn State (2/27/14)
Minutes.....	25, at Penn State (2/27/14)
FGs.....	4, at Penn State (2/27/14)
FGA.....	6, at Penn State (2/27/14)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
FTA.....	6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Off. Reb.....	4, vs. Purdue (3/13/14)
Def. Reb.....	3 (3x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)

### NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	5, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	2, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
Assists.....	
Blocks.....	
Steals.....	
Minutes.....	9, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FGs.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FGA.....	4, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	2, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Off. Reb.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	2, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)





## MCDONALD, cont.

## 2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
Morgan State	18	2-3	0-0	2-4	2-3-5	3	1	4	0	0	6
Ohio	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	0	1	0	0
at Marquette	21	1-2	0-0	0-2	0-1-1	4	0	0	1	0	2
American	11	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	1	1	1	0
Wyoming	8	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	1	0	2
North Florida	15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Maryland	12	1-1	0-0	1-4	0-3-3	4	0	1	0	0	3
Central Conn.	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant	16	2-3	0-0	3-6	2-0-2	2	1	0	2	0	7
N. Dakota St.	12	1-2	0-0	0-2	1-0-1	3	0	0	0	0	2
Delaware	12	0-1	0-0	1-2	2-1-3	1	0	0	1	1	1
vs. Notre Dame	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	1	0	0	0	0
ULM	20	1-2	0-0	0-1	1-0-1	2	0	0	4	1	2
at Purdue	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	3	2	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	15	2-3	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	2	0	1	1	0	4
at Michigan St.	8	1-2	0-0	0-2	1-0-1	1	0	1	0	0	2
Iowa	10	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	1	0	0	0	0	3
at Minnesota	10	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Nebraska	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Illinois	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	0	0	0	1	0
Penn State	11	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	2
at Wisconsin	17	3-3	0-0	0-1	1-0-1	3	0	1	0	0	6
at Iowa	11	1-3	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	4	0	0	1	0	2
Purdue	6	0-1	0-0	1-2	2-0-2	3	0	2	0	0	1
Michigan	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	15	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	3	0	0	0	1	2
Northwestern	18	2-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	2	1	0	4
Minnesota	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	3	0	1	0
at Penn State	25	4-6	0-0	1-4	1-0-1	3	0	0	3	1	9
at Indiana	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Michigan St.	12	2-2	0-0	1-1	0-1-1	4	0	0	0	0	5
vs. Purdue	16	1-3	0-0	2-4	4-2-6	1	0	0	1	0	4
vs. Nebraska	9	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	0	2	0	0	0
vs. Michigan	17	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Dayton	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	0	0

## 2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
ALBANY	9	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	1	1	1	0	0	2
vs. Rhode Isl	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Washington	DNP										
UMKC	13	1-1	0-0	0-3	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	0	2
at Duke	DNP										
Northern Ky.	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LBSU	15	1-2	0-0	2-2	2-2-4	1	0	1	0	1	4
Savannah St.	10	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	0	1	2	0	0
UNC Asheville	9	0-1	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	1	0	1	1	0	2
Winthrop	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	DNP										
Chicago St.	9	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	0	2
Nebraska	11	1-1	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	2
at Illinois	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	DNP										
Michigan	DNP										
at Michigan St.	DNP										
Iowa	DNP										
at Penn State	6	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Wisconsin	DNP										
at Nebraska	DNP										
at Michigan	DNP										
Indiana	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Northwestern	4	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2
at Wisconsin	17	1-2	0-0	0-4	4-2-6	4	0	0	0	1	2
Minnesota	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	4	1	3	0	0	0
Michigan St.	DNP										
at NW	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	DNP										
Illinois	DNP										
vs. Nebraska	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Michigan St.	DNP										
vs. Wisconsin	DNP										
vs. Iowa	8	2-4	0-0	1-2	1-0-1	2	0	0	0	0	5
vs. Iowa State	DNP										
vs. Arizona	DNP										
vs. Wichita St.	DNP										

## CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot	Avg								
2011-12	13	0	38	2.9	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	3	3	6	0.5	3	0	1	4	0	0	2	0.2
2012-13	19	0	144	7.6	10	18	.556	0	0	.000	5	16	.313	9	13	22	1.2	21	0	2	8	4	2	25	1.3
2013-14	35	0	424	12.1	29	55	.527	0	0	.000	13	39	.333	31	27	58	1.7	70	0	5	20	19	7	71	2.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>.506</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>.327</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1.5</b>

## BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot	Avg								
2011-12	6	0	12	2.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
2012-13	8	0	58	7.3	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	0	6	.000	5	4	9	1.1	11	0	1	4	0	1	8	1.0
2013-14	18	0	207	11.5	18	31	.581	0	0	.000	4	14	.286	15	9	24	1.3	35	0	2	12	7	4	40	2.2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>.579</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>.200</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1.5</b>

## POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot	Avg								
BIG TEN	5	0	49	9.8	2	7	0.285	0	0	0	2	4	0.500	7	4	11	2.2	7	0	0	2	1	0	4	0.8
NCAA	2	0	17	8.5	2	4	0.5	0	0	0	1	2	0.500	1	2	3	1.5	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	2.5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.500</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1.3</b>





## #3 SHANNON SCOTT

Guard • 6-1 • 180 • Senior

Alpharetta, Ga. (Milton) • Communication major

### AS A JUNIOR (2013-14)

- Played in all 35 games, making 21 starts
- Averaged 7.5 points per game and 2.0 steals and 3.4 assists per contest
- Tied career highs in points (18) and 3-point field goals made (four) vs. Michigan in Big Ten Tournament (3/15/14)
- Recorded at least two steals in 14 of the last 20 games and 22 of 35 games overall in 2013-14
- Played in 50th Big Ten regular season game for the Scarlet and Gray at Penn State (2/27/14)
- Has 321 career assists
- Has scored 400-plus career points (485) and passed 100 steals mark with 152; ranks 10th all-time in Ohio State history & needs two steals to pass Curtis Wilson (153) for ninth
- Scored all 10 of Ohio State's bench points vs. Gophers (Feb. 22)
- Recorded career-best 18 points at Purdue (12/31/13) on 6-of-11 shooting and 4-of-5 from free throw line
- Made 2 crucial steals in final 44 seconds of game vs. Notre Dame (12/21/13) to help Buckeyes cut Fighting Irish's lead to 2 (58-56) after being down 8 with 1:56 left ... 2-of-2 from free throw line with 41 seconds left against Fighting Irish after second steal
- Tied career high for rebounds with 9, including a tie for career best with 3 offensive boards vs. American (11/20/13)
- Played then-career high 32 minutes vs. Eagles and shot 50 percent from the field and was 3-for-4 from free throw line to total 13 points
- Co-leader among all scorers with 13 points at Marquette (11/16/13)
- Shot 50 percent from the field (6 of 12) at Marquette; 6 field goals is career best and 12 attempts is a tie for career high
- Scored career-high 16 points vs. Morgan State (11/9/13); previous career high was 15 against Kansas (12/12/12)
- Made career-high four 3-point baskets vs. Bears (11/9/13)

### AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Played in all 37 contests, averaging 4.9 points, 3.8 assists and 17 steals per game
- Finished second on the team in steals (63) and assists (142)
- Tallied five or more assists in 10 contests, including a career-high tying 10 in the NCAA round of 64 win over Iona (3/22/13)
- Produced 18 points in first two NCAA games
- Averaged 4.0 assists and 2.3 steals through the three games of the Big Ten tournament
- Had 142 assists this season after handing out just 60 as a freshman
- Recorded at least one steal in all but six games this season
- Pulled down career-high nine boards, including personal-best seven on the defensive end, in win over Illinois (3/10/13)
- Produced eight assists with one turnover in the win at Northwestern (2/28/13)
- Played career-high 26 minutes vs. Northwestern (2/14/13), pulling down a personal-best seven boards, including five on defensive end, and tallying five helpers.
- Secured eight assists in the win at Purdue (1/8/13), a career-high in Big Ten play, while also tying a career high in rebounds (6)
- Scored career-high 15 points in loss to Kansas (12/22/12), hitting a personal-best five FGs, while also securing four assists without a turnover
- Tallied then-career highs in points (12) and steals (4) against Savannah State (12/12/12)
- Procured nine assists and two steals against Long Beach State (12/8/12)
- Notched first career double-double against UMKC (11/23/12), tallying 10 points and 10 assists with just one turnover

### AS A FRESHMAN (2011-12)

- Saw action in 36 games, producing 1.2 points and 1.1 rebounds per game with 36 total assists
- Took the court in four NCAA tournament games and averaged 11.8 minutes with three assists
- Replaced Aaron Craft in the final minute of the win over Syracuse in the regional final (3/24/12)
- Played 16 minutes in the regional semifinal vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12), tallying three assists and two points
- Took the court in both NCAA Tournament games in Pittsburgh, Pa. ... Played 20 minutes vs. Loyola Maryland (3/15/12), ending game with two points and two boards ... Saw 11 minutes of action in third-round win over Gonzaga (3/17/12)
- Saw action in each Big Ten Tournament game, producing four points in final vs. Michigan State (3/11/12) ... Averaged just over six minutes per appearance
- Tallied four assists in 22 minutes vs. Illinois (2/21/12), most playing time since third game of season
- Had three assists in 10 minutes vs. Purdue (2/7/12), filling in for Aaron Craft while in foul trouble
- Tied career-high six assists at Iowa (1/7/12), ending game with one turnover and career-best five boards
- Produced five assists without a turnover in 13 minutes against Lamar (12/20/11)
- Scored early career-best eight points against VMI (11/23/11), while adding four assists
- Hit first 3-pointer vs. North Florida (11/21/11), ending the night with five points
- Posted six assists and three steals in 23 minutes vs. Jackson State (11/18/11), all career-high marks
- One of four freshmen to make debut in season opener vs. Wright State ... played most mins. (17) of any rookie

### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 14 points and 7.4 assists as a senior, pitching in 4.3 rebounds and 2.7 steals helping the Eagles to a 29-3 record, including 12-0 in conference
- In final three seasons at Milton, helped squad go 82-15 with a state title and three championship game appearances
- Earned the *Atlanta-Journal Constitution* Player of the Year in 2011. Other accolades include being named a 2011 Jordan Brand All-American, Gatorade Georgia Player of the Year, Atlanta Tip-Off Club Georgia Player of the Year, City of Palms Runner-Up, Hoophall Hall of Fame champion and a member of the Georgia 5A First Team All-State squad
- Was a member of the Southern Kings AAU team.
- Son of Charles and Trudy Scott; has two siblings, Simone and Shaun
- Father, Charles, played professionally in the NBA after a collegiate career at North Carolina
- Lists greatest sports thrill as winning the Georgia state championship
- After graduation, would like to pursue career in professional basketball or business

### CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	18 (2x), last vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
Rebounds.....	9 (2x), last vs. American (11/20/13)
Assists.....	10 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Blocks.....	3 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
Steals.....	6, vs. UNC Asheville (12/15/12)
Minutes.....	34, at Michigan St. (1/7/14)
FGs.....	7, vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
FGA.....	12 (2x), last at Marquette (11/16/13)
3FGs.....	4 (2x), last vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
3FGA.....	7 (2x), last vs. Notre Dame (12/21/13)
FTs.....	5, at Iowa (2/4/14)
FTA.....	7, vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
Off. Reb.....	3 (4x), last vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
Def. Reb.....	7, vs. Illinois (3/10/13)

### SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	18 (2x), last vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
Rebounds.....	9, vs. American (11/20/13)
Assists.....	7, vs. Morgan State (11/9/13)
Blocks.....	1 (5x), last at Penn State (2/27/14)
Steals.....	5 (3x), last at Illinois (2/15/14)
Minutes.....	34, at Michigan St. (1/7/14)
FGs.....	7, vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
FGA.....	12, at Marquette (11/16/13)
3FGs.....	4 (2x), last vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
3FGA.....	7 (2x), last vs. Notre Dame (12/21/13)
FTs.....	5, at Iowa (2/4/14)
FTA.....	6, at Iowa (2/4/14)
Off. Reb.....	3 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
Def. Reb.....	6, vs. American (11/20/13)

### DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Asst.	W/L.....	Score
11/23/12	vs. UMKC	10/10	W.....	91-45

### NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	7, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	7, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Blocks.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Steals.....	2, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
Minutes.....	27, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FGs.....	3, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FGA.....	6 (2x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
3FGs.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
3FGA.....	1 (3x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FTs.....	2, vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTA.....	3, Iowa State (3/24/13)
Off. Reb.....	1, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	6, vs. Iona (3/22/13)

### HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2014 All-Big Ten Defensive Team
- 2013 All-Big Ten Defensive Team (coaches)





## SCOTT, cont.

## 2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Morgan State*	26	5-8	4-7	2-2	2-2-4	2	7	3	0	1	16
Ohio*	24	3-5	1-2	1-1	1-2-3	2	3	3	0	1	8
at Marquette*	21	6-12	0-5	1-3	1-2-3	2	1	2	0	5	13
American*	32	5-10	0-2	3-4	3-6-9	2	4	3	0	3	13
Wyoming*	26	2-7	2-3	1-2	0-4-4	3	3	1	0	0	7
North Florida*	31	3-4	1-1	2-4	1-3-4	1	4	3	0	3	9
Maryland*	28	1-6	0-1	1-1	0-3-3	2	5	1	0	0	3
Central Conn.*	33	3-4	0-1	1-4	1-3-4	2	4	2	0	3	7
Bryant*	28	2-6	0-2	2-2	0-4-4	3	3	1	0	5	6
N. Dakota St.*	25	2-4	0-2	0-1	0-4-4	3	4	2	0	3	4
Delaware*	20	0-4	0-2	0-0	1-4-5	2	3	2	0	1	0
vs. Notre Dame*	32	3-8	2-7	2-2	0-3-3	2	6	1	0	2	10
ULM*	28	1-2	1-2	0-0	1-3-4	1	5	3	0	3	3
at Purdue*	33	6-11	2-6	4-5	1-4-5	1	3	2	1	1	18
Nebraska*	30	4-7	2-4	3-3	0-4-4	2	5	2	0	1	13
at Mich. St.*	34	4-8	1-2	0-0	1-5-6	4	4	6	0	3	9
Iowa*	25	1-5	0-3	0-0	1-1-2	4	5	1	1	2	2
at Minnesota*	23	0-3	0-1	1-2	1-1-2	4	1	4	1	2	1
at Nebraska*	32	2-6	0-3	0-0	1-2-3	5	2	1	0	2	4
Illinois*	30	3-8	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	2	4	2	0	2	6
Penn State*	29	2-8	0-3	2-2	1-0-1	2	2	0	0	1	6
at Wisconsin	29	4-10	1-1	0-0	0-4-4	1	3	1	0	1	9
at Iowa	21	3-4	0-1	5-6	0-3-3	0	1	2	0	2	11
Purdue	24	4-8	1-4	0-0	0-0-0	0	5	0	1	2	9
Michigan	27	2-6	0-2	0-0	1-3-4	4	2	1	0	3	4
at Illinois	26	1-6	0-1	0-2	0-4-4	1	3	0	0	5	2
Northwestern	22	3-6	1-2	2-4	0-3-3	2	2	2	0	1	9
Minnesota	21	3-6	0-1	4-4	3-1-4	1	3	0	0	0	10
at Penn State	28	1-4	1-2	0-0	0-3-3	4	5	1	1	2	3
at Indiana	22	3-7	0-0	1-1	0-1-1	5	0	0	0	2	7
Michigan St.	25	2-6	1-2	2-2	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	2	7
vs. Purdue	14	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	2	2	0	1	2
vs. Nebraska	30	3-4	1-2	2-4	2-2-4	2	5	5	0	1	9
vs. Michigan	32	7-10	4-6	0-0	0-5-5	2	6	2	0	3	18
vs. Dayton	27	1-6	0-1	1-2	0-4-4	2	4	2	0	2	3

## 2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Albany	19	4-5	0-0	1-3	0-1-1	3	3	2	0	2	9
vs. Rhode Isl.	12	3-5	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	1	0	1	0	6
vs. Washington	16	2-5	0-0	0-0	0-1-0	4	1	0	0	3	4
UMKC	24	4-7	1-1	1-1	0-3-3	1	10	1	0	2	10
at Duke	20	1-8	0-2	3-4	1-0-1	4	3	1	0	2	5
Northern Ky.	21	1-5	0-1	3-4	0-2-2	2	6	0	1	2	5
LBSU	25	1-3	1-2	0-0	1-4-5	3	9	1	0	2	3
Savannah State	22	3-3	2-2	4-5	0-2-2	1	3	3	0	4	12
UNC Asheville	21	3-4	1-2	0-2	0-1-1	3	9	1	0	6	7
Winthrop	26	1-6	0-1	1-2	1-5-6	2	2	0	0	2	3
Kansas	25	5-12	1-3	4-7	3-3-6	2	4	0	0	2	15
Chicago St.	22	3-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	4	2	0	1	6
Nebraska	23	0-2	0-1	0-2	1-0-1	0	3	1	0	1	0
at Illinois	22	1-4	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	4	3	1	0	3	2
at Purdue	25	1-5	0-0	2-4	2-4-6	2	8	1	0	0	4
Michigan	20	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	2	4	3	1	0
at Michigan St.	21	1-5	0-2	3-3	2-0-2	2	5	3	1	0	5
Iowa	18	2-6	0-0	0-0	3-0-3	2	3	2	0	1	4
at Penn State	11	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	1	0	0	4
Wisconsin	13	1-3	0-0	1-1	1-1-2	3	2	1	0	2	3
at Nebraska	12	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Michigan	13	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	0	0	1	2
Indiana	18	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	4	4	1	0	2	0
Northwestern	26	2-4	1-1	0-1	2-5-7	2	5	3	1	1	5
at Wisconsin	19	1-4	1-1	0-0	1-1-2	3	0	1	0	1	3
Minnesota	26	3-5	1-2	4-4	0-1-1	1	5	2	3	3	11
Michigan State	22	1-4	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	1	1	0	2	2
at NW	25	1-3	0-2	2-6	0-1-1	1	8	1	1	4	4
at Indiana	22	2-5	0-0	4-6	0-3-3	0	3	0	0	4	8
Illinois	28	2-3	0-1	3-4	2-7-9	0	3	4	1	2	7
vs. Nebraska	20	3-3	1-1	0-0	0-3-3	0	4	3	0	2	7
vs. Michigan St.	26	0-5	0-2	0-1	1-3-4	1	5	1	0	2	0
vs. Wisconsin	22	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	1	3	0	0	3	0
vs. Iowa	25	3-6	1-1	0-0	1-6-7	3	10	2	1	0	7
vs. Iowa State	25	2-3	0-0	2-3	0-3-3	4	3	0	0	1	6
vs. Arizona	13	1-3	0-1	2-2	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	4
vs. Wichita St.	25	2-7	0-1	2-2	5-2-7	2	2	0	0	0	6

## 2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Wright State	17	1-4	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	2	2	1	0	0	2
Florida	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson State	23	1-5	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	6	5	0	3	2
North Florida	14	2-5	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	2	2	2	0	1	5
VMI	18	4-6	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	2	4	1	0	0	8
Valparaiso	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Duke	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas-Pan. Am.	16	3-5	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	3	0	1	7
at Kansas	2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0
USC Upstate	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	4	2	1	0	0
at So. Carolina	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lamar	13	1-3	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	0	5	0	0	0	2
Miami (Ohio)	13	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Northwestern	18	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	3	4	1	0	0	0
at Indiana	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nebraska	19	0-5	0-2	0-0	0-3-3	3	0	3	0	1	0
at Iowa	18	2-5	0-1	1-1	1-4-5	2	6	1	0	2	5
at Illinois	DNP										
Indiana	9	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	0	0
at Nebraska	15	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	3	3	2	0	2	2
Penn State	18	1-4	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	3	2	2	0	0	2
Michigan	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	2	0
at Wisconsin	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	1	0
Purdue	10	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Michigan State	DNP										
at Minnesota	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	1	1	0	1	0
at Michigan	4	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	22	0-5	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	1	4	2	0	1	0
Wisconsin	9	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	4	1	2	0	0	0
at NW	4	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	1	1	0	0	0
at Michigan St.	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	1	1	0	0	0
vs. Purdue	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Michigan	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	0	0
vs. Michigan St.	9	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	0	4
vs. Loyola Md.	20	1-4	0-1	0-1	0-2-2	2	0	1	0	1	2
vs. Gonzaga	11	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	1	0
vs. Cincinnati	16	1-4	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	0	3	1	0	1	2
vs. Syracuse	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Kansas	DNP										

## CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	36	0	382	10.6	20	71	.282	1	18	.056	2	9	.222	4	34	38	1.1	47	0	60	36	2	18	43	1.2
2012-13	37	0	773	20.9	64	157	.408	11	33	.333	42	67	.627	30	75	105	2.8	67	0	142	45	11	63	181	4.9
2013-14	35	21	938	26.8	96	222	.432	26	86	.302	43	63	.683	24	94	118	3.4	78	2	119	65	5	71	261	7.5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2093</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>.400</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>.277</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>.626</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>4.5</b>

## BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw
------	----	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	---------	--	--	---------





# #12 SAM THOMPSON

Forward • 6-7 • 200 • Senior

Chicago, Ill. (Whitney Young) • Business (Finance) major

## AS A JUNIOR (2013-14)

- Played in all 35 games, starting 14 ... made first start of season at Wisconsin (2/1/14)
- Averaged 7.9 points per game and 2.7 rebounds per contest
- Made first start of season at Wisconsin (2/1/14)
- Played in 100th game as a Buckeye vs. Purdue (2/8/14)
- Led all scorers with a season-high 19 points – 16 of which came in the second half of play vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
- Has 643 career points
- Has 267 career rebounds
- 3-of-4 alley-oop dunks vs. Maryland (12/4/13) were featured on ESPN SportsCenter's Top 10 plays at Nos. 10, 8 and 2
- Led all scorers with 18 points and a career-best eight field goals vs. Dayton in second round of NCAA Tournament (3/20/14)
- Shot 64.7 percent for the week in games against Northwestern (2/19/14) and Minnesota (11-17)
- Tied career best with three 3-point field goals vs. Northwestern (2/19/14)
- Tied career best with 3 steals at Nebraska (1/20/14)
- Scored a season-high 18 points at Michigan State (1/7/14) on 7-of-10 shooting and 3-of-5 from free throw line
- Contributed 12 of Ohio State's 29 bench points vs. North Dakota State (12/14/13)
- One of four Buckeyes to score in double figures with 14 points vs. Maryland (12/4/13) ... 6-of-9 from the field ... led Buckeye bench with 14 of 26 points
- Co-leader among all scorers at Marquette (11/16/13) with 13 points
- Had 3 assists at Marquette (11/16/13) to tie career high

## AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Started all 37 games with averages of 7.8 points and 3.5 rebounds per game
- Second on the team in blocks with 31
- Through four NCAA games, tallied 10.5 points and a team-leading 5.8 boards per game in tournament action
- Produced first career double-double with 20 points and 10 rebounds in NCAA round of 64 victory over Iona (3/22/13) ... Shot 8-of-8 at the FT line vs. the Gaels, career highs in both makes and attempts
- Was third on team in scoring through Big Ten tournament, finishing with 11.7 points per game
- Scored a career-high 19 points in conference quarterfinal vs. Nebraska (3/15/13), hitting eight FGs and three 3-pointers, also career highs
- Shot 80 percent (4-5) at Indiana (3/5/13), tallying nine points, five defensive boards and two blocks
- Put up a season-high tying four blocks in win at Northwestern (2/28/13) and grabbed five defensive boards
- Produced 10 points off 5-7 shooting in loss at Wisconsin (2/17/13), one of only two OSU players to score double-digits
- One of four players to score in double-digits vs. Northwestern (2/14/13), tallying 11 on 5-9 shooting
- Led all scorers with 16 points in win at Penn State (1/26/13), hitting a career-best 6-7 from the field ... Also came up with pair of blocks and steals
- Made third appearance of the year on ESPN SportsCenter's Top 10 plays with a posterizing dunk at Purdue (1/8/13), ending night with eight points and two blocks.
- Earned two spots on ESPN SportsCenter's Top 10 plays for Jan. 2 with a block and windmill dunk vs. Nebraska ... Finished contest with Huskers with six points and six boards
- Made first career start against Albany (11/11/12) and notched a career-high four blocks, the most for a Buckeye since Amir Williams tallied four against VMI (11/23/11)

## AS A FRESHMAN (2011-12)

- Saw action in all 39 games, providing an athletic spark off the bench to produce 2.1 points and 1.1 rebounds per game to go with 17 total blocks (third on the team)
- In NCAA action, averaged 6.8 minutes between the five games with four total points
- Only freshman and one of six total players to see action in every game
- Played six minutes in the regional final vs. Syracuse (3/24/12), throwing down an explosive dunk off an in-bounds pass in the first half for his first field goal of the tournament
- Tallied four points vs. Illinois (2/21/12), two coming off an emphatic dunk assisted by Shannon Scott, and added pair of show-stopping blocks
- Tied career high in assists with three and added a pair of blocks vs. Penn State (1/25/12)
- Put up three blocks at Nebraska (1/21/12) and produced pair of steals
- Hit first career 3-pointer at Iowa (1/7/12), ending game with five points
- Collected six points and earned highlight-reel status with a thunderous alley-oop dunk off of an inbound pass in a New Year's Eve game at Indiana
- Earned appearance on ESPN SportsCenter's Top 10 Plays with dunk vs. USC Upstate (12/14/10) ... Ended game vs. Spartans with career high-tying eight points and first two blocks
- Produced eight points and three assists, both career highs, against VMI (11/23/11) ... was 2-3 from FT line
- Had six explosive points off the bench vs. Jackson State (11/18/11)
- One of four freshmen to make debut in season opener vs. Wright State

## PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 17.6 points (188-331/.568 FGs) and 8.7 rebounds per game as a senior
- Also added 5.5 assists, 3.3 blocks and 2 steals per game helping Whitney Young to a 20-10 overall record
- Contributed 10 points and eight rebounds per game during his junior campaign
- Was a part of two state championships (2008-09) and was runner-up in 2010
- Son of Hubert Thompson and Kennise Herring. His siblings include Franklin, Victoria and Malcolm Carstaffhur
- Played for Coach Tyrone Slaughter at Whitney Young, the alma mater of First Lady Michelle Obama
- Also played for Mac Irvin Fire's club team, coached by Mike Irvin
- Lists greatest sports thrill as winning the 2009 4A Illinois State Championship
- After graduation, would like to continue playing basketball or pursue a career in investment banking

## CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	20, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	4, vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
Blocks.....	4 (2x), last at Northwestern (2/28/13)
Steals.....	3 (2x), last at Nebraska (1/20/14)
Minutes.....	36, at Purdue (1/8/13)
FGs.....	8 (2x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FGA.....	12 vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
3FG.....	3 (2x), last vs. Northwestern (2/19/14)
3FGA.....	5 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
FTs.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	8 (3x), last vs. Michigan St. (3/9/14)
Off. Reb.....	3 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)

## SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	19, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
Rebounds.....	8 (2x), last at Michigan State (1/7/14)
Assists.....	4, vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
Blocks.....	3 (3x), last at Illinois (2/15/14)
Steals.....	3, at Nebraska (1/20/14)
Minutes.....	35, at Minnesota (1/16/14)
FGs.....	8, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FGA.....	12 vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
3FG.....	3, vs. Northwestern (2/19/14)
3FGA.....	5, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
FTs.....	5, vs. North Dakota State (12/14/13)
FTA.....	8, vs. Michigan St. (3/9/14)
Off. Reb.....	2 (4x), last vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
Def. Reb.....	6 (2x), last at Michigan State (1/7/14)

## NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	20, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	2 (3x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
Blocks.....	1 (2x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
Steals.....	2 (2x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
Minutes.....	38, vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
FGs.....	8, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FGA.....	11, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
3FGs.....	2 (2x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
3FGA.....	3 (2x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FTs.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Def. Reb.....	7, vs. Iona (3/22/13)

## DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Asst.	W/L.....	Score
3/22/13	vs. Iona	20/10	W	95-70



## SAM THOMPSON, cont.

## 2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Morgan State	22	6-9	2-3	0-1	0-3-3	0	0	0	2	0	14
Ohio	27	4-9	0-3	4-6	1-3-4	3	0	1	0	0	12
at Marquette	30	4-10	1-2	4-4	2-6-8	1	3	2	1	0	13
American	23	2-6	0-2	1-4	2-2-4	0	0	2	0	0	5
Wyoming	23	1-5	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	2	1	0	3	0	2
North Florida	19	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	2	0	2	3
Maryland	23	6-9	1-2	1-3	0-3-3	1	0	0	1	0	14
Central Conn.	22	3-6	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	4	1	2	3	1	6
Bryant	19	1-7	0-1	2-2	0-2-2	0	1	1	0	1	4
N. Dakota St.	16	3-4	1-2	5-7	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0	12
Delaware	30	1-6	1-3	0-0	1-5-6	0	1	1	1	0	3
vs. Notre Dame	21	2-6	0-2	2-2	1-2-3	2	0	0	0	0	6
ULM	21	1-4	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	3
at Purdue	18	0-5	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	0	1	0	0
Nebraska	22	2-5	0-1	2-2	1-2-3	0	4	0	1	0	6
at Michigan St.	28	7-10	1-3	3-5	2-6-8	1	0	1	0	2	18
Iowa	26	3-8	0-2	2-3	1-2-3	1	1	2	0	1	8
at Minnesota	35	4-7	1-1	3-3	1-2-3	2	3	0	0	2	12
at Nebraska	29	4-6	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	4	0	2	1	3	9
Illinois	17	1-3	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Penn State	24	0-3	0-2	1-2	1-2-3	1	2	0	1	1	1
at Wisconsin*	22	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	5	0	0	1	0	2
at Iowa*	19	3-4	2-2	1-2	0-3-3	3	1	2	0	0	9
Purdue*	22	3-7	2-2	0-0	0-3-3	2	0	0	0	0	8
Michigan*	24	2-5	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	3	1	0	1	1	4
at Illinois*	25	2-7	0-3	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	1	3	0	4
Northwestern*	28	4-5	3-4	0-0	0-2-2	1	1	0	2	2	11
Minnesota*	27	7-12	2-5	3-5	1-3-4	2	0	2	0	0	19
at Penn State*	34	3-10	2-4	0-0	0-2-2	3	0	1	1	1	8
at Indiana*	33	1-6	0-1	2-3	1-1-2	3	0	1	2	0	4
Michigan St.*	23	2-5	1-3	4-8	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	2	9
vs. Purdue*	28	3-9	0-4	1-2	0-2-2	3	1	2	1	1	7
vs. Nebraska*	25	3-8	0-2	1-3	0-2-2	2	0	0	1	0	7
vs. Michigan*	24	5-7	1-1	0-0	2-1-3	5	2	1	1	1	11
vs. Dayton*	30	8-11	2-3	0-1	1-3-4	2	1	1	1	2	18

## 2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Albany*	27	2-4	0-1	0-0	2-3-5	3	3	2	4	1	4
vs. Rhode Isl.*	26	2-4	0-1	1-2	1-5-6	1	0	3	1	1	5
vs. Wash.*	22	0-5	0-2	3-4	1-3-4	0	3	1	0	0	3
UMKC*	22	3-4	1-2	4-4	1-1-2	2	1	3	1	0	11
at Duke*	25	2-6	0-1	0-0	1-7-8	2	0	2	0	1	4
Northern Ky.*	20	3-5	1-1	3-4	1-3-4	2	2	0	0	1	10
Long Beach St.*	27	5-8	1-3	2-2	0-4-4	2	2	0	1	0	13
Savannah St.*	20	4-7	0-1	1-2	2-4-6	1	1	2	1	2	9
UNC Asheville*	25	5-7	1-2	7-8	0-0-0	2	0	0	1	1	18
Winthrop*	14	1-3	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	3	0	0	0	1	2
Kansas*	26	3-10	2-5	1-2	1-2-3	3	0	1	0	3	9
Chicago State*	18	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	3	0	0	0	4
Nebraska*	22	3-8	0-1	0-0	1-5-6	0	0	1	1	0	6
at Illinois*	25	0-5	0-2	1-2	0-2-2	0	2	2	1	2	1
at Purdue*	36	4-8	0-2	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	1	2	0	8
Michigan*	33	4-8	1-3	0-0	0-4-4	1	1	2	0	2	9
at Mich. St.*	20	1-2	0-1	1-4	0-0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3
Iowa*	21	3-4	1-1	1-2	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	8
at Penn State*	31	6-7	2-2	2-2	0-6-6	1	2	0	2	2	16
Wisconsin*	23	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	0
at Nebraska*	24	1-4	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	2	1	1	0	0	2
at Michigan*	22	3-3	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	2	0	2	0	7
Indiana*	20	2-8	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	2	1	0	4
Northwestern*	23	5-9	1-2	0-0	2-1-3	1	1	0	1	0	11
at Wisconsin*	28	5-7	0-0	0-1	0-3-3	0	1	3	1	1	10
Minnesota*	19	1-6	0-1	4-4	3-2-5	2	1	0	0	0	6
Michigan St.*	30	3-4	1-2	1-3	0-1-1	2	0	1	0	0	8
at NW*	23	2-5	1-2	0-2	0-5-5	3	2	1	4	1	5
at Indiana*	23	4-5	1-1	0-0	0-5-5	2	0	0	2	0	9
Illinois*	28	1-6	1-2	2-4	1-5-6	3	0	1	0	1	5
vs. Nebraska*	28	8-9	3-4	0-1	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	1	19
vs. Mich. St.*	25	2-5	2-2	2-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	8
vs. Wisconsin*	25	4-6	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	1	1	0	0	0	8
vs. Iowa*	27	6-10	0-1	8-8	3-7-10	2	2	2	1	1	20
vs. Iowa State*	31	2-5	1-2	2-2	0-3-3	3	2	0	0	2	7
vs. Arizona	38	3-8	2-3	3-4	2-6-8	2	1	1	0	1	11
vs. Wichita St.	33	1-3	0-2	2-3	0-2-2	3	0	0	1	0	4

## 2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Wright State	14	1-3	0-0	1-2	0-2-2	1	2	0	0	0	3
Florida	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson State	19	3-6	0-2	0-1	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	0	6
North Florida	9	1-4	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	2
VMI	17	3-4	0-0	2-3	0-2-2	2	3	2	0	1	8
Valparaiso	5	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Duke	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas-Pan. Am.	14	2-5	0-1	2-2	2-1-3	0	3	0	0	0	6
at Kansas	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USC Upstate	21	4-4	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	2	1	2	0	8
at So. Carolina	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lamar	14	0-3	0-0	2-4	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	0	2
Miami (Ohio)	14	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-3-3	0	1	1	0	0	3
Northwestern	5	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	1	2
at Indiana	17	3-6	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	1	0	6
Nebraska	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	1	0	0
at Iowa	15	2-2	1-1	0-0	1-0-1	3	1	2	0	0	5
at Illinois	18	0-2	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Indiana	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Nebraska	16	1-2	0-0	0-1	1-0-1	3	0	1	3	2	2
Penn State	17	2-3	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	0	3	0	2	0	6
Michigan	9	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Purdue	15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	1	1	1	0	2
Michigan State	14	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	2
at Minnesota	10	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	1	0	1	4
at Michigan	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	1	0	1	0
Illinois	11	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	2	0	4
Wisconsin	11	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0
at NW	16	1-2	0-1	0-1	0-2-2	2	1	2	0	0	2
at Michigan St.	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	3	0	0	0
vs. Purdue	13	1-2	0-1	0-2	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	2
vs. Michigan	9	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	3	1	0	1	0	0
vs. Michigan St.	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Loyola Md.	13	0-1	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	1	2	1	0	0	2
vs. Gonzaga	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Cincinnati	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Syracuse	6	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	1	2
vs. Kansas	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	1	0	3	0	0

## CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	39	0	413	10.6	34	69	.493	1	14	.071	12	22	.545	10	32	42	1.1	35	0	28	19	17	7	81	2.1
2012-13	37	37	930	25.1	106	213	.498	23	57	.404	52	74	.703	26	104	130	3.5	56	0	36	33	31	25	287	7.8
2013-14	35	14	863	24.7	103	229	.450	27	76	.355	42	68	.618	20	75	95	2.7	60	2	28	27	30	23	275	7.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2206</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>.476</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>.347</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>.646</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>5.8</b>

## BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min
------	----	----	-----





## #23 AMIR WILLIAMS

Center • 6-11 • 250 • Senior

Birmingham, Mich. (Detroit Country Day) • Sport Industry major

### AS A JUNIOR (2013-14)

- Started all 35 games, averaging 7.8 points per game and 5.8 rebounds a contest
- Shot 60 percent from field (101-of-169) in 2013-14
- Passed 400-point mark for his career (450)
- Played in 100th career game vs. Michigan in Big Ten Tournament (3/15/14)
- Scored in double figures on 12 occasions in 2013-14
- Tallied 135 rejections for his career ... passed Lawrence Funderburke (131) for seventh on OSU career blocks chart ... needs two to overtake Granville Waiters (136) for sixth all-time
- Recorded third-career double-double with 11 points and 12 rebounds vs. Delaware (12/18/13)
- Recorded second career double-double with 12 points and 16 rebounds vs. Wyoming (11/25/13) in career-high 32 minutes
- Earned first career double-double with 14 points and 10 rebounds vs. Ohio (11/12/13) ... 14 points were a then-career high
- Tied career high with 8 defensive rebounds vs. North Dakota State (12/14/13)
- Tied a career high with six blocks vs. Bryant (12/11/13) ... last time Williams recorded six blocks was vs. Iowa (1/22/13)
- Led all scorers with a career-high 18 points vs. North Florida (11/29/13) ... 8 field goals and 11 attempts serves as career high
- Collected career-high 16 rebounds vs. Wyoming (11/25/13) ... eight offensive and eight defensive boards also career bests
- Totaled career high 16 points vs. American to lead all scorers
- Posted career high in free throws made (8) and attempted (10) vs. Bobcats

### AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Played in all 37 games, moving into a starting role for the last 26 contests, beginning against Chicago State (12/29/12).
- Produced 3.5 points, 3.9 rebounds and 1.4 blocks per contest.
- Shot at a 56 percent clip this year (40-72), a team high among players with at least 20 FG attempts.
- Led team in blocks with 50, producing multi-block games 14 times, and putting up at least one in 24 games.
- Secured career highs in points (10), field-goal makes (4) and attempts (7) in win over Northwestern (2/14/13).
- Had nine points at Michigan (2/5/13), a then-career high
- Put up a career-best six blocks vs. Iowa (1/22/13).
- Tallied a career-high tying seven points vs. Winthrop (12/18/12).
- Grabbed career-high 10 rebounds at Duke (11/28/12), including seven in the first half.
- Tied a then-career high with six points vs. UMKC (11/23/12).
- Averaged 4.0 points between the two games of the Hall of Fame Tipoff in Connecticut, including a season-high five vs. Washington (11/18/12).
- Saw a career-high 16 minutes of action vs. Albany in the season opener (11/11/12).

### AS A FRESHMAN (2011-12)

- Played in 27 games with 2.1 rebounds and 1.7 points per game with 23 blocks (second on the team)
- Made three appearances in NCAA tournament games, including the Final Four contest vs. Kansas (3/31/12).
- Played nine minutes in regional final vs. Syracuse (3/24/12), spelling foul-plagued Jared Sullinger and Evan Ravenel ... Tallied three points and a pair of blocks in win
- Saw action in first career NCAA game, playing four minutes against Gonzaga (3/17/12), securing a block

- Took the court in all three of the Big Ten Tournament games, averaging 2.7 minutes per an appearance
- Put up trio of blocks vs. Penn State (1/25/12), his fourth multi-block performance of the season
- Grabbed six rebounds, including four off the defensive glass, against Northwestern (12/28/11)
- Scored career-high six points and added pair of blocks in win at South Carolina (12/17/11)
- Tallied one block in single minute vs. Duke (11/29/11)
- Put up four blocks vs. VMI (11/23/11), the most for a Buck-eye player since David Lighty swatted six against Illinois (2/22/11)
- Tallied seven boards, including five off the offensive glass, and five points vs. Jackson State (11/18/11)
- One of four freshmen to make debut in season opener vs. Wright State

### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 18 points, 12.6 rebounds and nearly five blocks per game his senior season at Detroit Country Day High School, earning McDonalds All-America accolades
- Also dished out 32 assists and had 29 steals his final season
- Finished third in Michigan Mr. Basketball voting
- Produced a double-double with 12 points and 12 rebounds in the title game
- Played for legendary coach Kurt Keener at Detroit County Day H.S. He also played for The Family AAU team with teammate Trey McDonald on the summer circuit.
- Son of Keith Jacks and Erma Williams and is the brother of Nikita Williams and Khalil Williams. Cousin, Darrill Williams, played football for Cincinnati
- Lists greatest sports thrill as winning 2010 Michigan state championship and advancing to title game in 2011

### CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	18, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
Rebounds.....	16, vs. Wyoming (11/25/13)
Assists.....	2, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
Blocks.....	6 (2x), last vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Steals.....	2 (3x), last vs. Penn State (1/29/14)
Minutes.....	35, at Michigan St. (1/7/14)
FGs.....	8, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
FGA.....	11, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	8, vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
FTA.....	10, vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
Off. Reb.....	8, vs. Wyoming (11/25/13)
Def. Reb 8 (3x), last vs. North Dakota State (12/14/13)	

### SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	18, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
Rebounds.....	16, vs. Wyoming (11/25/13)
Assists.....	2, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
Blocks.....	6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Steals.....	2 (3x), last vs. Penn State (1/29/14)
Minutes.....	35, at Michigan St. (1/7/14)
FGs.....	8, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
FGA.....	11, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	8, vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
FTA.....	10, vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
Off. Reb.....	8, vs. Wyoming (11/25/13)
Def. Reb 8 (3x), last vs. North Dakota State (12/14/13)	

### NCAA TOURNAMENT HIGHS

Points.....	3, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
Rebounds.....	6, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
Assists.....	1 (2x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
Blocks.....	4, vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)
Steals.....	
Minutes.....	18, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FGs.....	1 (3x), last vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
FGA.....	3, vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	1 (2x), last vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
FTA.....	4, vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. Arizona (3/28/13)
Def. Reb.....	5, vs. Dayton (3/20/14)

### DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Asst.	W/L.....	Score
11/12/13	Ohio	14/10	W.....	79-69
11/25/13	Wyoming	12/16	W.....	65-50
12/18/13	Delaware	11/12	W.....	76-64



## AMIR WILLIAMS, cont.

## 2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Morgan State*	14	1-2	0-0	2-2	3-4-7	5	0	3	2	0	4
Ohio*	27	3-4	0-0	8-10	6-4-10	3	1	0	1	0	14
at Marquette*	19	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	3	0	1	5	0	4
American*	29	6-9	0-0	4-5	5-2-7	1	0	2	1	2	16
Wyoming*	32	5-9	0-0	2-4	8-8-16	4	0	0	2	0	12
North Florida*	25	8-11	0-0	2-4	2-5-7	1	2	2	1	0	18
Maryland*	28	1-2	0-0	3-5	0-1-1	1	0	3	3	0	5
Central Conn.*	18	5-7	0-0	1-2	2-2-4	0	0	1	3	0	11
Bryant*	24	6-7	0-0	0-0	1-8-9	3	0	1	6	1	12
N. Dakota St.*	28	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-8-9	4	0	3	0	0	4
Delaware*	26	3-7	0-0	5-8	5-7-12	3	0	1	0	1	11
vs. Notre Dame*	28	6-10	0-0	1-2	1-5-6	2	0	2	1	2	13
ULM*	20	1-4	0-0	3-3	1-1-2	2	1	1	2	0	5
at Purdue*	14	3-3	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	4	1	0	1	0	6
Nebraska*	25	3-5	0-0	4-7	0-1-1	4	0	0	2	1	10
at Michigan St.*	35	3-3	0-0	2-4	4-7-11	3	1	3	3	0	8
Iowa*	22	4-7	0-0	3-4	1-5-6	2	0	1	0	1	11
at Minnesota*	22	1-4	0-0	1-2	1-4-5	1	1	0	1	0	3
at Nebraska*	16	1-2	0-0	2-2	1-2-3	0	0	1	0	0	4
Illinois*	31	2-6	0-0	3-4	4-5-9	4	0	4	3	0	7
Penn State*	29	4-6	0-0	4-5	3-3-6	4	0	3	1	2	12
at Wisconsin*	20	3-6	0-0	3-6	2-4-6	3	0	1	1	0	9
at Iowa*	23	5-6	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	3	0	2	1	0	12
Purdue*	26	3-7	0-0	3-3	2-3-5	3	0	1	3	0	9
Michigan*	29	3-4	0-0	1-3	3-4-7	4	0	3	1	0	7
at Illinois*	20	0-3	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	2	0	1	2	0	0
Northwestern*	16	1-5	0-0	4-4	3-2-5	3	0	0	1	1	6
Minnesota*	27	3-3	0-0	1-1	1-3-4	2	1	2	4	1	7
at Penn State*	12	1-1	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	4	1	1	1	0	2
at Indiana*	22	3-4	0-0	0-1	5-2-7	2	0	2	2	0	6
vs. Michigan St.*	24	1-1	0-0	3-6	2-3-5	3	0	2	1	1	5
vs. Purdue*	24	2-5	0-0	2-4	5-4-9	3	0	1	3	0	6
vs. Nebraska*	19	4-5	0-0	0-2	5-0-5	3	0	2	2	0	8
vs. Michigan*	20	2-4	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	1	6
vs. Dayton*	18	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-5-6	1	1	1	2	0	0

## 2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Albany	16	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-2-2	2	1	0	0	0	0
vs. Rhode Isl.	13	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	3	0	0	1	1	3
vs. Washington	11	2-3	0-0	1-5	3-0-3	3	0	0	1	1	5
UMKC	14	3-4	0-0	0-2	1-0-1	2	0	1	4	0	6
at Duke	27	0-2	0-0	4-6	6-4-10	1	0	0	1	0	4
Northern Ky.	13	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	1	0	2	2	1	2
Long Beach St.	16	1-2	0-0	5-8	2-1-3	4	0	0	1	0	7
Savannah St.	13	2-2	0-0	2-2	2-2-4	2	0	3	1	0	6
UNC Asheville	14	2-2	0-0	0-2	2-1-3	4	1	1	0	0	4
Winthrop	15	3-3	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	3	0	2	2	0	7
Kansas	20	2-3	0-0	2-2	4-4-8	4	0	1	2	0	6
Chicago St.*	15	1-2	0-0	2-4	2-2-4	1	0	1	1	0	4
Nebraska*	18	3-5	0-0	2-2	1-6-7	1	0	0	4	2	8
at Illinois*	15	1-3	0-0	0-2	3-3-6	2	1	2	0	0	2
at Purdue*	17	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	3	0	1	2	0	4
Michigan*	11	2-4	0-0	2-3	3-1-4	3	0	0	1	0	6
at Mich. St.*	19	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	3	0	0	0	0	1
Iowa*	17	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	6	1	2
at Penn State*	17	0-1	0-0	3-6	3-1-4	2	0	2	0	0	3
Wisconsin*	17	1-3	0-0	0-0	2-4-6	2	0	2	2	0	2
at Nebraska*	28	0-0	0-0	7-8	2-6-8	1	0	1	3	2	7
at Michigan*	36	3-4	0-0	3-5	1-3-4	3	0	0	4	0	9
Indiana*	11	0-0	0-0	1-2	2-1-3	4	0	0	1	1	1
Northwestern*	22	4-7	0-0	2-6	5-3-8	0	0	1	0	1	10
at Wisconsin*	9	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota*	17	2-2	0-0	1-2	1-5-6	4	0	0	0	0	5
Michigan St.*	22	1-2	0-0	1-1	0-3-3	4	0	2	0	0	3
at NW*	17	0-1	0-0	1-2	2-2-4	3	0	1	0	0	1
at Indiana*	14	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	3	0	2	2	0	0
Illinois*	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Nebraska*	15	0-2	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	0	1
vs. Mich. St.*	19	0-0	0-0	0-0	4-3-7	3	0	0	1	1	0
vs. Wisconsin*	16	1-2	0-0	3-4	0-4-4	2	1	1	0	0	5
vs. Iona*	14	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	0	2	0	2
vs. Iowa State*	9	0-1	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	3	0	1	0	0	1
vs. Arizona*	16	1-3	0-0	0-0	3-1-4	2	0	1	2	1	2
vs. Wichita St.*	17	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	0	4	0	0

## 2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Wright State	10	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-0-1	2	0	0	0	1	3
Florida	DNP										
Jackson State	14	2-5	0-0	1-3	5-2-7	2	0	0	1	1	5
North Florida	9	0-0	0-0	0-2	2-1-3	0	0	0	1	0	0
VMI	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	4	0	2	4	0	0
Valparaiso	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Duke	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Texas-Pan. A.,	15	2-2	0-0	1-1	1-2-3	0	0	1	1	1	5
at Kansas	15	1-2	0-0	0-2	3-0-3	3	0	1	0	0	2
USC Upstate	3	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	2
at So. Carolina	15	3-5	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	3	0	0	2	0	6
Lamar	8	2-2	0-0	1-1	0-2-2	0	0	0	2	0	5
Miami (Ohio)	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Northwestern	8	0-2	0-0	1-2	2-4-6	0	0	0	0	0	1
at Indiana	7	2-2	0-0	0-1	2-0-2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Nebraska	11	1-2	0-0	0-2	2-2-4	0	0	1	1	1	2
at Iowa	5	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	DNP										
Indiana	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0
at Nebraska	6	1-2	0-0	1-1	2-1-3	0	0	0	1	0	3
Penn State	8	1-1	0-0	0-2	1-3-4	1	1	0	3	0	2
Michigan	DNP										
at Wisconsin	DNP										
Purdue	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan State	DNP										
at Minnesota	3	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-0-1	0	0	0	1	0	2
at Michigan	3	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	7	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	2	0	1	0	0	3
Wisconsin	DNP										
at NW	DNP										
at Michigan St.	DNP										
vs. Purdue	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Michigan	3	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	1	0	0
vs. Mich. St.	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Loyola Md.	DNP										
vs. Gonzaga	4	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0
vs. Cincinnati	DNP										
vs. Syracuse	9	1-2	0-0	1-4	1-3-4	1	1	2	2	0	3
vs. Kansas	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	1	0

## CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	29	0	191	6.6	19	36	.528	0	0	.000	10	28	.357	27	35	62	2.1	23	0	2	9	23	5	48	1.7
2012-13	37	26	610	16.5	40	72	.556	0	0	.000	49	88	.557	62	81	143	3.9	89	0	4	29	50	12	129	3.5
2013-14	35	35	809	23.1	101	169	.598	0	0	.000	71	109	.651	82	121	203	5.8	90	1	10	51	62	14	273	7.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>.578</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>.578</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>4.5</b>

## BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point						F-Throw			Rebounds						PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
					FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg										
2011-12	11	0	60	5.5	6	13	.462	0	0	.000	5	12	.417	12	14	26	2.4	5	0	1	2	7	1	17	1.5		
2012-13	18	18	317	17.6	20	38	.526	0	0	.000	24	41	.585	28	46	74	4.1	45	0	1	15	25	7	64	3.6		
2013-14	18	18	410	22.8	44	76	.579	0	0	.000	36	56	.643	33	54	87	4.8	51	0	5	27	28	7	124	6.9		
TOTAL	47	36	787	16.7	70	127	.551	0	0	.000	65	109	.596	73	114	187	4.0	101	0	7	44	60	15	205	4.4		





## #15 KAM WILLIAMS

Guard • 6-2 • 175 • Redshirt Freshman  
Baltimore, Md. (Mount St. Joseph)



### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Four-star prospect according to MaxPreps, ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports and Scout
- Ranked as the second top prospect in the state of Maryland for 2013 by ESPN
- Averaged 21 points, three rebounds and two assists for Mount St. Joseph High School in Baltimore, Md.
- Scored more than 2,000 points in three seasons under head coach Pat Chatchey
- Led Mount St. Joseph to back-to-back Baltimore Catholic League Tournament titles in 2012 and 2013
- A three-time All-Metro first-team selection as well as BCL Player of the Year in 2012
- Led AAU squad, Nike Baltimore Elite, in scoring with 20.7 points per game while shooting 50 percent from the field and 51.7 percent from 3-point range
- Earned MVP honors at the 2013 Capital Classic. Scored team-high 25 points for the U.S. All-Stars, including a trio of 3-point baskets in the fourth quarter to seal a 126-120 victory
- Scored a team-high 21 points at the 2013 West Coast All-Star Classic
- Son of Lorrie Green and Kevin Williams
- Enjoys sleeping, playing video games and hanging out with friends away from the court

## #33 KEITA BATES-DIOP

Forward • 6-7 • 190 • Freshman  
Normal, Ill. (University High)



### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Three-time First Team All-State (Class 3A) selection by the Associated Press
- Averaged 18.4 points, 6.7 rebounds, 2.4 blocks and shot 52 percent from the field as a junior in 2013, leading University High to a 22-6 record and a second-consecutive Corn Belt Conference championship
- As a senior, led University High to a third-consecutive Corn Belt Conference championship after going 22-5 and extending their conference winning streak to 42 games
- Son of Richard and Wilma Bates-Diop
- Has one sibling, Kai
- Enjoys relaxing and listening to music



## #10 DAVID BELL

Center • 6-10 • 225 • Freshman  
Garfield Heights, Ohio (Garfield Heights)



### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 17.3 points, 8.1 rebounds and 4.6 blocks as a junior in 2013 before helping Garfield Heights to a 16-8 record as a senior
- 2013 Special Mention All-District (Northeast Lakes) selection
- Helped Garfield Heights to a 15-6 record as a junior and a 16-5 ledger as a sophomore
- Raised by grandmother Petronia Bell
- Has three siblings, Thomas Bell, Michael Alston and Mario Gay

## #31 ANTHONY LEE

Forward • 6-9 • 230 • Graduate Student  
Columbia, Md. (Temple)



### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

2013-14: Averaged 13.6 points and a team leading 8.6 rebounds for Temple last season ... made nearly 50 percent of his shots from the field (153-309/.495), made 1 of 3 shots from 3-point range and connected on 66 percent from the foul line (74-113) ... was credited with 24 blocks, 17 steals and 23 assists ... in 28 games, reached double figures 22 times with a season high 23 points vs. Texas (12/7/13) ... posted 11 double-doubles as a junior and recorded 12 games with 10 or more rebounds, including a season-high 14 vs. the Longhorns.

2012-13: Played in 32 games, starting 29 ... led team and ranked 11th in the Atlantic 10 with 6.8 rebounds per game ... Also led team (9th in A10) in field goal percentage (124-231, .537) ... Third on team in blocks (25) and scoring (9.8 ppg.) ... Named Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Week (1/14) ... Led team with five double-doubles ... Scored in double-figures 19 times with a career-high 21 points in win over #3/3 Syracuse ... Also played career-high 38 minutes in win over Orange and grabbed nine rebounds ... Pulled down double-figure rebounds six times with career-best 13 against Richmond and Rice ... Other 20-point game was in a win over Saint Louis (20 pts, 10 rebs.).

2011-12: Averaged 5.0 points, 5.2 rebounds (3rd on team) ... Second on team in blocks (1.1 per game) ... Came off bench at Rhode Island after starting previous 17 games in place of Micheal Eric, told Coach Dunphy to start Eric against URI ... Scored nine points and made a career-high five blocks in win over La Salle ... Pulled down career-high 12 rebounds (4 pts) at Richmond ... Tallied six points, and game highs of 9 rebounds and three blocks at Saint Louis ... Scored 11 points, grabbed seven rebounds and made three blocks in upset of #3/5 Duke ... Scored career-high 12 points with seven rebounds and three blocks at Delaware ... Earned 2nd A-10 Rookie of the Week honor (1/2) ... Lone basket vs. Buffalo was game-winner with 0.3 seconds left in OT ... Named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week (12/12) ... Made four blocks and grabbed nine rebounds at Toledo ... Pulled down nine rebounds and made three blocks vs. CMU ... Had 11 points, nine rebounds, 30 minutes in first start vs BGSU ... Had seven rebounds and six points (3-3 FG) in 26 minutes vs. Purdue.

2010-11: Redshirted season due to a back injury.

High School: Averaged 23.0 points, 14.0 rebounds and 3.0 blocks as a senior at West Oaks Academy in Orlando, Fla. ... Earned 2010 National Athletic Christian Association All-America honors and named to the 2010 National Athletic Christian Association tournament best defensive player ... Was the MVP of the Sunshine Independent Athletic Association as a senior ... Ranked as the 38th-best center in the country by ESPN.com heading into senior year ... Averaged 14.8 points and 13.8 rebounds in 2008-09 at Eustis High School before transferring to West Oaks for his senior season. Selected for the Next Level Florida Amateur Athletic Zone Magazine Top 24 game in Fall 2009.

Personal: Son of Anthony and Zaretta Lee ... has three sisters, Angelica, Alexandria and Abigail ... enjoys listening to music, watching movies and bowling.





## #0 D'ANGELO RUSSELL

Guard • 6-5 • 180 • Freshman  
Louisville, Ky. (Montverde Academy)



### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- McDonald's All-American
- Helped Montverde Academy win Dick's Sporting Goods High School National Tournament with 16 points and 11 rebounds
- Averaged 12.2 points, 4.4 rebounds and 3.4 assists as a junior before posting averages of 19.3 points, 4.7 assists and 3.6 rebounds as a senior
- Helped Montverde to a 27-2 record as a junior before going 28-0 as a senior while winning the National High School Invitational championship both years
- In his first season at Montverde as a sophomore in 2011-12, the team finished with a 22-5 record and No. 14 ranking nationally
- Son of Antonio Russell and Keisha Rowe
- Has four siblings, Antonio Russell, Lashaun Gilliam, Tayshaun Brown and Cloee Russell
- Enjoys watching movies and listening to music

## #1 JAE'SEAN TATE

Forward • 6-4 • 190 • Freshman  
Pickerington, Ohio (Pickerington Central)



### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- 2013 Division I Second Team All-Ohio selection by the Associated Press
- First Team All-District and All-Ohio Capital Conference as a junior
- Columbus Dispatch All-Metro Player of the Year in 2013
- Averaged 23 points and 11 rebounds as a junior, leading Pickerington Central to a 19-8 record and the regional semifinals
- Helped Central to a 26-2 record and the OHSAA Division I State Championship as a sophomore in 2012
- Named MVP of the 2013 Bill Hensley Memorial Run-n-Slam Classic
- Son of Jermaine and Jenice Tate
- Has three siblings, Jalen, Jada and Jocelyn
- Father, Jermaine, is a former OSU letterwinner who averaged 12.1 points per game for the Buckeyes in 1996
- Enjoys video games and graphic design



## #32 TREVOR THOMPSON

Center • 6-11 • 210 • Sophomore  
Indianapolis, Ind. (Virginia Tech)



### PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

2013-14: Played in 30 games, making ten starts ... Named to the All-ACC Academic team ...

Made collegiate debut in the win over West Virginia, scoring five points, grabbing five rebounds and blocking three shots ... Recorded a double-double with 15 points and 11 rebounds against Western Carolina ... Grabbed six rebounds and blocked five shots against VMI ... Grabbed eight rebounds and added four points off the bench against VCU ... Scored four points and blocked a shot in just three minutes of action against UNCG ... Brought down four rebounds and added eight points against UMES ... Made the first start of his career against No. 2 Syracuse, scoring four points and grabbing two rebounds ... Recorded the second double-double of his career with 10 points and 12 rebounds against Wake Forest ... Scored seven points and added four rebounds against Maryland ... Scored six points, grabbed six rebounds and blocked three shots at Florida State ... Had eight points and six rebounds at Pittsburgh ... Grabbed 12 rebounds and scored eight points in the win over Miami ... Neared a double-double with nine points and nine rebounds against NC State ... Matched his career best with 15 points, adding three steals and six rebounds at No. 6 Duke ... Scored eight points and grabbed six rebounds against No. 19 North Carolina ... Led all players with 10 rebounds, also adding six points, at Maryland ... Scored six points and grabbed five rebounds in ACC Tournament game against Miami.

High School: Won one letter at Ben Davis High School under Coach Mark James before doing a post-graduate year at St. John's Northwestern Military Academy ... Ranked as a three-star recruit by ESPN and Rivals ... Was a member of the U17 Eric Gordon All-Stars.

Personal: Trevor Carter Thompson ... Son of Ryan Thompson and Melody Duvergue ... Has seven siblings ... Father Ryan Thompson spent nine years playing in the MLB, winning a World Series with the New York Yankees.





## HEAD COACH THAD MATTA



### In 10 years as the Buckeyes head coach Thad Matta has guided the Ohio State program to unprecedented Big Ten and national success

The 2014 Ohio State men's basketball season was the 10th for Thad Matta as head coach of the Buckeyes. He, as accomplished over each of his previous nine campaigns, directed the Buckeyes to another 20-win season (25-10), a record streak in Ohio State history. With a sixth-consecutive appearance in the NCAA tournament, another record streak in scarlet and gray history was extended.

The string of 10-consecutive seasons with 20 or more wins is one of many incredible accomplishments charted during the Matta era at Ohio State.

The 2013 Buckeyes used a late-season surge to come within a game of winning the team's fourth-consecutive Big Ten regular-season title. Ohio State then won the 2013 Big Ten Tournament Championship in Chicago and then won three games in the NCAA tournament to end the 2012-13 season in the NCAA Elite Eight.

Over the last five years, Matta's teams advanced to a second appearance in the Final Four (2012) during his tenure, made a then-unmatched four-consecutive appearances (2010-13) in the NCAA tournament "Sweet 16," own three Big Ten regular-season crowns and have appeared in four Big Ten tournament title games (2010-13).

In 10 seasons at Ohio State, Matta teams have appeared in eight NCAA tournaments, including each of the last six. The Buckeyes own five Big Ten regular-season titles, seven Big Ten tournament title game appearances, with four championships. Ohio State teams have played for the tournament title in five of the last years, a league record. The streak of five-consecutive appearances from 2009-13 is a Big Ten Conference record.

#### MATTA QUICK FACTS

- **Full Name:** Thad Michael Matta
- **Born:** July 11, 1967
- **Hometown:** Hoopeston, Ill.
- **High School:** Hoopeston-East Lynn
- **Alma Mater:** Butler, '90 (B.S., Education)

• **Playing Career:** Played his freshman season at Southern Illinois (1985-86) before transferring to Butler, where he lettered from 1988-90.

• **Coaching Career:** Indiana State (GA), 1991; Butler (admin. asst.), 1992-94; Miami, Ohio (asst. coach), 1995; Western Carolina (asst. coach), 1996; Miami, Ohio (asst. coach), 1997; Butler (asst. coach), 1998-2000; Butler (head coach), 2001; Xavier (head coach), 2002-04; Ohio State (head coach), 2005-present

• **Assisted Under:** Tates Locke, Indiana State; Herb Sendek, Miami, Ohio; Phil Hopkins, Western Carolina; Charlie Coles, Miami, Ohio; Barry Collier, Butler.

• **Highlights:** 2001 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year; National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-CBS SportsLine.com; National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-College Insider.com; 2002 Atlantic 10 Coach of the Year; 2003 Naismith National Coach of the Year Finalist; 2006, 2007, 2010 Big Ten Coach of the Year; 2004, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Ohio Coach of the Year-Columbus Dispatch





## HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

After posting a mark of 25-10 in 2013-14, Matta's Ohio State teams have compiled a record of 275-83, a win total which is the most of any Big Ten coach over the last 10 years. Matta's record in regular-season conference play (121-53) is tied (Wisconsin) for the top spot among all league coaches.

Several records and outstanding achievements highlighted Matta's 10th season in Columbus last year but success has been the norm for Ohio State since Matta took over the program in 2004-05.

Matta has done what he is used to doing as a head coach during the first 10 years in Columbus - win. The 13th head coach in Ohio State history guided his first edition of Buckeye basketball to a 20-12 campaign in 2004-05 and followed that effort with a 26-6 record and an outright Big Ten regular-season championship in 2006.

The 2007 season was even better with both an outright Big Ten regular-season title and the league tournament crown as well. Ohio State advanced to the NCAA title game and finished the season with a school-record 35 wins against just four losses. The 2007-08 campaign ended with a streak of five-consecutive victories and the 2008 National Invitation Tournament Title, won over three days at New York's Madison Square Garden.

His success continued in 2008-09 with a 22-11 record, an appearance in the 2009 Big Ten Tournament title game and a trip to the 2009 NCAA Tournament. The 2009-10 season followed suit with a stellar 29-8 overall record, a share of the 2010 Big Ten regular-season title and a Big Ten tournament championship win over Minnesota.

The Buckeyes recorded 34 wins in 2010-11, the second-most in school history after starting the season 24-0. Ohio State claimed both the regular-season and postseason Big Ten titles and entered the NCAA tournament as the overall No. 1 seed.

In 14 years as a collegiate head coach, Matta has produced 20 or more victories each year which includes three years at Xavier (78-23) and one at Butler (24-8). His average record as a head coach after 10 seasons (275-83) in Columbus is 28-8.

As a Buckeye, Matta has more wins than any previous Ohio State head coach after 10 seasons on the job. Fred Taylor was 182-73 during his first 10 seasons (1959-68) for a winning percentage of .713 over that span. Matta's 10-year win percentage of .768 also leads the three previous Ohio State coaches who spent at least 10 years on the OSU sidelines. The 148 wins over the last five years is the most of any previous Ohio State coach over a five-year span. Taylor's run from 1960-64 is second (114-17). Three of those Taylor teams (1960-62) advanced to the NCAA title game. The Matta teams of (2009-13) won 145 games and the 2007-11 squads amassed 144 wins.

Matta is one of just two coaches nationally to post 20 or more wins in each of his first 14 seasons as a head coach. The 2006, 2007 and 2010 Big Ten Conference and 2006 USBWA District V Coach of the Year, Matta tied an Ohio State record for wins

by a rookie coach (20) in 2004-05. Gary Williams, the former head coach at Maryland, posted a 20-13 record in 1986-87 with the Buckeyes. Matta (2005 and '06) and Williams (1987 and '88) are the only two Ohio State coaches to record 20 or more wins in each of their first two seasons in Columbus and Matta is the only Buckeye mentor with 10 20-win campaigns at the start of his tenure.

In his third season in Columbus, Matta led the Buckeyes to the 2007 Big Ten regular-season title, the conference tournament championship and won the 2007 Big Ten Coach of the Year Award. He again won the regular-season and postseason league titles in 2010 while earning coach of the accolades. The sweep was the fourth for Matta as a head coach. He accomplished the same three achievements in his only season at Butler (2001) and in his first year at Xavier (2002). In 2011, Matta led Ohio State to its 19th Big Ten regular-season title (now 20), its 13th outright championship and to the postseason tournament crown, the third in program history. As a head coach, Matta has claimed eight league regular-season titles and seven postseason league crowns.

A finalist for the 2002-03 Naismith National Coach of the Year Award, Matta began his duties in Columbus July 7, 2004. No time was wasted preparing for his first season, which culminated in a thrilling victory over undefeated and top-ranked Illinois in the regular-season finale at Value City Arena before a packed house and a national television audience. The 65-64 victory became an instant Buckeye classic. He added another win vs. a No. 1-ranked team when the Buckeyes knocked off top-ranked Wisconsin in the 2007 home finale. Matta has wins over three No. 1-ranked teams in his career after taking care of No. 1 St. Joseph's (87-67) in the 2004 Atlantic 10 Tournament.

Matta, a native of Hoopston, Ill., was 78-23 (.772) in three years at Xavier and is 377-114 (.768) in 14 years as a collegiate head coach. He coached one season at Butler, his alma mater, before taking the Xavier post. He led the Musketeers to the NCAA Elite Eight in 2004, the best NCAA tournament run in program history.

The Musketeers won 16 of their last 18 games in 2003-04. His Xavier teams were 19-4 in March from 2002-04. Ohio State won 22-consecutive games, which at the time tied the second-longest win streak in school history, down the stretch in 2007. Matta is 55-13 (.778) in March at Ohio State, including a 9-0 record in 2007.

Xavier compiled a 47-10 (.825) record against Atlantic 10 competition under Matta, including a 39-9 (.813) record in the regular season and an 8-1 (.889) mark in the Atlantic 10 Tournament. The Musketeers captured two regular-season championships and two tournament titles with Matta at the helm.

Matta, the 2004, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 *Columbus Dispatch* Coach of the Year, led Xavier to three-consecutive 26-win seasons, back-to-back Atlantic 10 Conference regular-season champion-

### MATTA'S ALL-BIG TEN HONOREES

#### Big Ten Player of the Year

2006 Terence Dials 2010 Evan Turner

#### First Team All-Big Ten

2006 Terence Dials  
2007 Greg Oden, Mike Conley, Jr.  
2008 Jamar Butler  
2009, 2010 Evan Turner  
2011, 2012 Jared Sullinger  
2013 Deshaun Thomas, Aaron Craft

#### Big Ten Freshman of the Year

2007 Greg Oden 2011 Jared Sullinger  
2009 William Buford

#### Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year

2007 Greg Oden  
2012, 2014 Aaron Craft

#### Big Ten 6th Man of the Year

2007 Daequan Cook 2011 Aaron Craft  
2009 B.J. Mullens

#### Big Ten Coach of the Year

Thad Matta, 2006, 2007, 2010

#### All-Americans (AP, USBWA, NABC, TSN)

2007 Greg Oden, 1st team AP, 2nd team-USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News  
2009 Evan Turner, Honorable Mention AP  
2010 Evan Turner, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News  
2011 Jared Sullinger, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News  
2012 Jared Sullinger, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News  
2013 Deshaun Thomas, 2nd Team-The Sporting News, 3rd Team-AP, NABC

#### NBA DRAFT PICKS

2007 **Greg Oden** ..... 2007  
Portland Trail Blazers ..... 1 (1)  
**Mike Conley Jr.** ..... 2007  
Memphis Grizzlies ..... 1 (4)  
**Daequan Cook** ..... 2007  
Philadelphia 76ers ..... 1 (21)  
  
2008 **Kosta Koufos** ..... 2008  
Utah Jazz ..... 1 (23)  
  
2009 **B.J. Mullens** ..... 2009  
Dallas Mavericks (traded to Oklahoma City Thunder) ..... 1 (24)  
  
2010 **Evan Turner** ..... 2008-10  
Philadelphia 76ers ..... 1 (2)  
  
2011 **Jon Diebler** ..... 2008-11  
Portland Trail Blazers ..... 2  
  
2012 **Jared Sullinger** ..... 2011-12  
Boston Celtics ..... 1 (21)  
  
2013 **Deshaun Thomas** ..... 2011-13  
San Antonio Spurs ..... 2





## HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

ships in 2002 and 2003 and a league tournament title in 2002 and 2004. Xavier advanced to three NCAA tournaments, including an Elite Eight appearance in 2004 following two second-round trips. The three 26-win seasons tied for the second-highest single-season win total in Xavier history.

Matta's 26 wins in 2002-03 marked the highest win total for a second-year XU head coach. He also broke the school record for most victories by a Xavier rookie head coach. Xavier's 26-6 record in the 2001-02 campaign set the mark. He set a personal record with win No. 27 in 2006-07 and the Ohio State wins total (35) that year set a school record originally established by the 1960-61 squad that finished 27-1.

Matta was named 2000-01 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year in his one season at the helm at Butler after leading the Bulldogs to a school-record 24 wins, while also being named National "Rookie Coach of the Year" by CBS SportsLine.com. Matta had spent the previous three seasons as the top assistant to Barry Collier, who left Butler after the 1999-2000 season to take over as head coach at Nebraska.

Butler was 24-8 under Matta's direction that year with an 11-3 MCC record and a league regular-season championship, a MCC tournament championship and an appearance in the second round of the NCAA tournament. Butler won 13 of its last 15 games, including a 58-44 upset win at 10th-ranked Wisconsin and a 79-63 bashing of No. 23 Wake Forest in the first round of the NCAA tournament. The win over Wake Forest was, at the time, Butler's first NCAA

tournament win since 1962. Eventual NCAA runner-up Arizona ended the Butler run in the second round of the NCAA tournament.

Matta began his coaching career at Indiana State University as a graduate assistant under head coach Tates Locke in 1990-91. Matta served as an academic coordinator and administrative assistant at Butler (1991-94) before moving into the full-time coaching ranks. Matta took his first full-time assistant coaching position under Herb Sendek at Miami (Ohio) University in 1994-95 and helped Miami to a 23-7 record, a Mid-American Conference regular-season championship and a first-round win in the NCAA tournament.

The following year, Matta accepted a coaching position at Western Carolina University under Phil Hopkins and helped the Catamounts to a 17-13 record, the school's first winning record in 10 years. Western Carolina captured the Southern Conference regular-season and tournament championships and advanced to the NCAA tournament where they nearly pulled off one of the biggest upsets in NCAA tournament history. The No. 16-seeded Catamounts had a shot to win against Purdue but fell 73-71 to the top-seeded Boilermakers. Matta returned to Miami under new head coach Charlie Coles in 1996-97 and helped the RedHawks to a 21-9 record, the MAC regular-season and tournament championships and a berth in the NCAA tournament. Matta rejoined Butler's staff in 1997 and helped the Bulldogs to three-consecutive 20-win seasons. He established himself as one of the nation's best young coaching prospects during a

six-year assistant coaching stint. In his three seasons as Barry Collier's top assistant, Butler compiled a 67-29 (.698) record, won two Midwestern Collegiate Conference tournament championships and one MCC regular-season title, made two NCAA tournament appearances and earned one NIT berth. He served as Butler's primary recruiter.

In total, Matta spent six seasons as a full-time assistant coach at three universities, helping his squads compile a composite 128-58 (.688) record and make six postseason tournament appearances. He was on the bench in five-consecutive conference tournament championship games and won four league tournament championship rings. He was in the NCAA tournament five times as an assistant under four head coaches and in the postseason NIT once.

A high school basketball standout at Hoopeston-East Lynn in Hoopeston, Ill., Matta was a two-year starter for the Butler Bulldogs in three seasons after transferring from Southern Illinois as a sophomore. He led Butler in assists (100) and 3-point field goal percentage (.433) in 1987-88 and in free throw percentage in 1988-89 (.872). He served as a team captain on Barry Collier's first team in 1989-90 and finished his career in sixth place on Butler's all-time list for free throw percentage (.800). He earned a B.S. degree (education) from Butler in 1990. Matta enjoyed his Butler career high point total of 21 points against Xavier at the Cincinnati Gardens March 2, 1989.

Thad Michael Matta was born July 11, 1967, in Hoopeston. The 47-year-old coach and his wife, Barbara, have two daughters, Ali and Emily.

### MATTA VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Opponent.....W	L	Eastern Kentucky.....2	0	Lamar.....1	0	North Carolina.....0	3	Syracuse.....2	0
Alabama.....1	1	Eastern Michigan.....1	0	La Salle.....6	0	North Carolina A&T.....1	0	Temple.....2	2
Albany.....1	0	Elon.....1	0	Lipscomb.....2	0	North Carolina Asheville.....4	0	Tennessee.....2	2
Alcorn State.....1	0	Evansville.....0	1	Long Beach State.....1	0	N. Carolina Wilmington.....1	0	Tennessee-Martin.....2	0
Arizona.....1	2	Florida.....3	2	Long Island.....1	0	North Dakota State.....1	0	Tennessee State.....1	0
American.....1	0	Florida State.....2	0	Loyola Maryland.....1	0	North Florida.....2	0	Texas.....1	0
Ball State.....2	1	Florida A&M.....2	0	Louisiana-Lafayette.....2	0	Northern Iowa.....0	0	Texas A&M.....0	1
Belmont.....1	0	Florida Gulf Coast.....1	0	Louisiana-Monroe.....1	0	Northern Kentucky.....1	0	Texas Christian.....1	0
Birmingham-Southern.....1	0	Fordham.....3	0	Louisiana State.....1	1	Northwestern.....16	1	Texas-Pan American.....1	0
Bowling Green.....1	0	Gardner-Webb.....1	0	Louisville.....1	0	Notre Dame.....2	0	Texas-San Antonio.....1	0
Bryant.....1	0	Georgetown.....1	1	Loyola (Ill.).....4	0	Oakland.....2	0	Texas Tech.....1	0
Butler.....2	2	George Mason.....1	0	Marquette.....1	0	Ohio.....1	0	Towson.....1	0
California.....2	0	George Washington.....7	1	Maryland.....1	1	Oklahoma.....0	1	Troy State.....1	0
California Santa Barbara.....1	0	Georgia Tech.....1	0	Maryland-Baltimore County.....1	0	Penn State.....17	2	Valparaiso.....2	0
Central Connecticut State.....2	0	Gonzaga.....1	0	Massachusetts.....5	0	Portland State.....1	0	Virginia Military Institute.....3	0
Chattanooga.....1	0	Hawaii.....1	0	Memphis.....1	0	Presbyterian College.....2	0	Virginia Tech.....1	0
Chicago State.....2	0	Houston.....1	0	Mercer.....2	0	Purdue.....17	6	Wake Forest.....1	0
Cincinnati.....4	1	Houston Baptist.....1	0	Miami (Ohio).....5	0	Rhode Island.....4	0	Washington.....1	0
Clemson.....0	1	Illinois.....14	5	Miami (Fla.).....1	0	Richmond.....5	2	West Virginia.....0	2
Cleveland State.....5	0	Illinois-Chicago.....2	0	Michigan.....17	6	Robert Morris.....1	0	Western Carolina.....1	0
Coastal Carolina.....1	0	Indiana.....11	8	Michigan State.....11	10	St. Bonaventure.....3	1	Wichita State.....0	1
Columbia.....1	0	IUPUI.....1	0	Minnesota.....11	6	St. Francis (Pa.).....1	0	Winthrop.....1	0
Coppin State.....3	0	Indiana State.....0	1	Mississippi.....1	0	St. Joseph's.....5	1	Wisconsin.....12	11
Creighton.....2	1	Iona.....2	0	Mississippi State.....1	2	Saint Peters.....1	0	Wisconsin-Green Bay.....2	1
Davidson.....1	0	Iowa.....12	5	Missouri.....0	1	Samford.....1	0	Wisconsin-Milwaukee.....2	0
Dayton.....8	2	Iowa State.....3	1	Missouri-Kansas City.....1	0	San Francisco.....2	0	Wright State.....3	1
Delaware.....2	0	James Madison.....1	0	Morehead State.....3	0	Santa Clara.....1	0	Wyoming.....1	0
Delaware State.....2	0	Jackson State.....1	0	Morgan State.....1	0	Savannah State.....1	0	Xavier.....1	0
Detroit.....2	1	Jacksonville.....1	0	Nebraska.....7	1	Siena.....2	1	Youngstown State.....1	0
Duke.....1	2	Kansas.....0	3	New Hampshire.....1	0	South Carolina.....2	0	<b>Totals (.768).....377</b>	<b>114</b>
Duquesne.....4	2	Kentucky.....0	1	NC-Wilmington.....0	1	South Carolina Upstate.....1	0		
Eastern Illinois.....1	0	Kent State.....2	0	Norfolk State.....1	0	Stanford.....0	1		



# HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

## MATTA'S CAREER RECORD BY YEAR

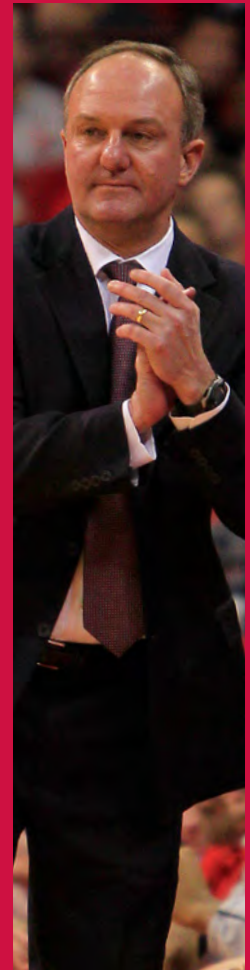
Thad Matta is in his 11th season as head men's basketball coach at Ohio State in 2013-14. Matta has taken all 14 eligible teams to postseason play in his 15 years as an NCAA Division I head coach.

### AS AN ASSISTANT

Year	School	Record	League Tournament	Postseason
1990-91 (GA)	Indiana State	14-14	-	-
1991-92 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	21-10	MCC Title Game	NIT 1st Round
1992-93 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	11-17	-	-
1993-94 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	16-13	-	-
1994-95 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	23-7	-	NCAA 2nd Round
1995-96 (Assistant)	Western Carolina	17-13	SoCon Champions	NCAA 1st Round
1996-97 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	21-9	-	NCAA 1st Round
1997-98 (Assistant)	Butler	22-11	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round
1998-99 (Assistant)	Butler	22-10	-	NIT 2nd Round
1999-2000 (Assistant)	Butler	23-8	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round

### AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record	Conf/Place	League Tournament	Postseason
2000-01	Butler	24-8	11-3/1st	MCC Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
<b>1-Year Butler Record</b>	<b>24-8 (.750)</b>		<b>1 Title</b>	<b>1 Title</b>	<b>1 NCAA</b>
2001-02	Xavier	26-6	14-2/1st	A-10 Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
2002-03	Xavier	26-6	15-1/1st		NCAA 2nd Round
2003-04	Xavier	26-11	10-6/4th-T	A-10 Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
<b>3-Year Xavier Record</b>		<b>78-23 (.772)</b>	<b>2 Titles</b>	<b>2 Titles</b>	<b>3 NCAA</b>
2004-05	Ohio State	20-12	8-8/6th		
2005-06	Ohio State	26-6	12-4/1st	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 2nd Round
2006-07	Ohio State	35-4	15-1/1st	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Title Game
2007-08	Ohio State	24-13	10-8/5th		NIT Champions
2008-09	Ohio State	22-11	10-8/4th-T	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 1st Round
2009-10	Ohio State	29-8	14-4/1st-T	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Sweet 16
2010-11	Ohio State	34-3	16-2/1st	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Sweet 16
2011-12	Ohio State	31-8	13-5/1st-T	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA Final Four
2012-13	Ohio State	29-8	13-5/2nd-T	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
2013-14	Ohio State	25-10	10-8/5th		NCAA 2nd Round
2014-15	Ohio State				
<b>10-year Ohio State Record</b>		<b>275-83 (.768)</b>	<b>5 Titles</b>	<b>4 Titles</b>	<b>7 NCAA</b>
<b>14-Year Collegiate Record</b>		<b>377-114 (.768)</b>	<b>8 Titles</b>	<b>7 Titles</b>	<b>11 NCAA</b>







# HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

## BY THE NUMBERS DURING MATTA ERA

- 0** • Losses at home during the 2006-07 (18-0), 2010-11 (20-0) seasons; previous best was in 1990-91 (15-0)
- 1** • National Player of the Year – Evan Turner (2010)  
• National Freshman of the Year – Jared Sullinger (2011)  
• National Championship game appearance (2007)  
• National Invitation Tournament title (2008)  
• Big Ten Medal of Honor Winner (Aaron Craft-2014)  
• Reached No. 1 in the *AP* Ranking for the first time (3/3/07) since 1962  
• Ranking of the Illini when the Buckeyes defeated them, 65-64 (3/6/05), a win vs. No. 1 for the first time since 1993 (Indiana 2/23/93, 81-77)
- 2** • NCAA Final Four Appearances – 2007, 2012  
• Big Ten Players of the Year – Terence Dials (2006), Evan Turner (2010)  
• National Defensive Player of the Year Winners (Greg Oden-2007, Aaron Craft-2014)  
• Wins vs. (*AP*) No. 1-ranked teams (2-2 record)
- 3** • 30-win seasons (2007, 2011, 2012)  
• Big Ten Freshmen of the Year – Greg Oden (2007); William Buford (2009), Jared Sullinger (2011)  
• Ohio State record number of players drafted in the 2007 NBA Draft (Oden, Conley, Cook). All were true freshmen and all were taken in the first round.  
• NCAA "Elite Eight" appearances (2007, 2012, 2013)  
• Big Ten Defensive Players of the Year – Greg Oden (2007), Aaron Craft (2012, 2014)
- 4** • Consecutive NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)  
• Big Ten Tournament titles (2007, 2010, 2011, 2013)  
• Big Ten Tournament MVPs (Conley 2007, Turner 2010, Sullinger 2011, Craft 2013)
- 5** • All-Americans – Greg Oden (2007); Evan Turner (2009, 2010), Jared Sullinger (2011, 2012)  
• Big Ten regular season titles (2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012)  
• NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances (2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)  
• Consecutive years ranked in *Associated Press* Top 10 (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014)
- 6** • Top 2 Seeds in NCAA Tournament since 2006 (2-2006, 1-2007, 2-2010, 1-2011, 2-2012, 2-2013)  
• Consecutive NCAA tournament appearances (2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014)
- 7** • Big Ten title game appearances (2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)  
• Players drafted in the First Round of the NBA Draft (Oden, Conley, Cook, Koufos, Mullens, Turner, Sullinger) and another taken in Round 2 (Diebler in 2011)
- 8** • Consecutive years with a First Team All-Big Ten honoree (2006-13)  
• NCAA Tournament appearances (2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014)
- 9** • Big Ten Championships -- 5 regular season (2006-07-10-11-12), 4 Big Ten Tournament (2007-10-11-12)  
• Players selected in the NBA Draft
- 10** • 20-win seasons (2005-14)  
• First Team All-Big Ten selections  
• Seasons at Ohio State  
• Consecutive Season-Opening Wins
- 13** • 13-0 record at home vs. Big Ten Coaches in their first year in the Big Ten (20-6 overall)
- 19** • Length of win streak vs. Big Ten opponents (2007 & 2008); 10 of those wins were on the road or in the Big Ten tournament

- 30** • Average number of wins the last four seasons (2010-11/34, 2011-12/31, 2012-13/29, 2013-14/25)
- 35** • School record wins (35-4 in 2007). Posted a 34-3 record in 2010-11
- %** • Has a winning percentage at home of 90.9 (170-17)  
• No. 2 nationally among active coaches with 77.8 win percentage in March (56-16)  
• Has the best winning percentage among all Ohio State coaches with 3 or more years on the job (.768)  
• Has an overall record of 275-83 (76.8)  
• Has a record vs. Big Ten teams of 142-59 (67.6)  
• Has the best winning percentage among all Ohio State coaches in Big Ten regular season play (121-53/.695)

### BUTLER UNIVERSITY PLAYING CAREER

- Three-year letterman, starting guard, 1989-90
- Team assist leader (100), 1987-88
- Team 3-point pct. leader (.433), 1987-88
- Team free throw pct. leader (.782), 1988-89
- Team captain, 1989-90
- 6th on Butler's career free throw pct. list (.800)

### COACHING CAREER

School	Position	Season	Yrs.
Indiana State	Graduate Asst.	1991	1
Butler	Administrative Asst.	1992-94	3
Miami, Ohio	Assistant Coach	1995	1
Western Carolina	Assistant Coach	1996	1
Miami, Ohio	Assistant Coach	1997	1
Butler	Assistant Coach	1998-2000	3
Butler	Head Coach	2001	1
Xavier	Head Coach	2002-04	3
Ohio State	Head Coach	2005-	10

### COACHING HONORS

- 2001 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year
- National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-CBS SportsLine.com
- National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-College Insider.com
- 2002 Atlantic 10 Coach of the Year
- 2003 Naismith National Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2006, 2007, 2010 Big Ten Coach of the Year
- 2004, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Ohio Coach of the Year-Columbus Dispatch



## ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH DAVE DICKERSON



### FIFTH SEASON

Dave Dickerson, former head coach at Tulane, joined the Ohio State men's basketball staff as an assistant coach April 19, 2010. He was elevated to associate head coach on Thad Matta's staff in the summer of 2011.

In four seasons on the Ohio State sidelines, Dickerson has been a part of 119 victories, two Big Ten regular-season titles, three Big Ten tournament title game appearances, three NCAA tournament runs to the "Sweet 16," an "Elite Eight" run in 2013 and the 2012 Final Four.

During his five years as head coach at Tulane, Dickerson compiled a 68-84 record, 31-47 in Conference USA, after inheriting a Green Wave basketball program that had registered just one winning season during the five years prior to his arrival. He guided the Wave to back-to-back winning seasons in 2006-07 and 2007-08, a feat not accomplished in the 11 previous years, and to start his tenure, led the squad to four-consecutive opening-round wins in the Conference USA Tournament.

Prior to his time in New Orleans, Dickerson spent nine years as an assistant under Gary Williams at Maryland, his alma mater, and in 2004-05, was the program's associate head coach. He helped the

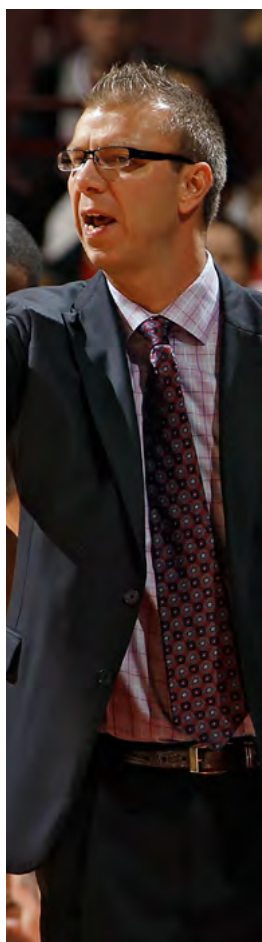
Terrapins to nine-consecutive postseason appearances, including five "Sweet 16s," two Final Fours and one national championship in 2002. Maryland also enjoyed eight 20-win seasons during his tenure.

Accolades for Dickerson have included recognition as an AFLAC Assistant Coach of the Year in 2003, the ACC's No. 1 Assistant Coach as named by *Basketball News* (2003-04), *Athlon Sports'* No. 4 Assistant Coach in the nation (2003-04), and an "Assistant Coach on the Rise" as tabbed by ESPN's Andy Katz. He was the National Association of Basketball Coaches District 8 Coach of the year in 2007-08.

Dickerson also served as assistant coach at Gardner Webb (1990-91), James Madison (1991-92) and Radford (1993-96) before returning to Maryland. As a player, he lettered for the Terrapins from 1986-89, earning team captain status as a senior.

A native of Olar, S.C., Dickerson graduated from Maryland in 1990 with a degree in government and politics. He is married to the former Laurette Newsom, a 1991 graduate of Maryland. The couple has one child, Dave III.

## ASSISTANT COACH JEFF BOALS



### SIXTH SEASON

Jeff Boals joined the Ohio State men's basketball staff as an assistant coach April 28, 2009.

Over his five seasons at Ohio State, the Buckeyes have amassed 148 wins, three Big Ten regular-season titles, four appearances, including three titles, in the Big Ten tournament title game, four NCAA "Sweet 16s," and "Elite Eight" in 2013 and a run to the 2012 NCAA Final Four in New Orleans. The 148 wins over the last five years are the most over a five-year span in Ohio State history.

A native of Magnolia, Ohio, Boals (pronounced BOWLS) spent three seasons as a member of the Akron basketball staff, his final as the associate head coach. He served as the program's recruiting coordinator and was responsible for the development of the team's post players.

Akron posted a 23-13 record (10-6 in the Mid-American Conference), won their first MAC tournament championship and made their second appearance in the NCAA tournament and first since 1986.

Over the previous two seasons, Boals aided the Zips in winning a MAC East Division title (2007), making consecutive appearances in the MAC tournament championship game (2007 and 2008) and advancing to the second round of the National Invitation Tournament (2008).

Boals joined the Zips program after spending two seasons (2004-05 and 2005-06) as the top assistant coach at Robert Morris. While at Akron he successfully recruited Anthony "Humpty" Hitchens, a Chillicothe, Ohio, native, who was a member of the MAC All-Freshman team in 2008-09. Boals also recruited Zeke Marshall, a Top 35 national recruit.

In his two seasons at RMU, Boals worked with the Colonials' post players and served as recruiting coordinator. Part of a program turnaround orchestrated by head coach Mark Schmidt,

the Colonials posted the program's first winning record since 1999-2000, going 15-14 in 2005-06.

Prior to his time at RMU, Boals spent the 2003-04 season as the associate head coach at Division II University of Charleston in Charleston, W.Va. During that time he was responsible for developing the Golden Eagles' post and perimeter players and oversaw the program's recruiting efforts.

That was actually his second stint at the school, having been an assistant coach from 1996-99. During those three seasons the program recorded a 63-26 mark, and captured the West Virginia Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (WVIAC) tournament championship in 1999 to earn a bid into the NCAA Tournament. The team was also ranked in the Top 25 during the 1998-99 campaign, peaking as high as No. 11.

Boals served as an assistant coach at former MAC institution Marshall from 1999-2003. He worked closely with the Thundering Herd's recruiting during that time, helping the program land an incoming class that was regarded as the best in the league by several scouting services.

A 1995 graduate of Ohio University with a bachelor of science degree in biological sciences, Boals was a four-year letterwinner on the Bobcats' basketball team. Also a two-year captain, he helped guide OU to the 1994 MAC tournament and regular-season championships, the same season the program won the Preseason National Invitation Tournament. In the preseason NIT, the Bobcats notched road victories over Ohio State and Virginia before edging New Mexico State and George Washington at Madison Square Garden.

Boals began his coaching career at OU as an assistant coach from 1995-96.

Boals and his wife, Katie, have two children, Sydney and Chase.





## ASSISTANT COACH GREG PAULUS

### SECOND SEASON



Greg Paulus was added to the Ohio State men's basketball staff as video coordinator in June of 2011. He was elevated to assistant coach in the summer of 2013. He joined Thad Matta's staff after spending the 2010-11 campaign as an assistant coach at Navy.

Prior to beginning his coaching career at Navy, Paulus had a successful four-year playing career at Duke (2006-09) and a one-year stint playing quarterback at Syracuse while pursuing a master's degree. A three-year starter for the Blue Devils, he played on four NCAA tournament teams, helping them to a 112-28 record while leading the team in assists in 2006, 2007 and 2008.

As a freshman in 2006, Paulus was a member of the ACC All-Freshman first team, the ACC All-Tournament second team and a second-team freshman All-American while averaging 6.7 ppg and 5.2 apg. He remains one of just four freshmen in ACC history to lead the league in assists, joining North Carolina's Ed Cota (1997), Georgia Tech's Kenny Anderson (1990) and current American coach and former Virginia standout Jeff Jones (1979) as freshman to accomplish the feat.

Paulus spent the 2009-10 year at Syracuse as the starting quarterback on the Orange football team, throwing for 2,024 yards and 13 touchdowns in 12 games while helping the Orange to a 4-8

record, matching the program's best record since the 2004 season. It was Paulus' first action on the football field since being named the 2005 Gatorade National High School Player of the Year. He was invited to the New Orleans Saints minicamp in both May and June of 2010, but was not offered a contract.

A native of Syracuse, N.Y., Paulus also excelled in the classroom throughout his collegiate career, earning three-time member of the ACC All-Academic Team and was a two-time third-team academic All-American selection, graduating with a bachelor's degree in political science with a certificate in business in 2009. He went on to earn his master's degree in communications from the Newhouse Television, Radio and Film department at Syracuse in 2010, earning 2009 Big East All-Academic Team honors.

## DIRECTOR OF BASKETBALL OPERATIONS -- DAVID EGELHOFF

### NINTH SEASON



David Egelhoff is in his ninth season as the director of basketball operations with the Buckeyes. He directs the day-to-day operations of the program and acts as the main liaison between the team and other areas in the athletics department and university. He oversees team budget, travel, scheduling and program advancement. Prior to his current role, he spent three years as the program's video coordinator assisting in self- and opponent-video analysis.

Recent projects he has worked on include enhancing the game day experience for fans through promotions and use of technology. In addition, during the Fall of 2006, he presented a plan to Athletics Administration detailing the need for facility additions for the men's and women's basketball programs at Ohio State. That plan has resulted in a new practice facility attached to the Schottenstein Center. The project, completed in the summer of 2013, includes renovated locker rooms, women's gym and athletic training room along with a new weight room and men's practice gym.

Egelhoff spent the 2002-03 season working in basketball operations for the Orlando Magic. There he assisted in preparing

video edits for the coaches and team, evaluated collegiate talent and assisted in draft war room procedures. He also has been selected as a member of the support staff for various USA Basketball teams and events including the 2002 Youth Development Festival in Colorado Springs, Colo., the 2002 Junior World Championship Qualifying Team in Miami, Fla., and the 2005 World Championship Qualifying Team in Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Egelhoff spent five seasons (1998-2002) as a student manager at Ohio State, serving as the head manager his senior year. He received his undergraduate degree in business administration from the Fisher College of Business in 2001. He received a master's degree in sport management from Ohio State in 2005. He and his wife, Kelsey, a three-time Ohio State graduate with a Ph.D. in speech and hearing science, reside in Clintonville. The couple have two daughters, Elizabeth and Katelyn.





## VIDEO COORDINATOR JAKE DIEBLER

### SECOND SEASON



Jake Diebler spent two seasons as an assistant coach at Valparaiso University before moving to Columbus in the summer of 2013 to become the video coordinator for the Buckeyes. He completed his fourth year overall as a member of the Valparaiso men's basketball coaching staff in 2013 after helping guide Valpo to the Horizon League regular-season title in 2011-12.

Diebler spent one season as director of basketball operations and one as a student assistant following his playing career with the Crusaders.

Matta said Diebler's basketball history made his hire an easy decision.

"Jake comes from an accomplished basketball family," Matta said. "He has been a winner as a player at the high school and collegiate levels and has continued that success into the coaching ranks. His work ethic is second to none and I know he will be a fantastic addition to our basketball family."

In Diebler's first season as a full-time assistant coach, he was part of a staff which helped lead Valparaiso to 22 wins and the regular-season championship, the first by Valpo since joining the Horizon League. Diebler also helped the Crusaders to a berth in the 2012 Postseason National Invitational Tournament.

Diebler served as director of basketball operations during the

2010-11 season, helping the Crusaders to a 23-win season, finishing just one game out of the regular-season title, and a berth in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament. As a student assistant in 2009-10, Diebler helped guide the Crusaders to 15 wins and a fourth-place finish in the Horizon League standings.

Known as one of the Crusaders' hardest-working players on both ends of the court during his time as a player, Diebler set a Valpo Division I record by starting each and every one of the Crusaders' 98 games over the final three seasons of his career. He also had a string of 278-consecutive minutes played over seven games in the final half of his senior season, believed to be a Valpo record as well.

Diebler ranked among the Horizon League Top 10 in a trio of categories as a senior, finishing fourth in minutes played (33.8/game), sixth in 3-pointers made (1.8/game) and eighth in steals (1.3/game). He finished his Crusader career 10th in Valpo history with 130 career steals and 16th all-time at Valpo with 229 career assists.

Also a standout in the classroom, Diebler earned Academic All-League honors and Horizon League Academic Honor Roll mention during his career, as well as being named to the NABC Honors Court. Diebler graduated with a bachelor's degree in marketing from Valparaiso in May 2009 and with an MBA in 2011. His brother Jon, played for the Buckeyes from 2008-11.

## BUCKEYE SUPPORT STAFF

### VINCE O'BRIEN

#### ATHLETIC TRAINER



Vince O'Brien is in his 15th season as the athletic trainer for the Ohio State men's basketball team and is beginning his 22nd year at OSU.

O'Brien oversees the athletic training facility in the Jerome Schottenstein Center which houses men's and women's basketball, men's ice hockey, men's golf and spirit squads. He is primarily responsible for men's basketball and men's golf.

His men's basketball duties include evaluating injuries, designing treatment and rehabilitation programs and coordinating physician care. He also travels with the Buckeyes.

A 1991 graduate of Ohio State with a bachelor of science degree in Health Education, O'Brien began his career as the head athletic trainer and health teacher at Bishop Watterson High School in Columbus.

He then returned to his alma mater in 1993 to supervise the Larkins Hall Athletic Training facility at Ohio State. His duties there included work with OSU's wrestling, gymnastics, aquatics, fencing and rowing teams. In 1998, O'Brien moved to the Biggs Athletic Training facility where he was responsible for OSU's men's soccer, baseball and women's tennis teams.

While working at Ohio State, O'Brien has provided medical services for several Big Ten and NCAA championship events including: basketball, baseball, wrestling, gymnastics, golf and track and field.

On the international scene, O'Brien has provided services for USA Wrestling as a certified athletic trainer at the 1995 World Wrestling Championships in Atlanta, Ga., and as a chief athletic trainer for men's water polo at the 1996 Olympic Games in Atlanta. In the summer of 2001, O'Brien accompanied the Ohio State men's basketball team to Europe for a 16-day trip through Italy, Switzerland, France and The Netherlands. He traveled to Germany in the summer of 2006 with the Ohio State men's soccer team for several friendly matches in preparation for the 2006 OSU season.

O'Brien is an Accredited Clinical Instructor and teaches courses in the undergraduate athletic training curriculum in the OSU School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences. He was selected as Clinical Instructor of the Year in 2013.

He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association and the Ohio Athletic Trainers' Association. He was named 2003 Collegiate Athletic Trainer of the Year by the OATA. In 2012, O'Brien completed his nine years of service on the State of Ohio Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy and Athletic Trainers' Board. Additionally, he is active in the OSU Alumni Association and volunteers with the American Cancer Society.

O'Brien resides in Columbus.





## BUCKEYE SUPPORT STAFF

### DAVE RICHARDSON

#### ASSOCIATE STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH



Dave Richardson joined the Ohio State staff in 2005 after spending the previous five years as an assistant strength trainer at the University of Miami (Fla.). He is in his 10th season at Ohio State.

Prior to working with the men's basketball team at Miami, Richardson worked for six seasons as the head strength and conditioning coach at the University of Louisiana at Monroe.

Before his stint at Louisiana-Monroe, Richardson served five years as head strength and conditioning coach at Nicholls State University. Two of the seasons at Nicholls State he served as the head track and field coach.

The Monroe, La., native also worked as the strength and conditioning coach for Central America's Davis Cup tennis team in 1991.

Richardson, who earned a bachelor's degree in health and human performance in 1989 and a master's degree in exercise science in 1990 from Louisiana-Monroe, has a strong background in power lifting. In 1984 he won the Alaska powerlifting state championship and was crowned the Louisiana state powerlifting champion in 1986 and 1987.

In 1985 and 1986 he was the ArkLaMiss champion and was listed among the Powerlifting USA Top 100. In addition, Richardson served five years in the Army and was a member of the All-Army powerlifting team.

As an undergrad, Richardson was a student assistant on the ULM strength staff.

Richardson, his wife, Amanda, and son David, reside in Columbus. His daughter Megan is a teacher in Louisiana.

### CHRISTOPHER SPARTZ

#### RECRUITING AND OPERATIONS COORDINATOR



Christopher Spartz was added to the Ohio State men's basketball program in the summer of 2013. Spartz will oversee recruiting activities in accordance with NCAA, Big Ten, and department compliance. He arranges official visits, host prospects and parents, update recruiting boards and provide daily recruiting updates to the coaching staff.

He also will assist in the daily operations of the program, including practice, game day and travel logistics, and organizing camps and clinics.

Spartz was an assistant coach at St. Ambrose University in Davenport, Iowa, a season ago. He joined the St. Ambrose men's basketball coaching staff prior to the 2011-12 season.

A native of Western Springs, Ill., Spartz graduated high school from Nazareth Academy College Prep. He then played four years at St. Ambrose and was a member of an SAU team that reached the NAIA Division II Final Four. During his time at SAU, the Bees won two conference championships, won one conference tournament title and made two NAIA National Tournament appearances.

Spartz was an academic all-conference selection and the recipient of the Fighting Bee Award, an honor given to the student-athlete who best represents the SAU men's basketball program.

Upon graduating with a marketing degree from St. Ambrose in 2007, Spartz sought out the invitation to play professionally and eventually signed with and captained the Washington Generals. While with the Generals, he competed against some of the world's most uniquely skilled basketball talent, the world famous Harlem Globetrotters. He toured the world and played in more than 30 countries in front of more than four million people worldwide.

Following his time with the Generals, Spartz returned to St. Ambrose to complete a Master's in Organizational Leadership (May of 2013).

### DAN WALLENBERG

#### ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS



Dan Wallenberg is in his eighth year as the associate athletics director for communications at Ohio State. He joined the athletics department staff in July of 1998 and begins his 17th season as the men's basketball contact in the OSU Athletics Communications Office.

A 1989 graduate of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, he holds a bachelor's degree in journalism with a minor in political science.

Wallenberg is responsible for the overall management of the athletics communications office.

Prior to joining the OSU staff, he served as associate sports information director at Kansas State (1996-98) and Western Kentucky (1993-96). At Kansas State, he worked with men's basketball and the nationally-ranked football teams.

While at Western Kentucky, he served as the publications coordinator, volleyball and women's basketball contact.

A native of Calumet City, Ill., Wallenberg is the former sports editor of the Marion (Ill.) *Daily Republican* and later the Harrisburg (Ill.) *Daily Register*. While working in the newspaper business, he won Illinois Press Association awards for both writing and photography.

He interned in the sports information offices at both SIUC and the University of Illinois and is a member of CoSIDA and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

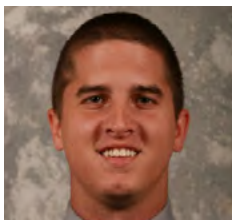
In February of 2002, he served as the media subcenter and volunteers supervisor at the primary men's ice hockey venue (E-Center) during the 2002 Salt Lake City Winter Olympics.

During the summer of 1996, he worked as a press operations manager (field hockey) at the 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games.

Wallenberg and his wife, Laura, reside in Columbus. The couple have one daughter, EV.

### BRETT RYBAK

#### ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS



Brett Rybak is in his sixth year in the Ohio State athletics communications office. He joined the athletics communications staff as an intern in July of 2009.

Rybak came to Ohio State from Florida International University, after also previously working at Otterbein College.

Rybak has worked primarily with baseball, women's soccer and women's gymnastics in his five years at Ohio State. In addition, Rybak serves as the editor of the Ohio State football gameday program. While at FIU, he worked as the contact for women's basketball and women's soccer and was the secondary contact for the baseball team.

Rybak is a 2008 graduate of Otterbein College where he lettered two years for the baseball team and worked for four years as a sports information student assistant. He did his student internship in the athletics communications office at Ohio State during his senior year at Otterbein.

Rybak resides in Dublin.



## BUCKEYE SUPPORT STAFF

### DR. GRANT JONES

#### ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON



Dr. Grant Jones is in his 18th season as an Ohio State orthopedic surgeon.

Jones, a native of Upper Arlington, Ohio, graduated from Denison University with a bachelor of science degree in 1988. He earned his medical doctorate from the Ohio State College of Medicine in 1992 and completed his Sports Medicine Fellowship at the Hughston Clinic in Georgia. A

full professor of orthopedic surgery at Ohio State, Jones has numerous honors and awards to his credit.

In 2012, Jones was selected for the exclusive American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons society, which has just over 200 members worldwide. In the spring of 2012, he presented research in Lake Como, Italy and Geneva, Switzerland. In 2013, Jones was the featured guest international lecturer at the International Arthroscopy, Shoulder, and Sports Medicine Course in Cartagena, Colombia. He also has been awarded two Neer Awards (2011 and 2013) which are given to the authors of the top international research papers in shoulder and elbow surgery.

Jones presently serves on the American Orthopedic Society of Sports Medicine (AOSSM) Traveling Fellowship Committee. He also was selected to be a team physician for U.S. Lacrosse in 2011 and is the head team physician for Upper Arlington High School.

In 2008, Jones participated in the AOSSM traveling fellowship to South America (one of four American orthopedic surgeons selected).

In 2007, Jones was awarded the Ohio Athletic Trainers Association Team Physician of the Year Award. He also spent part of the summer in Chile lecturing on shoulder and elbow injuries and was named to the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine National Publications Committee.

He recently took on the role (2009) of team physician for the Columbus Clippers, the Triple A affiliate of Major League Baseball's Cleveland Indians. The Clippers are located in Columbus.

The class valedictorian at both Upper Arlington High School (1984) and at Denison (1988), Jones was a team captain for the Denison football squad and team MVP in 1988. He was the Woody Hayes National Scholar-Athlete of the Year in 1987 and was an All-North Coast Athletic Conference performer in 1986 and '87. *Time Magazine* selected him for its Achievement Award as one of the Top 20 College students in the nation in 1987. He is an active member and national speaker for numerous medical societies and is an Article Reviewer for four major orthopaedic surgery journals.

Jones and his wife, Jamie, reside in Upper Arlington with their son Hudson and daughter Evelyn.

### DR. JIM BORCHERS

#### TEAM PHYSICIAN



Former Buckeye student-athlete Jim Borchers is in his 11th season as a team physician in the Ohio State athletics program. He is in his fourth year working with men's basketball. In addition to working with the men's and women's basketball programs, Borchers also provides medical treatment for the Ohio State football team. He has previously worked with student-athletes

from men's and women's soccer, men's and women's lacrosse, men's and women's tennis, field hockey and softball.

A native of Bellbrook, Ohio, Borchers walked on with the Buckeyes and earned four varsity awards as the regular long snapper between 1990 and 1993. He received the Ike Kelley Special Teams Player of the Year Award in 1992. A four-year Academic All-Big Ten honoree and a four-year OSU Scholar-Athlete, he graduated from Ohio State in 1993 with a degree in chemistry. He earned

his M.D. from Northeastern Ohio University's College of Medicine in 2000 and a master's in public health from Ohio State in 2009.

Borchers completed his residency in family medicine from Toledo Hospital in 2003 and his sports medicine fellowship from the Northwest Ohio Sports Medicine Institute in 2004.

Jim and his wife, Mary, have three children: Emily, William and Joseph.

### CHAD McCLELLAN

#### ATHLETICS ACADEMIC COUNSELOR



Chad McClellan is in his 10th full season working as the Student Athlete Support Services Office (SASSO) Athletics Academic Counselor with the Ohio State men's basketball program.

He assists in the area of athletics academic counseling and working with the student-athletes and staff on day-to-day academic concerns such as tutoring, mentoring and monitoring academic progress.

A native of Findlay, Ohio, McClellan played baseball at Florida State University where he received his B.S. in business management in 1989. From there McClellan continued his academic pursuits at Ohio University, receiving a M.B.A. in business marketing in 1990. Currently he is a doctoral candidate in the higher education program at The Ohio State University.

McClellan resides in Hilliard.

### ERIC BUCHANAN

#### EQUIPMENT MANAGER



Eric Buchanan, a native of Clintonville, Ohio, is entering his 19th year as an equipment manager at Ohio State and sixth with the men's basketball program. His duties range from negotiating equipment purchases with various manufacturer representatives to handling game-day equipment related issues. Buchanan has been involved in the equipment industry since 1991, when he served as

a volunteer equipment manager for the University of Cincinnati football team. He held that position until he graduated in 1994 with a bachelor of arts degree in sociology. He received a master of arts degree in athletic administration in 1995 from Ohio University, while serving as a graduate assistant equipment manager for OU's basketball, football and track programs. Prior to his appointment at Ohio State Oct. 1, 1996, Buchanan spent a year as an assistant equipment manager at the University of California at Berkeley and worked with the football, women's basketball, swimming, water polo, rugby and golf teams. He also was a volunteer intern with the Oakland Raiders while at California. Buchanan currently resides in Columbus.

### DEBBY CACCHIO

#### HEAD COACH'S SECRETARY



Debby Cacchio retired as the secretary to head coach Thad Matta following the 2012-13 season. She was an Ohio State University employee for more than 29 years. She currently assists the men's basketball program part time in an administrative capacity.

Cacchio has been a long-time volunteer for Children's Hospital through the Memorial Tournament, the Nationwide Children's Hospital Golf Tournament and the former Wendy's Championship LPGA Tournament.

A Grandview Heights, Ohio, native, Cacchio and her husband, John, reside in Dublin. The couple's son Chad is a former Ohio State receiver (1998-2000). He is married with two daughters, Sophia and Stella and practicing dentistry in Upper Arlington. His wife, Stacey, is a doctor in Columbus.





# 2014-15 NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

## UMASS - LOWELL

7 p.m., Friday, Nov. 14, 2014  
Value City Arena (18,809)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN Plus

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Lowell, Mass. (16,294)  
Colors ..... Royal Blue, Red and White  
Conference ..... America East Conference  
Nickname ..... River Hawks  
Athletics Director ..... Dana K. Skinner

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Pat Duquette  
Record at UMass-Lowell (Yrs.) ..... 10-18 (1 year)  
Career Record ..... 10-18 (1 year)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 6/9  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 3/2

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Ashley Robbins  
Office Phone ..... 978-934-2306  
SID E-mail ..... ashley\_robbins@uml.edu  
Website ..... www.goriverhawks.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... First Meeting

## CAMPBELL

7 p.m., Wednesday, Nov. 26, 2014  
Value City Arena (19,049)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Buies Creek, N.C. (6,244)  
Colors ..... Orange and Black  
Conference ..... Big South  
Nickname ..... Fighting Camels  
Athletics Director ..... Bob Roller

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Kevin McGeehan  
Record at Campbell (Yrs.) ..... 12-20 (1 year)  
Career Record ..... 12-20 (1 year)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 10/5  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 3/2

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Stan Cole  
Office Phone ..... 910-893-1331  
SID E-mail ..... cole@campbell.edu  
Website ..... www.gocamels.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... First Meeting

## MARQUETTE

7:30 p.m., Tuesday, Nov. 18, 2014  
Value City Arena (18,809)  
Columbus, Ohio | ESPN2

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Milwaukee, Wis. (12,000)  
Colors ..... Blue and Gold  
Conference ..... Big East  
Nickname ..... Golden Eagles  
Athletics Director ..... Bill Cords

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Steve Wojciechowski  
Record at Marquette (Yrs.) ..... First Season  
Career Record ..... First Season  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 4/2  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 2/3

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Scott Kuykendall  
Office Phone ..... 414-288-4794  
SID E-mail ..... scott.kuykendall@marquette.edu  
Website ..... www.gomarquette.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 6-4  
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 2-1  
Games at Marquette ..... Ohio State leads 3-2  
Neutral Site Games ..... Series tied 1-1

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
2/10/34	L	@Marquette	28-39
12/13/47	W	@Marquette	83-70
12/6/48	W	Marquette	72-47
12/5/49	W	Marquette	82-53
12/9/50	W	@Marquette	76-55
12/27	L	!Marquette	60-64
3/18/70	W	\$Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
12/12/93	L	@Marquette	66-86
11/30/94	L	Marquette	70-82
11/16/14	W	@Marquette	52-35

! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

\$ NCAA Midwest Regional, Athens, Ga.

## SACRED HEART

7 p.m., Sunday, Nov. 23, 2014  
Value City Arena (18,809)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Fairfield, Conn. (6,407)  
Colors ..... White and Red  
Conference ..... Northeast Conference  
Nickname ..... Big Red Pioneer  
Athletics Director ..... Bobby Valentine

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Anthony Latina  
Record at Sacred Heart (Yrs.) ..... 5-26 (1 year)  
Career Record ..... 5-26 (1 year)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 7/5  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 4/5

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Zachary Durham  
Office Phone ..... 203-365-4464  
SID E-mail ..... durhamz@mail.sacredheart.edu  
Website ..... www.sacredheartpioneers.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... First Meeting

## JAMES MADISON

4 p.m., Friday, Nov. 28, 2014  
Value City Arena (19,049)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Harrisonburg, Va. (20,000)  
Colors ..... Purple and Gold  
Conference ..... Colonial Athletic Association  
Nickname ..... Dukes  
Athletics Director ..... Jeff Bourne

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Matt Brady  
Record at James Madison (Yrs.) ..... 99-102 (6 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 172-152 (10 yrs.)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 8/5  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 2/3

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Chris Brooks  
Office Phone ..... 540-568-3702  
SID E-mail ..... brookscp@jmu.edu  
Website ..... www.JUMsports.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Series Tied 1-1  
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 1-0  
Neutral Site Games ..... James Madison leads 1-0

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
3/11/82	L	1-James Madison	48-55
11/12/09	W	2-James Madison	74-44
1- NCAA 1st Round, Charlotte, N.C.			
2-2K Sports Classic, Columbus, Ohio			



# 2014-15 NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

## LOUISVILLE

2014 ACC/Big Ten Challenge  
9:30 p.m., Tuesday, Dec. 2, 2014  
KFC Yum! Center (22,000)  
Louisville, Ky. | ESPN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Louisville, Ky. (40,292)  
Colors ..... Red and Black  
Conference ..... Atlantic Coast Conference  
Nickname ..... Cardinals  
Athletics Director ..... Tom Jurich

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Rick Pitino  
Record at Louisville (Yrs.) ..... 341-117 (12 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 695-245 (28 yrs.)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 8/5  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 2/3

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Kevin Klein  
Office Phone ..... 502-852-0112  
SID E-mail ..... kenny@GoCards.com  
Website ..... www.GoCards.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 4-3  
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 3-0  
Games at Louisville ..... 1-2  
Neutral Site Games ..... 1-0

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/19/53	L	@Louisville	76-85
3/17/61	W	(1)@Louisville	56(1)-55
12/12/78	W	Louisville	85-69(4)
12/19/79	L	@Louisville	65(2)-75
1/29/89	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/4/90	W	Louisville (OT)	91-88(10)
1/4/03	L	Louisville	64-72(24)

## COLGATE

4:30 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 6, 2014  
Value City Arena (18,809)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Hamilton, N.Y. (2,800)  
Colors ..... Maroon, White and Gray  
Conference ..... Patriot League  
Nickname ..... Raiders  
Athletics Director ..... Vicky Chun

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Matt Langel  
Record at Colgate (Yrs.) ..... 32-61 (3 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 32-61 (3 yrs.)

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Kat Castner  
Office Phone ..... 315-228-6761  
SID E-mail ..... kcastner@colgate.edu  
Website ..... www.gocolgateraiders.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Series Tied 1-1  
Games at Ohio State ..... Series Tied 1-1

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
2/24/08	L	Colgate	20-38
12/6/80	W	Colgate	77-68

## MOREHEAD STATE

1 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 13, 2014  
Value City Arena (19,049)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Morehead, Ky. (10,654)  
Colors ..... Blue and Gold  
Conference ..... Ohio Valley Conference  
Nickname ..... Eagles  
Athletics Director ..... Brian Hutchinson

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Sean Woods  
Record at Morehead State (Yrs.) ..... 35-32 (2 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 85-112 ( yrs.)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 11/6  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 4/1

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Matt Segal  
Office Phone ..... 606-783-2557  
SID E-mail ..... m.segal@moreheadstate.edu  
Website ..... www.msueagles.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 3-0  
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 3-0

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/16/02	W	Morehead State	74-60
12/19/04	W	Morehead State	74-48
11/23/10	W	Morehead State	64-45

## HIGH POINT

7 p.m., Wednesday, Dec. 10, 2014  
Value City Arena (19,049)  
Columbus, Ohio | ESPN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... High Point, N.C. (4,300)  
Colors ..... Purple and White  
Conference ..... Big South  
Nickname ..... Panthers  
Athletics Director ..... Dan Hauser

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Scott Cherry  
Record at HPU (Yrs.) ..... 73-81 (5 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 73-81 (5 yrs.)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 11/5  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 5/0

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Mark LaFrance  
Office Phone ..... 336-841-4605  
SID E-mail ..... mlafrance@highpoint.edu  
Website ..... www.highpointpanthers.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... First Meeting

## NORTH CAROLINA A&T

7 p.m., Wednesday, Dec. 17, 2014  
Nationwide Arena (19,957)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Greensboro, N.C. (9,151)  
Colors ..... Blue and Gold  
Conference ..... Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference  
Nickname ..... Aggies  
Athletics Director ..... Earl M. Hilton III

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Cy Alexander  
Record at NC AT&T (Yrs.) ..... 29-40 (2 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 372-346 (24 yrs.)

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Brian Holloway  
Office Phone ..... 336-285-3608  
SID E-mail ..... bmholloway@ncat.edu  
Website ..... www.ncataggies.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State Leads 2-0  
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 2-0

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
1/2/94	W	North Carolina AT&T	93-58
11/12/10	W	North Carolina AT&T	102(4)-61





# 2014-15 NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

## NORTH CAROLINA

CBS Sports Classic  
1 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 20, 2014  
United Center (19,049)  
Chicago, Ill. | CBS

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Chapel Hill, N.C. (29,127)  
Colors ..... Carolina Blue and White  
Conference ..... Atlantic Coast Conference  
Nickname ..... Tar Heels  
Athletics Director ..... Bubba Cunningham

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Roy Williams  
Record at North Carolina (Yrs.) ..... 306-89 (11 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 724-190 (26 yrs.)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 11/5  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 3/2

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Steve Kirschner  
Office Phone ..... 919-962-7258  
SID E-mail ..... stevekirschner@unc.edu  
Website ..... www.tarheelblue.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... North Carolina Leads 10-2  
Games at Ohio State ..... North Carolina leads 3-1  
Games at North Carolina ..... North Carolina leads 2-0  
Neutral Site Games ..... 5-1

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.....	Score
1/2/29	W	North Carolina .....	43-30
3/23/46	L	1-North Carolina .....	57-60
12/6/65	L	North Carolina .....	72-82
12/30/66	L	2-vs. North Carolina .....	82-105(3)
3/22/68	L	3-vs. North Carolina .....	66-80(4)
3/25/83	L	4-vs. North Carolina .....	51-64(8)
3/27/92	W	5-vs. North Carolina .....	80(3)-73(18)
12/22/92	L	North Carolina .....	64-84(5)
12/18/93	L	@North Carolina .....	68-81(2)
11/29/06	L	6-@North Carolina .....	89(3)-98(7)
11/28/07	L	7--North Carolina .....	55-66(1)
11/19/09	L	8-North Carolina .....	77-73(15)

- 1-NCAA Final Four, New York City
- 2-at Charlotte, N.C.
- 3-Final Four, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 4-NCAA East Regionals, Syracuse, N.Y.
- 5-Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
- 6-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- 7-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio
- 8-2K Sports Classic (Coaches vs. Cancer), New York, N.Y.
- (#) Indicates AP ranking at time of game

## MIAMI (OHIO)

6 p.m., Monday, Dec. 22, 2014  
Nationwide Arena (19,957)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Oxford, Ohio (15,766)  
Colors ..... Red and White  
Conference ..... Mid-American  
Nickname ..... RedHawks  
Athletics Director ..... David Saylor

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... John Cooper  
Record at Miami (Yrs.) ..... 22-20 (2 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 65-91 (5 yrs.)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 7/4  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 3/2

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Angie Renninger  
Office Phone ..... 513-529-6239  
SID E-mail ..... renninal@miamioh.edu  
Website ..... www.mredhawks.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 5-2  
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 2-0  
Games at Miami ..... Series Tied 1-1  
Neutral Site Games ..... Ohio State leads 2-1

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.....	Score
12/23/16	L	@Miami.....	23-24
12/19/53	W	@Miami.....	106-81
11/27/78	W	Miami .....	85-69
12/28/90	W	1-Miami .....	85-67
3/1/93	L	2-Miami .....	53-56
11/26/10	W	Miami .....	66-45
12/22/11	W	3-Miami .....	69-40
1-Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.			
2-NIT First Round			
3-Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio			

## WRIGHT STATE

TBA, Saturday Dec. 27, 2014  
Value City Arena (19,049)  
Columbus, Ohio | BTN

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Dayton, Ohio (18,304)  
Colors ..... Hunter Green and Gold  
Conference ..... Horizon League  
Nickname ..... Raiders  
Athletics Director ..... Bob Grant

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Billy Donlon  
Record at Wright State (Yrs.) ..... 76-61 (3 yrs.)  
Career Record ..... 76-61 (3 yrs.)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 8/2

### SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Bob Noss  
Office Phone ..... 937-775-2816  
SID E-mail ..... robert.noss@wright.edu  
Website ..... www.wsuraiders.com

### SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 3-0  
Series at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 3-0

### SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.....	Score
12/12/90	W	Wright State .....	90-60
12/16/92	W	Wright State .....	76-55
11/11/11	W	Wright State .....	73-42



# OHIO STATE VS. IOWA

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH IOWA

Series .....	Iowa leads 74-72
Games at Ohio State .....	Ohio State leads 46-26
Games at Iowa .....	Iowa leads 47-24
Neutral Games .....	Ohio State leads 2-1
Last Ohio State Win .....	76-69 (2/4/14, Iowa City)
Last Iowa Win .....	84-74 (1/12/14, Columbus)
Longest Ohio State win Streak .....	8 (2008-2013)
Longest OSU home win streak .....	14 (1924-44)
Longest OSU away win streak .....	5 (2009-present)
Longest Iowa win streak .....	9 (1994-98)
Longest Iowa home win streak .....	8 (1991-1998)
Longest Iowa away win streak .....	5 (1995-00)
Current Series Streak .....	Ohio State W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. Iowa .....	23-11
OSU vs. ranked Iowa teams .....	12-17
OSU record when both teams are ranked .....	5-3

## WHEN OSU SCORES...

OSU Record				Iowa Record			
W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.	
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	5	1	0.833	90+	6	1	0.857
80-89	18	7	0.720	80+	24	8	0.750
70-79	22	18	0.550	70+	46	26	0.639
60-69	11	27	0.289	60+	57	53	0.518
50-59	6	5	0.545	50+	63	58	0.521
40-49	6	6	0.500	40+	69	64	0.519
39 or fewer	8	12	0.400				
Total (153)	77	76	0.503				

## IOWA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	Iowa	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (153)	9,861	9,846	15	77-76
Avg.	64.5	64.4	0.1	
OSU Wins (77)	5,255	4,484	771	
Avg.	68.2	58.2	11.9	
OSU Losses (76)	4,606	5,362	-756	
Avg.	60.6	70.6	-9.9	
In Columbus (74)	4,900	4,586	314	47-27
Avg.	66.2	62.0	4.2	
Home Wins (47)	3,171	2,633	538	
Avg.	67.5	56.0	11.4	
Home Losses (27)	1,729	1,953	-224	
Avg.	64.0	72.3	-8.3	
In Iowa City (74)	4,603	4,909	-306	27-47
Avg.	62.2	66.3	-4.1	
Away Wins (27)	1,852	1,642	210	
Avg.	68.6	60.8	7.8	
Away Losses (47)	2,751	3,267	-516	
Avg.	58.5	69.5	-11.0	
Neutral Site (5)	358	351	7	3-2
Avg.	71.6	70.2	1.4	
Neutral Wins (3)	232	209	23	
Avg.	77.3	69.7	7.7	
Neutral Losses (2)	126	142	-16	
Avg.	63	71	-16	

Note: Includes statistics from seven (5-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

## Tue., Dec. 30, 2014

Value City Arena (19,049)  
Columbus, Ohio  
ESPN2, 1 p.m. ET

## Sat., Jan. 17, 2015

Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)  
Iowa City, Iowa  
ESPN or ESPN2, 2 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	Iowa City, Iowa (31,065)
Colors .....	Gold and Black
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Hawkeyes
Arena (capacity) .....	Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,400)
Athletics Director .....	Gary Barta

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	Fran McCaffery
Alma Mater .....	Penn (1982)
Record at Iowa (Yrs.) .....	74-63 (4 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	325-240 (18 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	10/5
Starters Ret./Lost .....	3/2

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Matthew Weitzel
Office Phone .....	319-430-8176
E-mail .....	matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu
Website .....	hawkeyesports.com
Credentials .....	E-mail Weitzel

## OSU VS. RANKED IOWA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-UI(##)
2/18/52	L	Iowa.....	62-75(5)
3/1/54	L	@Iowa.....	71-84(20)
1/24/55	L	Iowa.....	66-79(19)
2/14/55	L	@Iowa.....	68-79(15)
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
2/21/70	L	Iowa.....	89-97(11)
3/3/70	L	@Iowa.....	92-113(8)
2/24/79	L	Iowa.....	68(14)-83(12)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa.....	77(5)-71(12)
1/8/81	W	@Iowa.....	58-56(11)
3/7/81	W	Iowa.....	78-70(8)
1/30/82	L	@Iowa.....	66-76(6)
2/6/82	L	Iowa (ot).....	65-69(5)
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot).....	89-83(14)
2/19/83	W	Iowa.....	85(20)-69(16)
2/18/87	L	Iowa.....	80-82(7)
1/14/88	W	Iowa.....	87-83(16)
2/10/88	L	@Iowa.....	75-92(13)
1/19/89	W	Iowa.....	102(16)-91(7)
2/13/89	L	@Iowa.....	75(16)-83(8)
1/6/90	W	@Iowa.....	79-73(20)
1/3/91	W	Iowa.....	63(6)-59(22)
1/9/93	W	Iowa.....	92-81(22)
2/16/93	L	@Iowa.....	54-68(20)
1/10/96	L	@Iowa.....	53-81(11)
3/2/96	L	Iowa.....	64-73(21)
1/14/98	L	Iowa.....	46-61(13)
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa.....	60(7)-67(20)
2/4/14	W	@Iowa.....	76-69(17)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. IOWA

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-UM(##)
1/23/50	W	Iowa.....	68(11)-54
1/9/56	L	Iowa.....	73(10)-88
2/13/60	W	Iowa.....	75(4)-47
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
2/5/62	W	Iowa.....	89(1)-63
2/26/62	W	@Iowa.....	72(1)-62
1/19/63	L	@Iowa.....	74(5)-81
2/23/63	W	Iowa.....	83(5)-70
2/22/69	W	Iowa.....	88(10)-81
2/23/71	W	Iowa.....	80(18)-71
2/1/72	W	Iowa.....	82(9)-77
2/8/72	L	@Iowa.....	67(7)-80
2/24/79	L	Iowa.....	68(14)-83(12)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa.....	77(5)-71(12)
2/23/80	W	Iowa.....	70(11)-69
2/19/83	W	Iowa.....	85(20)-69(16)
1/19/89	W	Iowa.....	102(16)-91(7)
2/13/89	L	@Iowa.....	75(16)-83(8)
1/3/91	W	Iowa.....	63(6)-59(22)
3/10/91	L	@Iowa.....	69(2)-80
1/19/92	W	Iowa.....	85(4)-81
2/18/92	L	@Iowa.....	86(6)-92
2/9/00	L	Iowa.....	64(5)-67
1/28/06	L	@Iowa.....	62(16)-67
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa.....	60(7)-67(20)
1/20/07	W	Iowa.....	82(7)-63
12/31/08	W	Iowa.....	68(24)-65
1/27/10	W	@Iowa.....	65(21)-57
2/7/10	W	Iowa.....	68(13)-58
1/4/11	W	@Iowa.....	73(2)-68
1/19/11	W	Iowa.....	70(1)-48
1/7/12	W	@Iowa.....	76(6)-47
1/22/13	W	Iowa.....	72(14)-63
1/12/14	L	Iowa.....	74(3)-84(20)

(#) indicates AP ranking

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Iowa

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	2	20	10.0	2	4	.500	1	2	.500	2	3	.667	7	3.5	1	0.5
3	Shannon Scott	4	82	20.5	8	20	.400	0	5	.000	6	7	.857	22	5.5	13	3.3
12	Sam Thompson	4	81	20.3	11	18	.611	4	6	.667	4	6	.667	30	7.5	8	2.0
23	Amir Williams	4	67	16.8	10	15	.667	0	0	.000	5	6	.833	25	6.3	7	1.8
55	Trey McDonald	3	23	7.7	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	5	1.7	4	1.3







# OHIO STATE VS. ILLINOIS

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH ILLINOIS

<b>Series</b> .....	Illinois leads 101-68
<b>Games at Ohio State</b> .....	Ohio State leads 43-40
<b>Games at Illinois</b> .....	Illinois leads 60-24
<b>Neutral Games</b> .....	Series tied 1-1
<b>Last Ohio State Win</b> .....	48-39 (2/15/14, Champaign)
<b>Last Illinois Win</b> .....	74-55 (1/5/13, Champaign)
<b>Longest Ohio State win streak</b> .....	7 (1978-1980)
<b>Longest OSU home win streak</b> .....	6 (1967-1973)
<b>Longest OSU away win streak</b> .....	4 (1977-80)
<b>Longest Illinois win streak</b> .....	12 (1950-1956)
<b>Longest Illinois home win streak</b> .....	12 (1947-59)
<b>Longest Illinois away win streak</b> .....	6 (1993-1998)
<b>Current Series Streak</b> .....	Ohio State W-3
<b>Ranked OSU teams vs. Illinois</b> .....	25-11
<b>OSU vs. ranked Illinois teams</b> .....	10-36
<b>OSU record when both teams are ranked</b> .....	5-6

## WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	6	0	1.000	90+	11	0	1.000
80-89	10	5	0.667	80+	21	5	0.808
70-79	15	24	0.385	70+	36	29	0.554
60-69	17	24	0.415	60+	53	53	0.500
50-59	5	14	0.263	50+	58	67	0.464
40-49	3	8	0.273	40+	61	75	0.449
39 or fewer	12	29	0.293				
Total (177)	73	104	0.412				

## ILLINOIS SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	ILL	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (177)	10,521	10,959	-438	73-104
Avg.	59.4	61.9	-2.5	
OSU Wins (73)	4,914	4,138	776	
Avg.	67.3	56.7	10.6	
OSU Losses (104)	5,607	6,821	-1,214	
Avg.	53.9	65.6	-11.7	
In Columbus (86)	5,303	5,084	219	45-41
Avg.	61.7	59.1	2.5	
Home Wins (45)	3,112	2,619	493	
Avg.	69.2	58.2	11.0	
Home Losses (41)	2,169	2,465	-296	
Avg.	52.9	60.1	-7.2	
In Champaign (88)	4,900	5,555	-655	26-61
Avg.	56.3	63.9	-7.5	
Away Wins (26)	1,617	1,398	219	
Avg.	62.2	53.8	8.4	
Away Losses (61)	3,305	4,157	-852	
Avg.	54.2	68.1	-14.0	
Neutral Site (4)	318	320	-2	2-2
Avg.	79.5	80.0	-0.5	
Neutral Wins (2)	182	169	13	
Avg.	91.0	84.5	6.5	
Neutral Losses (2)	136	151	-15	
Avg.	68.0	75.5	-7.5	

Note: Includes statistics from eight (5-3) vacated games from 1999-2002

**Sat., Jan. 3, 2015**

Value City Arena (19,049)

Columbus, Ohio

ESPN/ESPN,

Noon/6:30 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	Urbana-Champaign, Ill. (44,942)
Colors .....	Orange and Blue
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Fighting Illini
Arena (Capacity) .....	State Farm Center (17,085)
Athletics Director .....	Mike Thomas

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	John Groce
Alma Mater .....	Taylor University, 1994
Record at Illinois (Yrs.) .....	43-28 (3 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	128-84 (6 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	8/3
Starters Ret./Lost .....	4/1

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Derrick Burson
Office Phone .....	217-333-1391
SID E-mail .....	burson@illinois.edu
Press Row Phone .....	217-333-1227
Website .....	fightingillini.com
Credentials .....	www.fightingillini.com/media

## OSU VS. RANKED ILLINOIS TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(ILL#)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois	49 (18)-64 (4)
2/12/51	L	@Illinois	59-79 (16)
2/24/51	L	Illinois	69-89 (10)
2/2/52	L	Illinois	62-66 (3)
2/16/52	L	@Illinois	53-80 (6)
12/27/53	L	@Illinois	62-87 (2)
3/7/53	L	Illinois	74-93 (10)
1/11/54	L	@Illinois	76-90 (15)
1/16/54	L	Illinois	78-82 (19)
1/15/55	L	Illinois	78-86 (7)
2/26/55	L	@Illinois	77-85 (13)
2/10/56	L	@Illinois	64-111 (6)
2/25/56	W	Illinois	87-84 (2)
2/4/57	L	@Illinois	89 (11)-96 (7)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97 (5)-73 (8)
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109 (4)-81 (20)
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78 (4)-90 (3)
1/28/69	W	Illinois	76 (12)-67 (7)
2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57 (10)-73 (19)
2/5/81	L	@Illinois	63-82 (18)
2/14/81	L	Illinois	57-63 (17)
1/14/84	L	Illinois	53-55 (9)
3/1/84	L	@Illinois	58-73 (6)
1/23/85	L	@Illinois	66-84 (6)
2/23/85	W	Illinois	72-64 (16)
2/2/87	L	Illinois	65-82 (12)
2/25/87	L	@Illinois	70-93 (14)
2/4/88	W	Illinois	64-60 (17)
2/9/89	L	@Illinois	60 (16)-62 (7)

2/26/89	L	Illinois	71-94 (10)
1/27/90	L	@Illinois	81-92 (10)
2/26/90	W	Illinois	86-80 (19)
1/4/97	L	Illinois	64-72 (15)
3/5/97	L	@Illinois	83-90 (24)
2/9/03	L	@Illinois	57-76 (16)
3/16/03	L	vs. Illinois	59-72 (13)
1/7/04	L	@Illinois	63-85 (19)
3/7/04	L	Illinois	63-64 (18)
1/5/05	L	@Illinois	65-84 (1)
3/6/05	W	Illinois	65-64 (1)
2/12/06	W	Illinois	69 (19)-53 (10)
1/20/09	L	@Illinois	49-67 (25)
2/22/09	L	Illinois	68-70 (18)
1/22/11	W	@Illinois	73 (1)-68 (23)
1/5/13	L	@Illinois	55 (8)-74 (11)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. ILLINOIS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(ILL#)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois	49 (18)-64 (4)
1/21/50	L	@Illinois	50 (11)-66
2/4/57	L	@Illinois	89 (11)-96 (7)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97 (5) (73) (8)
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109 (4)-81 (20)
1/7/61	W	Illinois	91 (1)-65
3/11/61	W	@Illinois	95 (1)-66
2/24/62	W	Illinois	102 (1)-79
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78 (4)-90 (3)
1/28/69	W	Illinois	76 (12)-67 (7)
2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57 (10)-73 (19)
2/19/72	L	@Illinois	62 (8)-64
2/29/72	W	Illinois	103 (14)-70
2/22/79	W	Illinois	73 (14)-55
1/24/80	W	@Illinois	79 (4)-76
2/16/80	W	Illinois	71 (9)-57
1/15/83	L	@Illinois	55 (20)-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot)	73 (14)-74
2/9/89	L	@Illinois	60 (16)-62 (7)
1/19/91	W	Illinois	89 (4)-55
2/20/91	W	@Illinois	73 (2)-64
1/30/92	W	@Illinois	74 (10)-72
3/11/92	W	Illinois	82 (5)-70
2/12/06	W	Illinois	69 (19)-53 (10)
1/6/07	W	@Illinois	62 (6)-44
2/14/10	W	@Illinois	72 (13)-53
3/2/10	W	Illinois	73 (6)-57
3/13/10	W	vs. Illinois	88 (5)-81
1/22/11	W	@Illinois	73 (1)-68 (23)
2/22/11	W	Illinois	89 (2)-70
1/10/12	L	@Illinois	74 (5)-79
2/21/12	W	Illinois	83 (8)-67
1/5/13	L	@Illinois	55 (8)-74 (11)
3/10/13	W	Illinois	68 (14)-55
1/23/14	W	Illinois	62 (17)-55
2/15/14	W	@Illinois	48 (22)-39

(#) indicates AP ranking

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Illinois

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	2	26	13.0	3	8	0.375	0	3	0.000	3	4	0.750	9	4.5	0	0.0
3	Shannon Scott	5	128	25.6	7	26	0.269	0	5	0.000	3	6	0.500	17	3.4	20	4.0
12	Sam Thompson	6	124	20.7	6	25	0.240	2	10	0.200	3	6	0.500	17	2.8	14	2.3
23	Amir Williams	5	83	16.6	5	14	0.357	0	0	0.000	5	8	0.625	15	3.0	20	4.0
55	Trey McDonald	4	26	6.5	1	2	0.500	0	0	0.000	0	2	0.000	2	0.5	3	0.8



## SERIES HISTORY WITH ILLINOIS

Date	W/L	OSU	UI	Site
1/23/15	L	17	24	A
3/1/15	L	19	26	H
1/15/16	L	10	21	A
3/6/16	L	22	28	A
1/8/17	L	14	38	H
2/5/17	L	21	34	A
2/11/18	L	21	35	A
2/18/18	L	23	26	H
1/20/19	L	20	25	A
2/24/19	W	32	15	H
1/12/20	L	22	40	A
2/9/20	L	27	35	H
2/8/21	L	11	46	A
2/28/21	L	32	35	H
1/14/22	L	36	48	H
2/20/22	L	22	41	A
1/8/23	L	31	36	H
3/5/23	L	21	36	A
1/12/24	L	24	27	H
2/11/24	W	25	22	A
1/26/26	W	30	18	H
2/13/26	L	31	35	A
1/18/27	W	29	28	H
1/12/29	L	30	43	A
2/12/29	W	27	22	H
2/16/29	W	35	30	A
1/6/30	L	15	19	A
2/17/30	L	16	26	H
1/5/32	W	29	28	A
2/13/32	W	29	26	H
1/16/33	W	33	22	H
2/13/33	W	31	29 (ot)	A
1/12/35	L	23	44	H
2/18/35	L	36	43	A
1/13/36	W	18	13	A
2/29/36	L	29	30	H
1/22/38	W	46	26	H
2/19/38	L	34	42	A
1/16/39	L	31	45	A
1/13/40	W	37	31	H
2/24/41	L	36	53	A
1/12/42	L	49	58	H
2/21/42	L	31	44	A
2/6/43	L	48	60	H
2/8/43	L	44	50	H
2/18/44	W	52	41	A
2/19/44	W	54	53	A
2/16/45	L	41	56	A
2/23/45	W	60	44	H
12/15/45	W	50	46	A
1/12/46	W	41	35	H
1/13/47	L	42	61	A
2/1/47	L	58	59	H
1/10/48	L	58	61	A
2/14/48	W	57	50	H
1/10/49	L	63	64	H
2/12/49	L	49	64	A
1/7/50	W	83	62	H
1/21/50	L	50	66	A
2/7/27	L	59	79	A
2/24/51	L	69	89	H
2/2/52	L	62	66	H
2/16/52	L	53	80	A
12/27/52	L	62	87	A
3/7/53	L	74	93	H
1/11/54	L	76	90	A
1/16//54	L	78	82	H
1/15/55	L	78	86	H
2/26/55	L	77	85	A
2/10/56	L	64	111	A
2/25/56	W	87	84	H
2/4/57	L	89	86	A
2/25/57	L	72	79	H
2/3/58	W	78	70	H
1/3/59	L	80	81	A
1/4/60	W	97	73	H
2/15/60	W	109	81	A
1/7/61	W	91	65	H
3/11/61	W	95	66	A
2/24/62	W	102	79	H
1/7/63	L	78	90	A
2/10/64	W	110	92	H
3/2/64	W	86	74	A
2/8/65	L	71	86	H
2/16/65	L	72	95	A
2/5/66	L	77	78	A
3/6/67	W	100	79	H
2/26/68	W	95	75	H
3/4/68	W	67	64	A
1/28/69	W	76	67	H
2/18/69	L	57	73	A
1/10/70	L	59	77	A
2/13/71	W	92	72	H
2/19/72	L	62	64	A
2/29/72	W	103	70	H
2/17/73	L	68	79	A
3/3/73	W	65	64	H
1/5/74	L	73	75	H
3/9/74	W	79	78	A
1/25/75	L	62	66	H
2/22/75	L	78	83 (ot)	A

## ILLINOIS SERIES RECORDS

Ohio State Team vs. Illinois			OSU W/L		Score			Illinois Team vs. Ohio State			OSU W/L		Score	
FG	46	Illinois (2/24/62)	W	102-79	FG	46	@ Illinois (2/17/88)	L	118-86					
FGA	95	Illinois (2/3/58)	W	78-70	FGA	96	@ Illinois (2/10/56)	L	111-64					
FG%	65.3 (32-49)	Illinois (2/12/12)	W	95-75	FG%	67.3 (33-49)	Illinois (1/6/77)	L	89-72					
FT	35	Illinois (2/25/56)	W	87-84	FT	34	@ Illinois (3/5/97)	L	90-83					
FTA	45	Illinois (2/25/56)	W	87-84	FTA	46	@ Illinois (2/19/72)	L	64-62					
FT %	100.0 (10-10)	@ Illinois (2/17/73)	L	79-68	FT%	88.8 (16-18)	@ Illinois (1/21/1950)	L	66-50					
3 FG	10	@ Illinois (1/5/05)	L	84-65	3 FG	12	@ Illinois (2/9/03)	L	76-57					
3 FGA	29	@ Illinois (1/6/07)	W	62-44	3 FGA	28	@ Illinois(2/9/03)	L	76-57					
3 FG %	60.0 (3-5)	@ Illinois (2/25/87)	L	93-70	3FG%	80.0 (4-5)	@ Illinois (1/27/90)	L	92-81					
OR	23	Illinois (2/26/89)	L	94-71	OR	25	@ Illinois (1/4/95)	L	79-70					
DR	36	@ Illinois (1/6/07)	W	62-44	DR	33	@ Illinois (1/6/07)	W	62-44					
Rebs.	67	Illinois (1/4/60)	W	97-73	Rebs.	70	@ Illinois (2/16/65)	L	95-72					
PF	29	Illinois (1/15/94)	L	83-75	PF	32	@ Illinois (1/30/78)	W	87-84					
Pts.	110	Illinois (2/10/64)	W	110-92	Pts.	118	@ Illinois (2/17/88)	L	118-86					
Assists	25	Illinois (2/22/75)	L	83-78	Assists	30	Illinois (2/22/75)	L	83-78					
Blocks	11	@ Illinois (1/24/80)	W	79-76	Blocks	9	@ Illinois (1/6/01)	L	83-68					
Steals	16	Illinois (1/19/91)	W	89-55	Steals	16	@ Illinois (1/24/96)	L	77-46					

Ohio State Individual vs. Illinois					Illinois Individual vs. Ohio State				
FG	17	Gary Bradds (2/10/64)	W	110-92	FG	15	Nick Anderson (2/26/89)	L	94-71
FGA	33	Gary Bradds (1/7/63)	L	90-78	FGA	29	Bon Salle (2/25/56)	W	87-84
3FG	6	Je'Kel Foster (2/12/06)	W	69-53	FT	19	Deon Thomas (2/15/94)	L	80-68
3FGA	10	Jon Diebler (2/22/09)	L	68-70	FTA	22	Deon Thomas (2/15/94)	L	80-68
FT	16	Brent Darby (1/29/02)	W	78-67	3FG	8 (10)	Brandon Paul (1/10/12)	L	74-79
FTA	18	Brent Darby (1/29/02)	W	78-67	3FGA	11	Kevin Turner (1/28/98)	L	66-62
OR	8	Granville Waiters (1/15/83)	L	63-55	OR	7	R. Alexander (1/22/08)	W	64-58
DR	12	Terence Dials (2/12/06)	W	69-53	DR	11	James Augustine (2/12/06)	W	69-53
Rebs.	25	Jerry Lucas (1/4/60)	W	97-73	Rebs.	23	Bon Salle (2/25/56)	W	87-84
Pts.	49	Gary Bradds (2/10/64)	W	110-92	Pts.	43	Brandon Paul (1/10/12)	L	74-79
Assists	10	Mark Bayless (1/19/76)	W	64-63	Assists	11	Brooks Taylor (1/30/92)	W	74-72
Blocks	7	Herb Williams (1/24/80)	W	79-76	Blocks	5	Lowell Hamilton (2/25/87)	L	93-70
Steals	6	David Lighty (2/22/11)*	W	89-70	Steals	5	Calvin Brock (1/20/09)	L	67-49



# OHIO STATE VS. MINNESOTA

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH MINNESOTA

<b>Series</b> .....	Ohio State leads 81-56
<b>Games at Ohio State</b> .....	Ohio State leads 50-18
<b>Games at Minnesota</b> .....	Minnesota leads 38-30
<b>Neutral Games</b> .....	Ohio State leads 1-0
<b>Last Ohio State Win</b> .....	64-46 (2/22/14, Columbus)
<b>Last Minnesota Win</b> .....	63-53 (1/16/14, Minneapolis)
<b>Longest Ohio State win streak</b> .....	11 (1958-64)
<b>Longest OSU home win streak</b> .....	12 (1952-66)
<b>Longest OSU away win streak</b> .....	5 (1958-63)
<b>Longest Minnesota win streak</b> .....	6 (1975-78)
<b>Longest Minnesota home win streak</b> .....	6 (1951-57)
<b>Longest Minnesota away win streak</b> .....	3 (1904-17)
<b>Current Series Streak</b> .....	Ohio State W-1
<b>Ranked OSU teams vs. Minnesota</b> .....	27-4
<b>OSU vs. ranked Minnesota teams</b> .....	13-12
<b>OSU record when both teams are ranked</b> .....	3-1

## WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	10	0	1.000	90+	11	0	1.000
80-89	17	2	0.895	80+	28	2	0.933
70-79	26	13	0.667	70+	54	15	0.783
60-69	10	12	0.455	60+	64	27	0.703
50-59	3	14	0.176	50+	67	41	0.620
40-49	8	4	0.667	40+	75	45	0.625
39 or fewer	10	12	0.455				
Total (142)	85	57	0.599				

## MINNESOTA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UM	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (142)	9,030	8,808	222	85-57
Avg.	63.6	62.0	1.6	
OSU Wins (85)	5,877	5,044	833	
Avg.	69.1	59.3	9.8	
OSU Losses (57)	3,153	3,764	-611	
Avg.	55.3	66.0	-10.7	
In Columbus (71)	4,592	4,232	360	53-18
Avg.	64.7	59.6	5.1	
Home Wins (53)	3,679	3,159	520	
Avg.	69.4	59.6	9.8	
Home Losses (18)	913	1,073	-160	
Avg.	50.7	59.6	-8.9	
In Minneapolis (70)	4,347	4,516	-169	31-39
Avg.	62.1	64.5	-2.4	
Away Wins (31)	2,107	1,825	282	
Avg.	67.97	58.87	9.10	
Away Losses (39)	2,240	2,691	-451	
Avg.	57.4	69.0	-11.6	
Neutral Site (1)	91	60	31	1-0
Avg.	91.0	60.0	31.0	
Neutral Wins (1)	91	60	31	
Avg.	91.0	60.0	31.0	
Neutral Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Note: Includes statistics from five (4-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

**Tue., Jan. 6, 2015**

Williams Arena (14,625)

Minneapolis

ESPN, 9 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	Minneapolis, Minn. (52,557)
Colors .....	Maroon and Gold
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Golden Gophers
Arena (capacity) .....	Williams Arena (14,625)
Athletics Director .....	Norwood Teague

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	Richard Pitino
Alma Mater .....	Providence College (2005)
Record at Minnesota (Yrs.) .....	25-13 (1 yr.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	43-27 (2 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	8/4
Starters Ret./Lost .....	4/1

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Dan Reisig
Office Phone .....	612-625-4389
E-mail .....	dbreisig@umn.edu
Website .....	gophersports.com
Credentials .....	E-mail SID

## OSU VS. RANKED MINNESOTA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-UM(##)
2/5/49	W	Minnesota .....	48-39(5)
1/28/50	W	@Minnesota .....	63(13)-58(18)
1/24/53	L	@Minnesota .....	64-82(19)
2/20/54	W	Minnesota .....	84-73(18)
2/7/55	L	@Minnesota .....	56-82(11)
1/14/57	W	Minnesota .....	85-73(19)
1/25/72	W	@Minnesota .....	50(6)-44(17)
2/10/73	L	Minnesota .....	78-80(5)
1/11/75	W	Minnesota .....	76-67(17)
1/29/77	L	@Minnesota .....	67-77(13)
2/10/77	L	Minnesota .....	65-91(8)
2/23/78	W	Minnesota (ot) .....	94-87(19)
1/7/82	W	Minnesota .....	49-47(6)
3/6/82	L	@Minnesota .....	75-87(8)
2/2/83	L	Minnesota (ot) .....	80-89(17)
2/12/83	W	@Minnesota .....	74-69(19)
1/20/90	L	@Minnesota .....	78-83(22)
3/10/90	W	Minnesota .....	93-83(19)
2/9/94	L	@Minnesota .....	73-79(23)
2/25/95	W	Minnesota .....	73-65(22)
1/18/97	L	Minnesota .....	67-73(7)
2/19/97	L	@Minnesota .....	48-60(2)
1/3/09	L	@Minnesota .....	59(24)-68(21)
2/7/09	W	Minnesota .....	64-58(19)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MINNESOTA

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-MSU(##)
1/28/50	W	@Minnesota .....	63(13)-58(18)
3/5/60	W	@Minnesota .....	75(2)-66
1/21/61	W	Minnesota .....	75(1)-56
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota .....	90(1)-76
2/10/62	W	Minnesota .....	91(1)-66
1/5/63	W	Minnesota .....	78(5)-76
3/4/63	W	@Minnesota .....	85(5)-65
2/15/69	W	Minnesota .....	58(16)-41
3/2/71	W	Minnesota .....	84(13)-70
1/25/72	W	@Minnesota .....	50(6)-44(17)
1/18/79	W	Minnesota .....	83(16)-80
2/15/79	W	@Minnesota .....	74(17)-68
1/17/80	W	Minnesota (ot) .....	75(2)-70
2/14/80	L	@Minnesota .....	70(9)-74
2/1/89	L	@Minnesota .....	73(15)-76
1/24/91	W	@Minnesota .....	80(4)-70
2/23/91	W	Minnesota .....	63(2)-62
1/22/92	W	Minnesota .....	72(6)-69
3/14/92	W	@Minnesota .....	94(5)-63
3/4/00	W	@Minnesota .....	82(6)-72
2/4/06	W	Minnesota .....	67(20)-53
2/18/07	W	@Minnesota .....	85(2)-67
1/3/09	L	@Minnesota .....	59(24)-68(21)
1/31/10	W	Minnesota .....	85(20)-63
3/13/10	W	vs. Minnesota .....	90(5)-61
1/9/11	W	Minnesota .....	67(2)-64
2/6/11	W	@Minnesota .....	82(1)-69
2/14/12	W	@Minnesota .....	78(6)-68
2/20/13	W	Minnesota .....	71(18)-45
1/16/14	L	@Minnesota .....	53(11)-63
2/22/14	W	Minnesota .....	64(24)-46

(#) indicates AP ranking

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Minnesota

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	2	16	8.0	0	5	0.000	0	3	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	2	1.0
3	Shannon Scott	4	83	20.8	6	14	0.429	1	4	0.250	9	10	0.900	22	5.5	7	1.8
12	Sam Thompson	4	91	22.8	14	29	0.483	3	7	0.429	10	12	0.833	41	10.3	13	3.3
23	Amir Williams	4	69	17.3	6	9	0.667	0	0	0.000	5	7	0.714	17	4.3	16	4.0
34	Jake Lorbach	2	2	1.0	0	1	0.000	0	1	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
55	Trey McDonald	3	30	10.0	0	3	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	3	1.0



Date	W/L	OSU	UM	Site
1/27/04	L	18	31	H
2/20/05	L	25	27	H
2/3/17	L	24	25	A
2/12/17	L	16	19	H
1/28/24	W	33	29	H
3/1/24	L	38	41	A
2/2/25	W	32	20	A
2/14/25	W	26	20	H
1/22/27	W	32	20	H
1/29/27	W	33	31	A
2/4/28	W	42	40 (2ot)	A
2/25/28	W	46	37	H
1/25/30	W	30	19	H
2/1/30	L	26	29	A
2/21/31	L	21	22	H
3/9/31	L	24	31	A
1/14/33	W	43	28	H
2/4/33	W	24	23	A
1/20/34	W	28	24	A
2/3/34	L	39	41	H
2/1/36	L	21	42	H
2/10/36	W	44	28	A
1/16/37	W	23	22	H
2/6/37	L	14	31	A
2/4/39	W	31	30 (ot)	A
2/24/40	W	48	43	H
1/27/41	L	43	56	A
1/3/42	L	42	56	H
1/7/42	L	33	63	A
1/4/47	W	43	41	H
2/7/48	L	55	68	A
2/5/49	W	48	39	H
1/28/50	W	63	58	A
1/8/51	L	64	77	A
2/17/51	L	56	70	H
1/21/52	W	59	58	H
2/4/52	L	56	84	A
1/24/53	L	64	82	A
2/9/53	W	81	71	H
2/20/54	W	84	73	H
2/7/55	L	56	82	A
2/18/56	W	91	80	H
3/5/56	L	89	95	A
1/14/57	W	85	73	H
3/4/57	L	69	76	A
1/18/58	W	95	79	H
3/1/58	W	70	60	A
1/31/59	W	84	80	H
3/2/59	W	68	66	A
3/5/60	W	75	66	A
1/21/61	W	75	56	H
1/20/62	W	90	76	A
2/10/62	W	91	66	H
1/5/63	W	78	76	H
3/4/63	W	85	65	A
1/11/64	W	85	73	H
1/23/65	L	77	97	A
2/21/66	W	102	98	A
3/5/66	W	94	89	H
1/7/67	W	78	65	A
2/21/67	L	60	67	H
2/17/68	L	79	83	A
2/15/69	W	58	41	H
1/3/70	W	78	71	H
1/24/70	L	76	77	A
1/23/71	W	68	66	A
3/2/71	W	84	70	H
1/25/72	W	50	44	A
2/10/73	L	78	80	H
1/19/74	W	81	77	H
2/4/74	L	51	56	A
1/11/75	W	76	67	H
2/8/75	L	53	62	A
1/26/76	L	69	82	A
2/23/76	L	73	89	H
1/29/77	L	67	77	A
2/10/77	L	65	91	H
1/14/78	L	47	72	A
2/23/78	W	94	87 (ot)	H
1/18/79	W	83	80	H
2/15/79	W	74	68	A
1/17/80	W	75	70 (ot)	H
2/14/80	L	70	74	A
1/22/81	W	76	63	A
2/19/81	L	76	82	H
1/7/82	W	49	47	H
3/6/82	L	75	87	A
2/2/83	L	80	89 (2 ot)	H
2/12/83	W	74	69	A
2/4/84	L	61	83	A
2/9/84	W	73	62	H
1/31/85	W	76	62	H
3/2/85	W	78	77	A
1/30/86	L	65	70	A
3/2/86	W	68	55	H
1/21/87	W	93	78	A
2/21/87	W	88	73	H
1/23/88	W	85	76	A
3/2/88	W	77	74	H
2/1/89	L	73	76	A
3/11/89	L	70	7	

W	84-80
W	84-80
W	64-58
W	73-68
L	83-79
L	83-79
W	85-76
L	60-56 ot
L	97-77
W	84-80
L	89-73
L	52-50
L	82-76



## OHIO STATE VS. INDIANA

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH INDIANA

<b>Series</b> .....	Indiana leads 102-76
<b>Games at Ohio State</b> .....	Ohio State leads 51-35
<b>Games at Indiana</b> .....	Indiana leads 62-24
<b>Neutral Games</b> .....	Indiana leads 5-1
<b>Last OSU Win</b> .....	68-57 (3/5/13, Bloomington)
<b>Last Indiana Win</b> .....	72-64 (3/2/14, Bloomington)
<b>Longest OSU win streak</b> .....	6 (2009-11)
<b>Longest OSU home win streak</b> .....	7 (1931-40)
<b>Longest OSU away win streak</b> .....	3 (3) (last 2008-10)
<b>Longest Indiana win streak</b> .....	9 (1975-78)
<b>Longest IU home win streak</b> .....	13 (1928-43)
<b>Longest IU away win streak</b> .....	4 (1986-89)
<b>Current Series Streak</b> .....	Indiana W-1
<b>Ranked OSU teams vs. Indiana</b> .....	20-14
<b>OSU vs. ranked Indiana teams</b> .....	18-33
<b>OSU when both teams are ranked</b> .....	7-9

## WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
	W	L	PCT.		W	L	PCT.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	11	2	0.846	90+	16	2	0.889
80-89	11	10	0.524	80+	27	12	0.692
70-79	17	16	0.515	70+	44	28	0.611
60-69	8	32	0.200	60+	52	60	0.464
50-59	6	11	0.353	50+	58	71	0.450
40-49	5	4	0.556	40+	63	75	0.457
39 or fewer	17	29	0.370				
Total (184)	80	104	0.435				

## INDIANA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	IU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (184)	11,034	11,435	-401	80-104
Avg.	60.0	62.1	-2.2	
OSU Wins (80)	5,232	4,456	776	
Avg.	65.4	55.7	9.7	
OSU Losses (104)	5,802	6,979	-1,177	
Avg.	55.8	67.1	-11.3	
In Columbus (89)	5,546	5,341	205	53-36
Avg.	62.3	60.0	2.3	
Home Wins (53)	3,549	2,970	579	
Avg.	67.0	56.0	10.9	
Home Losses (36)	1,997	2,371	-374	
Avg.	55.5	65.9	-10.4	
In Bloomington (89)	5,093	5,631	-538	26-63
Avg.	57.2	63.3	-6.0	
Away Wins (26)	1,631	1,435	196	
Avg.	62.7	55.2	7.5	
Away Losses (63)	3,462	4,196	-734	
Avg.	55.0	66.6	-11.7	
Neutral Site (6)	343	412	-69	1-5
Avg.	68.6	82.4	-13.8	
Neutral Wins (1)	52	51	1	
Avg.	52	51	1	
Neutral Losses (5)	343	412	-69	
Avg.	68.6	82.4	-13.8	

Note: Includes statistics from six (4-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

## Sat., Jan. 10, 2015

Assembly Hall (17,357)

Bloomington, Ind.

ESPN or ESPNu,

Noon or 1 p.m. ET

## Sun., Jan. 25, 2015

Value City Arena (18,809)

Columbus, Ohio

CBS, 1:30 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment).....	Bloomington, Ind. (43,338)
Colors.....	Cream and Crimson
Conference.....	Big Ten
Nickname.....	Hoosiers
Arena (capacity).....	Assembly Hall (17,472)
Athletics Director.....	Fred Glass

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach.....	Tom Crean
Alma Mater.....	Central Michigan (1989)
Record at Indiana (Yrs.).....	101-97 (7 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.).....	291-193 (16 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost.....	6/12
Starters Ret./Lost.....	2/3

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID.....	J.D. Campbell
Office Phone.....	812-855-9794
E-mail.....	jc56@indiana.edu
Press Row Phone.....	812-855-2754
Website.....	iuhoosiers.com
Credentials.....	SID submits media list to Campbell

## OSU VS. RANKED INDIANA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(##)-IU(##)
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56 (7)-55 (12)
1/6/51	L	Indiana	62-77 (6)
1/22/51	L	@Indiana	59-69 (6)
1/7/52	W	Indiana	73-72 (5)
1/12/53	L	Indiana	68-88 (7)
2/21/53	L	@Indiana	67-81 (2)
1/18/54	L	@Indiana	72-94 (3)
2/27/54	L	Indiana	68-84 (3)
2/23/59	W	@Indiana	92-83 (19)
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96 (7)-95 (11)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83 (2)-99 (20)
1/16/65	L	Indiana	72-84 (5)
3/1/65	L	@Indiana	90-110 (7)
12/30/71	L	vs Indiana	77-85 (14)
1/13/73	L	@Indiana	67-81 (16)
2/5/73	W	Indiana	70-69 (5)
3/2/74	W	Indiana	85-79 (9)
12/28/75	L	vs Indiana	71-102 (2)
2/1/75	L	Indiana	66-72 (1)
3/2/75	L	@Indiana	78-86 (1)
1/3/76	L	Indiana	64-66 (1)
3/6/76	L	@Indiana	67-96 (1)
1/3/80	W	Indiana	59 (7)-58 (11)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana (ot)	73 (10)-76 (13)
2/26/81	L	@Indiana	58-74 (16)
1/8/83	W	Indiana	70-67 (1)
3/12/83	L	@Indiana	60 (16)-81 (7)
1/19/85	W	Indiana	86-84 (11)
2/16/86	L	Indiana	75-84 (16)
1/4/87	L	Indiana	80-92 (6)
3/7/87	L	@Indiana	81-90 (4)

3/1/89	L	Indiana	66-73 (3)
1/4/90	W	Indiana	69-67 (9)
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93 (4)-85 (3)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97 (2)-95 (4)
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83 (4)-91 (5)
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80 (6)-86 (7)
1/24/93	L	@Indiana	69 (24)-96 (2)
2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77 (1)
3/6/94	W	Indiana	82-78 (17)
1/30/97	W	Indiana	73-67 (17)
2/8/97	L	@Indiana	76-93 (20)
1/11/03	W	Indiana	81-69 (15)
1/21/03	L	@Indiana	51-69 (14)
1/7/06	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
2/10/08	L	Indiana	53-59(14)
2/26/08	L	@Indiana	69-72(12)
12/31/11	L	@Indiana	70(2)-74(13)
1/15/12	W	Indiana	80(5)-63(7)
2/10/13	L	Indiana	68(10)-81(1)
3/5/13	W	@Indiana	67(14)-58(2)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. INDIANA

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(##)-IU(##)
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/20/50	W	Indiana	75(3)-65
2/9/57	L	@Indiana	59(12)-69
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
2/6/61	W	Indiana	100(1)-65
2/20/61	W	@Indiana	73(1)-69
3/10/62	W	Indiana	90(1)-65
3/9/63	L	@Indiana (ot)	85(3)-87
1/4/69	W	@Indiana	90(13)-82
3/9/71	W	Indiana	91(12)-75
1/22/72	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
1/27/79	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
2/3/79	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
1/3/80	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana (ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/12/83	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
1/4/89	L	@Indiana	65(14)-75
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85(3)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
1/24/93	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
1/7/06	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
3/11/06	W	vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
1/2/07	W	vs. Indiana	74 (6)-67
2/10/10	W	@Indiana	69(13)-52
12/31/10	W	@Indiana	87(2)-65
2/27/11	W	Indiana	82(2)-61
12/31/11	L	@Indiana	70(2)-74(13)
1/15/12	W	Indiana	80(5)-63(7)
2/10/13	L	Indiana	68(10)-81(1)
3/5/13	W	@Indiana	67(14)-58(2)
3/2/14	L	@Indiana	64(22)-74

(#) indicates AP ranking

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Indiana

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	1	7	7.0	0	2	0.000	0	1	0.000	2	2	1.000	2	2.0	3	3.0
3	Shannon Scott	5	73	14.6	5	14	0.357	0	2	0.000	5	7	0.714	15	3.0	6	1.2
12	Sam Thompson	5	99	19.8	10	25	0.400	1	3	0.333	2	3	0.667	23	4.6	9	1.8
23	Amir Williams	5	55	11.0	5	6	0.833	0	0	0.000	1	4	0.250	11	2.2	16	3.2
55	Trey McDonald	2	13	6.5	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	2	1.0





## SERIES HISTORY WITH INDIANA

Date	W/L	OSU	IU	Site
3/4/05	W	66	12	H
1/29/12	L	19	34	A
1/25/13	W	34	22	H
3/5/13	W	191	7	A
1/31/14	W	43	17	H
2/28/14	W	28	19	A
2/12/16	L	17	26	A
2/22/16	L	26	29	H
2/24/17	L	19	24	H
3/2/17	W	30	14	A
2/9/18	W	28	22	H
2/12/18	W	23	21	A
2/7/19	W	22	21	A
2/15/19	L	31	37	H
1/10/20	L	11	21	H
2/28/20	L	16	17	A
1/8/21	L	21	29	H
2/14/21	L	11	33	A
1/20/22	W	23	17	H
2/27/22	W	20	18	A
1/25/24	L	29	31	A
2/16/24	W	31	27	H
1/10/25	W	30	22	H
3/7/25	W	28	26	A
2/22/27	W	27	18	A
3/9/27	L	31	36	H
2/13/28	L	26	43	A
2/22/28	L	17	52	H
2/8/30	L	22	26	H
3/1/30	L	15	27	A
1/12/31	L	21	23	A
3/2/31	W	31	15	H
1/7/33	W	35	28	H
3/6/33	L	28	40	A
1/8/34	L	22	38	A
1/15/34	W	27	23	H
2/15/36	W	43	34	H

3/2/36	L	34	40	A
1/18/37	L	36	43	A
2/13/37	W	48	44	H
1/7/39	W	45	38	H
2/6/39	L	34	46	A
2/26/40	W	44	26	H
3/4/40	L	31	52	A
2/3/41	L	25	45	A
2/17/41	L	33	40	H
2/2/42	L	43	46	H
3/7/42	L	33	48	A
1/9/43	L	37	45	A
1/11/43	L	31	61	A
1/14/44	W	72	46	H
1/15/44	W	74	38	H
2/17/45	W	63	55	A
2/24/45	W	85	52	H
1/19/46	L	39	44	A
2/9/46	W	53	52 (ot)	H
1/6/47	L	39	62	H
2/24/47	L	43	46	A
1/12/48	L	54	71	A
2/23/48	W	60	45	H
2/7/49	W	72	59	H
2/21/49	L	45	65	A
2/6/50	W	56	55	A
2/20/50	W	75	65	H
1/6/51	L	62	77	H
1/22/51	L	59	69	A
1/7/52	W	73	72	H
2/25/52	L	80	95	A
1/12/53	L	68	88	H
2/21/53	L	67	81	A
1/18/54	L	72	94	A
2/27/54	L	68	84	H
2/5/55	W	90	87	H
3/5/55	L	66	84	A
2/4/56	W	100	82	H

2/9/57	L	59	69	A
2/17/58	W	93	83	A
2/22/58	L	83	88	H
2/2/59	L	92	122	H
2/23/59	W	92	83	A
1/9/60	W	96	95	H
2/29/60	L	83	99	A
2/6/61	W	100	65	H
2/20/61	W	73	69	A
3/10/62	W	90	65	H
3/9/63	L	85	87 (ot)	A
2/8/64	W	98	96 (ot)	A
2/29/64	W	73	69	H
1/16/65	L	72	84	H
3/1/65	L	90	110	A
2/14/66	L	61	81	A
1/14/67	L	80	81	H
2/5/68	W	78	77	A
3/2/68	W	107	93	H
2/8/69	W	90	82	A
3/4/69	W	108	86	H
2/14/70	W	100	83	A
12/30/70	L	77	85	N
3/9/71	W	91	75	H
1/22/72	W	80	74	H
3/4/72	L	57	65	A
1/13/73	L	67	81	A
2/5/73	W	70	69	H
3/2/74	W	85	79	H
12/28/74	L	71	102	N
2/1/75	L	66	72	H
3/2/75	L	78	86	A
1/3/76	L	64	66	H
3/6/76	L	67	96	A
1/22/77	L	56	79	H
3/5/77	L	69	75	A
1/19/78	L	63	77	A
2/16/78	L	70	83	H

1/27/79	W	66	63 (ot)	H
2/3/79	L	62	70	A
3/19/79	L	55	64	N
1/3/80	W	59	58	H
3/2/80	L	73	76 (ot)	A
1/18/81	L	60	67	H
2/26/81	L	58	74	A
1/16/82	L	61	66	A
2/25/82	W	68	65	H
1/8/83	W	70	67	H
3/12/83	L	60	81	A
1/7/84	L	62	73	H
3/10/84	L	49	53	A
1/19/85	W	86	84	H
2/14/85	W	72	63	A
1/15/86	L	66	69	A
2/16/86	L	75	84	H
1/4/87	L	80	92	H
3/7/87	L	81	90	A
1/27/88	L	71	75	H
3/5/88	L	77	85	A
1/4/89	L	65	75	A
3/1/89	L	66	73	H
1/4/90	W	69	67	H
3/8/90	L	66	67	A
1/21/91	W	93	85	A
2/17/91	W	97	95 (2 ot)	H
1/14/92	L	83	91	A
2/23/92	L	80	86	H
1/24/93	L	69	96	A
2/23/93	W	81	77 (ot)	H
2/2/94	L	83	87 (ot)	A
3/6/94	W	82	78	H
1/28/95	L	75	90	A
2/14/95	L	52	69	H
1/6/96	L	67	89	A
3/6/96	L	56	73	H
1/30/97	W	73	67	H

2/8/97	L	76	95	A
1/10/98	L	66	83	A
2/19/98	L	72	74	H
3/5/98	L	71	78	N
*1/9/99	W	73	56	H
*2/17/99	W	69	67	A
*2/19/00	W	82	71	A
*1/31/01	L	67	70	H
*1/19/02	W	73	67	H
*2/20/02	L	63	57	A
1/11/03	W	81	69	H
1/21/03	L	51	69	A
1/20/04	L	61	69	H
2/21/04	W	59	56	A
3/11/04	L	69	83	N
1/22/05	L	60	67	A
2/15/05	W	57	44	H
1/7/06	L	79	81	A
3/11/06	W	52	51	N
1/2/07	W	74	67	H
2/10/08	L	53	59	H
2/26/08	L	69	72	A
1/13/09	W	77	53	H
1/31/09	W	93	81	A
1/6/10	W	79	54	H
2/10/10	W	69	52	A
12/31/10	W	87	65	A
2/27/11	W	82	61	H
12/31/11	L	70	74	A
1/15/12	W	80	63	H
2/10/13	L	68	81	H
3/5/13	W	67	58	A
3/2/14	L	64	72	A

NOTE: Games in \*italic vacated by NCAA.

## INDIANA SERIES RECORDS

## Ohio State Team vs. Indiana

FG	43	@Indiana (2/14/70)	W	100-83
FGA	88	Indiana (2/2/59)	L	122-92
FG %	63.0 (29-46)	@Indiana (1/31/09)	W	93-81
3 FG	13 (19)	@Indiana (12/31/10)	W	87-65
3 FGA	27	Indiana (2/10/08)	L	59-53
3 FG %	71.4 (5-7)	@Indiana (1/21/91)	W	93-85
FT	36	Indiana (2/4/56)	W	100-82
FTA	45	Indiana (2/4/56)	W	100-82
FT %	100.0 (10-10)	Indiana (1/3/75)	L	66-64
OR	18	@Indiana (1/4/89)	L	75-65
DR	31	Indiana (3/11/06)	W	52-51
Rebs.	65	Indiana (3/10/62)	W	90-65
PF	34	@Indiana (2/8/74)	L	93-76
Pts.	108	Indiana (3/4/69)	W	108-86
Assists	23	Indiana (1/13/09)	W	77-53
Blocks	8	@Indiana (2/26/08)	L	72-69
Steals	10	Indiana (1/15/12)	W	80-63

## Ohio State Individual vs. Indiana

FG	14	Richard Ricketts (3/1/65)	L	110-90
FGA	29	Robin Freeman (2/4/56)	W	100-82
3 FG	6	Doug Etzler (1/28/95)	L	90-75
3 FGA	11	Doug Etzler (1/28/95)	L	90-75
FT	15	Robin Freeman (2/4/56)	W	100-82
FTA	17	Robin Freeman (2/4/56)	W	100-82
OR	10	Perry Carter (1/4/89)	L	75-65
DR	10	Evan Turner (1/31/09)	W	93-81
Rebs.	30	Jerry Lucas (3/10/62)	W	90-65
Pts.	41	Robin Freeman (3/10/62)	W	90-65
Assists	10	Mike Conley Jr. (1/2/07)	W	74-67
Blocks	7	L. Funderburke (2/23/92)	W	81-77 ot
Steals	6	Aaron Craft (2/27/11)	W	82-61

## Indiana Team vs. Ohio State

FG	50	Indiana (2/2/59)	L	122-92
FGA	100	@ Indiana (2/21/53)	L	81-67
FG %	69.5 (32-46)	@ Indiana (3/12/83)	L	81-60
3 FG	15	@Indiana (1/31/09)	W	93-81
3 FGA	34	Indiana (1/11/03)	W	81-69
3 FG %	66.7 (8-12)	Indiana (2/23/92)	L	86-80
FT	43	@ Indiana (2/8/97)	L	93-76
FTA	56	@ Indiana (3/5/55)	L	84-66
FT %	100.0 (18-18)	Indiana (1/27/88)	L	75-71
OR	18	Indiana (1/6/96)	L	89-67
DR	28	@ Indiana (1/21/03)	L	69-51
Rebs.	60	@ Indiana (2/23/59)	W	92-83
PF	33	Indiana (1/6/51)	L	77-62
Pts.	122	Indiana (2/2/59)	L	122-92
Assists	31	@ Indiana (12/28/74)	L	102-71
Blocks	8	@ Indiana (1/31/01)	L	70-67
Steals	12	@ Indiana (1/10/98)	L	83-66

## Indiana Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	16	Don Schlundt (1/18/54)	L	94-72
FGA	28	Bobby Leonard (2/21/53)	L	91-67
3 FG	9	Matt Roth (1/31/09)	W	93-81
3 FGA	16	A.J. Guyton (1/9/99)	W	73-56
FT	25	Don Schlundt (3/5/55)	L	84-66
FTA	30	Don Schlundt (3/5/55)	L	84-66
OR	7	Tom Pritchard (1/13/09)	W	77-53
DR	10	Kirk Haston (2/19/00)	W	82-71
Rebs.	19	Walt Bellamy (2/6/61)	W	100-65
Pts.	47	Don Schlundt (3/5/55)	L	84-66
Assists	11	Ryan Tapak (3/11/04)	L	83-69
Blocks	5	Jared Jeffries (1/18/02)	W	73-67
Steals	5	Kirk Haston (1/31/01)	L	70-67



## OHIO STATE VS. MICHIGAN

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH MICHIGAN

<b>Series</b> .....	Ohio State leads 93-75
<b>Games at Ohio State</b> .....	Ohio State leads 53-27
<b>Games at Michigan</b> .....	Michigan leads 45-37
<b>Neutral Games</b> .....	Ohio State leads 4-2
<b>Big Ten Tournament Games</b> .....	4-1
<b>Thad Matta Record</b> .....	17-6
<b>Last Ohio State Win</b> .....	56-53 (1/13/13, Columbus)
<b>Last Michigan Win</b> .....	69-72 (3/15/14, Indianapolis)
<b>Longest Ohio State win streak</b> .....	8 (1967-72)
<b>Longest OSU home win streak</b> .....	15 (1950-65)
<b>Longest OSU away win streak</b> .....	4 (1967-71)
<b>Longest UM streak</b> .....	7 (2), (1974-77, 1992-96)
<b>Longest UM home win streak</b> .....	8 (1923-34)
<b>Longest UM away win streak</b> .....	5 (1993-98)
<b>Current Series Streak</b> .....	Michigan W-3
<b>Ranked OSU teams vs. UM</b> .....	35-8
<b>OSU vs. ranked UM teams</b> .....	15-26
<b>OSU when both teams are ranked</b> .....	7-6

## WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	12	1	0.923	90+	17	1	0.944
80-89	12	7	0.632	80+	29	8	0.784
70-79	19	18	0.514	70+	48	26	0.649
60-69	25	18	0.581	60+	73	44	0.624
50-59	6	7	0.462	50+	79	51	0.608
40-49	7	2	0.778	40+	86	53	0.619
39 or fewer	13	23	0.361				
Total (175)	99	76	0.566				

## MICHIGAN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UM	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (175)	10,973	10,697	276	99-76
Avg.	62.7	61.1	1.6	
OSU Wins (99)	6,763	5,655	1,108	
Avg.	68.3	57.1	11.2	
OSU Losses (76)	4,210	5,042	-832	
Avg.	55.4	66.3	-10.9	
In Columbus (83)	5,209	4,813	396	56-27
Avg.	62.8	58.0	4.8	
Home Wins (56)	3,845	3,175	670	
Avg.	68.7	56.7	12.0	
Home Losses (27)	1,364	1,638	-274	
Avg.	50.5	60.7	-10.1	
In Ann Arbor (84)	5,185	5,354	-169	37-47
Avg.	61.7	63.7	-2.0	
Away Wins (37)	2,470	2,097	373	
Avg.	66.8	56.7	10.1	
Away Losses (47)	2,715	3,257	-542	
Avg.	57.8	69.3	-11.5	
Neutral Site (7)	579	530	49	6-2
Avg.	72.4	66.3	6.1	
Neutral Wins (6)	448	383	65	
Avg.	74.7	63.8	10.8	
Neutral Losses (2)	131	147	-16	
Avg.	65.5	73.5	-8.0	

## Tue., Jan. 13, 2015

Value City Arena (18,809)  
Columbus, Ohio  
ESPN, 7 p.m. ET

## Sun., Feb. 22, 2015

Crisler Center (12,721)  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
CBS/BTN, 1 or 3/5:15 ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	Ann Arbor, Mich. (41,942)
Colors .....	Maize and Blue
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Wolverines
Arena (capacity) .....	Crisler Center (12,721)
Athletics Director .....	Dave Brandon

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	John Beilein
Alma Mater .....	Wheeling Jesuit, 1975
Record at Michigan (Yrs.) .....	122-85 (6 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	673-403 (35 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	8/7
Starters Ret./Lost .....	2/3

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Tom Wywrot
Office Phone .....	734-647-1268
SID E-mail .....	twywrot@umich.edu
Website .....	mgoblue.com
Credentials .....	www.mgoblue.com/media

## OSU VS. RANKED MICHIGAN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(UM)-UM(UM)
1/18/64	L	@Michigan	64-82(3)
2/3/64	W	Michigan	86-85(2)
2/20/65	L	@Michigan	61-100(1)
3/8/65	W	Michigan	93-85(1)
2/27/71	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
2/9/74	L	@Michigan	68-91(16)
1/4/75	L	@Michigan	73-85(17)
1/12/76	L	@Michigan	81-84(19)
1/24/77	L	Michigan	81-92(5)
2/5/77	L	@Michigan	72-93(7)
1/24/81	W	Michigan	69-63(16)
2/12/81	W	@Michigan	105-87(13)
1/5/85	L	@Michigan	82-87(16)
3/6/85	L	Michigan	72-77(3)
1/4/86	L	Michigan	68-78(2)
3/6/86	L	@Michigan	82-99(7)
1/18/88	W	Michigan	70-68(10)
3/12/88	L	@Michigan	76-95(10)
1/16/89	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
2/23/89	L	Michigan	72-89(13)
2/18/90	W	Michigan	64-61(5)
2/2/92	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
3/3/92	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/29/92	L	vs Michigan (ot)	71(3)-75(15)
1/26/93	L	@Michigan	62-72(5)
2/28/93	L	Michigan	64-66(5)
1/13/94	L	@Michigan (ot)	75-86(10)
2/13/94	L	Michigan	70-72(11)
2/3/96	L	Michigan	58-77(20)
1/2/97	W	@Michigan	73-71(8)
1/17/98	L	Michigan	61-79(19)

2/11/98	L	@Michigan	68-76(21)
2/9/06	W	@Michigan	94(19)-84(22)
1/17/09	W	@Michigan	64-58(24)
1/29/12	W	Michigan	64(4)-49(20)
2/18/12	L	@Michigan	51(6)-56(17)
3/10/12	W	vs. Michigan	77(7)-55(10)
1/13/13	W	Michigan	56(15)-53(2)
2/5/13	L	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)
2/11/14	L	Michigan	60(22)-70(15)
3/15/14	L	vs. Michigan	69(24)-72(8)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MICHIGAN

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(UM)-UM(UM)
2/26/49	W	@Michigan	69(18)-44
1/16/50	W	Michigan	74(15)-58
2/27/50	W	@Michigan	69(3)-58
1/2/56	W	@Michigan	79(15)-66
2/1/60	W	Michigan	99(5)-52
2/4/61	W	@Michigan	80(1)-58
1/13/62	W	Michigan	89(1)-64
2/12/62	W	@Michigan	72(1)-57
1/12/63	W	Michigan	68(4)-66
2/16/63	W	@Michigan	75(9)-68
1/18/69	W	@Michigan	98(13)-85
2/27/71	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
1/15/72	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
1/29/72	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
1/20/79	W	@Michigan	78(16)-69
2/8/79	W	Michigan	63(13)-60
1/19/80	L	@Michigan(ot)	74(2)-75
2/7/80	W	Michigan	66(13)-63
2/26/83	W	@Michigan	81(15)-71
1/16/89	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/5/91	W	@Michigan	67(6)-57
2/11/91	W	Michigan	81(3)-65
2/2/92	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
3/3/92	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/29/92	L	vs. Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)
2/6/00	W	@Michigan	88(5)-67
2/9/06	W	@Michigan	94(19)-84(22)
2/25/06	W	Michigan	64(13)-54
2/6/07	W	Michigan	76(3)-63
3/3/07	W	@Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
2/27/10	W	Michigan	66(9)-55
3/12/10	W	vs. Michigan	69(5)-68
1/12/11	W	@Michigan	68(2)-64
2/3/11	W	Michigan	62(1)-53
3/12/11	W	vs. Michigan	68(1)-61
1/29/12	W	Michigan	64(4)-49(20)
2/18/12	L	@Michigan	51(6)-56(17)
3/10/12	W	vs. Michigan	77(7)-55(10)
1/13/13	W	Michigan	56(15)-53(2)
2/5/13	L	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)
2/11/14	L	Michigan	60(22)-70(15)
3/15/14	L	vs. Michigan	69(24)-72(8)

(#) indicates AP ranking

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Michigan

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	2	7	3.5	1	2	0.500	1	2	0.500	0	0	0.000	3	1.5	2	1.0
3	Shannon Scott	7	107	15.3	11	22	0.500	4	8	0.500	0	0	0.000	26	3.7	15	0.0
12	Sam Thompson	7	133	19.0	14	27	0.519	2	7	0.286	1	2	0.500	31	4.4	15	2.1
23	Amir Williams	5	99	19.8	10	17	0.588	0	0	0.000	8	13	0.615	28	5.6	22	4.4
55	Trey McDonald	3	29	9.7	1	3	0.333	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	2	0.7	3	1.0



## SERIES HISTORY WITH MICHIGAN

[illegible]

## MICHIGAN SERIES RECORDS

Ohio State Team vs. Michigan				OSU W/L	Score	Michigan Team vs. Ohio State				OSU W/L	Score
FG	46	Michigan (2/28/59)	W	106-83	FG	43	Michigan (2/9/76)	L	90-66		
FGA	100	@ Michigan (1/10/59)	L	78-74	FGA	100	Michigan (3/8/69)	W	95-86		
FG %	70.0 (44-63)	@ Michigan (2/12/81)	W	105-87	FG %	64.1 (41-64)	@ Michigan (1/16/89)	L	99-73		
3 FG	15	@ Michigan (2/9/06)	W	94-85	FT	32	@ Michigan (1/29/72)	L	88-78		
3 FGA	26	Michigan (2/5/05)	W	72-46	FTA	50	@ Michigan (1/29/72)	L	88-78		
3 FG %	.600 (6-10)	@ Michigan (3/2/02)	W	84-75	FT %	1.00 (16-16)	@ Michigan (3/2/02)	W	84-75		
FT	33	Michigan (2/15/58)	L	85-76	3 FG	14 (24)	@Michigan (2/5/13)	L	74-76 ot		
FTA	44	@ Michigan (1/8/55)	L	88-81	3 FGA	26	Michigan (2/5/08)	W	65-55		
FT %	100 (16-16)	Michigan (1/15/03)	L	61-50	3 FG %	.750 (6-8)	@ Michigan (1/8/87)	L	107-92		
OR	21	Michigan (3/29/92)	W	75-71	OR	20	Michigan (3/3/92)	W	77-66		
DR	31	Michigan (1/24/02)	W	69-47	DR	32	Michigan (2/23/89)	L	89-72		
Rebs.	64	Michigan (1/20/68)	W	103-70	Rebs.	69	@ Michigan (2/20/65)	L	100-61		
PF	32	@ Michigan (1/29/72)	L	88-78	PF	35	@ Michigan (1/27/68)	W	95-92		
Pts.	106	Michigan (2/28/59)	W	106-83	Pts.	107	@ Michigan (1/8/87)	L	107-92		
Assists	21	Michigan (2/11/91)	W	81-65	Assists	29	@ Michigan (3/12/88)	L	95-76		
Blocks	13	Michigan (2/6/07)	W	76-63	Blocks	9	@ Michigan (1/18/90)	L	90-88		
Steals	17	Michigan (2/5/05)	W	72-46	Steals	11	Michigan (3/3/92)	W	77-66		
Ohio State Individual vs. Michigan					Michigan Individual vs. Ohio State						
FG	16	Allan Hornyak (2/27/71)	W	91-85	FG	17	Mike McGee (2/12/81)	W	105-87		
FGA	31	Robin Freeman (1/8/55)	L	88-81	FGA	36	Henry Wilmore (2/27/71)	W	91-85		
3 FG	5	Je'Kel Foster (2/9/06)	W	94-85	3 FG	6 (9)*	Tim Hardaway Jr. (2/5/13)	L	76-74 ot		
3 FGA	13	Tony Stockman (2/29/04)	L	75-64	3 FGA	10	Robbie Reid (1/16/98)	L	84-74		
FT	15	Robin Freeman (1/8/55)	L	88-81	FT	16	Henry Wilmore (1/29/72)	L	88-78		
FTA	17	Robin Freeman (1/8/55)	L	88-81	FTA	22	Henry Wilmore (1/29/72)	L	88-78		
OR	8	Lenzelle Smith Jr. (1/29/12)	W	64-49	OR	7	Brent Petway (2/29/04)	L	75-64		
DR	11	Jared Sullinger (2/3/11)	W	62-53	DR	11	Glen Rice (1/8/87)	L	107-92		
Rebs.	20	Jerry Lucas (1/13/62)	W	89-64	Rebs.	21	M.C. Burton (2/15/58)	W	85-76		
Pts.	42	Gary Bradds (2/3/64)	W	86-85	Pts.	42	Henry Wilmore (2/27/71)	W	91-85		
Assists	9	Jamar Butler (2/5/08)	W	65-55	Assists	12	Gary Grant (3/12/88)	L	95-76		
Blocks	7	Greg Oden (2/6/07)	W	76-63	Blocks	6	Ekpe Udoh (2/17/08)	L	80-70		
Steals	6	Jerry Francis (2/5/87)	W	95-87	Steals	5	Daniel Horton (2/9/06)	W	94-88		



# OHIO STATE VS. NORTHWESTERN

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH NORTHWESTERN

<b>Series</b> .....	Ohio State leads 114-45
<b>Games at Ohio State</b> .....	Ohio State leads 67-14
<b>Games at Northwestern</b> .....	Ohio State leads 46-31
<b>Neutral Site Games</b> .....	Ohio State leads 1-0
<b>Last Ohio State Win</b> .....	76-60 (2/19/14, Columbus)
<b>Last Northwestern Win</b> .....	72-69 (2/18/09, Evanston)
<b>Longest Ohio State win streak</b> .....	12 (1959-66)
<b>Longest OSU home win streak</b> .....	30 (1978-present)
<b>Longest OSU away win streak</b> .....	5, several, last (2003-08)
<b>Longest Northwestern win streak</b> .....	7 (1929-1934)
<b>Longest NU home win streak</b> .....	4 (1951-54)
<b>Longest NU away win streak</b> .....	4, twice (last 1929-34)
<b>Current Series Streak</b> .....	Ohio State W-9
<b>Ranked OSU teams vs. Northwestern</b> .....	37-2
<b>OSU vs. ranked Northwestern teams</b> .....	2-0
<b>OSU record when both teams are ranked</b> .....	None

## WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000	90+	13	0	1.000
90-99	8	0	1.000	80+	33	2	0.943
80-89	20	2	0.909	70+	59	12	0.831
70-79	26	10	0.722	60+	83	20	0.806
60-69	24	8	0.750	50+	99	22	0.818
50-59	16	2	0.889	40+	104	25	0.806
40-49	5	3	0.625				
39 or fewer	16	20	0.444				
Total (165)	120	45	0.727				

## NORTHWESTERN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	NW	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (165)	10,182	9,138	1,044	120-45
Avg.	61.7	55.4	6.3	
OSU Wins (120)	8,065	6,623	1,442	
Avg.	67.2	55.2	12.0	
OSU Losses (45)	2,117	2,515	-398	
Avg.	47.0	55.9	-8.8	
In Columbus (84)	5,375	4,558	817	70-14
Avg.	64.0	54.3	9.7	
Home Wins (70)	4,840	3,915	925	
Avg.	69.1	55.9	13.2	
Home Losses (14)	535	643	-108	
Avg.	38.2	45.9	-7.7	
In Evanston (80)	4,740	4,519	221	49-31
Avg.	59.3	56.5	2.8	
Away Wins (49)	3,158	2,647	511	
Avg.	64.4	54.0	10.4	
Away Losses (31)	1,582	1,872	-290	
Avg.	51.0	60.4	-9.4	
Neutral Site (1)	67	61	6	1-0
Avg.	67.0	61.0	6.0	
Neutral Wins (1)	67	61	6	
Avg.	67.0	61.0	6.0	
Neutral Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Note: Includes statistics from six (6-0) vacated games from 1999-2002

## 7 p.m., Thu., Jan. 22

Welsh-Ryan Arena (8,117)  
Evanston, Ill.  
ESPN/2, 7 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	Evanston, Ill. (8,367)
Colors .....	Purple and White
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Wildcats
Arena (capacity) .....	Welsh-Ryan Arena (8,117)
Athletics Director .....	Jim Phillips

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	Chris Collins
Alma Mater .....	Duke (1996)
Record at Northwestern (Yrs.) .....	14-19 (2 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	14-19 (2 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	6/5
Starters Ret./Lost .....	4/1

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Nick Brilowski
Office Phone .....	847-491-7503
E-mail .....	brilowski@northwestern.edu
Website .....	nusports.com
Credentials .....	nusports.com/school-bio/media-services.html

## OSU VS. RANKED NORTHWESTERN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(NU)(#)
1/29/55	W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
1/17/59	W	Northwestern	88-77(11)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. NORTHWESTERN

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(NU)(#)
1/14/50	W	Northwestern	61(15)-51
2/18/50	W	@Northwestern	68(3)-46
1/23/56	W	Northwestern	91(11)-42
1/26/57	W	Northwestern	83(12)-73
1/16/60	W	Northwestern	81(5)-64
2/6/60	W	@Northwestern	77(4)-58
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern	79(1)-45
2/13/61	W	Northwestern	89(1)-65
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern	85(1)-62
2/3/62	W	Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/25/63	W	@Northwestern	50(5)-45
2/25/69	L	@Northwestern	83(14)-86
2/20/71	W	Northwestern	84(20)-72
3/6/71	W	@Northwestern	68(13)-67
2/26/72	W	@Northwestern	76(15)-74
1/25/79	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
2/17/79	W	@Northwestern	88(17)-73
1/12/80	W	@Northwestern	75(3)-63
2/21/80	W	Northwestern	68(11)-59
2/17/83	W	Northwestern	71(20)-55
1/26/89	W	Northwestern	100(17)-68
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern	69(16)-70
1/10/91	W	@Northwestern	102(4)-62

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Northwestern

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	1	15	15.0	0	3	0.000	0	2	0.000	1	2	0.500	1	1.0	1	1.0
3	Shannon Scott	5	95	19.0	6	14	0.429	2	6	0.333	4	11	0.364	18	3.6	14	2.8
12	Sam Thompson	5	95	19.0	13	23	0.565	5	10	0.500	0	3	0.000	31	6.2	13	2.6
23	Amir Williams	4	63	15.8	5	15	0.333	0	0	0.000	8	14	0.571	18	4.5	23	5.8
34	Jake Lorbach	1	1	1.0	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
55	Trey McDouals	4	29	7.3	3	5	0.600	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	6	1.5	2	0.5





## SERIES HISTORY WITH NORTHWESTERN

Date	W/L	OSU	NU	Site
1/18/13	L	22	30	H
3/8/13	L	16	36	A
1/22/15	L	23	32	H
2/27/15	L	21	25	H
1/8/16	L	23	26	H
1/25/16	L	12	39	A
2/16/17	W	29	12	A
2/22/17	W	27	25 (ot)	H
2/2/18	L	36	57	A
2/25/18	W	30	24	H
2/25/22	L	18	20	A
3/4/22	W	35	33 (2 ot)	H
1/3/23	L	24	26 (ot)	H
1/29/23	W	20	18	A
1/24/25	W	21	17	H
2/23/25	W	34	23	A
2/12/26	L	18	27	A
2/27/26	W	36	22	H
1/19/28	W	43	38	H
3/5/28	L	21	43	A
1/7/29	W	31	28	A
1/14/29	L	24	27	H
1/24/31	L	22	35	A
2/28/31	L	18	32	H
1/23/32	L	24	25	A
2/29/32	L	19	26	H
1/13/34	L	25	32	H
1/22/34	L	31	42	A
1/26/35	W	39	19	A
2/11/35	W	41	29	H
2/15/37	W	33	30	H
2/22/37	L	29	44	A
1/8/38	L	34	35	A

2/28/38	W	41	36	H
1/14/39	W	38	33	A
2/20/39	W	30	26	H
1/15/40	W	32	31	H
2/19/40	W	58	52	A
1/11/41	W	46	40	H
2/22/41	W	35	29	A
1/19/42	W	51	41	H
3/6/43	L	54	63	H
1/22/44	L	40	42	A
1/13/45	W	53	46	H
2/10/45	W	36	32	A
1/28/46	W	47	41	H
2/23/46	W	53	46	A
1/8/47	W	60	49	H
2/28/47	W	62	42	A
1/3/48	W	64	60	H
2/9/48	L	45	47	A
1/8/49	W	68	56	H
2/19/49	L	50	62	A
1/14/50	W	61	51	H
2/18/50	W	68	46	A
1/20/51	L	75	81	A
1/29/51	L	67	78	H
1/5/52	L	70	75	A
2/12/52	W	79	61	H
12/29/53	W	82	70	H
1/26/53	L	73	82	A
2/8/54	L	71	89	A
1/29/55	W	91	90	H
1/23/56	W	91	42	H
2/13/56	W	83	72	A
1/26/57	W	83	73	H

3/2/57	W	84	70	A
2/10/58	L	76	78	A
1/17/59	W	88	77	H
1/16/60	W	81	64	H
2/6/60	W	77	58	A
1/14/61	W	79	45	A
2/13/61	W	89	65	H
1/6/62	W	85	62	A
2/3/62	W	97	61	H
1/28/63	W	72	70	H
2/25/63	W	50	45	A
2/22/64	W	72	61	A
2/27/65	W	100	87	H
1/22/66	W	79	73	H
2/26/66	L	77	78	A
1/30/67	L	77	100	A
2/25/67	L	82	95	H
2/20/68	W	87	67	H
2/25/69	L	83	86	A
1/17/70	W	93	67	H
1/31/70	W	68	64	A
2/20/71	W	84	72	H
3/6/71	W	68	67	A
2/26/72	W	76	74	A
2/24/73	W	90	81	H
2/2/74	L	61	68	H
2/25/74	W	72	69 (ot)	A
1/20/75	W	77	67	A
2/17/75	W	84	66	H
1/31/76	W	83	69	H
2/28/76	L	78	87	A
1/15/77	W	69	57	A
2/24/77	L	72	83	H
1/12/78	W	88	81	A

2/25/78	W	103	76	H
1/25/79	W	73	61	H
2/17/79	W	88	73	A
1/12/80	W	75	63	A
2/21/80	W	68	59	H
1/15/81	W	81	69	H
2/28/81	L	64	69	A
1/23/82	W	59	57 (2 ot)	H
2/20/82	W	67	62	A
1/29/83	L	64	66	A
2/17/83	W	71	55	H
1/28/84	W	72	55	H
2/16/84	L	60	61	A
1/12/85	W	79	59	H
2/7/85	W	63	60	A
1/11/86	W	79	77 (ot)	A
2/6/86	W	83	60	H
1/15/87	W	87	59	H
2/14/87	W	75	60	A
2/6/88	W	65	59	A
2/20/88	W	77	69	H
1/26/89	W	100	68	H
2/18/89	L	69	70	A
2/1/90	W	101	77	H
3/3/90	W	95	86	A
1/10/91	W	102	62	A
2/9/91	W	96	64	H
1/11/92	W	60	52	A
3/7/92	W	93	78	H
2/10/93	W	81	70	A
3/9/94	W	76	73	H
2/1/95	L	71	76	A
2/11/95	W	70	66	H
1/17/96	W	72	71	H

2/24/96	W	82	69	A
1/25/97	L	47	78	A
2/13/97	W	55	40	H
2/21/98	L	62	70	A
2/20/99	W	59	49	H
*1/15/00	W	58	44	A
*2/23/00	W	69	49	H
*1/3/01	W	73	58	H
*2/24/01	W	69	57	A
*1/12/02	W	55	48	A
*2/2/02	W	58	57	H
2/1/03	W	65	52	H
3/5/03	W	52	48	A
2/4/04	W	72	64	H
1/29/05	W	65	62	A
2/18/06	W	61	52	H
3/1/06	W	56	53	A
1/17/07	W	73	41	H
1/24/07	W	59	50	A
1/6/08	W	62	51	H
2/13/08	W	65	47	A
2/18/09	L	69	72	A
3/8/09	W	52	47	H
1/19/10	W	76	56	H
1/29/11	W	58	57	A
3/11/11	W	67	61 (ot)	N
12/28/11	W	87	54	H
2/29/12	W	75	73	A
2/14/13	W	69	59	H
2/28/13	W	63	53	A
2/19/14	W	76	60	H

**NOTE:** Games in \*Italic vacated by NCAA.  
Matta Era Shaded in Gray

## NORTHWESTERN SERIES RECORDS

Ohio State Team vs. Northwestern	OSU W/L	Score
FG	42	Northwestern (2/3/62) W 97-61
FGA	92	@ Northwestern (2/10/58) L 78-76
FG %	62.8 (27-43)	Northwestern (1/28/84) W 72-51
FT	32	Northwestern (12/29/53) W 82-70
FTA	49	Northwestern (12/29/53) W 82-70
FT %	94.4 (17-18)	Northwestern (1/16/60) W 81-64
3 FG	10	Northwestern (12/28/11) W 87-54
3 FGA	24	@ Northwestern (3/1/06) W 56-53
3 FG %	72.7 (8-11)	Northwestern (1/17/96) W 72-71
OR	22	@ Northwestern (3/5/03) W 52-48
DR	34	Northwestern (12/28/11) W 87-54
Rebs.	62	@ Northwestern (1/6/62) W 85-62
PF	33	Northwestern (1/29/51) L 78-67
Pts.	103	Northwestern (2/25/78) W 103-76
Assists	27	Northwestern (3/7/92) W 93-78
Blocks	9	Northwestern (1/25/79) W 73-61
Steals	18	Northwestern (2/25/78) W 103-76

Ohio State Individual vs. Northwestern	OSU W/L	Score
FG	14	Jim Jackson (2/24/90) W 90-83
FGA	29	Ron Sepic (2/26/86) L 78-77
3FG	8	Jon Diebler (2/18/09) L 69-72
3FGA	11	Jamar Butler (2/13/08) W 65-47
FT	16	Jared Sullinger (3/11/11) W 67-61
FTA	18	Jared Sullinger (3/11/11) W 67-61
OR	11	Jared Sullinger (2/29/12) W 75-73
DR	12	Greg Oden (1/24/07) W 59-50
Rebs.	21	Paul Ebert (12/29/53) W 82-70
Pts.	35	Gary Bradds (1/28/63) W 72-70
Assists	13	Kelvin Ransey (1/12/80) W 75-63
Blocks	7	Brad Sellers (1/12/85) W 79-59
Steals	6	Tony Stockman (2/4/04) W 72-64

Northwestern Team vs. Ohio State	OSU W/L	Score
FG	40	@Northwestern (1/30/67) L 100-77
FGA	92	Northwestern (1/17/59) W 88-77
FG %	59.1 (26-44)	@Northwestern (2/16/84) L 61-60
FT	35	Northwestern (2/25/67) L 95-82
FTA	44	Northwestern (2/25/67) L 95-82
FT %	94.4 (17-18)	Northwestern (1/31/76) W 83-69
3 FG	13 (27)	@Northwestern (2/29/12) W 75-73
3 FGA	36	Northwestern (2/1/03) W 65-52
3 FG %	60.0 (6-10)	Northwestern (1/26/89) W 100-68
OR	19	@Northwestern (1/10/91) W 102-62
DR	30	@Northwestern (1/25/97) L 78-47
Rebs.	62	Northwestern (2/25/67) L 95-82
PF	30	@Northwestern (3/3/90) W 95-86
Pts.	100	@Northwestern (1/30/67) L 100-77
Assists	21	@Northwestern (2/29/12) W 75-73
Blocks	6	vs. Northwestern (3/11/11) W 67-61
Steals	14	@Northwestern (2/13/08) W 65-47

Northwestern Individual vs. Ohio State	OSU W/L	Score
FG	15	Bob Svete (2/28/76) L 87-78
FGA	26	Willie Jones (1/16/60) W 81-64
3FG	7	Craig Moore (2/18/09) L 69-72
3FGA	15	Craig Moore (3/8/09) W 52-47
FT	14	Frank Ehmann (1/29/55) W 91-90
FTA	16	Barry Moran (2/20/71) W 84-72
OR	8	Don Brotz (1/10/91) W 102-62
DR	10	Shon Morris (2/14/87) W 75-60
Rebs.	22	Brian Pitts (1/22/66) W 79-73
Pts.	32	Bob Svete (2/28/76) L 87-78
Assists	8*	Mike Turner (2/14/13) W 69-59
Blocks	5	Brian Pitts (2/14/87) W 75-60
Steals	5	Kevin Coble (2/13/08) W 65-47

OHIO STATE VS. **MARYLAND**

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH MARYLAND

Series .....	OSU leads 4-2
Games at Ohio State .....	OSU leads 2-0
Games at Maryland .....	MD leads 2-1
Neutral Games .....	OSU leads 1-0
Last OSU Win .....	76-60 (12/4/03, Columbus)
Last MD Win .....	76-73 (12/11/84, College Park)
Longest OSU win streak .....	2 (1979-83)
Longest OSU home win streak .....	2 (1985-present)
Longest OSU away win streak .....	1 (1979)
Longest MD win streak .....	1, twice (1935, 1984)
Longest MD home win streak .....	1, twice (1935, 1984)
Longest MD away win streak .....	0
Current Series Streak .....	OSU W-2
Ranked OSU teams vs. MD .....	1-0
OSU vs. ranked MD teams .....	2-0
OSU when both teams are ranked .....	0-0

## WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	0	0	.000				
90-99	0	0	.000	90+	0	0	.000
80-89	0	0	.000	80+	0	0	.000
70-79	4	1	.800	70+	4	1	.800
60-69	0	0	.000	60+	4	1	.800
50-59	0	0	.000	50+	4	1	.800
40-49	0	1	.000	40+	4	2	.667
39 or fewer	0	0	.000				
Total (6)	4	2	.600				

## MARYLAND SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	MD	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (6)	419	392	27	4-2
Avg.	69.8	65.3	4.5	
OSU Wins (4)	305	266	39	
Avg.	76.3	66.5	9.8	
OSU Losses (2)	114	126	-12	
Avg.	57.0	63.0	-6.0	
In Columbus (2)	154	126	28	2-0
Avg.	77.0	63.0	14.0	
Home Wins (2)	154	126	28	
Avg.	77.0	63.0	14.0	
Home Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
In College Park (3)	193	198	-5	1-2
Avg.	64.3	66.0	-1.7	
Away Wins (1)	79	72	7	
Avg.	79.0	72.0	7.0	
Away Losses (2)	114	126	-12	
Avg.	57.0	63.0	-6.0	
Neutral Site (1)	72	68	4	1-0
Avg.	72.0	68.0	4.0	
Neutral Wins (1)	72	68	4	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Neutral Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Thu., Jan. 29, 2015

Value City Arena (18,809)  
Columbus, Ohio  
ESPN, 7 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	College Park, Md. (37,641)
Colors .....	Red, White, Black and Gold
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Terrapins, Terps
Arena (Capacity) .....	XFINITY Center (17,950)
Athletics Director .....	Kevin Anderson

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	Mark Turgeon
Alma Mater .....	Kansas (1987)
Record at Maryland (Yrs.) .....	59-43 (4 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	309-202 (17 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	8/6
Starters Ret./Lost .....	3/2

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Zack Bolno
Office Phone .....	301-314-1482
SID E-mail .....	zbolno@umd.edu
Press Row Phone .....	301-314-8624
Website .....	umterps.com
Credentials .....	E-mail Bolno
Secondary Contact .....	Jodi Fick
Office Phone .....	301-314-7064
SID E-mail .....	jfick@umd.edu

## OSU VS. RANKED MARYLAND TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU( #-MD( #)
12/1/83	W	vs. Maryland	72-68(8)
11/30/85	W	Maryland	78-66(19)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MARYLAND

Date	W/L	Site	OSU( #-MD( #)
12/4/13	W	Maryland	76(5)-60

(#) indicates AP ranking

## SERIES HISTORY WITH MARYLAND

Date	W/L	OSU	MD	Site
12/29/35	L	41	50	A
3/12/79	W-1	79	72	A
12/1/83	W-2	72	68	N
12/11/84	L	73	76	A
11/30/85	W	78	66	H
12/4/13	W	76	60	H

(1) National Invitation Tournament

(2) at East Rutherford, N.J.

Matta Era Shaded in Gray

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Maryland

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	1	9	9.0	1	3	0.333	1	2	0.500	3	4	0.750	6	6.0	2	2.0
3	Shannon Scott	1	28	28.0	1	6	0.167	0	1	0.000	1	1	1.000	3	3.0	3	3.0
12	Sam Thompson	1	23	23.0	6	9	0.667	1	2	0.000	1	3	0.000	14	14.0	3	3.0
23	Amir Williams	1	28	28.0	1	2	0.500	0	0	0.000	3	5	0.000	5	5.0	1	1.0
55	Trey McDonald	1	12	12.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	0.000	1	4	0.250	3	3.0	3	3.0





## OHIO STATE VS. PURDUE

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH PURDUE

<b>Series</b> .....	Purdue leads 83-82
<b>Games at Ohio State</b> .....	Ohio State leads 53-28
<b>Games at Purdue</b> .....	Purdue leads 54-26
<b>Neutral Site Games</b> .....	Ohio State leads 3-1
<b>Big Ten Tournament Record:</b> .....	Ohio State leads 3-1
<b>Thad Matta vs. Purdue</b> .....	17-6
<b>Last Ohio State Win</b> .....	63-61 (3/13/14, Indianapolis)
<b>Last Purdue Win</b> .....	76-63 (2/20/11, West Lafayette)
<b>Longest Ohio State win streak</b> .....	8, twice (last 2003-2007)
<b>Longest OSU home win streak</b> .....	8, twice (last 1961-69)
<b>Longest OSU away win streak</b> .....	4 (1950-54)
<b>Longest Purdue win streak</b> .....	9, twice (last 1994-98)
<b>Longest PU home win streak</b> .....	12 (1917-32)
<b>Longest PU away win streak</b> .....	4, twice (last 1994-98)
<b>Current Series Streak</b> .....	Ohio State W-6
<b>Ranked OSU teams vs. Purdue</b> .....	27-4
<b>OSU vs. ranked Purdue teams</b> .....	15-19
<b>OSU record when both teams are ranked</b> .....	6-3

## WHEN OSU SCORES....

OSU Record				OSU Record			
W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.	
100+	2	0	1.000				
90-99	10	0	1.000	90+	12	0	1.000
80-89	13	7	0.650	80+	25	7	0.781
70-79	25	12	0.676	70+	50	19	0.725
60-69	16	22	0.421	60+	66	41	0.617
50-59	7	9	0.438	50+	73	50	0.593
40-49	3	2	0.600	40+	76	52	0.594
39 or fewer	12	31	0.279				
Total (171)	88	83	0.515				

## PURDUE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (171)	10,319	10,474	-155	88-83
Avg.	60.3	61.3	-0.9	
OSU Wins (88)	6,045	5,171	874	
Avg.	68.7	58.8	9.9	
OSU Losses (83)	4,274	5,303	-1,029	
Avg.	51.5	63.9	-12.4	
In Columbus (84)	5,268	4,900	368	56-28
Avg.	62.7	58.3	4.4	
Home Wins (56)	3,856	3,250	606	
Avg.	68.9	58.0	10.8	
Home Losses (28)	1,412	1,650	-238	
Avg.	50.4	58.9	-8.5	
In W. Lafayette (83)	4,776	5,325	-549	29-54
Avg.	57.5	64.2	-6.6	
Away Wins (29)	1,975	1,737	238	
Avg.	68.1	59.9	8.2	
Away Losses (54)	2,801	3,588	-787	
Avg.	51.9	66.4	-14.6	
Neutral Games (4)	275	249	30	3-1
Avg.	68.8	62.3	6.5	
Neutral Wins (3)	214	65	149	
Avg.	71.3	21.7	49.7	
Neutral Losses (1)	61	184	-123	
Avg.	61	184	-123	

Note: Includes statistics from six (6-0) vacated games from 1999-2002

## Wed., Feb. 4, 2015

Mackey Arena (14,846)  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
BTN, 6:30 p.m. ET

## Sun., March 1, 2015

Value City Arena (18,809)  
Columbus, Ohio  
CBS or BTN,  
4 or 7:30 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	West Lafayette, Ind. (39,256)
Colors .....	Old Gold and Black
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Boilermakers
Arena (capacity) .....	Mackey Arena (14,846)
Athletics Director .....	Morgan J. Burke

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	Matt Painter
Alma Mater .....	Purdue, 1994
Record at Purdue (Yrs.) .....	191-112 (10 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	216-117 (11 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	9/6
Starters Ret./Lost .....	3/2

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Chris Forman
Office Phone .....	765-494-3201
SID E-mail .....	cforman@purdue.edu
Press Row Phone .....	765-494-6365
Website .....	purduesports.com
Credentials .....	www.sportssystem.com/purdue

## OSU VS. RANKED PURDUE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-PU(##)
1/28/61	W	Purdue.....	92 (1)-62 (10)
2/1/69	L	@Purdue (ot).....	85 (12)-95 (14)
2/11/69	W	Purdue .....	88 (16)-85 (8)
1/27/75	W	Purdue.....	93-87 (20)
3/3/79	L	@Purdue.....	66-74 (19)
1/5/80	W	Purdue.....	67 (5)-58 (8)
2/28/80	W	@Purdue.....	64 (9)-60 (18)
3/5/83	W	Purdue.....	76 (14)-65 (20)
3/3/84	L	@Purdue.....	63-85 (11)
1/25/86	W	Purdue.....	73-66 (15)
1/29/87	L	Purdue.....	73-75 (4)
2/28/87	L	@Purdue.....	73-87 (6)
1/7/88	L	@Purdue.....	77-84 (10)
3/9/88	W	Purdue.....	71-60 (2)
1/25/90	L	Purdue.....	66-78 (13)
2/24/90	L	@Purdue.....	70-75 (9)
2/3/93	L	Purdue.....	57-62 (19)
3/14/93	W	@Purdue.....	72-62 (18)
1/22/94	L	@Purdue .....	63-101 (12)
2/23/94	L	Purdue.....	85-95 (14)
2/22/95	L	Purdue.....	55-64 (21)
1/27/96	L	@Purdue.....	53-70 (19)
2/15/96	L	Purdue.....	55-63 (11)
1/21/98	L	@Purdue.....	71-82 (12)

2/7/98	L	Purdue.....	75-107 (10)
2/22/03	W	Purdue.....	52-44 (24)
1/31/04	W	@Purdue.....	65-59 (21)
3/4/08	W	Purdue.....	80-77 (15)
2/3/09	W	Purdue.....	82-70 (12)
2/28/09	L	@Purdue.....	50-75 (16)
3/15/09	L	vs. Purdue .....	61-65 (24)
1/12/10	W	@Purdue.....	70-66 (6)
2/17/10	L	Purdue.....	57 (9)-60 (4)
1/25/11	W	Purdue.....	87 (1)-64 (12)
2/20/11	L	@Purdue.....	63 (2)-76 (11)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. PURDUE

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-PU(##)
1/30/50	W	@Purdue.....	59 (13)-52
1/21/56	L	@Purdue.....	69 (11)-70
1/23/60	W	@Purdue.....	85 (5)-71
1/28/61	W	Purdue.....	92 (1)-62 (10)
1/22/62	W	Purdue.....	91 (1)-65
1/29/62	W	@Purdue.....	94 (1)-73
3/2/63	W	Purdue.....	95 (5)-75
2/1/69	L	@Purdue (ot).....	85 (12)-95 (14)
2/11/69	W	Purdue.....	88 (16)-85 (8)
1/8/72	W	@Purdue.....	78 (10)-70
2/12/72	W	Purdue.....	64 (7)-62
1/5/80	W	Purdue.....	67 (5)-58 (8)
2/28/80	W	@Purdue.....	64 (9)-60 (18)
1/13/83	L	@Purdue.....	57 (20)-64
3/5/83	W	Purdue.....	76 (14)-65 (20)
2/6/89	W	Purdue.....	70 (15)-58
2/3/91	W	Purdue.....	66 (3)-59
3/6/91	L	@Purdue.....	67 (2)-72
2/8/92	W	Purdue.....	71 (8)-59
2/26/92	W	@Purdue.....	71 (8)-64
1/11/06	W	@Purdue.....	80 (19)-64
3/5/06	W	Purdue.....	76 (9)-57
1/31/07	W	@Purdue.....	78 (4)-60
2/10/07	W	Purdue.....	63 (3)-56
3/9/07	W	vs. Purdue .....	63 (1)-52
2/17/10	L	Purdue.....	57 (9)-60 (4)
1/25/11	W	Purdue.....	87 (1)-64 (12)
2/20/11	L	@Purdue.....	63 (2)-76 (11)
2/7/12	W	Purdue.....	87 (3)-84
3/9/12	W	vs. Purdue .....	88 (7)-71
1/8/13	W	@Purdue.....	74 (15)-64

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Purdue

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
2	Marc Loving	3	31	10.3	3	9	0.333	2	5	0.400	0	1	0.000	8	2.7	6	2.0
3	Shannon Scott	6	109	18.2	11	29	0.379	3	11	0.273	6	9	0.667	31	5.2	11	1.8
12	Sam Thompson	6	132	22.0	12	33	0.364	2	11	0.182	1	4	0.250	27	4.5	9	1.5
23	Amir Williams	6	83	13.8	10	19	0.526	0	0	0.000	5	7	0.714	25	4.2	20	3.3
55	Trey McDonald	3	29	9.7	1	5	0.200	0	0	0.000	3	6	0.500	5	1.7	7	2.3



## SERIES HISTORY WITH PURDUE

Date	W/L	OSU	PU	Site
1/21/05	W	26	23	H
2/10/13	L	18	28	A
1/24/14	W	33	24	H
2/27/14	W	32	22	A
1/9/15	L	17	19	H
2/6/15	L	17	19	A
1/22/16	W	24	19	H
2/4/16	W	25	19	A
2/9/17	L	28	29	H
3/3/17	L	17	32	A
2/4/18	L	32	50	A
2/22/18	L	20	38	H
2/8/19	L	20	42	A
3/1/19	L	21	27	H
1/17/20	W	37	35	H
3/1/20	L	25	63	A
1/22/21	L	32	40	H
2/12/21	L	23	41	A
2/10/23	L	21	26	H
2/27/23	L	20	53	A
1/8/24	L	23	24	A
2/27/24	W	39	26	H
1/9/26	W	28	25	H
1/13/26	L	22	29	A
1/8/27	L	27	35	A
2/12/27	L	29	33	H
2/22/29	L	23	49	H
3/4/29	L	34	45	A
2/3/30	L	14	60	A
2/15/30	L	25	27 (ot)	H
1/8/32	L	33	38 (ot)	H
2/16/32	L	26	43	A
2/18/33	W	28	27	H
2/27/33	W	29	17	A

2/4/35	L	41	42	A
2/23/35	W	40	39	H
1/6/36	L	27	36	H
2/3/36	L	27	48	A
2/12/38	W	37	29	H
2/21/38	L	36	49	A
3/4/39	W	51	35	H
1/8/40	L	32	49	A
2/15/41	W	57	38	H
1/10/42	L	32	45	A
1/31/42	W	46	40	H
1/23/43	W	34	32	A
1/25/43	L	38	56	A
2/4/44	L	49	59	H
2/5/44	W	54	47	H
1/6/45	L	36	37	A
1/22/45	W	50	35	H
1/5/46	W	57	50	H
1/21/46	W	48	38	A
2/10/47	W	75	61	H
1/24/48	L	64	69	A
1/22/49	W	66	56	H
1/30/50	W	59	52	A
2/3/51	W	84	72	H
1/14/52	W	85	69	A
1/10/53	W	67	65	A
2/2/53	W	79	77	H
1/9/54	W	91	74	H
1/30/54	W	77	73	A
1/22/55	L	82	93	A
2/19/55	L	70	82	H
1/21/56	L	69	70	A
1/7/57	W	75	68	H
1/27/58	W	75	73	H
2/8/58	L	63	83	A

1/24/59	L	69	86	A
3/7/59	L	87	93	H
1/23/60	W	85	71	A
1/28/61	W	92	62	H
1/22/62	W	91	65	H
1/29/62	W	94	73	A
2/2/63	W	97	93	A
3/2/63	W	95	75	H
1/25/64	W	98	87	H
1/9/65	L	64	71	A
2/12/66	W	68	54	H
3/7/66	L	86	92	A
1/23/67	W	82	72	H
2/13/67	L	66	86	A
1/6/68	W	108	80	H
2/24/68	L	72	93	A
2/1/69	L	85	95 (ot)	A
2/11/69	W	88	85	H
2/7/70	L	85	88	H
2/9/71	W	69	67	A
1/8/72	W	78	70	A
2/12/72	W	64	62	H
1/27/73	W	79	73	A
2/19/73	W	102	79	H
1/28/74	L	65	67	H
1/27/75	W	93	87	H
2/24/75	L	72	84	A
1/17/76	L	80	84	H
2/14/76	L	73	98	A
1/8/77	L	65	82	H
2/17/77	L	61	90	A
2/2/78	L	69	71	A
2/11/78	W	91	77	H
1/4/79	W	75	71	H
3/3/79	L	66	74	A

1/5/80	W	67	58	H
2/28/80	W	64	60	A
1/10/81	L	65	73	A
3/5/81	W	93	92 (3 ot)	H
1/21/82	L	60	66 (ot)	H
2/11/82	W	74	68	A
1/13/83	L	57	64	A
3/5/83	W	76	65	H
1/12/84	L	52	63	H
3/3/84	L	63	85	A
1/26/85	W	67	63	A
2/21/85	W	86	68	H
1/25/86	W	73	66	H
2/20/86	L	79	85	A
1/29/87	L	73	75	H
2/28/87	L	73	87	A
1/7/88	L	77	84	A
3/9/88	W	71	60	H
2/6/89	W	70	58	H
3/9/89	L	53	83	A
1/25/90	L	66	78	H
2/24/90	L	70	75	A
2/3/91	W	66	59	H
3/6/91	L	67	72	A
2/8/92	W	71	59	H
2/26/92	W	71	64	A
2/3/93	L	57	62	H
3/14/93	W	72	62	A
1/22/94	L	63	101	A
2/23/94	L	85	95	H
1/21/95	L	66	92	A
2/22/95	L	55	64	H
1/27/96	L	53	70	A
2/15/96	L	55	63	H
2/5/97	L	77	94	A

1/21/98	L	71	82	A
2/7/98	L	75	107	H
*1/19/99	W	72	43	H
*2/6/99	W	80	69	A
*1/29/00	W	68	59	H
*2/14/01	W	65	64	A
*1/2/02	W	79	71	A
*2/23/02	W	77	66	H
1/29/03	L	65	70	A
2/22/03	W	52	44	H
1/31/04	W	65	59	A
2/2/05	W	75	65	H
1/11/06	W	80	64	A
3/5/06	W	76	57	H
1/31/07	W	78	60	A
2/10/07	W	63	56	H
3/9/07	W	63	52	N
1/12/08	L	68	75	A
3/4/08	W	80	77 (ot)	H
2/03/09	W	80	72 (ot)	H
2/28/09	L	50	75	A
3/15/09	L	61	65	N
1/12/10	W	70	66	A
2/17/10	L	57	60	H
1/25/11	W	87	64	H
2/20/11	L	63	76	A
2/7/12	W	87	84	H
3/9/12	W	88	71	N
1/8/13	W	74	64	A
12/31/13	W	78	69	A
2/8/14	W	67	49	H
3/13/14	W	63	61	N

**NOTE:** Games in *\*italic* vacated by NCAA.  
Matta Era Shaded in Gray

## PURDUE SERIES RECORDS

## Ohio State Team vs. Purdue

	OSU W/L	Score
FG	46	Purdue (1/6/68)
FGA	92	Purdue (1/25/64)
FG %	65.2 (30-46)	Purdue (1/25/86)
3 FG	13	Purdue (2/23/02)
3 FGA	24	@ Purdue (1/12/08)
3 FG %	56.5 (13-23)	Purdue (2/23/02)
FT	30	Purdue (2/19/73)
FTA	42	Purdue (1/27/58)
FT %	92.9 (13-14)	@ Purdue (3/3/84)
OR	22	@ Purdue (3/6/91)
DR	32	vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
Rebs.	64	Purdue (1/25/64)
PF	35	@ Purdue (1/10/81)
Pts.	108	Purdue (1/6/68)
Assists	22	@ Purdue (2/5/97)
Steals	15	@ Purdue (1/21/98)
Blocks	9	@ Purdue (1/8/13)

## Ohio State Individual vs. Purdue

FG	20	Gary Bradds (1/25/64)
FGA	32	Robin Freeman (1/9/54)
3 FG	6	Jamar Butler (1/22/08)
3 FGA	11	Jamar Butler (1/22/08)
FT	12	Allan Hornyak (1/8/72)
FTA	16	Brad Sellers (2/20/86)
OR	9	Greg Oden (3/9/07)
DR	10	Greg Oden (3/9/07)
Rebs.	25	Jerry Lucas (1/22/62)
Pts.	47	Gary Bradds (1/25/64)
Assists	14	Curtis Wilson (1/7/88)
Blocks	7	Ken Johnson (1/29/00)
Steals	6	Aaron Craft (2/20/11)

## Purdue Team vs. Ohio State

	OSU W/L	Score
FG	42	@ Purdue (2/14/76)
FGA	97	Purdue (1/9/54)
FG %	64.0 (38-59)	@ Purdue (2/2/63)
3 FG	16	Purdue (2/7/98)
3 FGA	26	vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
3 FG %	75.0 (6-8)	@ Purdue (2/24/90)
FT	32	@ Purdue (2/28/87)
FTA	48	@ Purdue (1/10/81)
FT %	91.0 (20-22)	@ Purdue (3/7/66)
OR	22	@ Purdue (3/6/91)
DR	29	@ Purdue (1/12/08)
Rebs.	68	@ Purdue (1/24/59)
PF	30	Purdue (2/19/73)
Pts.	107	Purdue (2/7/98)
Assists	28	@ Purdue (1/12/08)
Blocks	10	@ Purdue (2/5/97)
Steals	12	@ Purdue (1/22/94)

## Purdue Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	16	Rick Mount (2/11/69)
FGA	30	Joe Sexson (1/30/54)
3 FG	7 (9)	D.J. Byrd (2/7/12)
3 FGA	11	Jaraan Cornell (1/21/98)
FT	20	Glenn Robinson (2/23/94)
FTA	22	Glenn Robinson (2/23/94)
OR	6	Matt Kiefer (1/11/06)
DR	12	Brad Miller (2/5/97)
Rebs.	21	William Franklin (1/8/72)
Pts.	40	Glenn Robinson (2/23/94)
Assists	12	Bruce Parkinson (2/24/75)
Blocks	5	A.J. Hammons (3/13/14)*
Steals	5	Chris Kramer (1/12/08)

OHIO STATE VS. **RUTGERS**

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH RUTGERS

Series .....	RU leads 1-0
Games at Ohio State .....	0
Games at Rutgers .....	0
Neutral Games .....	RU leads 1-0
Last OSU Win .....	0
Last RU Win .....	97-96 (12/30/78, New York MSG)
Longest OSU win streak .....	0
Longest OSU home win streak .....	0
Longest OSU away win streak .....	0
Longest RU win streak .....	1, (1978)
Longest RU home win streak .....	0
Longest RU away win streak .....	0
Current Series Streak .....	RU W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. RU .....	0-0
OSU vs. ranked RU teams .....	0-0
OSU when both teams are ranked .....	0-0

## WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	0	0	.000				
90-99	0	1	.000	90+	0	1	.000
80-89	0	0	.000	80+	0	1	.000
70-79	0	0	.000	70+	0	1	.000
60-69	0	0	.000	60+	0	1	.000
50-59	0	0	.000	50+	0	1	.000
40-49	0	1	.000	40+	0	1	.000
39 or fewer	0	0	.000				
Total (1)	0	1	.000				

## RUTGERS SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	MD	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (1)	96	97	-1	0-1
Avg.	96.0	97.0	-1	
OSU Wins (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
OSU Losses (1)	96	97	-1	
Avg.	96.0	97.0	-1	
In Columbus (0)	0	0	0	0-0
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Home Wins (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Home Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
In New Brunswick (0)	0	0	0	0-0
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Away Wins (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Away Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Neutral Site (1)	96	97	-1	0-1
Avg.	96.0	97.0	-1	
Neutral Wins (0)	72	68	4	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Neutral Losses (1)	96	97	-1	
Avg.	96.0	97.0	-1	

## Sun., Feb. 8, 2015

Rutgers Athletic Center (8,000)  
New Brunswick, N.J.  
BTN, 5:30 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... New Brunswick, N.J.  
Colors ..... Scarlet  
Conference ..... Big Ten  
Nickname ..... Scarlet Knights  
Arena (Capacity) ..... Rutgers Athletic Center (8,000)  
Athletics Director ..... Julie Hermann

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Eddie Jordan  
Alma Mater ..... Rutgers (1977)  
Record at Rutgers (Yrs.) ..... 12-21 (2 yrs.)  
Career Record (Yrs.) ..... 12-21 (2 yrs.)  
Lettermen Ret./Lost ..... 8/6  
Starters Ret./Lost ..... 3/2

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Kevin Lorincz  
Office Phone ..... 732-801-4067  
SID E-mail ..... klorincz@scarletknights.com  
Press Row Phone ..... 732-445-7894  
Website ..... scarletknights.com  
Credentials ..... Contact SID

## OSU VS. RANKED RUTGERS TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-RU(#)
None			

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. RUTGERS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-RU(#)
None			

(#) indicates AP ranking

## SERIES HISTORY WITH RUTGERS

Date	W/L	OSU	RU	Site
12/30/78	L-1	86	97	N

(1) ECAC Holiday Tournament, Madison Square Garden, N.Y.





# OHIO STATE VS. PENN STATE

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH PENN STATE

**Series** .....Ohio State leads 29-14  
**Games at Ohio State** .....Ohio State leads 15-4  
**Games at Penn State** .....Ohio State leads 11-8  
**Neutral Site Games** .....Ohio State leads 3-2  
**Last Ohio State Win** .....65-51 (1/26/13, State College)  
**Last Penn State Win** .....65-63 (2/27/14, State College)  
**Longest Ohio State win streak** .....18 (2004-2014)  
**Longest OSU home win streak** .....9 (2000-2013)  
**Longest OSU away win streak** .....6 (2005-2013)  
**Longest PSU win streak** .....4 (1995-96)  
**Longest PSU home win streak** .....5 (1995-99)  
**Longest PSU away win streak** .....2 (1995-96)  
**Current Series Streak** .....Penn State W-2  
**Ranked OSU teams vs. Penn State** .....16-4  
**OSU vs. ranked Penn State teams** .....0-2  
**OSU record when both teams are ranked** .....None

## WHEN OSU SCORES...

OSU Record				OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	2	0	1.000	90+	3	0	1.000
80-89	2	3	0.400	80+	5	3	0.625
70-79	17	4	0.810	70+	22	7	0.759
60-69	10	5	0.667	60+	32	12	0.727
50-59	0	2	0.000	50+	32	14	0.696
40-49	0	1	0.000	40+	32	15	0.681
39 or fewer	0	0	0.000				
Total (47)	32	15	0.681				

## PENN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (47)	3,392	3,133	259	32-15
Avg.	72.2	66.7	5.5	
OSU Wins (32)	2,368	1,999	369	
Avg.	74.0	62.5	11.5	
OSU Losses (15)	1,024	1,134	-110	
Avg.	68.3	75.6	-7.3	
In Columbus (22)	1,651	1,433	218	17-5
Avg.	75.0	65.1	9.9	
Home Wins (17)	1,288	1,045	243	
Avg.	75.8	61.5	14.3	
Home Losses (5)	363	388	-25	
Avg.	72.6	77.6	-5.0	
In Univ. Park (20)	1,411	1,377	34	12-8
Avg.	70.6	68.9	1.7	
Away Wins (12)	874	769	105	
Avg.	72.8	64.1	8.8	
Away Losses (8)	537	608	-71	
Avg.	67.1	76.0	-8.9	
Neutral Site (5)	330	323	7	3-2
Avg.	66.0	64.6	1.4	
Neutral Wins (3)	206	185	21	
Avg.	68.7	61.7	7.0	
Neutral Losses (2)	124	138	-14	
Avg.	62.0	69.0	-7.0	

Note: Includes statistics from four (3-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

## Wed., Feb. 11, 2015

Value City Arena (18,809)  
 Columbus, Ohio  
 BTN, 7 p.m.

## Wed., March 4, 2015

Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)  
 University Park, Pa.  
 BTN, 6 p.m.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....University Park, Pa. (46,184)  
 Colors .....Blue and White  
 Conference .....Big Ten  
 Nickname .....Nittany Lions  
 Arena (capacity) .....Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)  
 Athletic Director .....Sandy Barbour

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....Patrick Chambers  
 Alma Mater .....Philadelphia University, 1994  
 Record at Penn State (Yrs.) .....38-59 (2 yrs.)  
 Career Record (Yrs.) .....80-87 (5 yrs.)  
 Lettermen Ret./Lost .....9/4  
 Starters Ret./Lost .....4/1

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....Alissa Clendenen  
 Office Phone .....814-865-3163  
 SID E-mail .....akc16@psu.edu  
 Press Row Phone .....(814) 863-3294  
 Website .....gopsusports.com  
 Credentials .....E-mail Clendenen

## SERIES HISTORY WITH PENN STATE

Date	W/L	OSU	PSU	Site
12/30/50	L	58	67	N
12/23/61	W	92	49	H
12/8/73	W	72	65	H
12/7/75	L	68	74	A
1/2/92	W	73	63	H
1/5/93	W	71	68	A
2/5/93	W	62	59	H
1/19/94	W	79	57	H
2/19/94	W	60	57	A
1/14/95	L	64	78	H
3/1/95	L	68	75	A
1/3/96	L	69	72	H
3/9/96	L	70	86	A
1/8/97	W	70	62	H
3/1/97	L	55	56	A
2/16/98	L	81	90	A
2/28/98	L	85	89	H
*11/20/98	W	70	62	H
2/27/99	L	85	98 (ot)	A
2/12/00	W	88	75	H
3/1/00	W	79	73	A
3/10/00	L	66	71	N
*1/10/01	L	75	78	H
*3/3/01	W	93	87	A
*1/16/02	W	76	57	H
2/12/03	W	76	67	A
1/10/04	L	47	64	A
3/3/04	W	71	64	H
1/26/05	W	68	62	H
2/12/05	W	66	56	A
3/10/05	W	72	69	N
1/5/06	W	104	69	H
1/21/06	W	75	65	A
3/10/06	W	63	56	N
2/14/07	W	64	62	A
2/21/07	W	68	60	H
1/29/08	W	68	56	A
2/24/09	W	73	59	H
2/3/10	W	75	62	H
2/24/10	W	75	67	A
1/15/11	W	69	66	H
3/1/11	W	82	61	A
3/13/11	W	71	60	N
1/25/12	W	78	54	H
1/26/13	W	65	51	A
1/29/14	L	70	71 (ot)	H
2/27/14	L	63	65	A

NOTE: Games in \*Italic vacated by NCAA.  
 Matta Era Shaded in Gray

## OSU VS. RANKED PENN STATE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(PSU)(#)
1/3/96	L	Penn State	69-72(25)
3/9/96	L	@Penn State	70-86(16)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. PENN STATE

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(PSU)(#)
12/23/61	W	Penn State	92(1)-49
1/2/92	W	Penn State	73(7)-63
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
2/12/00	W	Penn State	88(5)-75
3/1/00	W	@Penn State	79(6)-73
3/10/00	L	vs. Penn State	66(4)-73
1/5/06	W	Penn State	104(18)-69
1/21/06	W	@Penn State	75(19)-65
3/10/06	W	vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
2/14/07	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/21/07	W	Penn State	68(2)-60
2/3/10	W	Penn State	75(13)-62
2/24/10	W	@Penn State	75(9)-67
1/15/11	W	Penn State	69(2)-66
3/1/11	W	@Penn State	82(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State	71(1)-60
1/25/12	W	Penn State	79(4)-58
1/26/13	W	@Penn State	65(14)-51
1/29/14	L	Penn State-ot	70(24)-71
2/27/14	L	@Penn State	63(22)-65

(#) indicates AP ranking

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Penn State

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	2	15	7.5	2	7	0.286	0	1	0.000	3	4	0.750	7	3.5	5	2.5
3	Shannon Scott	4	77	19.3	6	20	0.300	1	5	0.200	2	3	0.667	15	3.8	6	1.5
12	Sam Thompson	4	106	26.5	11	23	0.478	4	8	0.500	5	6	0.833	31	7.8	13	3.3
23	Amir Williams	4	66	16.5	6	9	0.667	0	0	0.000	7	15	0.467	19	4.8	14	3.5
55	Trey McDonald	4	43	10.8	6	8	0.750	0	0	0.000	1	4	0.250	13	3.3	2	0.5



## PENN STATE SERIES RECORDS

### Ohio State Team vs. Penn State

			OSU W/L	Score
FG	43	Penn State (1/5/06)	W	104-69
FGA	83	Penn State (12/3/51)	L	67-58
FG %	63.2 (43-68)	Penn State (1/5/06)	W	104-69
3 FG	13	@Penn State (3/1/11)	W	82-61
3 FGA	31	Penn State (3/10/05)	W	72-69
3 FG %	60.0 (6-10)	Penn State (1/19/94)	W	79-57
FT	24 (34)	Penn State (1/25/12)	W	78-54
FTA	34 (24)	Penn State (1/25/12)	W	78-54
FT %	83.3 (10-12)	@Penn State (1/29/08)	W	68-56
OR	21	Penn State (3/10/00)	L	71-66
DR	35	Penn State (1/25/12)	W	78-54
Rebs.	66	Penn State (12/23/61)	W	92-49
PF	26	@ Penn State (2/27/99)	L	98-85
Pts.	104	Penn State (1/5/06)	W	104-69
Assists	28	Penn State (1/5/06)	W	104-69
Blocks	9	Penn State (2/12/00)	W	88-75
Steals	11	Penn State (3/3/04)	W	71-64

### Ohio State Individual vs. Penn State

FG	13	Doug Etzler (3/1/95)	L	75-68
FGA	23	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L	89-85
3 FG	10	Jon Diebler (3/1/11)	W	82-61
3 FGA	14	Scoonie Penn (3/10/00)	L	71-66
FT	11 (13)*	LaQuinton Ross (2/27/14)	L	63-65
FTA	16	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L	89-85
OR	8	Jermaine Tate (1/3/96)	L	72-69
DR	14	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)	W	76-67
Rebs.	17	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)	W	76-67
Pts.	32	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L	89-85
Assists	8	Evan Turner (2/24/09)	W	73-59
Blocks	8	Ken Johnson (2/12/00)	W	88-75
Steals	6	Carlos Davis (2/16/98)	L	90-81

### Penn State Team vs. Ohio State

FG	31	@Penn State (2/27/99)	L	98-85
FGA	72	Penn State (12/30/51)	L	67-58
FG %	55.8 (24-43)	Penn State (1/3/96)	L	72-69
3 FG	11	Penn State (2/28/98)	L	89-85
3 FGA	32	@ Penn State (1/29/08)	W	68-56
3 FG %	71.4 (10/14)	Penn State 3/3/04)	W	71-64
FT	28	Penn State (2/28/98)	L	89-85
FTA	36	Penn State (2/28/98)	L	89-85
FT %	92.3 (12-13)	Penn State (1/15/11)	W	69-66
OR	20	@ Penn State (1/5/93)	W	71-68
DR	34	Penn State (1/14/95)	L	78-64
Rebs.	44	Penn State (1/14/95)	L	78-64
PF	28	Penn State (2/21/07)	W	68-60
Pts.	98	@ Penn State (2/27/99)	L	98-85 -ot
Assists	22	@ Penn State (2/16/98)	L	90-81
Blocks	7	@ Penn State (1/26/13)	W	65-51
Steals	10	@ Penn State (1/10/04)	L	64-47

### Penn State Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	10	Jamelle Cornley (1/5/06)	W	104-69
FGA	25	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)	W	93-87
3 FG	7	Joe Crispin (2/27/99)	L	98-85
3 FGA	14	Joe Crispin (2/27/99)	L	98-85
FT	11	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)	L	64-47
FTA	16	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)	L	64-47
OR	7	Geary Claxton (1/26/05)	W	68-62
DR	10	John Amaechi (2/19/94)	W	60-57
Rebs.	14	John Amaechi (2/19/94)	W	60-57
Pts.	29	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)	W	93-87
Assists	9	Ben Lubber (3/10/06)	W	63-56
Blocks	6	Calvin Booth (2/16/98)	L	90-81
Steals	4	Geary Claxton (1/21/06)	W	75-64





# OHIO STATE VS. MICHIGAN STATE

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH MICHIGAN STATE

Series.....	MSU leads 62-54
Games at Ohio State .....	OSU leads 34-22
Games at Michigan State .....	MSU leads 38-17
Neutral Games .....	OSU leads 3-2
Last OSU Win .....	61-58 (3/16/13, Chicago)
Last MSU Win .....	72-68-ot (1/12/13, East Lansing)
Longest OSU win streak .....	6 (1960-63)
Longest OSU home win streak .....	15 (1910-1963)
Longest OSU away win streak .....	3 (1960-62)
Longest MSU win streak .....	14 (1973-80)
Longest MSU home win streak .....	9 (1973-1981)
Longest MSU away win streak .....	6 (1974-79)
Current Series Streak .....	OSU W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. MSU .....	22-12
OSU vs. ranked MSU teams .....	9-19
OSU when both teams are ranked .....	7-8

## WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	2	0	1.000	90+	9	3	0.750
90-99	7	3	0.700	80+	24	13	0.649
80-89	15	10	0.600	70+	38	29	0.567
70-79	14	16	0.467	60+	49	49	0.500
60-69	11	20	0.355	50+	55	63	0.466
50-59	6	14	0.300	40+	56	66	0.459
40-49	1	3	0.250				
39 or fewer	1	1	0.500				
Total (124)	57	67	0.460				

## MICHIGAN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	MSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (124)	8,802	8,656	146	57-67
Avg.	71.0	69.8	1.2	
OSU Wins (57)	4,257	3,511	746	
Avg.	74.7	61.6	13.1	
OSU Losses (67)	4,545	5,145	-600	
Avg.	67.8	76.8	-9.0	
In Columbus (60)	4,318	4,030	288	37-23
Avg.	72.0	67.2	4.8	
Home Wins (37)	2,760	2,243	517	
Avg.	74.6	60.6	14.0	
Home Losses (23)	1,558	1,787	-229	
Avg.	67.7	77.7	-10.0	
In E. Lansing (59)	4,162	4,309	-147	17-42
Avg.	70.5	73.0	-2.5	
Away Wins (17)	1,299	1,086	213	
Avg.	76.4	63.9	12.5	
Away Losses (42)	2,863	3,223	-360	
Avg.	68.2	76.7	-8.6	
Neutral Site (5)	322	317	5	3-2
Avg.	64.40	63.40	1.0	
Neutral Wins (3)	198	182	16	
Avg.	66	60.7	5.3	
Neutral Losses (2)	124	135	-11	
Avg.	62	67.5	-5.5	

Sat., Feb. 14, 2015

Breslin Center (14,797)

East Lansing, Mich.

ESPN or ESPN2, Noon ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	East Lansing, Mich. (48,800)
Colors .....	Green and White
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Spartans
Arena (capacity) .....	Breslin Center (14,797)
Athletics Director .....	Mark Hollis

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	Tom Izzo
Alma Mater .....	Northern Michigan, 1977
Record at MSU (Yrs.) .....	439-178 (18 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	439-178 (18 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	11/5
Starters Ret./Lost .....	4/1

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Matt Larson
Office Phone .....	517-355-2271
SID E-mail .....	larson@ath.msu.edu
Press Row Phone .....	517-353-1626
Website .....	msuspartans.com
Credentials .....	www.msuspartans.com/mbballcredentials

## OSU VS. RANKED MICHIGAN STATE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-MSU(##)
1/4/58	W	Michigan State.....	70-56 (8)
1/19/59	L	@Michigan State .....	77-92 (8)
1/28/78	L	Michigan State.....	60-70 (7)
2/18/78	L	@Michigan State .....	74-79 (10)
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State .....	79 (7)-84 (15)
2/10/79	L	Michigan State.....	57 (13)-73 (10)
3/8/86	L	@Michigan State .....	81-91 (19)
2/10/90	L	Michigan State.....	75-84 (23)
1/7/92	W	Michigan State.....	62 (7)-46 (9)
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State .....	78 (8)-65 (12)
1/13/93	L	Michigan State.....	60 (21)-77 (23)
2/4/95	L	Michigan State.....	58-67 (9)
2/4/98	L	Michigan State.....	58-84 (16)
1/15/06	L	Michigan State.....	59(19)-62(14)
2/22/06	W	@Michigan State .....	79(13)-68(18)
1/15/08	L	@Michigan State .....	60-66(11)
3/9/08	W	Michigan State.....	63-54(17)
3/14/08	L	vs. Michigan State .....	60-67(19)
1/6/09	L	@Michigan State .....	58-67(8)
1/25/09	L	Michigan State.....	67-78(7)
3/14/09	W	vs. Michigan State .....	82-70(7)
2/21/10	W	@Michigan State .....	74(9)-67(11)

2/11/12	L	Michigan State.....	48(3)-58(11)
3/4/12	W	@Michigan State .....	72(10)-70(5)
3/11/12	L	vs. Michigan State .....	64(7)-68(8)
1/19/13	L	@Michigan State .....	56(11)-59(18)
2/24/13	W	Michigan State.....	68(18)-60(4)
3/16/13	W	vs. Michigan State .....	61(10)-58(8)
1/12/14	L	@ Michigan State .....	68(3)-72(5)-OT
3/9/14	W	Michigan State.....	69-67(22)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MICHIGAN STATE

Date	W/L	Site.....	OSU(##)-MSU(##)
2/28/49	W	Michigan State.....	70 (18)-51
2/11/50	W	Michigan State.....	87 (4)-43
1/19/57	W	Michigan State.....	70 (17)-51
1/28/57	L	@Michigan State .....	64 (12)-73
1/30/60	W	Michigan State.....	111 (5)-79
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State .....	84 (4)-83
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State .....	83 (1)-68
3/4/61	W	Michigan State.....	91 (1)-83
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State .....	80 (1)-72
2/18/63	W	Michigan State.....	87 (9)-77
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State (ot).....	79(7)-84 (15)
2/10/79	L	Michigan State.....	57 (13)-73 (10)
1/31/80	L	@Michigan State .....	54 (6)-74
2/9/80	W	Michigan State.....	71 (13)-59
2/24/83	L	@Michigan State (3ot).....	94(15)-101
1/14/89	W	@Michigan State .....	83 (18)-81
2/11/89	W	Michigan State.....	81 (16)-75
1/31/91	L	@Michigan State .....	61 (3)-75
3/3/91	W	Michigan State.....	65 (2)-64
1/7/92	W	Michigan State.....	62 (7)-46 (9)
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State .....	78 (8)-65 (12)
1/13/93	L	Michigan State.....	60 (21)-77 (23)
1/15/06	L	Michigan State.....	59(19)-62(14)
2/22/06	W	@Michigan State .....	79(13)-68(18)
1/27/07	W	Michigan State.....	66(5)-64
2/3/07	W	@ Michigan State .....	63(4)-54
2/21/10	W	@Michigan State .....	74(9)-67(11)
2/15/11	W	Michigan State.....	71(2)-61
2/11/12	L	Michigan State.....	48(3)-58(11)
3/4/12	W	@Michigan State .....	72(10)-70(5)
3/11/12	L	vs. Michigan State .....	64(7)-68(8)
1/19/13	L	@Michigan State .....	56(11)-59(18)
2/24/13	W	Michigan State.....	68(18)-60(4)
3/16/13	W	vs. Michigan State .....	61(10)-58(8)

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Michigan State

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	2	31	15.5	2	9	0.222	1	5	0.200	5	6	0.833	10	5.0	3	1.5
3	Shannon Scott	7	144	20.6	10	31	0.323	2	9	0.222	5	6	0.833	27	3.9	16	2.3
12	Sam Thompson	8	157	19.6	16	28	0.571	5	12	0.417	11	22	0.500	48	6.0	11	1.4
23	Amir Williams	6	123	20.5	4	4	1.000	0	0	0.000	7	13	0.538	15	2.5	20	3.3
55	Trey McDonald	2	20	10.0	3	4	0.750	0	0	0.000	1	3	0.333	7	3.5	2	1.0







## OHIO STATE VS. NEBRASKA

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH NEBRASKA

<b>Series</b> .....	OSU leads 11-3
<b>Games at Ohio State</b> .....	OSU leads 6-0
<b>Games at Nebraska</b> .....	Series tied 3-3
<b>Neutral Games</b> .....	OSU leads 2-1
<b>Last OSU Win</b> .....	71-67 (3/14/14, Indianapolis)
<b>Last NEB Win</b> .....	68-62 (1/20/14, Lincoln)
<b>Big Ten Tournament Record</b> .....	Ohio State leads 2-0
<b>Thad Matta Record</b> .....	7-1
<b>Longest OSU win streak</b> .....	9 (1987-2014)
<b>Longest OSU home win streak</b> .....	6 (1937-present)
<b>Longest OSU away win streak</b> .....	3 (1987-2014)
<b>Longest NEB win streak</b> ....	1, several (1936, 1985, 2014)
<b>Longest NEB home win streak</b> .....	1 (1936, 2014)
<b>Longest NEB away win streak</b> .....	0
<b>Current Series Streak</b> .....	Ohio State W-1
<b>Ranked OSU teams vs. NEB</b> .....	8-1
<b>OSU vs. ranked NEB teams</b> .....	0-0
<b>OSU when both teams are ranked</b> .....	0-0

## WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000	90+	1	0	1.000
90-99	0	0	0.000	80+	3	0	1.000
80-89	2	0	1.000	70+	9	0	1.000
70-79	6	0	1.000	60+	10	2	0.833
60-69	1	2	0.333	50+	10	2	0.833
50-59	0	0	0.000	40+	11	2	0.846
40-49	1	0	1.000				
39 or fewer	0	1	0.000				
Total (14)	11	3	0.786				

## NEBRASKA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	NEB	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (14)	962	768	194	11-3
Avg.	68.7	54.9	13.9	
OSU Wins (11)	811	599	212	
Avg.	73.7	54.5	19.3	
OSU Losses (3)	151	169	-18	
Avg.	50.3	56.3	-6.0	
In Columbus (6)	455	318	137	6-0
Avg.	75.8	53.0	22.8	
Home Wins (6)	455	318	137	
Avg.	75.8	53.0	22.8	
Home Losses (0)	0	0	0	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
In Lincoln (5)	299	264	35	3-2
Avg.	59.8	52.8	7.0	
Away Wins (3)	214	164	50	
Avg.	71.3	54.7	16.7	
Away Losses (2)	85	100	-15	
Avg.	42.5	50.0	-7.5	
Neutral Site (3)	208	186	22	2-1
Avg.	69.3	62.0	7.3	
Neutral Wins (2)	142	117	25	
Avg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Neutral Losses (1)	66	69	-3	

Thu., Feb. 26, 2015

Value City Arena (18,809)

Columbus, Ohio

ESPN or ESPN2, 7 p.m. ET

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) .....	Lincoln, Neb. (25,006)
Colors .....	Scarlet and Cream
Conference .....	Big Ten
Nickname .....	Cornhuskers
Arena (Capacity) .....	Pinnacle Bank Arena (15,000)
Athletics Director .....	Shawn Eichorst

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach .....	Tim Miles
Alma Mater .....	University of Mary, 1989
Record at Nebraska (Yrs.) .....	34-31 (3 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.) .....	317-251 (20 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost .....	9/4
Starters Ret./Lost .....	5/0

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID .....	Shamus McKnight
Office Phone .....	402-472-7772
SID E-mail .....	smcknight@huskers.com
Press Row Phone .....	402-904-5970
Website .....	huskers.com
Credentials .....	E-mail McKnight

## OSU VS. RANKED NEBRASKA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-IU(#)
None			

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. NEBRASKA

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-NEB(#)
12/14/88	W	Nebraska	103(14)-76
1/3/12	W	Nebraska	71(6)-40
1/21/12	W	@Nebraska	79(6)-45
1/2/13	W	Nebraska	70(8)-44
2/2/13	W	@Nebraska	63(11)-56
3/15/13	W	vs. Nebraska	71(10)-50
1/4/14	W	Nebraska	84(3)-53
1/20/14	L	@Nebraska	62(17)-68
3/14/14	W	vs. Nebraska	71(24)-67

(#) indicates AP ranking

## SERIES HISTORY WITH NEBRASKA

Date	W/L	OSU	NEB	Site
12/22/36	L	23	32	A
12/11/37	W	42	31	H
12/30/85	L	66	69	N
12/5/87	W	72	63	A
12/14/88	W	103	76	H
3/20/89	W	85	74	H
1/3/12	W	71	40	H
1/21/12	W	79	45	A
1/2/13	W	70	44	H
2/2/13	W	63	56	A
3/15/13	W	71	50	N
1/4/14	W	84	53	H
1/20/14	L	62	68	A
3/14/14	W	71	67	N

Matta Era Shaded in Gray

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Nebraska

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	3	28	9.3	6	12	0.500	3	9	0.333	10	12	0.833	25	8.3	7	2.3
3	Shannon Scott	8	181	22.6	13	33	0.394	4	10	0.400	5	9	0.556	35	4.4	19	2.4
12	Sam Thompson	8	175	21.9	22	42	0.524	4	10	0.400	3	7	0.429	51	6.4	20	2.5
23	Amir Williams	8	113	14.1	13	23	0.565	0	0	0.000	17	26	0.654	43	5.4	33	4.1
34	Jake Lorbach	1	2	2.0	0	1	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	1	1.0
55	Trey McDonald	7	50	7.1	3	6	0.500	0	0	0.000	0	2	0.000	6	0.9	8	1.1



## NEBRASKA SERIES RECORDS

### Ohio State Team vs. Nebraska

			OSU W/L	Score
FG	36 (73)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
FGA	73 (36)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
FG %	.591 (26-44)	vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)	W	71-50
3 FG	9 (17)	vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)	W	71-50
3 FGA	21 (8)	@ Nebraska 1/21/12	W	79-45
3 FG %	.545 (6-11)	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W	85-74
FT	27 (30)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
FTA	30 (27)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
FT %	.900 (27-30)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
OR	16	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
DR	33	Nebraska (1/2/13)	W	70-44
Rebs.	44	Nebraska (1/3/12)	W	71-40
PF	25	@ Nebraska (1/20/14)	L	62-68
Pts.	103	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
Assists	20	vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)	W	71-50
Blocks	7	vs. Nebraska (3/14/14)	W	71-67
Steals	14	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76

### Ohio State Individual vs. Nebraska

FG	10 (15)	Jay Burson (12/5/87)	W	72-63
FGA	16 (9)	Deshaun Thomas (1/2/13)	W	70-44
3 FG	5 (7)	Lenzelle Smith Jr. (1/2/13)	W	70-44
3 FGA	7 (5)	Lenzelle Smith Jr. (1/2/13)	W	70-44
FT	9 (10)	Tony White (12/14/88)	W	103-76
FTA	10 (8)*	Aaron Craft (1/20/14)	L	62-68
OR	6	Jared Sullinger (1/3/12)	W	71-41
DR	11	LaQuinton Ross (3/14/14)	W	71-67
Rebs.	18	Brad Sellers (12/30/85)	L	66-69
Pts.	28	Jay Burson (12/5/87)	W	72-63
Assists	8*	Aaron Craft (1/2/13)	W	71-50
Blocks	4	Amir Williams (1/2/13)	W	70-44
Steals	3*	Sam Thompson (1/20/14)	L	62-68

### Nebraska Team vs. Ohio State

			OSU W/L	Score
FG	31 (57)	vs. Nebraska (12/30/85)	L	66-69
FGA	66 (29)	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W	85-74
FG %	.544 (31-57)	vs. Nebraska (12/30/85)	L	66-69
3 FG	7 (19)	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W	85-74
3 FGA	26 (6)	@ Nebraska (2/2/13)	W	63-56
3 FG %	.400 (4-10)	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
FT	17 (20)	vs. Nebraska (3/14/14)	W	71-67
FTA	23 (16)	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W	79-45
FT %	.900 (9-10)	Nebraska (3/20/89)	W	85-74
OR	15*	@ Nebraska (2/2/13)	W	63-56
DR	28	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W	79-45
Rebs.	39	@ Nebraska (1/21/12)	W	79-45
PF	26	vs. Nebraska (3/14/14)	W	71-67
Pts.	76	Nebraska (12/14/88)	W	103-76
Assists	17	@ Nebraska (3/20/89)	W	85-74
Blocks	5*	@ Nebraska (2/2/13)	W	63-56
Steals	13	Nebraska (1/3/12)	W	71-40

### Nebraska Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	9 (15)	Eric Johnson (3/20/89)	W	85-74
FGA	18 (4)	Ray Gallegos (1/2/13)	W	70-44
3 FG	5 (8)	Eric Johnson (3/20/89)	W	85-74
3 FGA	15 (4)	Ray Gallegos (1/2/13)	W	70-44
FT	7 (8)	Terran Petteway (3/14/14)	W	71-67
FTA	9 (4)	Derrick Vick (12/5/87)	W	72-63
OR	5	Brandon Ubel (1/21/12)	W	79-45
DR	8	Shavon Shields (1/2/13)	W	70-44
Rebs.	9*	David Rivers (3/14/14)	W	71-67
Pts.	23	Eric Johnson (3/20/89)	W	85-74
Assists	5	B. Reid (3/20/89)	W	85-74
Blocks	3	Andre Almeida (2/2/13)	W	63-56
Steals	7	B. Richardson (1/3/12)	W	71-40







# OHIO STATE VS. WISCONSIN

## SERIES INFORMATION WITH WISCONSIN

<b>Series</b>	Ohio State leads 86-67
<b>Games at Ohio State</b>	Ohio State leads 53-22
<b>Games at Wisconsin</b>	Wisconsin leads 44-29
<b>Neutral Site</b>	Ohio State leads 4-1
<b>Last Ohio State Win</b>	59-58 (2/1/14, Madison)
<b>Last Wisconsin Win</b>	71-49 (2/17/13, Madison)
<b>Longest Ohio State win streak</b>	8 (1963-68)
<b>Longest OSU home win streak</b>	14 (1956-72 & 1981-94)
<b>Longest OSU away win streak</b>	3 (several, last 1990-92)
<b>Longest UW win streak</b>	10 (1913-21)
<b>Longest UW home win streak</b>	9 (2001-11)
<b>Longest UW away win streak</b>	5 (1913-21)
<b>Current Series Streak</b>	Ohio State W-2
<b>Ranked OSU teams vs. Wisconsin</b>	24-12
<b>OSU vs. ranked Wisconsin teams</b>	11-11
<b>OSU record when both teams are ranked</b>	8-3

## WHEN OSU SCORES....

	OSU Record			OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	4	0	1.000				
90-99	11	1	0.917	90+	15	1	0.938
80-89	14	1	0.933	80+	29	2	0.935
70-79	18	9	0.667	70+	47	11	0.810
60-69	19	16	0.543	60+	66	27	0.710
50-59	10	13	0.435	50+	76	39	0.661
40-49	5	5	0.500	40+	81	44	0.648
39 OR FEWER	9	24	0.273				
TOTAL (159)	90	69	0.566				

## WISCONSIN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UW	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (159)	9,629	9,316	313	90-69
Avg.	60.6	58.6	2.0	
OSU Wins (90)	6,237	5,279	958	
Avg.	69.3	58.7	10.6	
OSU Losses (69)	3,392	4,037	-645	
Avg.	49.2	58.5	-9.3	
In Columbus (77)	4,794	4,336	458	55-22
Avg.	62.3	56.3	5.9	
Home Wins (55)	3,788	3,149	639	
Avg.	68.9	57.3	11.6	
Home Losses (22)	1,028	1,214	-186	
Avg.	46.7	55.2	-8.5	
In Madison (77)	4,551	4,721	-170	31-46
Avg.	59.1	61.3	-2.2	
Away Wins (31)	2,214	1,931	283	
Avg.	71.4	62.3	9.1	
Away Losses (46)	2,315	2,763	-448	
Avg.	50.3	60.1	-9.7	
Neutral Site (4)	284	259	25	4-1
Avg.	56.8	51.8	5.0	
Neutral Wins (4)	235	199	36	
Avg.	58.8	49.8	9.0	
Neutral Losses (1)	49	60	-11	
Avg.	49.0	60.0	-11.0	

Note: Includes statistics from six (4-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

Sun., March 8, 2015

Value City Arena (18,809)

Columbus, Ohio

CBS or BTN, 4:30 or 7:30 p.m.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Madison, Wis. (42,099)
Colors	Cardinal and White
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Badgers
Arena (capacity)	Kohl Center (17,279)
Athletics Director	Barry Alvarez

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Bo Ryan
Alma Mater	Wilkes (Pa.) College, 1969
Record at Wisconsin (Yrs.)	321-121 (13 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	704-224 (30 yrs.)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	11/3
Starters Ret./Lost	4/1

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Patrick Herb
Office Phone	608-890-2477
SID E-mail	pah@athletics.wisc.edu
Press Row Phone	608-265-4333
Website	uwbadgers.com
Credentials	http://go.wisc.edu/credentials

## OSU VS. RANKED WISCONSIN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(##)-UW(##)
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61 (7)-47 (17)
1/26/74	L	@Wisconsin	64-69 (17)
1/8/94	L	@Wisconsin	55-69 (15)
2/5/94	W	Wisconsin	73-57 (16)
3/14/03	W	vs. Wisconsin	58-50 (18)
1/28/04	L	Wisconsin	57-69 (17)
2/14/04	L	@Wisconsin	48-78 (17)
2/27/05	L	Wisconsin	56-64 (20)
3/11/05	L	vs. Wisconsin	49-60 (20)
1/18/06	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
2/24/08	L	Wisconsin	53-58(11)
1/16/10	W	Wisconsin	60-51(13)
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-67(13)
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin	93(1)-65(10)
2/4/12	W	@Wisconsin	58(3)-52(19)
2/26/12	L	Wisconsin	60(8)-63(16)
2/17/13	L	@Wisconsin	49(13)-71(20)
3/17/13	W	vs. Wisconsin	50(10)-43(22)
2/1/14	W	@Wisconsin	59(24)-58(14)

## RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. WISCONSIN

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(##)-UW(##)
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61 (7)-47 (17)
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100 (7)-98
1/21/57	W	@Wisconsin	67 (17)-64
2/8/60	W	@Wisconsin	106 (4)-69
2/27/60	W	Wisconsin	93 (2)-68
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin	100 (1)-68
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin	97 (1)-74
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin	67 (1)-86
1/11/69	W	Wisconsin	84 (16)-69
2/8/69	L	@Wisconsin	73 (12)-77
2/16/71	W	@Wisconsin	79 (20)-71
2/5/72	W	Wisconsin	79 (9)-69
3/1/79	L	@Wisconsin	73 (17)-76
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin	71 (4)-72
2/2/80	L	@Wisconsin	67 (6)-70
1/7/89	W	Wisconsin	73 (14)-70
1/12/91	W	Wisconsin	92 (4)-60
2/14/91	W	@Wisconsin	73 (2)-71
2/5/92	W	Wisconsin	86 (8)-72
2/15/92	W	@Wisconsin	67 (8)-63
1/20/93	L	@Wisconsin	67 (24)-76
2/2/00	W	Wisconsin	51 (5)-48
1/18/06	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
2/15/06	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-78
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
2/14/09	L	@Wisconsin	50(24)-55
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-67(13)
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin	92(1)-65(10)
2/4/12	W	@Wisconsin	58(3)-52(19)
2/26/12	L	Wisconsin	60(8)-63(16)
1/29/13	W	Wisconsin	58(11)-49
2/17/13	L	@Wisconsin	49(13)-71(20)
3/17/13	W	vs. Wisconsin	50(10)-43(22)
2/1/14	W	@Wisconsin	59(24)-58(14)

## 2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Wisconsin

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	1	14	14.0	0	2	0.000	0	1	0.000	0	2	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Shannon Scott	6	100	16.7	6	19	0.316	2	3	0.667	1	1	1.000	15	2.5	13	2.2
12	Sam Thompson	6	120	20.0	10	18	0.556	0	2	0.000	0	1	0.000	20	3.3	8	1.3
23	Amir Williams	4	62	15.5	5	12	0.417	0	0	0.000	6	10	0.600	16	4.0	15	3.8
55	Trey McDonald	2	34	17.0	4	5	0.800	0	0	0.000	0	5	0.000	8	4.0	7	3.5



## SERIES HISTORY WITH WISCONSIN

Date	W/L	OSU	UW	Site
1/12/05	W	25	22	H
1/21/13	L	11	22	A
2/15/13	L	22	27	H
2/16/15	L	17	26	H
3/6/15	L	12	23	A
1/6/17	L	22	30	H
2/17/17	L	15	40	A
2/24/20	L	27	31	A
3/8/20	L	22	34	H
2/21/21	L	25	42	H
3/8/21	L	24	34	A
2/23/24	W	27	13	H
3/3/24	L	20	30	A
1/13/25	W	27	20	A
3/14/25	W	37	23	H
1/10/27	L	16	25	A
2/19/27	W	20	16	H
1/7/28	L	13	30	H
2/18/28	L	18	21	A
1/11/30	L	25	32	H
3/3/30	L	23	32	A
1/10/31	W	29	19	H
2/23/31	L	24	28	A
2/6/33	W	31	30	A
3/4/33	W	37	20	H
2/12/34	L	23	42	A
2/24/34	L	38	44	H
1/4/36	W	44	23	H
2/11/36	L	25	34	A
1/11/37	W	28	22	H
2/8/37	L	33	35 (ot)	A
2/25/39	W	46	38	A

2/17/40	W	41	35	H
1/25/41	L	31	46	A
2/14/42	L	39	49	A
2/25/42	L	39	44	H
2/3/45	W	40	36	H
2/9/45	W	63	34	A
2/22/47	W	57	56	A
2/16/48	W	53	47	H
1/17/49	W	57	54	A
2/4/50	W	61	47	H
1/13/51	L	67	74	H
2/5/51	L	51	56	A
1/12/52	L	51	58	A
3/1/52	W	69	56	H
1/19/53	L	51	64	A
2/28/53	L	63	69	H
2/6/54	L	73	79	H
2/12/55	L	63	86	A
1/14/56	W	100	98 (2ot)	H
2/20/56	W	79	71	A
1/21/57	W	67	64	A
2/16/57	W	63	50	H
1/11/58	L	64	67	A
2/7/59	W	78	72	H
2/8/60	W	106	69	A
2/27/60	W	93	68	H
1/30/61	W	100	68	A
2/25/61	W	97	74	H
3/3/62	L	67	86	A
2/9/63	W	94	70	H
1/4/64	W	101	85	A
2/15/64	W	92	74	H
1/30/65	W	98	86	H

2/6/65	W	73	71	A
1/31/66	W	87	81 (ot)	H
2/4/67	W	90	84	A
2/3/68	W	86	64	H
2/12/68	L	78	86	A
1/11/69	W	84	69	H
2/8/69	L	73	77	A
2/24/70	W	98	86	A
3/7/70	W	96	87	H
1/16/71	W	83	69	H
2/16/71	W	79	71	A
2/5/72	W	79	69	H
2/3/73	L	76	84	A
1/26/74	L	64	69	A
2/23/74	L	56	68	H
1/18/75	W	89	67	A
2/15/75	W	76	70	H
1/5/76	L	81	82 (ot)	A
3/1/76	L	79	91	H
1/13/77	W	60	58	A
2/26/77	W	82	80 (ot)	H
1/5/78	W	77	61	H
3/4/78	W	83	78	A
1/6/79	W	82	71	H
3/1/79	L	73	76	A
1/26/80	L	71	72	H
2/2/80	L	67	70	A
1/29/81	W	71	67	H
2/21/81	L	63	77	A
1/9/82	W	66	59	H
3/4/82	W	77	75	A
2/5/83	W	82	69	H
2/9/83	W	68	65	A

2/2/84	W	85	74	A
2/11/84	W	71	65	H
1/9/85	W	99	88	H
2/9/85	L	78	92	A
1/9/86	W	78	61	A
2/8/86	W	73	71	H
1/17/87	W	81	66	H
2/12/87	W	83	69	A
1/9/88	L	63	64	A
2/13/88	W	78	53	H
1/7/89	W	73	70	H
3/4/89	L	65	77	A
1/13/90	W	68	53	H
2/15/90	W	68	58	A
1/12/91	W	92	60	H
2/14/91	W	73	71	A
2/5/92	W	86	72	H
2/15/92	W	67	63	A
1/20/93	L	67	76	A
2/20/93	W	80	70	H
1/8/94	L	55	69	A
2/5/94	W	73	57	H
1/11/95	L	59	81	H
3/4/95	L	69	80	A
1/31/96	W	63	55	H
2/10/96	L	56	62	A
2/1/97	W	60	42	H
1/3/98	L	59	64	H
2/25/98	W	61	56	A
*1/2/99	W	78	74 (ot)	A
*2/24/99	W	63	54	H
*1/13/00	W	53	51	A
2/2/00	W	51	48	H

*1/24/01	L	42	57	A
*2/10/01	W	63	58	H
*2/6/02	L	92	94 (ot)	A
1/18/03	L	52	53	H
3/14/03	W	58	50	N
1/28/04	L	57	69	H
2/14/04	L	48	78	A
1/11/05	L	66	72	A
2/27/05	L	56	64	H
3/11/05	L	49	60	N
1/18/06	W	77	67	H
2/15/06	L	73	78	A
1/9/07	L	69	72	A
2/25/07	W	49	48	H
3/11/07	W	66	49	N
2/24/08	L	53	58	H
2/14/09	L	50	55	A
3/13/09	W	61	57	N
12/31/09	L	43	65	A
1/16/10	W	60	51	H
2/12/11	L	67	71	A
3/6/11	W	93	65	H
2/4/12	W	58	52	A
2/26/12	L	60	63	H
1/29/13	W	58	49	H
2/17/13	L	49	71	A
3/17/13	W	50	43	N
2/1/14	W	59	58	A

**NOTE:** Games in \*Italic vacated by NCAA.  
Matta Era Shaded in Gray

## WISCONSIN SERIES RECORDS

## Ohio State Team vs. Wisconsin

FG	45	@ Wisconsin (2/8/60)
FGA	96	@ Wisconsin (2/8/60)
FG %	68.1 (32-47)	Wisconsin (3/6/11)
FT	31	@ Wisconsin (2/12/87)
FTA	43	Wisconsin (1/11/69)
FT %	90.9 (10-11)	@ Wisconsin (1/13/77)
3 FG	14 (15)	Wisconsin (3/6/11)
3 FGA	26	@ Wisconsin (1/9/07)
3FG%	93.3 (14-15)	Wisconsin (3/6/11)
OR	21	@ Wisconsin (1/20/93)
DR	31	@ Wisconsin (1/13/00)
Rebs.	72	Wisconsin (1/30/65)
PF	32	@ Wisconsin (2/14/04)
Pts.	106	@ Wisconsin (2/8/60)
Assists	24	Wisconsin (1/12/91)
Blocks	10	@ Wisconsin (3/1/79)
Steals	13	Wisconsin (2/20/93)

## OSU W/L

## Score

W	106-69
W	106-69
W	93-65
W	83-69
W	84-69
W	60-58
W	93-65
W	93-65
L	76-67
W	53-51
W	98-86
W	78-48
W	106-69
W	92-60
L	76-73
W	80-70

## Wisconsin Team vs. Ohio State

FG	41	@ Wisconsin (1/14/56)
FGA	96	@ Wisconsin (2/24/70)
FG %	.610 (36-59)	@ Wisconsin (2/9/85)
FT	36	@ Wisconsin (2/6/02)
FTA	46	@ Wisconsin (2/6/02)
FT %	.900 (9-10)	Wisconsin (2/13/88)
3 FG	12	@ Wisconsin (2/12/11)
3 FGA	28	@ Wisconsin (3/14/03)
3 FG%	.571 (8-14)	@ Wisconsin (2/15/92)
OR	18	@ Wisconsin (2/6/06)
DR	32	Wisconsin (1/11/95)
Rebs.	58	@ Wisconsin (2/4/67)
PF	30	@ Wisconsin (2/12/87)
Pts.	98	Wisconsin (1/14/56)
Assists	23	@ Wisconsin (2/2/84)
Blocks	7	@ Wisconsin (1/9/07)
Steals	12	Wisconsin (1/28/04)

## OSU W/L

## Score

W	100-98
W	98-86
L	92-78
L	94-92
L	94-92
W	78-53
L	67-71
W	58-50
W	67-63
L	94-92
L	81-59
W	90-84
W	83-69
W	100-98
W	85-74
L	72-69
L	69-57

## Ohio State Individual vs. Wisconsin

FG	15	Gary Bradds (1/4/64)
FGA	34	Robin Freeman (1/14/56)
FT	17	Dennis Hopson (2/12/87)
FTA	22	Dennis Hopson (2/12/87)
3 FG	7	Jon Diebler (3/6/11)
3 FGA	11	Ivan Harris (1/9/07)
OR	6	Shun Jenkins (1/18/03)
DR	10	Perry Carter (1/9/88)
Rebs.	24	Dick Furry (2/7/59)
Pts.	40	Gary Bradds (2/15/64)
Assists	11	Mark Baker (1/12/91)
Blks.	6	Greg Oden (1/9/07)
Steals	5	Curtis Wilson (1/17/87)

W	101-85
W	100-98
W	83-69
W	83-69
W	93-65
L	72-69
L	53-52
L	64-63
W	78-72
W	92-74
W	92-60
L	72-69
W	81-66

## Wisconsin Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	14	Don Hearden (3/3/62)
FGA	30	Bob Litzow (1/21/57)
FT	16	Devin Harris (2/14/04)
FTA	18	Devin Harris (2/14/04)
3 FG	7	Trent Jackson (1/17/87)
3 FGA	11	Trent Jackson (1/17/87)
OR	6	Sam Okey (2/1/97)
DR	13	Rashard Griffith (1/11/95)
Rebs.	18	John Parker (2/20/56)
Pts.	34	Michael Finley (1/20/93)
Assists	10	Willie Simms (2/14/91)
Blocks	4	Marcus Landry (1/9/07)
Steals	6	J. Krabbenhoft (2/14/09)

L	86-67
W	67-64
L	78-48
L	78-48
W	81-66
W	81-66
W	60-42
L	81-59
W	79-71
L	76-67
W	73-71
L	72-69
W	78-74



# 2015 BIG TEN TOURNAMENT

The 2015 Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament returns to the United Center in Chicago for the ninth time in event history, and will feature a five-day format for the first time in conference history. All 14 teams will advance to the tournament, with two first-round games slated for Wednesday, March 11. The champion will be crowned Sunday, March 15.

The Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament has made its mark, both nationally and locally, in its 17-year history. Sellout crowds, exciting and competitive games, national television coverage and throngs of media have all been highlights of past conference tournaments. It is a highlight reel of college basketball that showcases the finest coaches and student-athletes in the nation.

Each Big Ten team participates in the men's tournament with the winner receiving the conference's automatic bid to the NCAA tournament. The team or teams that finish atop the regular-season standings is the Big Ten Champion. The bracket will be seeded according to the final regular-season standings with the conference champion earning the top seed and the top four finishers receiving first- and second-round byes in the tournament.

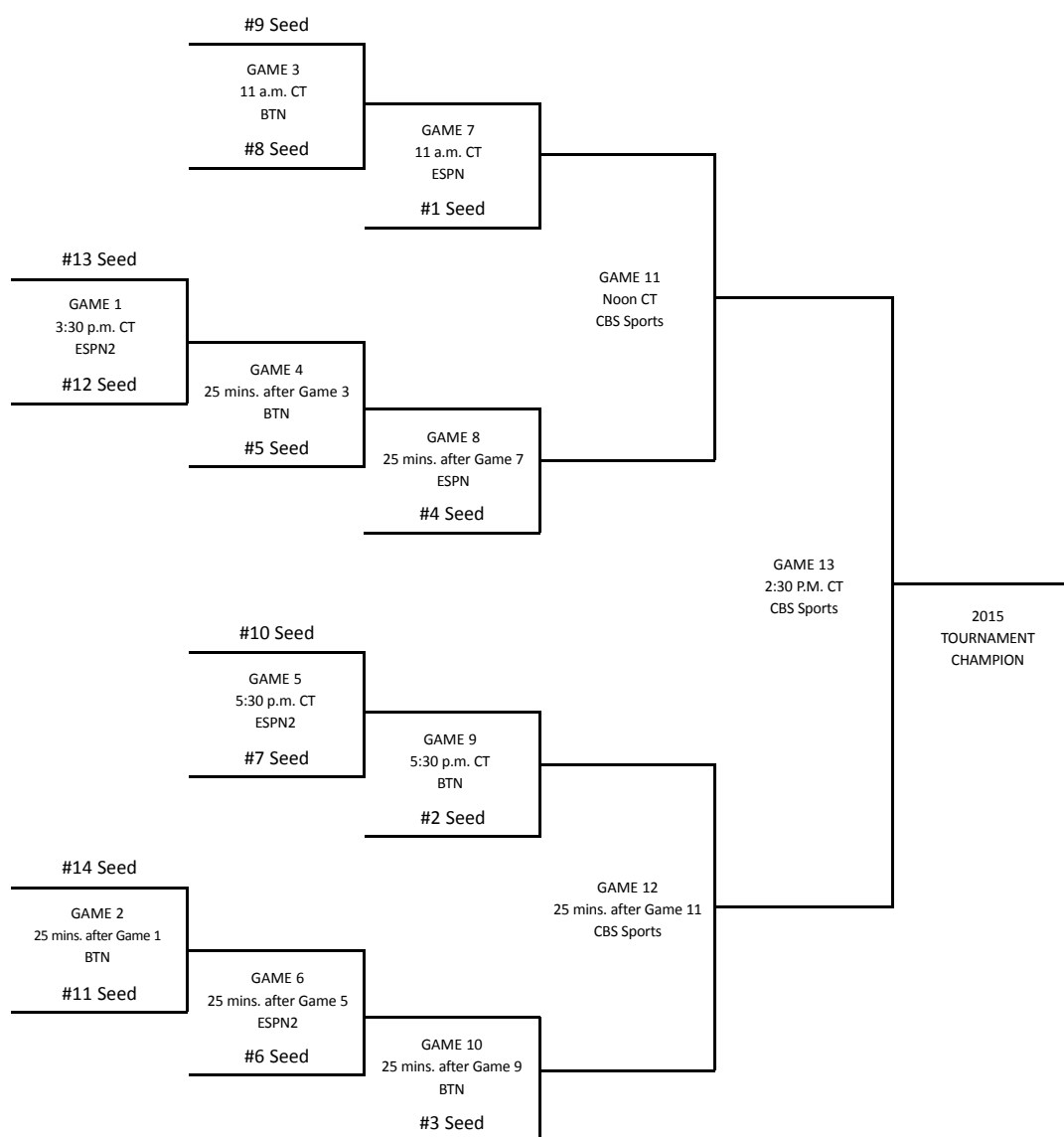
Since its inception, the Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament has seen six different conference representatives crowned champion. Michigan State (1999, 2000, 2012, 2014) and Ohio State (2007, 2010, 2011, 2013) lead all schools with four official tournament titles, followed by Illinois (2003, 2005), Iowa (2001, 2006) and Wisconsin (2004, 2008) with two crowns each. Purdue captured the title in 2009.

Four different networks will again provide national television coverage of the event. ESPN2 will carry the opening game of the tournament on Wednesday, as well as the two primetime contests on Thursday. BTN will cover the second game on Wednesday, as well as the morning contests on Thursday. ESPN will air the first two games on Friday, while BTN will carry the evening portion. CBS Sports will broadcast the semifinals (Saturday) and championship game (Sunday).

Previous Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournaments have attracted fans in masses. More than 1.6 million fans have enjoyed the tournament since the inaugural event in 1998.

## 2015 BIG TEN MEN'S BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

MARCH 11-15 • UNITED CENTER • CHICAGO, IL





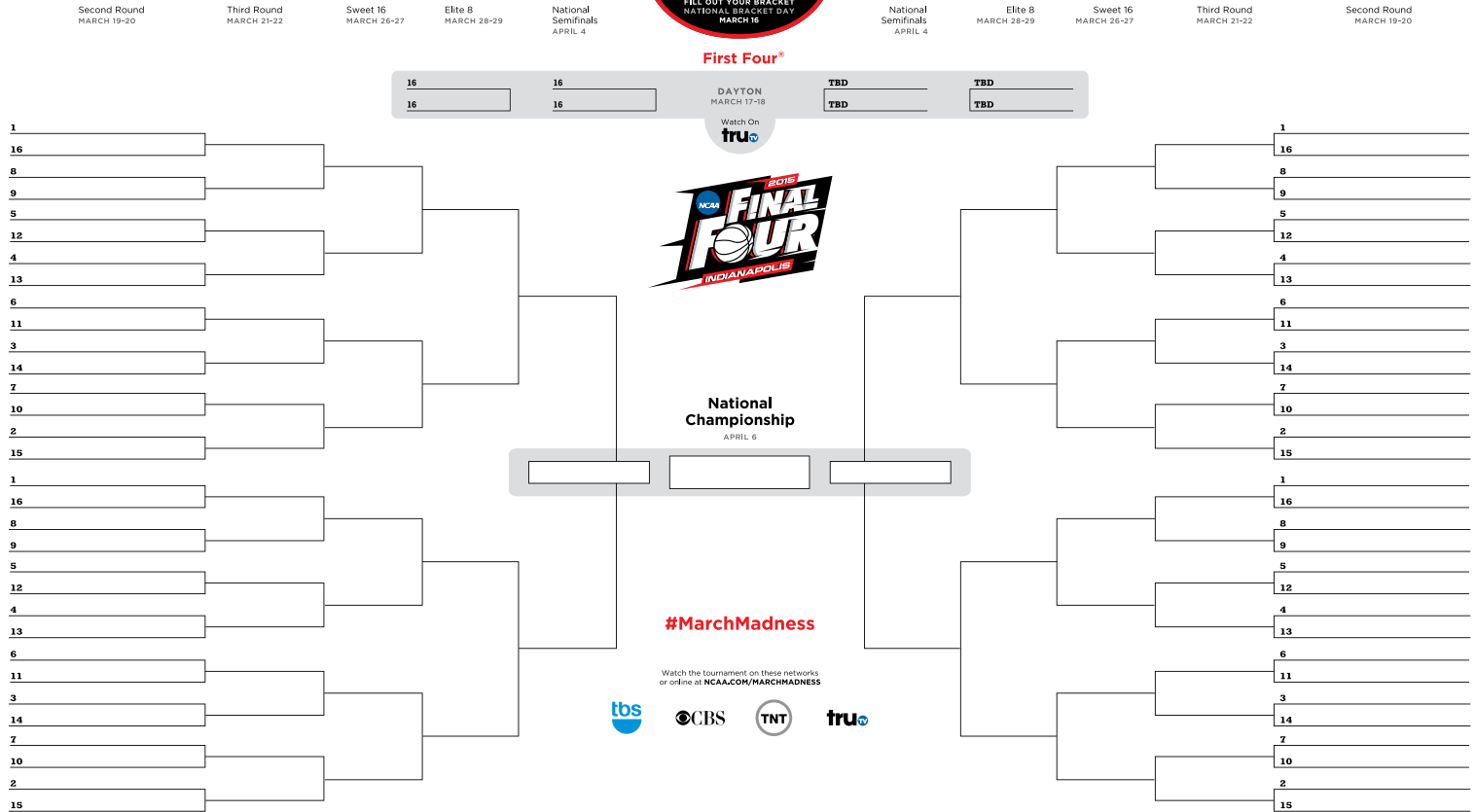


# 2015 NCAA TOURNAMENT

2015 NCAA Division I

## MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

NCAA.com



\*On March 15, the NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Committee will select eight teams to play the first-round games March 17 and 18 in Dayton, Ohio. The four winning teams will advance to second-round sites to be determined by the committee during selection weekend. Second- and third-round regional sites will be placed in the bracket by the committee March 15..

**March 19 and 21 second-/third-round sites:** Jacksonville, Louisville, Pittsburgh, Portland.

**March 20 and 22 second-/third-round sites:** Charlotte, Columbus, Omaha, Seattle.

**March 26 and 28 regional sites:** Cleveland, Los Angeles

**March 27 and 29 regional sites:** Houston, Syracuse.





# SERIES RECORDS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.	Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
Akron	2/2/06	3/15/89	7	6	1	.857	Denver	12/27/48	12/29/83	3	2	1	.666
Akron Goodyear	12/30/19	12/30/19	1	0	1	.000	DePaul	2/25/44	11/15/89	9	5	4	.555
Alabama	12/20/69	3/21/79	4	2	2	.500	Detroit (Mercy)	12/22/60	12/22/62	2	2	0	1.000
Alabama State	12/18/96	12/18/96	1	1	0	1.000	Detroit Rayls	12/27/18	12/27/18	1	0	1	.000
Albany	11/11/12	11/11/12	1	1	0	1.000	Detroit YMCA	1/2/17	1917-18	3	2	1	.667
Alcorn State	11/9/09	11/9/09	1	1	0	1.000	Drexel	11/28/94	11/28/94	1	1	0	1.000
Allegheny	2/24/1910	2/24/1910	2	1	1	.500	Duke	12/6/63	11/28/12	7	3	4	.428
American University	12/9/89	11/20/13	5	5	0	1.000	Duquesne	1/18/41	1/18/41	1	1	0	1.000
Arizona	12/29/71	3/28/13	2	2	0	1.000	East High	12/2/1898	12/10/1898	3	3	0	1.000
Arizona State	3/9/80	12/18/82	3	2	1	.667	East Tennessee State	3/15/68	12/5/70	2	2	0	1.000
Arkansas	12/1/84	12/28/86	3	1	2	.333	Eastern Illinois	12/23/03	12/23/03	1	1	0	1.000
Army	2/2/29	12/23/66	7	6	1	.857	Eastern Kentucky	12/28/95	11/17/06	3	3	0	1.000
Baldwin Wallace	2/14/1907	2/14/1907	1	1	0	1.000	Eastern Michigan	12/28/82	12/5/09	2	2	0	1.000
Ball State	11/30/74	12/4/87	3	2	1	.667	Elyria	1/1/17	1/1/17	1	1	0	1.000
Baltimore	1/1/38	1/1/38	1	1	0	1.000	Evansville	12/14/35	12/1/76	4	4	0	1.000
Belmont	12/14/05	12/14/05	1	1	0	1.000	Florida	12/22/81	11/15/11	12	8	4	.667
Bethune-Cookman	11/25/90	11/25/90	1	1	0	1.000	Florida A&M	12/11/99	1/30/06	2	2	0	1.00
Bliss College	1903-04	1903-04	1	1	0	1.000	Florida Gulf Coast	12/15/10	12/15/10	1	1	0	1.000
Boston College	1/18/86	12/23/93	2	1	1	.500	Florida International	3/4/87	3/4/87	1	1	0	1.000
Bowling Green	1/3/81	11/24/08	6	4	2	.667	Florida State	12/2/61	11/30/10	5	5	0	1.000
Bradley	1/2/50	12/29/67	2	1	1	.500	Fresno State	12/27/69	12/27/69	1	1	0	1.000
Brigham Young	12/29/56	12/30/97	7	4	3	.571	Furman	12/17/03	12/17/03	1	1	0	1.000
Brooklyn College	11/26/85	11/26/85	1	1	0	1.000	Gardner Webb	12/28/05	12/28/05	1	1	0	1.000
Brown	12/20/71	12/20/71	1	1	0	1.000	George Mason	1/8/95	3/20/11	4	4	0	1.000
Bryant	12/11/13	12/11/13	1	1	0	1.000	George Washington	12/12/35	12/10/38	4	2	2	.500
Buckeye Paints	1/1/16	1/1/17	2	1	1	.500	Georgetown	11/29/81	3/31/07	5	3	2	.600
Bucknell	1/29/86	1/29/86	1	1	0	1.000	Georgia	12/28/77	12/28/77	1	0	1	.000
Bucyrus YMCA	1/1/13	1/1/13	1	1	0	1.000	Georgia Tech	3/2/60	12/03/03	14	11	3	.786
Butler	12/31/25	12/12/09	41	31	10	.756	Gonzaga	3/17/12	3/17/12	1	1	0	1.000
California	12/26/36	11/20/09	18	9	9	.500	Great Lakes	12/10/41	1/1/45	4	1	3	.250
Cal Poly Pomona	12/14/77	12/13/79	2	2	0	1.000	Hamilton	1917-18	1917-18	1	1	0	1.000
Cal Santa Barbara	12/18/91	12/14/93	3	3	0	1.000	Hampton	12/30/02	12/30/02	1	1	0	1.000
Cal State Chico	11/30/82	11/30/82	1	1	0	1.000	Hardin A.C.	12/25/18	12/25/18	2	1	1	.500
Cal State Hayward	11/25/77	11/25/77	1	1	0	1.000	Hardin-Simmons	1/29/66	1/29/66	1	1	0	1.000
Cal State Northridge	12/5/97	12/5/97	1	1	0	1.000	Harvard	1/1/36	12/29/70	5	5	0	1.000
California Davis	11/30/63	12/1/67	2	2	0	1.000	Haskell Indians	3/7/07	3/7/07	1	1	0	1.000
Camp Sherman	2/28/18	2/28/18	1	1	0	1.000	Hawaii	12/30/67	12/30/67	1	0	1	.000
<b>Campbell</b>	<b>11/26/15</b>	<b>11/26/14</b>	<b>First Meeting</b>				<b>High Point</b>	<b>12/10/14</b>	<b>12/10/14</b>	<b>First Meeting</b>			
Canal Dover	1/4/13	1/4/13	1	1	0	1.000	Hiram	1/26/1907	1/29/1910	2	2	0	1.000
Canton	4/5/1900	12/27/1919	2	1	1	.500	Holy Cross	3/25/50	12/21/82	3	3	0	1.000
Capital	12/4/15	12/11/16	2	2	0	1.000	Houston	12/23/63	11/23/04	4	4	0	1.000
Carleton	12/15/34	12/15/34	1	1	0	1.000	Houston Baptist	1/9/08	1/9/08	1	1	0	1.000
Case	1/20/17	2/13/20	2	2	0	1.000	Howard	12/13/86	12/13/86	1	1	0	1.000
Cedarville	1/13/06	1/13/06	1	1	0	1.000	<b>Illinois</b>	<b>1/23/15</b>	<b>2/15/14</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>.402</b>
Central Connecticut State	11/26/95	12/7/13	3	3	0	1.000	Illinois-Chicago	1/2/93	1/2/93	1	1	0	1.000
Central Florida	12/19/84	12/19/84	1	1	0	1.000	<b>Indiana</b>	<b>3/4/05</b>	<b>3/2/14</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>.427</b>
Central High	12/23/1899	12/18/1904	4	4	0	1.000	Iona	11/27/81	3/22/13	3	2	1	.667
Central Michigan	1/2/88	11/25/03	2	2	0	1.000	<b>Iowa</b>	<b>2/9/15</b>	<b>2/4/14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>.493</b>
Chicago	2/8/13	2/22/46	44	28	16	.636	Iowa State	12/20/65	3/24/13	6	6	0	1.000
Chicago State	2/8/90	12/29/12	4	4	0	1.000	IUPUI	12/9/10	12/9/10	1	1	0	1.000
Cincinnati	2/4/05	3/22/12	10	6	4	.600	Jackson State	11/18/11	11/18/11	1	1	0	1.000
Circleville	3/10/1899	2/9/1901	6	5	1	.833	Jacksonville	12/29/86	12/17/08	2	2	0	1.000
C.C.N.Y.	3/23/50	3/23/50	1	0	1	.000	<b>James Madison</b>	<b>3/11/82</b>	<b>11/12/09</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.500</b>
Clemson	12/1/04	12/1/04	1	0	1	.000	Kansas	12/23/65	12/22/12	10	3	7	.300
Cleveland State	11/29/80	12/22/10	8	7	1	.875	Kansas State	12/4/50	12/3/51	2	0	2	.000
Coastal Carolina	12/13/99	12/13/99	1	1	0	1.00	Kenton	1/28/1899	3/16/00	4	3	1	.750
<b>Colgate</b>	<b>2/24/1908</b>	<b>12/6/80</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.500</b>	Kent State	12/2/81	11/12/06	5	5	0	1.000
Colorado State	3/29/88	3/29/88	1	1	0	1.000	Kentucky	2/8/08	3/25/11	20	9	11	.450
Columbia	2/2/31	11/13/07	2	1	1	.500	Kenyon	1/14/1899	12/8/33	13	10	3	.769
Columbus A.C.	3/5/18	3/5/18	1	1	0	1.000	Lafayette	11/24/84	12/10/88	2	2	0	1.000
Columbus YMCA	12/12/03	1903-04	2	2	0	1.000	Lamar	12/20/11	12/20/11	1	1	0	1.000
Connecticut	12/3/83	3/22/92	4	3	1	.750	LaSalle	12/29/77	12/27/89	2	1	1	.500
Coppin State	11/25/02	12/10/07	3	3	0	1.000	Lipscomb	11/24/09	11/24/09	1	1	0	1.000
Cornell	12/31/20	1/24/69	8	5	3	.625	Long Beach State	12/26/87	12/08/12	2	2	0	1.000
Creighton	12/21/36	11/24/04	8	5	3	.625	Long Island	12/7/96	12/7/96	1	1	0	1.000
Dartmouth	12/30/21	12/28/03	5	4	1	.800	Louisiana-Lafayette	12/1/96	12/17/97	2	1	1	.500
Davidson	12/11/63	3/14/06	5	2	3	.400	Louisiana-Monroe	12/28/13	12/28/13	1	1	0	1.000
Dayton	1/1/34	3/20/14	7	4	3	.571	Louisiana State	1/15/05	12/31/05	2	1	1	.500
Dayton Triangles	1917-18	1/14/19	2	0	2	.000	Louisiana Tech	3/16/85	3/24/86	2	1	1	.500
Delaware	1/11/60	12/18/13	3	3	0	1.000	<b>Louisville</b>	<b>12/19/53</b>	<b>1/14/03</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.571</b>
Delaware State	11/28/90	12/19/09	3	3	0	1.000	Loyola (Chicago)	12/10/55	11/11/06	4	4	0	1.000
Denison	2/18/05	12/11/43	14	11	3	.786	Loyola Marymount	12/10/76	12/10/76	1	1	0	1.000



# SERIES RECORDS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.	Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
Loyola University Maryland	3/15/12	3/15/12	1	1	0	1.000	Portland State	12/11/2004	12/11/2004	1	1	0	1.000
Manhattan	12/28/56	12/28/56	1	0	1	.000	Presbyterian College	12/15/07	12/16/09	2	2	0	1.000
Marietta	2/6/1904	12/7/37	4	3	1	.750	Princeton	1/3/21	12/19/81	13	7	6	.538
<b>Marquette</b>	<b>2/10/34</b>	<b>11/16/13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.600</b>	Providence	3/15/90	3/15/90	1	1	0	1.000
Marshall	11/28/77	11/28/77	1	1	0	1.000	<b>Purdue</b>	<b>1/12/05</b>	<b>3/13/14</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>.497</b>
<b>Maryland</b>	<b>11/29/34</b>	<b>12/4/13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.667</b>	Radford	1/9/89	12/23/02	2	2	0	1.000
Maryland-Baltimore Co.	12/22/87	12/29/07	3	3	0	1.000	Rhode Island	11/17/12	11/17/12	1	1	0	1.000
Massachusetts	4/3/08	4/3/08	1	1	0	1.000	Rider	11/24/97	11/24/97	1	1	0	1.000
<b>Massachusetts-Lowell</b>	<b>11/14/14</b>	<b>11/14/14</b>	<b>First Meeting</b>				Robert Morris	12/18/89	11/16/04	3	3	0	1.000
McNeese State	11/28/81	11/28/81	1	1	0	1.000	Rochester	2/19/1909	12/29/76	4	2	2	.500
Memphis	12/3/59	3/24/07	2	2	0	1.000	Rutgers	12/30/78	12/30/78	1	0	1	1.000
Mercer	12/22/2004	12/22/04	1	1	0	1.000	<b>Sacred Heart</b>	<b>11/23/14</b>	<b>11/23/14</b>	<b>First Meeting</b>			
Mexico City YMCA	2/5/39	2/5/39	1	1	0	1.000	Saint Bonaventure	12/31/60	12/30/60	1	1	0	1.000
Miami (Fla.)	12/21/53	12/2/08	2	2	0	1.000	Saint Francis	12/28/09	12/28/09	1	1	0	1.000
<b>Miami (Ohio)</b>	<b>12/23/16</b>	<b>12/22/11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.714</b>	Saint John's	1/31/55	3/22/91	6	4	2	.666
<b>Michigan</b>	<b>2/28/1909</b>	<b>3/15/14</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>.554</b>	Saint Joseph's	3/24/61	12/10/05	5	5	0	1.000
<b>Michigan State</b>	<b>3/5/1910</b>	<b>3/9/14</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>.470</b>	Saint Louis	2/14/49	12/18/65	17	11	6	.647
<b>Minnesota</b>	<b>1/27/1904</b>	<b>2/22/14</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>.591</b>	Saint Mary's (Dayton)	12/17/15	12/17/15	1	1	0	1.000
Mississippi	4/1/08	4/1/08	1	1	0	1.000	Samford	12/13/03	12/19/08	2	2	0	1.000
Mississippi State	12/27/90	12/27/90	1	1	0	1.000	San Diego State	12/25/95	11/24/03	3	1	2	.333
Mississippi Valley State	3/19/92	3/19/92	1	1	0	1.000	San Francisco	11/21/03	11/20/06	2	1	1	.500
Missouri	12/12/31	12/22/84	9	4	5	.444	Santa Clara	12/30/83	12/30/83	1	0	1	.000
Missouri-Kansas City	11/23/12	11/23/12	1	1	0	1.000	Savannah State	12/12/12	12/12/12	1	1	0	1.000
Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87	11/27/93	2	2	0	1.000	Seton Hall	12/27/60	12/20/03	5	3	2	.600
<b>Morehead State</b>	<b>12/16/2002</b>	<b>11/23/10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	Sharon, Pa.	12/27/16	12/27/16	1	0	1	.000
Morgan State	12/27/94	11/9/13	2	2	0	1.000	Siena	12/4/86	3/20/09	2	1	1	.500
Mount Union	4/6/1900	2/26/16	2	1	1	.500	South Alabama	12/16/80	12/30/82	3	2	1	.667
Mount St. Mary's	11/27/89	11/27/89	1	1	0	1.000	South Carolina	12/20/88	2/17/11	4	3	1	.750
Muskingum	2/8/07	12/16/35	4	4	0	1.000	South Carolina Upstate	12/14/11	12/14/11	1	1	0	1.000
Navy	2/7/33	2/7/33	1	0	1	.000	South Dakota	12/2/64	12/9/67	2	2	0	1.000
<b>Nebraska</b>	<b>12/22/36</b>	<b>3/14/14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.786</b>	Southern California	12/30/36	12/20/97	7	4	3	.571
Nevada-Las Vegas	3/17/90	3/17/90	1	0	1	.000	South Florida	11/23/96	12/6/97	2	0	2	.000
New Hampshire	12/28/2004	12/28/04	1	1	0	.000	Springfield YMCA	2/4/1899	1/26/1900	2	2	0	1.000
New Mexico	12/27/87	12/29/97	2	1	1	.500	Stanford	12/29/41	12/21/73	3	0	3	.000
New Mexico State	12/19/67	12/29/97	2	1	1	.500	Stetson	11/30/77	12/28/84	3	3	0	1.000
New Orleans	12/28/89	12/28/89	1	1	0	1.000	Syracuse	2/17/11	3/24/12	6	5	1	.833
New York University	1/9/36	3/18/60	3	2	1	.667	Temple	12/28/34	12/26/56	3	2	1	.667
Norfolk Navy	12/28/43	12/29/43	2	1	1	.500	Tennessee	12/9/78	1/19/08	6	4	2	.667
Norfolk State	12/12/05	12/12/05	1	1	0	1.000	Tennessee-Chattanooga	12/27/84	11/27/04	5	4	1	.800
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>1/2/28</b>	<b>11/19/09</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>.167</b>	Tennessee-Martin	12/27/10	12/27/10	1	1	0	1.000
<b>North Carolina A&amp;T</b>	<b>1/2/94</b>	<b>11/21/10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	Tennessee State	12/17/90	12/23/05	3	3	0	1.000
North Carolina Asheville	12/4/93	12/15/12	5	5	0	1.000	Tennessee Tech	12/21/93	12/7/02	2	2	0	1.000
N. Carolina Wilmington	11/20/10	11/20/10	1	1	0	1.000	Texas	3/17/86	3/17/86	1	1	0	1.000
North Carolina State	12/1/89	12/1/89	1	0	1	.000	Texas A&M	12/20/47	12/14/57	3	1	2	.333
North Dakota State	12/18/13	12/14/13	1	1	0	1.000	Texas Arlington	11/30/73	12/21/74	2	2	0	1.000
Northeastern	2/16/85	2/16/85	1	0	1	.000	Texas Christian	12/15/62	12/20/66	4	4	0	1.000
North Florida	11/21/11	11/29/13	2	2	0	1.000	Texas-El Paso	12/29/85	12/29/85	1	0	1	.000
North High	1903-04	1903-04	1	1	0	1.000	Texas Pan American	12/3/11	12/3/11	1	1	0	.000
Northern Illinois	12/8/69	12/8/69	1	1	0	1.000	Texas San Antonio	3/13/11	3/13/11	1	1	0	1.000
Northern Kentucky	12/1/12	12/1/12	1	1	0	1.000	Texas Tech	1/4/2004	12/16/04	2	1	1	.500
Northern Michigan	2/6/67	2/6/67	1	1	0	1.000	Toledo	12/26/18	12/22/99	8	5	3	.625
<b>Northwestern</b>	<b>1/18/13</b>	<b>2/19/14</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>.717</b>	Toledo St. Johns	12/31/12	1/1/20	2	2	0	1.000
Northwestern St. (La.)	12/29/79	12/29/79	1	1	0	1.000	Towson	3/15/91	11/15/04	2	2	0	1.000
Notre Dame	2/17/12	12/21/13	12	8	4	.667	Trinity	2/28/1899	2/28/1899	1	1	0	1.000
Oakland University	12/27/99	12/23/10	2	2	0	1.000	Tulane	12/19/55	12/15/84	6	4	2	.667
Oberlin	1/31/03	2/14/20	33	19	14	.576	UCLA	12/31/36	3/13/80	9	4	5	.444
Ohio Medical	1/10/06	1/17/06	2	2	0	1.000	Urbana	12/29/1898	4/3/1899	3	0	3	.000
Ohio University	2/6/03	11/12/13	22	18	4	.818	Utah	12/18/44	12/21/59	4	2	2	.500
Ohio Wesleyan	1/23/03	12/8/42	40	28	12	.700	Utah State	12/1/62	12/6/71	4	2	2	.500
Oklahoma	12/5/47	11/25/88	7	3	4	.500	Valparaiso	12/2/06	11/25/11	2	2	0	1.000
Oklahoma City	12/30/54	12/30/54	1	1	0	1.000	Vanderbilt	12/30/22	11/29/97	6	3	3	.500
Oklahoma State	12/20/88	12/2/89	2	0	2	.000	Vermont	12/13/75	12/3/77	2	1	1	.500
Old Dominion	3/16/88	3/16/88	1	1	0	1.000	Villanova	3/19/39	11/26/03	3	2	1	.667
Oregon	3/27/39	12/29/92	4	3	1	.750	Virginia	2/6/32	1/25/81	4	3	1	.750
Oregon State	12/26/51	12/28/92	4	3	1	.750	Virginia Military Ins.	11/10/06	11/23/11	3	3	0	1.000
Ottawa	12/30/15	12/30/15	1	0	1	.000	Virginia Tech	12/18/72	11/28/05	6	2	4	.333
Otterbein	1/7/1899	12/8/16	7	7	0	1.000	Wabash	2/13/09	12/14/39	5	5	0	1.000
Pennsylvania	12/27/93	12/3/94	10	5	5	.500	Wake Forest	3/18/39	12/1/69	6	6	0	1.000
<b>Penn State</b>	<b>12/30/50</b>	<b>2/27/14</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>.674</b>	Washington	12/22/38	11/18/12	12	4	8	.333
Piqua	12/15/1898	12/29/15	2	1	1	.500	Wington & Jefferson	1/27/06	1/27/06	1	1	0	1.000
Pittsburgh	1/3/26	12/18/02	25	15	10	.600	Washington State	12/29/51	12/29/81	8	5	3	.625
Pittsburgh Westinghouse	1/5/13	12/29/19	3	3	0	1.000	Western Carolina	12/12/10	12/12/10	1	1	0	1.000





## SERIES RECORDS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
Western Kentucky	3/14/60	3/20/71	3	2	1	.667
Western Michigan	12/2/86	12/3/88	3	3	0	1.000
Western Ontario	12/16/33	12/16/33	1	1	0	1.000
Western Reserve	2/10/05	3/5/34	8	6	2	.750
West Texas	12/31/65	12/31/65	1	1	0	1.000
West Virginia	12/10/40	1/23/10	16	8	8	.500
Wichita State	12/17/60	3/30/13	5	3	2	.600
Winthrop	12/18/12	12/18/12	1	1	0	1.000
<b>Wisconsin</b>	<b>1/12/04</b>	<b>2/1/14</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>.562</b>
Wisconsin-Green Bay	11/12/07	11/12/07	1	1	0	1.000
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	12/23/71	11/27/72	2	2	0	1.000
Wittenberg	1/16/03	12/15/23	14	13	1	.928
Wooster	2/9/05	12/16/39	12	8	4	.667
Wright Field	12/4/45	12/4/45	1	0	1	.000
<b>Wright State</b>	<b>12/12/90</b>	<b>11/11/11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>
Wyoming	1/3/45	11/25/13	4	3	1	.750
Xavier	1/20/32	3/17/07	4	3	1	.750
Yale	1/8/1900	12/27/82	8	6	2	.750
Youngstown A.C.	12/29/16	12/28/19	2	2	0	1.000
Youngstown State	12/16/82	11/24/06	3	3	0	1.000

2014-15 opponents in bold





## 2013-14 YEAR IN REVIEW

Ohio State made its 26th appearance in the NCAA tournament in 2014, the eighth trip and sixth-consecutive for head coach Thad Matta in 10 years at Ohio State. Led by seniors Aaron Craft and Lenzelle Smith Jr., the 2013-14 Buckeyes recorded a 25-10 overall record. The win total was the 10th consecutive season in which Ohio State has posted 20 or more wins, a record streak in Columbus. Matta teams have won 20 or more games in 14-consecutive years, every year he has been a head coach (1 at Butler, 3 at Xavier and 10 at Ohio State). The Buckeyes also reached 10 or more wins in Big Ten Conference regular season competition for the ninth-consecutive season, also an Ohio State record accomplishment. Individually, Craft ended a career with several Ohio State, Big Ten and national awards and accomplishments. Those records were established both in the classroom and on the court. He graduated with a degree in nutrition (pre-med) after putting together an academic resume unmatched in Ohio State men's basketball history. A three-time academic All-America selection, Craft also was the Academic All-American of the Year twice in the sport of men's basketball (2013, 2014). He finished an illustrious basketball career as both the Big Ten and national defensive player of the year in 2014. He owns the conference and Ohio State record with 337 steals. His 694 career assists also set the record in Columbus while finishing fifth in Big Ten history. Both Craft (1,314) and Smith Jr. (1,014) ended careers as 1,000-point scorers in Ohio State history. Smith Jr. also recorded 551 career rebounds to become just the 26th Buckeye all-time to join the 1,000 point, 500 rebound club. Craft and Smith Jr. experienced great success over their careers. The pair own two Big Ten regular-season titles, three Big Ten Tournament title game appearances with two Big Ten Tournament titles (2011, 2013), four NCAA tournament appearances, three NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances, two "Elite Eights" and one trip to the Final Four (2012). Over four seasons the pair win 119 career games, the most for a four-year class in Ohio State history.



## 2013-14 HONORS AND POLLS

## 2013-14 Final Polls

Associated Press.....No. 22

## 2013-14 Final RPI.....No. 25

## 2013-14 HONORS

**Individual**  
**Aaron Craft**

2014 NABC National Defensive Player of the Year  
2014 Bob Cousy Award Top 6 Named .....(3/14/14)  
NABC All-District 7 Second Team.....(3/12/14)  
2014 USBWA All-District V Team .....(3/11/14)  
2014 Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year .....(3/10/14)  
2014 Big Ten All-Defensive Team.....(3/10/14)  
2014 Second Team All-Big Ten (Media).....(3/10/14)  
2014 Third Team All-Big Ten (Coaches) .....(3/10/14)  
2014 NCAA Div. I First Team Academic All-American  
(2/20/14)  
2014 Academic All-America of the Year.....(2/20/14)  
2014 Bob Cousy Award Finalist.....(2/17/14)  
2014 Senior CLASS Award Finalist.....(2/12/14)  
2014 AllState Good Works Team.....(2/11/14)  
Capital One Academic All-District IV.....(1/30/14)  
2014 Allstate NABC Good Works Team Nominee  
(12/3/13)  
Naismith Award Watch List-Top 50.....(11/21/13)  
John R. Wooden Award Preseason Top 50.....(11/12/13)  
John R. Wooden Award Midseason Top 25 .....(1/22/14)  
Preseason Second Team All-America.....CBSsports.com  
USA Today  
Preseason Third Team All-America.....SportsNews

Preseason First Team All-Big Ten ..... USA Today  
Big Ten Media  
Oscar Robertson Watch List (USBWA) ..... (11/5/13)  
Lockwood Defenders (No. 1)..... Jay Bilas, ESPN  
Perfect 2013-14 Team (point guard)..... Jay Bilas, ESPN  
Top On-Court Leaders (No. 2)..... Jay Bilas, ESPN

**LaQuinton Ross**

2014 Third Team All-Big Ten (Coaches).....(3/10/14)  
2014 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (Media)...(3/10/14)  
Preseason Naismith Watch List-Top 50.....(11/21/13)  
Preseason John R. Wooden Award Top 50.....(11/12/13)  
Preseason First Team All-Big Ten ..... USA Today

## Shannon Scott

2014 All-Big Ten Defensive Team (Coaches).....(3/10/14)

## 2013-14 Big Ten Players of the Week

LaQuinton Ross (12/9/13) ....21.5 pts., 61.5 FG% (16-26)  
Aaron Craft (1/6/14).....14 asts, 7 stls, 0 TOs, 7-14 FGs  
Aaron Craft (2/10/14) 12.0 ppg., 10 asts, 9 stls, 9-14 FGs

Quotables:

"He just wants Ohio State to win. You don't see a lot of kids like that anymore, where he just wants his team to win and he'll do anything it takes." -- Matt Painter, Purdue head coach, after Ohio State's 78-69 win Dec. 31.

Craft's Start Line vs. Purdue in West Lafayette, Ind.  
7 pts., 8 rebs., 10 asts., 0 turnovers, 4 stls, 40 minutes

"You've got to love Craft.....It was an honor to coach against

him for four years. He represents everything that I think is right...He made some big plays. He had a very good game on senior night and a kid like that deserves too. (The diving rebound at the end) was kind of his staple and probably poetic justice way to end the game was the way he did it. I give him a lot of credit for that." – Tom Izzo, Michigan State head coach, after Ohio State's 69-67 win March 9.

Craft's Start Line vs. Michigan State March 9  
12 pts., 3 rebs., 7 asts., 2 turnovers, 4 stls, 37 minutes





## 2013-14 OHIO STATE BY THE NUMBERS

### INDIVIDUALS

0.598	Field goal pct for Amir Williams (101-169), best of any player since 2009 (100 or more made)
0.767	Rookie Marc Loving led the team (50+ made) in FT pct (52-68)
1	NABC National Defensive Award for Aaron Craft (2014) Ohio State Big Ten Medal of Honor winner (Aaron Craft)
2	Players to end careers with 1,000+ points (Craft, Smith Jr.) Players among Ohio State Top 10 all-time in assists (No. 1 Craft-337; No. 10 Scott-152) Academic All-America of the Year of the Year in Division I Men's basketball for Aaron Craft Defensive Player of the Year Awards (2012, 2014) for Aaron Craft
3	Academic All-America honors for Aaron Craft, a first at Ohio State Aaron Craft is one of three players in Big Ten history with 600+ assists and 300+ steals Ohio State Scholar Athletes from men's basketball (Craft, Della Valle, Lorbach)
4	Aaron Craft owns 4 of Top 10 OSU single season assists records (5-181, 6-177, 8-172, 10-164) Aaron Craft owns 4 of Top 6 OSU single season steals records (1-98, 2-89, 4-77, 6-73) Consecutive Big Ten All-Defensive Team honors for Aaron Craft (2011-14) Consecutive years as an Ohio State Scholar Athlete for Aaron Craft
7	Years with 25 or more wins recorded by Thad Matta
10	Consecutive years with 20 or more wins for Thad Matta, a record streak at Ohio State
16	Rebounds for Amir Williams vs. Wyoming (11/25/13), tied for 3rd most at Value City Arena
21	Career wins in the Big Ten tournament for Thad Matta, the most of any Big Ten coach in history
26	Smith Jr. became the 26th player on Ohio State history with 1,000 points and 500 rebounds
29.75	Average number of wins per season for Lenzelle Smith Jr. and Aaron Craft
51	Craft (50th) and Smith Jr. (51st) joined Ohio State's 1,000-point club as as seniors
56	Career wins in March for Thad Matta, the 56-16 record gives him 2nd best winning pct among active coaches (.778)
71	Steals by Shannon Scott, tied for No. 8 in a single season at Ohio State
89	Steals by Aaron Craft, No. 2 all-time in a single season at Ohio State
112	Career games started, No. 10 all-time at Ohio State
119	Career wins for Lenzelle Smith Jr., and Aaron Craft, the most of any four-year class in OSU history
121	Career regular season Big Ten wins for Thad Matta, third most in Ohio State history and No. 16 all-time in the Big Ten
124	Number of games it took for Craft and Smith Jr. to reach 100 wins, an OSU record for fewest games to reach 100 wins
131	Career games played by Lenzelle Smith Jr., No. 9 all-time at Ohio State
135	Career blocks for Amir Williams, No. 7 all-time at Ohio State
148	Career games played by Aaron Craft, No. 2 all-time at Ohio State
152	Career steals for Shannon Scott, No. 10 in Ohio State history
164	Season assists by Aaron Craft, 10th most in a single season at Ohio State
275	Career wins for Thad Matta, No. 2 in Ohio State history behind Fred Taylor (297)
337	Career steals for Aaron Craft, No. 1 in Big Ten and Ohio State history
440	Career field goals for Aaron Craft, he is sixth Buckeye all-time with 400+ field goals and 4,000+ minutes played
533	Points scored by LaQuinton Ross, 31st Buckeye to reach 500 in a season
694	Career assists for Aaron Craft, No. 1 all-time at Ohio State, No. 5 in Big Ten history
1007	Career points for Lenzelle Smith Jr.
1314	Career points for Aaron Craft
4,819	Career minutes for Aaron Craft, the most in Ohio State history

### TEAM

0.609	Second highest OSU 3-point shooting percentage (14-25) at Value City Arena
0.692	FG pct vs. North Florida (36-52), No. 6 single game shooting effort in Ohio State history
3	Ohio State has played at three games in each of the last six Big Ten Tournaments (15-3)
6	Consecutive NCAA tournament appearances
8	Consecutive years with at least one 500-point scorer
9	Consecutive postseason tournament appearances Consecutive years with 10 or more regular season wins in the Big Ten Conference
10	Consecutive years with 20 or more wins, an Ohio State record streak
11	An Ohio State player recorded a double double in 11 games, OSU was 11-0 in those games
12	Total years with 25 or more wins in Ohio State history
15	Steak of holding opponents under 70 points to start the season, fourth longest OSU streak all-time
25	Total years with 20 or more wins in a season
26	NCAA tournament appearances, all-time
32	Total years with 10 or more wins in Big Ten Conference regular-season play
38	Made free throws vs. Ohio (11/12/13), tied an Ohio State record for made FTs in a game
51	Attempted free throws vs. Ohio (11/12/13), No. 4 all-time FTA in a game
102	Years Ohio State has been a member of the Big Ten Conference
115	Years Ohio State has fielded a men's basketball team
200	Made 3-pointers, 10th most in a single season at Ohio State
270	Season steals, No. 4 all-time in Ohio State history
617	Attempted 3-pointers, 8th most in a season at Ohio State
1,582	Career victories in Ohio State men's basketball history







# 2013-14 STATISTICS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	25-10	17-3	5-5	3-2
CONFERENCE	10-8	6-3	4-5	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	15-2	11-0	1-0	3-2

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
10	Ross, LaQuinton	35-35	1015	29.0	184-412	.447	42-119	.353	123-168	.732	63	145	208	5.9	54	2	29	60	20	25	533	15.2
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	35-35	1007	28.8	129-303	.426	50-151	.331	77-102	.755	35	142	177	5.1	59	0	53	35	3	27	385	11.0
04	Craft, Aaron	35-35	1205	34.4	113-239	.473	16-53	.302	100-135	.741	11	116	127	3.6	85	1	164	90	3	89	342	9.8
12	Thompson, Sam	35-14	863	24.7	103-229	.450	27-76	.355	42-68	.618	20	75	95	2.7	60	2	28	27	30	23	275	7.9
23	Williams, Amir	35-35	809	23.1	101-169	.598	0-0	.000	71-109	.651	82	121	203	5.8	90	1	10	51	62	14	273	7.8
03	Scott, Shannon	35-21	938	26.8	96-222	.432	26-86	.302	43-63	.683	24	94	118	3.4	78	2	119	65	5	71	261	7.5
02	Loving, Marc	35-0	380	10.9	43-117	.368	15-58	.259	52-68	.765	19	42	61	1.7	48	1	7	20	7	6	153	4.4
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	33-0	393	11.9	42-121	.347	24-74	.324	25-38	.658	19	39	58	1.8	30	0	6	21	8	7	133	4.0
55	McDonald, Trey	35-0	424	12.1	29-55	.527	0-0	.000	13-39	.333	31	27	58	1.7	70	0	5	20	19	7	71	2.0
34	Lorbach, Jake	8-0	14	1.8	3-7	.429	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	0	2	2	0.3	2	0	0	1	0	1	6	0.8
24	Goldstein, Andrew	2-0	2	1.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											42	38	80				4					
Total.....		35	7050		843-1875	.450	200-617	.324	546-793	.689	346	841	1187	33.9	577	9	421	394	157	270	2432	69.5
Opponents.....		35	7050		761-1873	.406	173-591	.293	397-558	.711	354	823	1177	33.6	677	-	333	502	105	144	2092	59.8

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP
SCORING	2432	2092
Points per game	69.5	59.8
Scoring margin	+9.7	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	843-1875	761-1873
Field goal pct	.450	.406
3 POINT FG-ATT	200-617	173-591
3-point FG pct	.324	.293
3-pt FG made per game	5.7	4.9
FREE THROWS-ATT	546-793	397-558
Free throw pct	.689	.711
F-Throws made per game	15.6	11.3
REBOUNDS	1187	1177
Rebounds per game	33.9	33.6
Rebounding margin	+0.3	-
ASSISTS	421	333
Assists per game	12.0	9.5
TURNOVERS	394	502
Turnovers per game	11.3	14.3
Turnover margin	+3.1	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.1	0.7
STEALS	270	144
Steals per game	7.7	4.1
BLOCKS	157	105
Blocks per game	4.5	3.0
ATTENDANCE	329481	237468
Home games-Avg/Game	20-16474	10-15228
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	5-17037

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Ohio State	1151	1266	15	2432
Opponents	1011	1061	20	2092

Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
11/09/13	MORGAN STATE	w	89-50	16777
11/12/13	OHIO	w	79-69	17388
11/16/13	at Marquette	w	52-35	18756
11/20/13	AMERICAN	w	63-52	14639
11/25/13	WYOMING	w	65-50	15438
11/29/13	NORTH FLORIDA	w	99-64	14758
12/04/13	MARYLAND	w	76-60	16206
12/07/13	CENTRAL CONNECTICUT	w	74-56	13640
12/11/13	BRYANT	w	86-48	12723
12/14/13	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	w	79-62	15272
12/18/13	DELAWARE	w	76-64	14420
12/21/13	vs NOTRE DAME	w	64-61	10138
12/27/13	LOUISIANA-MONROE	w	71-31	18534
* 12/31/13	at Purdue	w	78-69	13287
* 01/04/14	NEBRASKA	w	84-53	17536
* 01/07/14	at Michigan State	Lot	68-72	14797
* 01/12/14	IOWA	L	74-84	18809
* 01/16/14	at Minnesota	L	53-63	14625
* 01/20/14	at Nebraska	L	62-68	15342
* 01/23/14	ILLINOIS	w	62-55	16774
* 01/29/14	PENN STATE	Lot	70-71	15453
* 02/01/14	at Wisconsin	w	59-58	17249
* 02/04/14	at Iowa	w	76-69	15400
* 02/08/14	PURDUE	w	67-49	18809
* 02/11/14	MICHIGAN	L	60-70	18809
* 02/15/14	at Illinois	w	48-39	16618
* 02/19/14	NORTHWESTERN	w	76-60	15878
* 02/22/14	MINNESOTA	w	64-46	18809
* 2/27/14	at Penn State	L	63-65	8736
* 03/02/14	at Indiana	L	64-72	17472
* 03/09/14	MICHIGAN STATE	w	69-67	18809
03/13/14	vs Purdue	w	63-61	18596
03/14/14	vs Nebraska	w	71-67	18596
03/15/14	vs Michigan	L	69-72	18596
03/20/14	vs University of Dayton	L	59-60	19260

\* - Conference game



## 2013-14 BIG TEN STATISTICS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	10-8	6-3	4-5	0-0
CONFERENCE	10-8	6-3	4-5	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
10	Ross, LaQuinton	18-18	544	30.2	94-205	.459	21-54	.389	82-110	.745	29	68	97	5.4	33	2	19	29	10	11	291	16.2
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	18-18	551	30.6	67-174	.385	23-81	.284	33-46	.717	21	72	93	5.2	28	0	29	15	0	15	190	10.6
04	Craft, Aaron	18-18	630	35.0	56-119	.471	10-27	.370	49-66	.742	3	63	66	3.7	43	1	83	51	1	49	171	9.5
12	Thompson, Sam	18-10	460	25.6	49-111	.441	16-40	.400	21-33	.636	8	36	44	2.4	34	1	14	12	15	15	135	7.5
03	Scott, Shannon	18-8	481	26.7	48-119	.403	10-39	.256	24-31	.774	11	40	51	2.8	43	2	50	27	5	34	130	7.2
23	Williams, Amir	18-18	410	22.8	44-76	.579	0-0	.000	36-56	.643	33	54	87	4.8	51	0	5	27	28	7	124	6.9
02	Loving, Marc	18-0	199	11.1	18-62	.290	6-31	.194	23-32	.719	6	24	30	1.7	26	0	1	14	4	2	65	3.6
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	16-0	162	10.1	17-45	.378	8-25	.320	9-13	.692	5	16	21	1.3	15	0	1	10	1	2	51	3.2
55	McDonald, Trey	18-0	207	11.5	18-31	.581	0-0	.000	4-14	.286	15	9	24	1.3	35	0	2	12	7	4	40	2.2
34	Lorbach, Jake	3-0	4	1.3	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
24	Goldstein, Andrew	2-0	2	1.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											25	21	46					3				
Total.....		18	3650		411-944	.435	94-297	.316	281-401	.701	156	404	560	31.1	309	6	204	200	71	139	1197	66.5
Opponents.....		18	3650		410-950	.432	97-307	.316	213-291	.732	173	438	611	33.9	336	-	189	247	64	77	1130	62.8

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	1197	1130	* 12/31/13	at Purdue	W 78-69	13287
Points per game	66.5	62.8	* 01/04/14	NEBRASKA	W 84-53	17536
Scoring margin	+3.7	-	* 01/07/14	at Michigan State	Lot 68-72	14797
FIELD GOALS-ATT	411-944	410-950	* 01/12/14	IOWA	L 74-84	18809
Field goal pct	.435	.432	* 01/16/14	at Minnesota	L 53-63	14625
3 POINT FG-ATT	94-297	97-307	* 01/20/14	at Nebraska	L 62-68	15342
3-point FG pct	.316	.316	* 01/23/14	ILLINOIS	W 62-55	16774
3-pt FG made per game	5.2	5.4	* 01/29/14	PENN STATE	Lot 70-71	15453
FREE THROWS-ATT	281-401	213-291	* 02/01/14	at Wisconsin	W 59-58	17249
Free throw pct	.701	.732	* 02/04/14	at Iowa	W 76-69	15400
F-Throws made per game	15.6	11.8	* 02/08/14	PURDUE	W 67-49	18809
REBOUNDS	560	611	* 02/11/14	MICHIGAN	L 60-70	18809
Rebounds per game	31.1	33.9	* 02/15/14	at Illinois	W 48-39	16618
Rebounding margin	-2.8	-	* 02/19/14	NORTHWESTERN	W 76-60	15878
ASSISTS	204	189	* 02/22/14	MINNESOTA	W 64-46	18809
Assists per game	11.3	10.5	* 2/27/14	at Penn State	L 63-65	8736
TURNOVERS	200	247	* 03/02/14	at Indiana	L 64-72	17472
Turnovers per game	11.1	13.7	* 03/09/14	MICHIGAN STATE	W 69-67	18809
Turnover margin	+2.6	-	* - Conference game			
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	0.8				
STEALS	139	77				
Steals per game	7.7	4.3				
BLOCKS	71	64				
Blocks per game	3.9	3.6				
ATTENDANCE	159686	133526				
Home games-Avg/Game	9-17743	9-14836				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0				

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Ohio State	528	654	15	1197
Opponents	545	565	20	1130



## 2013-14 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	Free Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds	Assist	T/Over	Block	Steal	Fouls
MORGAN STATE	49/23	40/27	89-50	+39	31-65/20-65	.477/.308	11-25/3-18	.440/.167	16-22/7-15	.727/.467	55/34 +21	18/7	16/12	5/1	3/4	16/22
OHIO	40/28	39/41	79-69	+10	18-44/24-54	.409/.444	5-18/5-17	.278/.294	38-51/16-21	.745/.762	34/33 +1	9/6	9/14	4/1	4/2	21/34
Marquette	19/19	33/16	52-35	+17	22-52/10-53	.423/.189	3-18/1-18	.167/.056	5-15/14-21	.333/.667	34/50 (16)	16/4	11/20	8/2	10/6	19/18
AMERICAN	28/23	35/29	63-52	+11	20-56/21-46	.357/.457	3-16/4-12	.188/.333	20-29/6-7	.690/.857	35/32 +3	10/14	14/27	2/7	15/6	10/19
WYOMING	38/34	27/16	65-50	+15	23-56/19-53	.411/.358	8-23/2-14	.348/.143	11-16/10-13	.688/.769	42/29 +13	8/6	6/8	7/3	2/0	15/18
NORTH FLORIDA	48/29	51/35	99-64	+35	36-52/20-52	.692/.385	14-23/9-19	.609/.474	13-22/15-20	.591/.750	30/26 +4	20/7	12/18	1/1	9/1	16/16
MARYLAND	43/26	33/34	76-60	+16	25-48/25-64	.521/.391	8-18/2-18	.444/.111	18-29/8-13	.621/.615	30/44 (14)	11/6	11/14	4/3	8/4	15/23
CENTRAL CONNECTICUT	38/29	36/27	74-56	+18	29-55/23-50	.527/.460	4-17/2-11	.235/.182	12-18/8-8	.667/1000	28/29 (1)	10/9	11/20	7/3	6/3	12/16
BRYANT	43/23	43/25	86-48	+38	32-61/16-58	.525/.276	8-20/6-24	.400/.250	14-20/10-14	.700/.714	38/38 -	16/7	8/19	10/2	13/1	11/20
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	41/28	38/34	79-62	+17	27-51/22-52	.529/.423	10-20/5-17	.500/.294	15-21/13-20	.714/.650	36/26 +10	16/8	11/7	1/2	5/1	16/22
DELAWARE	37/26	39/38	76-64	+12	24-59/25-57	.407/.439	6-18/7-18	.333/.389	22-32/7-15	.688/.467	46/30 +16	7/9	13/13	7/1	8/5	14/22
NOTRE DAME	33/26	31/35	64-61	+3	23-55/23-51	.418/.451	3-18/4-14	.167/.286	15-20/11-19	.750/.579	34/33 +1	12/8	11/13	1/2	8/3	18/18
LOUISIANA-MONROE	41/20	30/11	71-31	+40	23-52/10-54	.442/.185	8-23/3-18	.348/.167	17-20/8-9	.850/.889	40/35 +5	14/4	9/17	6/1	5/1	14/21
Purdue	34/33	44/36	78-69	+9	29-65/28-67	.446/.418	4-22/3-14	.182/.214	16-24/10-16	.667/.625	37/46 (9)	21/14	6/12	6/6	7/2	17/19
NEBRASKA	40/30	44/23	84-53	+31	27-50/21-56	.540/.375	9-19/4-15	.474/.267	21-29/7-12	.724/.583	33/32 +1	14/7	7/13	5/1	7/3	15/23
Michigan State	21/28	37/30	68-72	(4)	24-58/26-57	.414/.456	4-18/11-19	.222/.579	16-24/9-14	.667/.643	42/28 +14	14/16	21/17	5/5	8/9	16/18
IOWA	35/37	39/47	74-84	(10)	25-56/29-61	.446/.475	7-21/5-17	.333/.294	17-24/21-26	.708/.808	31/40 (9)	15/14	17/10	1/4	8/5	22/18
Minnesota	29/29	24/34	53-63	(10)	18-51/24-47	.353/.511	6-16/3-14	.375/.214	11-18/12-16	.611/.750	24/39 (15)	11/13	13/18	3/4	8/12	18/18
Nebraska	25/34	37/34	62-68	(6)	21-53/23-46	.396/.500	6-21/2-13	.286/.154	14-21/20-26	.667/.769	27/33 (6)	9/6	13/17	4/2	9/8	25/18
ILLINOIS	24/25	38/30	62-55	+7	20-48/21-51	.417/.412	8-19/5-18	.421/.278	14-19/8-12	.737/.667	31/32 (1)	11/10	12/15	3/4	10/5	13/16
PENN STATE	35/31	30/34	70-71	(1)	21-55/28-58	.382/.483	5-16/9-25	.313/.360	23-29/6-9	.793/.667	32/34 (2)	9/10	8/14	2/8	10/2	10/19
Wisconsin	29/33	30/25	59-58	+1	21-49/18-45	.429/.400	5-9/3-17	.556/.176	12-18/19-29	.667/.655	31/34 (3)	9/7	8/7	2/1	4/3	23/14
Iowa	31/33	45/36	76-69	+7	25-49/27-60	.510/.450	7-16/3-20	.438/.150	19-24/12-19	.792/.632	25/38 (13)	12/11	13/13	2/5	10/3	20/20
PURDUE	31/25	36/24	67-49	+18	25-54/21-50	.463/.420	8-19/5-13	.421/.385	9-13/2-5	.692/.400	30/33 (3)	15/10	7/15	4/3	5/3	13/17
MICHIGAN	30/26	30/44	60-70	(10)	23-52/22-53	.442/.415	3-20/8-17	.150/.471	11-16/18-22	.688/.818	27/39 (12)	7/8	8/9	2/0	4/2	17/14
Illinois	20/23	28/16	48-39	+9	18-47/15-53	.383/.283	3-13/5-16	.231/.313	9-15/4-4	.600/1000	34/36 (2)	6/8	11/13	7/5	10/3	12/15
NORTHWESTERN	37/33	39/27	76-60	+16	23-50/23-50	.460/.460	7-16/5-21	.438/.238	23-29/9-14	.793/.643	34/23 +11	10/4	10/12	4/1	8/2	18/23
MINNESOTA	18/28	46/18	64-46	+18	23-52/17-48	.442/.354	3-14/4-17	.214/.235	15-17/8-8	.882/1000	35/25 +10	12/7	11/13	6/1	7/2	12/16
Penn State	28/26	35/39	63-65	(2)	20-47/19-43	.426/.442	5-17/5-13	.294/.385	18-27/22-28	.667/.786	25/34 (9)	12/11	11/15	6/5	7/3	24/24
Indiana	25/33	39/39	64-72	(8)	25-59/24-50	.424/.480	0-11/7-18	.000/.389	14-23/17-21	.609/.810	32/34 (2)	5/16	14/18	7/5	7/9	22/22
MICHIGAN STATE	36/38	33/29	69-67	+2	23-49/24-55	.469/.436	4-10/10-20	.400/.500	19-31/9-10	.613/.900	30/31 (1)	12/17	10/16	2/4	10/1	12/22
Purdue	30/27	33/34	63-61	+2	23-64/24-58	.359/.414	1-14/2-10	.071/.200	16-25/11-16	.640/.688	43/39 +4	9/13	12/17	10/7	9/6	16/21
Nebraska	28/31	43/36	71-67	+4	25-55/22-60	.455/.367	4-18/6-20	.222/.300	17-28/17-20	.607/.850	43/34 +9	12/9	15/11	7/2	6/7	21/26
Michigan	37/41	32/31	69-72	(3)	27-56/25-47	.482/.532	7-19/12-23	.368/.522	8-12/10-19	.667/.526	31/26 +5	17/15	11/12	2/3	10/7	18/11
University of Dayton	30/33	29/27	59-60	(1)	24-50/22-49	.480/.449	3-12/3-13	.250/.231	8-12/13-17	.667/.765	28/28 -	12/12	14/13	4/0	10/10	16/14

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category





## 2013-14 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

All Games	Ohio State	Opponents
<b>Most First Half Points</b>	49 (Morgan St., 11/9)	41 (Michigan, 3/15)
<b>Most Second Half Points</b>	51 (North Florida, 11/29)	47 (Iowa, 1/12)
<b>Most Overtime Points</b>	10 (at Michigan State 1/7/14)	14 (at Michigan State 1/7)
<b>Fewest First Half Points</b>	18 (Minnesota, 2/22)	19 (Marquette, 11/16)
<b>Fewest Second Half Points</b>	24 (at Minnesota, 1/16)	11 (ULM, 12/27)

<b>Halftime Leads:</b>	<b>OSU</b>	19	<b>OSU Record --</b>	17-2
	<b>Opp.</b>	14	<b>OSU Record --</b>	7-7
	<b>Ties</b>	2	<b>OSU Record --</b>	1-1
<b>Rebound Advantage:</b>	<b>OSU</b>	16	<b>OSU Record --</b>	14-2
	<b>Opp.</b>	17	<b>OSU Record --</b>	10-7
	<b>Ties</b>	2	<b>OSU Record --</b>	1-1
<b>Bench Scoring Advantage</b>	<b>OSU</b>	19	<b>OSU Record --</b>	15-4
	<b>Opp.</b>	14	<b>OSU Record --</b>	9-5
	<b>Ties</b>	2	<b>OSU Record --</b>	1-1
<b>Bench Scoring Totals</b>	<b>OSU</b>	620 (17.7 ppg.)		
	<b>Opp.</b>	492 (14.1 ppg.)		
	<b>OSU Margin</b>	128 (+3.6 ppg.)		

Ohio State in the 2013-14 Polls		
Date	Associated Press	ESPN/USA Today
Preseason	11	10
Nov. 11	10	9
Nov. 18	8	8
Nov. 25	7	6
Dec. 2	5	3
Dec. 9	3	2
Dec. 16	3	2
Dec. 23	3	3
Dec. 30	3	3
Jan. 6	3	3
Jan. 13	11	9
Jan. 20	17	15
Jan. 28	24	23
Feb. 3	NR	25
Feb. 10	22	20
Feb. 17	24	22
Feb. 24	22	20
March 3	NR	NR
March 10	24	24
March 18	22 (Final)	

Starting Combinations (G, G, C, F, F) and Records	All Games	Big Ten
Craft, Scott, Smith Jr., Ross, A. Williams	16-5	3-5
Craft, Smith Jr., Ross, Thompson, A. Williams	9-5	7-3

Point Differential																				
Margin	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	16	17	18	31	35	38	39	40
Wins	1	2	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Losses	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Scoring --	Craft	Smith Jr.	Ross	Scott	Thompson	A. Williams	McDonald	Della Valle	Loving	K. Williams	Totals
Double-Figure Games	16	20	28	9	11	12		6	4		106
20-29-Point Games		1	8								9
30-Point Games											
Game-High Honors	3	5	13		2	2		1			26
Team-High Honors	5	5	22		3	2		1			38
Rebounding --	Craft	Smith Jr.	Ross	Scott	Thompson	A. Williams	McDonald	Della Valle	Loving	K. Williams	Totals
Double-Figure Games		2	6			5					13
Game-High Honors	1	4	9	1		7					22
Team-High Honors	3	7	17	1	1	10	1		1		41
Assists --	Craft	Smith Jr.	Ross	Scott	Thompson	A. Williams	McDonald	Della Valle	Loving	K. Williams	Totals
Game-High Honors	19	3		11							33
Team-High Honors	24	3		13							40
Double-Doubles -- (Pts/Rebs)	1	1	6			3					11



# 2013-14 HIGHS AND LOWS



## 2013-14 Ohio State Men's Basketball Ohio State Player High/Low Analysis (as of Mar 20, 2014) All games



## 2013-14 Ohio State Men's Basketball Ohio State Opponent High/Low Analysis (as of Mar 20, 2014) All games



### Ohio State - INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	26	Ross, LaQuinton vs Nebraska (03/14/14)
	25	Ross, LaQuinton at Purdue (12/31/13)
Field Goals Made	9	Ross, LaQuinton vs Nebraska (03/14/14)
	9	Ross, LaQuinton vs Michigan State (03/09/14)
	9	Smith Jr., Lenzelle at Indiana (03/02/14)
	9	Ross, LaQuinton vs Central Connecticut (12/07/13)
Field Goal Att.	21	Ross, LaQuinton vs Purdue (03/13/14)
	18	Ross, LaQuinton vs Nebraska (03/14/14)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	1.000 (5-5)	Della Valle, Amedeo vs Nebraska (01/04/14)
	.875 (7-8)	Craft, Aaron vs North Florida (11/29/13)
3-Point FG Made	5	Della Valle, Amedeo vs North Florida (11/29/13)
	5	Smith Jr., Lenzelle vs Wyoming (11/25/13)
3-Point FG Att.	9	Smith Jr., Lenzelle vs Michigan (02/11/14)
	8	Smith Jr., Lenzelle vs Illinois (01/23/14)
	8	Ross, LaQuinton vs Iowa (01/12/14)
	8	Della Valle, Amedeo vs North Florida (11/29/13)
	8	Smith Jr., Lenzelle vs Wyoming (11/25/13)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 2 made)	1.000 (3-3)	Della Valle, Amedeo vs Nebraska (01/04/14)
	1.000 (2-2)	Thompson, Sam vs Purdue (02/08/14)
	1.000 (2-2)	Craft, Aaron at Iowa (02/04/14)
	1.000 (2-2)	Thompson, Sam at Iowa (02/04/14)
	1.000 (2-2)	Ross, LaQuinton vs Delaware (12/18/13)
Free Throws Made	14	Craft, Aaron vs Ohio (11/12/13)
	11	Ross, LaQuinton at Penn State (2/27/14)
Free Throw Att.	18	Craft, Aaron vs Ohio (11/12/13)
	13	Ross, LaQuinton at Penn State (2/27/14)
FT Pct (min 3 made)	1.000 (6-6)	Ross, LaQuinton at Wisconsin (02/01/14)
	1.000 (6-6)	Ross, LaQuinton vs Penn State (01/29/14)
Rebounds	16	Williams, Amir vs Wyoming (11/25/13)
	15	Ross, LaQuinton vs Purdue (03/13/14)
Assists	10	Craft, Aaron at Purdue (12/31/13)
	10	Craft, Aaron at Marquette (11/16/13)
	7	Craft, Aaron vs American (11/20/13)
Steals	6	Craft, Aaron at Iowa (02/04/14)
Blocked Shots	6	Williams, Amir vs Bryant (12/11/13)
	5	Williams, Amir at Marquette (11/16/13)

### Ohio State - TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	99	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
	89	MORGAN STATE (11/09/13)
FIELD GOALS MADE	36	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
	32	BRYANT (12/11/13)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	65	at Purdue (12/31/13)
	65	MORGAN STATE (11/09/13)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.692 (36-52)	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
	.540 (27-50)	NEBRASKA (01/04/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	14	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
	11	MORGAN STATE (11/09/13)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	25	MORGAN STATE (11/09/13)
	23	LOUISIANA-MONROE (12/27/13)
	23	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
	23	WYOMING (11/25/13)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.609 (14-23)	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
	.556 (5-9)	at Wisconsin (02/01/14)
FREE THROWS MADE	38	OHIO (11/12/13)
	23	NORTHWESTERN (02/19/14)
	23	PENN STATE (01/29/14)
	51	OHIO (11/12/13)
	32	DELAWARE (12/18/13)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.882 (15-17)	MINNESOTA (02/22/14)
	.850 (17-20)	LOUISIANA-MONROE (12/27/13)
REBOUNDS	46	MORGAN STATE (11/09/13)
	55	DELAWARE (12/18/13)
ASSISTS	21	at Purdue (12/31/13)
	20	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
STEALS	15	AMERICAN (11/20/13)
	13	BRYANT (12/11/13)
BLOCKED SHOTS	10	vs Purdue (03/13/14)
	10	BRYANT (12/11/13)

### Ohio State - GAME LOWS

POINTS	48	at Illinois (02/15/14)
	52	at Marquette (11/16/13)
FIELD GOALS MADE	18	OHIO (11/12/13)
	18	at Minnesota (01/16/14)
	18	at Illinois (02/15/14)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	44	OHIO (11/12/13)
	47	at Illinois (02/15/14)
	47	at Penn State (2/27/14)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.353 (18-51)	at Minnesota (01/16/14)
	.357 (20-56)	AMERICAN (11/20/13)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	0	at Indiana (03/02/14)
	1	vs Purdue (03/13/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	9	at Wisconsin (02/01/14)
	10	MICHIGAN STATE (03/09/14)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.000 (0-11)	at Indiana (03/02/14)
	.071 (1-14)	vs Purdue (03/13/14)
FREE THROWS MADE	5	at Marquette (11/16/13)
	8	vs Michigan (03/15/14)
	8	vs University of Dayton (03/20/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	12	vs Michigan (03/15/14)
	12	vs University of Dayton (03/20/14)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.333 (5-15)	at Marquette (11/16/13)
	.591 (13-22)	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
REBOUNDS	24	at Minnesota (01/16/14)
	25	at Iowa (02/04/14)
	25	at Penn State (2/27/14)
ASSISTS	5	at Indiana (03/02/14)
	6	at Illinois (02/15/14)
STEALS	3	WYOMING (11/25/13)
	3	MORGAN STATE (11/09/13)
BLOCKED SHOTS	1	NORTH FLORIDA (11/29/13)
	1	NORTH DAKOTA STATE (12/14/13)
	1	vs NOTRE DAME (12/21/13)
	1	IOWA (01/12/14)

### OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	25	Newbill, D.J. vs Penn State (01/29/14)
	23	Payne, Adreian vs Michigan State (03/09/14)
	23	Newbill, D.J. at Penn State (2/27/14)
Field Goals Made	9	Payne, Adreian vs Michigan State (03/09/14)
	9	Newbill, D.J. vs Penn State (01/29/14)
Field Goal Att.	20	Newbill, D.J. vs Penn State (01/29/14)
	19	Payne, Adreian vs Michigan State (03/09/14)
	19	BLACK, Justin vs Morgan State (11/09/13)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	1.000 (5-5)	Davis, Rapheal vs Purdue (02/08/14)
	1.000 (5-5)	Olaseni, Gabriel at Iowa (02/04/14)
3-Point FG Made	4	Stauskas, Nik vs Michigan (03/15/14)
	4	Crawford, Drew vs Northwestern (02/19/14)
	4	Taylor, Brandon vs Penn State (01/29/14)
	4	MOORE, Dallas vs North Florida (11/29/13)
3-Point FG Att.	10	STARKS, Dymari vs Bryant (12/11/13)
	9	Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi) at Indiana (03/02/14)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 2 made)	1.000 (4-4)	MOORE, Dallas vs North Florida (11/29/13)
	1.000 (3-3)	Hollins, Andre vs Minnesota (02/22/14)
	1.000 (2-2)	Irvine, Zak vs Michigan (02/11/14)
	1.000 (2-2)	Pinkard, Devonne vs Delaware (12/18/13)
Free Throws Made	11	Newbill, D.J. at Penn State (2/27/14)
	8	Marble, Roy Devyn vs Iowa (01/12/14)
	8	MOBLEY, Matt vs Central Connecticut (12/07/13)
Free Throw Att.	12	Newbill, D.J. at Penn State (2/27/14)
	11	Hayes, Nigel at Wisconsin (02/01/14)
	11	Marble, Roy Devyn vs Iowa (01/12/14)
FT Pct (min 3 made)	1.000 (8-8)	MOBLEY, Matt vs Central Connecticut (12/07/13)
	1.000 (7-7)	PIERRE, Dyshawn vs University of Dayton (03/20/14)
Rebounds	16	Hammons, A.J. at Purdue (12/31/13)
	14	Egwu, Nnanna at Illinois (02/15/14)
Assists	7	Frazier, Tim vs Penn State (01/29/14)
	7	Applying, Keith at Michigan State (01/07/14)
	4	Sheehey, Will at Indiana (03/02/14)
Steals	5	Hammons, A.J. vs Purdue (03/13/14)
Blocked Shots	5	Dickerson, Jordan vs Penn State (01/29/14)
	5	Hammons, A.J. at Purdue (12/31/13)

### Opponent - GAME HIGHS

POINTS	84	IOWA (01/12/14)
	72	vs Michigan (03/15/14)
	72	at Indiana (03/02/14)
	72	at Michigan State (01/07/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	29	IOWA (01/12/14)
	28	PENN STATE (01/29/14)
	28	at Purdue (12/31/13)
	67	at Purdue (12/31/13)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	65	MORGAN STATE (11/09/13)
	.532 (25-47)	vs Michigan (03/15/14)
	.511 (24-47)	at Minnesota (01/16/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	12	vs Michigan (03/15/14)
	11	at Michigan State (01/07/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	25	PENN STATE (01/29/14)
	24	BRYANT (12/11/13)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.579 (11-19)	at Michigan State (01/07/14)
	.522 (12-23)	vs Michigan (03/15/14)
FREE THROWS MADE	22	at Penn State (2/27/14)
	21	IOWA (01/12/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	29	at Wisconsin (02/01/14)
	28	at Penn State (2/27/14)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	1.000 (8-8)	MINNESOTA (02/22/14)
	1.000 (8-8)	CENTRAL CONNECTICUT (12/07/13)
	1.000 (4-4)	at Illinois (02/15/14)
REBOUNDS	50	at Marquette (11/16/13)
	46	at Purdue (12/31/13)
ASSISTS	17	MICHIGAN STATE (03/09/14)
	16	at Indiana (03/02/14)
	16	at Michigan State (01/07/14)
STEALS	12	at Minnesota (01/16/14)
	10	vs University of Dayton (03/20/14)
BLOCKED SHOTS	8	PENN STATE (01/29/14)
	7	vs Purdue (03/13/14)
	7	AMERICAN (11/20/13)

### Opponent - GAME LOWS

POINTS	31	LOUISIANA-MONROE (12/27/13)
	35	at Marquette (11/16/13)
FIELD GOALS MADE	10	at Marquette (11/16/13)
	10	LOUISIANA-MONROE (12/27/13)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	43	at Penn State (2/27/14)
	45	at Wisconsin (02/01/14)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.185 (10-54)	LOUISIANA-MONROE (12/27/13)
	.189 (10-53)	at Marquette (11/16/13)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	1	at Marquette (11/16/13)
	10	vs Purdue (03/13/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	11	CENTRAL CONNECTICUT (12/07/13)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.056 (1-18)	at Marquette (11/16/13)
	.111 (2-18)	MARYLAND (12/04/13)
FREE THROWS MADE	2	PURDUE (02/08/14)
	4	at Illinois (02/15/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	4	at Illinois (02/15/14)
	5	PURDUE (02/08/14)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.400 (2-5)	PURDUE (02/08/14)
	.467 (7-15)	MORGAN STATE (11/09/13)
	.467 (7-15)	DELAWARE (12/18/13)
REBOUNDS	23	NORTHWESTERN (02/19/14)
	25	MINNESOTA (02/22/14)
ASSISTS	4	at Marquette (11/16/13)
	4	LOUISIANA-MONROE (12/27/13)
	4	NORTHWESTERN (02/19/14)
STEALS	0	WYOMING (11/25/13)
BLOCKED SHOTS	0	MICHIGAN (02/11/14)
	0	vs University of Dayton (03/20/14)







## Game 4

## No. 8 Ohio State 63, American 52

Nov. 20, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS**—Amir Williams scored a career-high 16 points and Shannon Scott added 13 and matched a personal best with nine rebounds to lead Ohio State to a 63-52 victory over American University. Scott has spent his first two years as a defensive option if Aaron Craft got into foul trouble. He also was averaging 3 points a game but now is hitting for 12 points a game. The Buckeyes struggled all night to make shots, finishing 20 of 56 from the field for 36 percent. They were rescued by Williams' strong play inside - he hit 6 of 9 shots from the field, 4 of 5 free throws and added seven rebounds. Scott added four assists and three steals. Craft had nine points and seven steals and freshman Marc Loving added nine points off the bench. Jesse Reed scored 15 points, Tony Wrobleckiy had 14 and Darius Gardner 10 for the Eagles, who never led in the last 23 minutes but never really went away. Up by five points at the break despite shooting just 26 percent in the first 20 minutes, the Buckeyes stepped it up in the second half. Scott got things going by stealing the inbound pass to start the half and hitting a layup. Then Scott came off a pick by Williams and tossed an alley-oop pass back to Williams for a dunk to start a 5-0 run that pushed the lead to 10 points for the first time.

## Notes:

- Ohio State is 5-0 all-time against American and 19-3 against members of the Patriot League.
- Ohio State has won 70-consecutive home games against unranked opponents, 43 against unranked non-conference opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State is 101-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena.
- As a ranked team, No. 8 Ohio State is 459-124 all-time. The Buckeyes are 325-73 when ranked in the AP Top 10.
- The Ohio State bench outscored the American bench 17-2.
- OSU scored 26 points off of 27 American turnovers. It was the most turnovers forced by Ohio State in a game since the Buckeyes forced 27 against Nebraska on Jan. 21, 2012.
- Ohio State totaled 15 steals as a team, the most since forcing 11 vs. Minnesota on Jan. 9, 2010.
- OSU owned a 22-6 edge in fast break points.
- Thad Matta is 254-73 during his career at Ohio State and 356-104 overall as a head coach.
- Aaron Craft ranks 49th all-time at Ohio State with 1,014 career points. He needs nine to pass Jason Singleton (1,022) for 48th.
- Craft tied a career high with seven steals against the Eagles, the second most in a single game in school history.
- With 261 career steals, Craft passed Brian Cardinal of Purdue (259) for sixth all-time in the Big Ten. He needs 12 to pass Pat Baldwin of Northwestern (272) for fifth.
- Amir Williams led the Ohio State scoring effort with a career-high 16 points.
- Lenzelle Smith Jr. played in his 100th career game against the Eagles. He has 80 career starts.
- Shannon Scott tied a career high with nine rebounds.

## Game 5

## No. 7 Ohio State 65, Wyoming 50

Nov. 25, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS**—With his team trailing in the second half, Aaron Craft took over and gave seventh-ranked Ohio State a lift down the stretch. Lenzelle Smith Jr. scored 20 points and Craft had all 10 of his points in a second-half surge to lead the Buckeyes past Wyoming 65-50. Craft began driving and scored 10 of the Buckeyes' 13 points during a 13-4 run that turned the tide. Amir Williams added 12 points and a career-high 16 rebounds - six more than his previous best - for Ohio State. Wyoming, down as many as 10 points in the first half and by four at the break, went on a 9-0 run to build a 43-39 lead with just over 14 minutes left. Riley Grabau hit a pull-up 3-pointer on the break, Josh Adams added a three-point play on a dribble drive and then Larry Nance Jr. - son of the former Cleveland Cavaliers star - had a free lane for a rebound dunk. The Buckeyes stormed back, scoring the next six points to take a 45-43 lead on Craft's second consecutive driving layup in traffic. Ohio State's defense suddenly started to take control. Wyoming was poised for an upset until missing its last 11 shots and failing to hit a field goal over the final 10:01. The Pokes scored just two points from the 13:06 mark until Nance, fresh from sitting out with four fouls, hit two free throws with 4:48 remaining.

## Notes:

- Ohio State is 3-1 all-time vs. Wyoming and 9-6 vs. current members of the Mountain West Conference.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Lenzelle Smith Jr. (20 points), Amir Williams (12) and Aaron Craft (10).
- Ohio State has won 71-consecutive home games against unranked opponents, 44 consecutive against unranked non-conference opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State is 102-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena.
- As a ranked team, No. 7 Ohio State is 460-124 all-time. The Buckeyes are 326-73 when ranked in the AP Top 10.
- Ohio State held Wyoming without a field goal over the final 10:01 of play, outscoring the Cowboys 17-3 during that time.
- OSU held UW to 16 second-half points, the third time this season the Buckeyes have held an opponent under 20 points in a half.
- OSU owned a 22-6 edge in fastbreak points. The Buckeyes out-rebounded the Cowboys 42-29.
- Aaron Craft ranks 47th all-time at Ohio State with 1,024 career points. He passed Jason Singleton (1,022). He needs 32 points to pass Ken Johnson and Jamie Skelton for 46th.
- Collected one steal against the Cowboys. With 262 career steals, Craft remains sixth all-time in Big Ten history. He needs 11 to pass Pat Baldwin of Northwestern (272) for fifth.
- Had three assists against Wyoming. He ranks second on the all-time list at Ohio State with 557. He needs 23 assists to pass Jamar Butler (579) for first.
- Amir Williams collected a career-high 16 rebounds
- Recorded his second career double-double with 12 points and 16 rebounds.
- Lenzelle Smith Jr. led all scorers with a season-high 20 points..

## Game 6

## No. 7 Ohio State 99, North Florida 64

Nov. 25, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS**--LaQuinton Ross broke out of a cold shooting spell by scoring 17 points and the seventh-ranked Buckeyes rode a 19-point first-half run to a 99-64 victory over the overmatched Ospreys. The win was the 100th in the careers of seniors Aaron Craft and Lenzelle Smith Jr. The duo reached 100 victories in just 119 games, an Ohio State record. Ross hit 6-of-9 shots from the field and 4-of-7 3-pointers after struggling to find his range. The Ohio State starters combined to make their first 15 shots from the field and the Buckeyes finished the first half making 70 percent of their field goals. Ohio State finished the game connecting on 69 percent of its shots. Amir Williams and Amedeo Della each hit career highs for the Buckeyes, with 18 and 17 points, respectively. Aaron Craft added 16 points, making his first 3-pointer of the season, while Lenzelle Smith Jr. had 10. Beau Beech and Dallas Moore each had 14 points and Charles McCoy 11 for North Florida, which fell to 0-16 against ranked teams and 0-6 against teams in the Top 10. The Buckeyes made their first eight shots from the field while overcoming a 6-5 deficit with a 19-0 run to take the lead for good. Craft had three layups, Williams and Smith Jr. each had five points and Ross hit a 3 in the spurt.

## Notes:

- Aaron Craft and Lenzelle Smith Jr. have recorded 100 victories in 119 career games. The duo is the fastest to 100 wins in Ohio State history -- William Buford (2008-11) held the previous record, reaching 100 victories in 124 career games.
- Craft and Smith Jr. are second only to the current Kansas senior class nationally in quickest to 100 wins. The KU class won its 100th game in 116 games.
- Ohio State is 2-0 all-time vs. North Florida and 14-0 vs. current members of the Atlantic Sun Conference.
- Five players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Amir Williams (18 points), LaQuinton Ross (17), Amedeo Della Valle (17), Aaron Craft (16) and Lenzelle Smith Jr. (10).
- The Buckeyes totaled season highs in: field goal percentage (69.2 percent/36-52), 3-point field goals made (14), points (99) and assists (20).
- Ohio State shot 70.4 percent from the field in the first half (19-27). The last time the Buckeyes shot 70 percent or better in a half was in the second half of a March 15, 2013 victory over Nebraska (77.3 percent/17-22).
- OSU owned a 36-20 edge in points in the paint.
- The Ohio State bench outscored the North Florida bench 29-9. The Buckeye bench has outscored opposing benches 129-50 this season.
- OSU opened the game on a 24-6 run while shooting 12-13 from the field.
- The OSU starters began the game 15-15 from the field prior to Aaron Craft's miss at 4:30 of the first half.
- Amir Williams led all scorers with a career-high 18 points.
- Amedeo Della Valle scored a career-high 17 points and connected on a career-best five 3-point field goals.
- LaQuinton Ross scored a season-high 17 points.
- Connected on a career-best four 3-point field goals.
- Lenzelle Smith Jr. passed 400 career rebounds (405).



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
American vs Ohio State  
11/20/13 7:31 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



## American 52 • 1-2

#	Player	Total	3-PT			Rebounds									
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total	PF	TP	A	TO	BK	Stl	Min
01	Kager, Kyle	f	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	4	3	2	3	3	1	2	27	
24	Wrobleckiy, Tony	c	7-10	0-0	0	2	5	7	4	14	1	9	4	2	29
00	Gardner, Darius	g	4-14	0-2	3	0	2	2	3	10	5	1	0	1	40
14	Reed, Jesse	g	5-9	3-5	2-2	0	4	4	15	0	5	1	1	38	
22	Schoof, John	g	3-7	1-4	2-2	0	4	4	1	9	2	3	0	35	
03	Montgomery, Justice	g	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
05	Vasic, Marko	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Vilijep, Vitel	0	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	3	0	1	4	1	9	
20	Jones, Charlie	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	2	1	0	1	22	
	Team						2	5	7					1	
	Totals		21-46	4-12	6-7	7	25	32	19	52	14	27	7	6	200
FG% 1st Half: 10-23 43.5% 2nd Half: 11-23 47.8% Game: 21-46 45.7%															
3FG% 1st Half: 3-8 37.5% 2nd Half: 2-4 50.0% Game: 5-12 33.3%															
FT% 1st Half: 1-1 100.0% 2nd Half: 3-2 150.0% Game: 4-3 133.3%															

FG % 1st Half: 10-23 43.5% 2nd Half: 11-23 47.8% Game: 21-46 45.7%  
3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0% 2nd Half: 2-4 50.0% Game: 4-12 33.3%  
FT % 1st Half: 1-1 100.0% 2nd Half: 5-6 83.3% Game: 6-7 85.7%

## Ohio State 63 • 4-0-0

#	Player	Pos	FG			3-PT		Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
			F	G	A	F	A	Off	Def	Total							
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	1-7	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	2	4	0	2	0	2	19		
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	f	1-4	1-2	1-2	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	23			
23	Williams, Amir	c	6-9	0-0	4-5	5	2	7	1	16	0	2	1	2	29		
03	Scott, Shannon	g	5-10	0-2	3-4	3	6	9	2	13	4	3	0	32			
04	Craft, Aaron	g	2-9	0-2	5-6	1	1	2	1	9	4	1	0	34			
02	Loving, Marc	g	2-6	0-3	5-6	2	0	2	2	9	1	0	0	15			
12	Thompson, Sam	g	2-6	0-2	1-4	2	2	4	0	5	0	2	0	23			
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	14			
15	McDonald, Trey	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	11			
	Team																
	Totals		20-56	3-16	20-29	17	18	35	10	63	10	14	2	15	200		
	3FG % 1st Half	7-27	25.9%	2nd Half	13-23	56.5%	Game	20-56	35.7%								
	3FG % 1st Half	7-27	25.9%	2nd Half	13-23	56.5%	Game	3-16	18.8%								
	Rebounds																

FG % 1st Half: 7-27 25.9% 2nd Half: 13-29 44.8% Game: 20-56 35.7%  
3FG % 1st Half: 2-10 20.0% 2nd Half: 1-4 25.0% Game: 3-14 21.4%  
FT % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0% 2nd Half: 8-15 53.3% Game: 20-29 69.0%

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
American	23	29	52
Ohio State	28	35	63

Officials: Ed Highwater, Bill Ek, Courtney Green  
Technical fouls: American-None; Ohio State-None.  
Attendance: 14,639



## Wyoming 50 • 4-2

#	Player	Total	3-PT			Rebounds									
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TS	PF	TP	A	O	BK	Stl	Min
11	COOKE JR, Derek	f	4-5	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	3	8	0	2	1	0	18
23	NANCE JR, Larry	f	6-17	0-4	2-7	2	10	12	4	17	0	2	2	0	33
02	GRABAU, Riley	g	2-4	2-3	2-2	0	2	2	2	8	1	0	0	0	40
14	ADAMS, Josh	g	3-10	0-2	1-1	0	3	3	7	1	1	0	0	0	33
20	SOBEY, Nathan	g	1-5	0-2	2-2	0	2	2	0	4	2	0	0	0	25
01	HANKERSON JR, Charlie	g	1-3	0-0	1-1	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	23
05	WASHINGTON III, Trey	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	GRONANER JR, Jerron	2-8	0-2	0	1	1	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	27
21	HALDORSON, Austin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
	Team														
	Totals		19-53	2-14	10-13	8	21	29	18	50	6	8	3	0	200
FG % 1st Half: 15-27 55.6% 2nd half: 4-26 15.4% Game: 19-53 35.8%															
3PT % 1st Half: 1-6 16.7% 2nd half: 1-8 12.5% Game: 2-14 14.3%															
FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 7-9 77.8% Game: 10-13 76.9%															

FG % 1st Half: 15-27 55.6% 2nd Half: 4-26 15.4% Game: 19-53 35.8%  
3FG % 1st Half: 1-6 16.7% 2nd Half: 1-8 12.5% Game: 2-14 14.3%  
FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd Half: 7-9 77.8% Game: 21-24 87.5%

## Ohio State 65 • 5-0

#	Player	Total		3-PT		Rebounds								PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	TR	Off	Def	TP	PF										
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	1-7	0-3	1-2	1	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	19						
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	f	6-12	5-8	3-4	1	7	8	0	20	1	2	1	0	37					
23	Williams, Amir	c	5-9	0-0	2-4	8	8	16	4	12	0	2	0	32						
03	Scott, Shannon	g	2-7	2-3	1-2	0	4	4	7	3	1	0	0	26						
04	Craft, Aaron	g	4-8	0-2	2-2	0	4	4	3	10	3	1	0	34						
02	Loving, Marc	g	2-3	0-1	2-2	1	1	2	1	6	0	0	0	6						
12	Thompson, Sam	g	1-5	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	23						
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	1-4	1-4	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	15						
15	McDonald, Trey	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	8						
	Team																			
	Totals		36-52	8-23	11-16	14	28	42	15	65	8	6	7	2	200					
	FG % Total		14.30	44.2%	2nd half	9-20		22.5%	Game	23-51										
	3PT % Total		64.1%	46.2%	2nd half	2-10		20.0%	Game	8-23								Differential		
	FT % Total		50.0%	46.2%	2nd half	4-6		66.7%	Game	11-16										

FG % 1st Half: 14-30 46.7% 2nd Half: 9-26 34.6% Game: 23-56 41.1%  
3FG % 1st Half: 6-13 46.2% 2nd Half: 2-10 20.0% Game: 8-23 34.8%  
FT % 1st Half: 4-6 66.7% 2nd Half: 7-10 70.0% Game: 11-16 68.8%

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Wyoming	34	16	50
Ohio State	38	27	65

Officials: Gene Steratore, Ray Perrone, Earl Walton  
Technical fouls: Wyoming-None; Ohio State-Scott, Shannon.  
Attendance: 14,638



## North Florida 64 • 4-4

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Reb	Off	Def	TP	PF	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	WALLACE, Travis	f	4-9	0-0	0-0	4	1	5	3	8	0	2	0	0	25	
05	McROY, Charles	f	4-7	1-2	2-2	1	5	6	2	11	4	1	0	0	28	
25	DUNCAN, Scott	f	1-5	1-2	5-6	1	2	3	1	8	2	3	1	0	22	
02	BEECH, Beau	g	5-12	3-8	1-2	1	3	4	3	14	1	1	0	0	27	
14	MOORE, Dallas	g	5-10	4-4	0-0	0	0	2	14	0	7	0	0	38		
03	BRENNAN, Sean	g	0-5	0-2	2-2	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	17		
12	BODAGER, Aaron	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	DANIELS, Demarcus	0-3	0-1	3-4	1	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	18	
13	BANKS, Romelo	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
	Team						2	1	3					1		
	Totals		20-52	9-19	15-20	11	15	26	16	64	7	18	1	1	200	
FG %	Team	39.2%	2nd Half	37.7%	2nd Half	41.5%	55.5%									
FT %	Team	75.0%	1st Half	4.8%	2nd Half	51.1%	45.5%									
TP %	Team	4.8%	1st Half	4.8%	2nd Half	10-14	71.4%									
								Games:	19-19	75.0%						

FG % 1st Half: 10-27 37.0% 2nd Half: 10-25 40.0% Game: 20-52 38.5%  
3FG % 1st Half: 4-8 50.0% 2nd Half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 9-19 47.4%  
FT % 1st Half: 5-6 83.3% 2nd Half: 10-14 71.4% Game: 15-20 75.0%

## Ohio State 99 • 6-0



## Game 7

## No. 5 Ohio State 76, Maryland 60

### Dec. 4, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS**--LaQuinton Ross scored 17 of his 20 points in the first half, hitting his first four 3-pointers, to send No. 5 Ohio State to an early lead and a 76-60 victory over Maryland in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge. Sam Thompson added 14 points, including four rim-rattling dunks off alley-oop passes, and Lenzelle Smith Jr. had 12. Aaron Craft created havoc on defense and chipped in with 10 points as the Buckeyes controlled the game at both ends. Ohio State blitzed the Terrapins on defense - scoring 25 points off 14 turnovers. The Buckeyes also shot 60 percent on 3-pointers in the opening half and 52 percent from the field for the game. The lead never dropped below double digits over the last 24 minutes, and the Buckeyes eased up after going up by 25 points in the second half. The Buckeyes led 43-26 at halftime and never really let the game leave their grasp. Ross was the difference early, making those first four shots from behind the arc. After Maryland became more aware of him on the perimeter, Thompson scored on two high-flying, alley-oop dunks that shook the arena. Behind Ross' 12 points, the Buckeyes broke out to an 18-9 lead. The Terrapins regrouped to trade baskets and pull to 27-20 before Thompson had five points and Ross the other three in an 8-0 run.

## Notes:

- Ohio State is 4-2 all-time vs. Maryland and 66-42 vs. current members of the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Ohio State is 6-6 all-time in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge; the Buckeyes are 5-1 in their last six challenge contests.
- Ohio State went on an 18-7 run spanning 8:04 in the first half of play. During the run, the Buckeyes developed a 27-16 lead over the Terrapins.
- Four players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (20 points), Sam Thompson (14), Lenzelle Smith Jr. (12) and Aaron Craft (10).
- The Buckeye bench has outscored opposing benches 155-67 this season. Tonight, the Buckeyes recorded 26 bench points, compared to 17 from Maryland.
- Ohio State held a 25-8 advantage in points off turnovers. The Terps turned the ball over 14 times.
- Ohio State held Maryland to 2-18 shooting from 3-point range, a season low in made 3 pointers and 3-point percentage for the Terrapins (11 percent). Opponents are shooting 22.4 percent (26-116) from 3 against OSU this season.
- OSU guards Shannon Scott and Aaron Craft combined for 11 assists and only four turnovers for the game.
- Collected five steals against the Terps. With 268 career steals, Craft remains sixth all-time in Big Ten history. He needs five to pass Pat Baldwin of Northwestern (272) for fifth.
- Has 12 career games with five or more steals.
- Had six assists against Maryland. He ranks second on the all-time list at Ohio State with 568. He needs 12 assists to pass Jamar Butler (579) for first.
- Lenzelle Smith Jr. scored 12 points vs. Maryland, surpassing 700 career points as a Buckeye (709).
- LaQuinton Ross led all scorers with 20 points.
- Tied a career high with four 3-point field goals.

## Game 8

## No. 5 Ohio State 74, CCSU 56

### Dec. 7, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS**--LaQuinton Ross scored four of his career-high 23 points in a 10-0 second-half run, leading No. 5 Ohio State past Central Connecticut State 74-56. The Buckeyes had won the only previous meeting between the teams in the first round of the 2007 NCAA tournament. The top-ranked Buckeyes, behind Greg Oden's 19 points and 10 rebounds, beat the Blue Devils 78-57. Ohio State would advance to the national championship game, losing to defending champion Florida. The Blue Devils scored six of the last eight points in the first half to cut a 14-point deficit to 38-29. The lead hovered around 10 points until Ohio State broke free from a 49-41 lead with a quick run. It started with a steal by Amedeo Della Valle that led to Lenzelle Smith Jr.'s dunk. After a CCSU miss, Sam Thompson hit a baseline jumper and, following a Blue Devils turnover, Aaron Craft fought through the traffic in the lane for a spinning layup that made it 55-41 - matching Ohio State's biggest lead to that point. Soon after, the Buckeyes forced a shot-clock violation and Ross muscled inside for a bucket. He then stole the ball near midcourt and drove coast to coast for another layup and an 18-point lead.

## Notes:

- Ohio State is 3-0 all-time vs. Central Connecticut State and 9-0 vs. current members of the Northeast Conference.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (23), Lenzelle Smith Jr. (17) and Amir Williams (11).
- Ohio State has won 74-consecutive home games against unranked opponents, 47 consecutive against unranked non-conference opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State is 105-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena.
- As a ranked team, No. 5 Ohio State is 463-124 all-time. The Buckeyes are 329-73 when ranked in the AP Top 10.
- OSU scored 26 points off of a season-high 20 CCSU turnovers.
- Ohio State held CCSU to 2-11 shooting from 3-point range. Opponents are shooting 22 percent (28-127) from 3 against OSU this season.
- LaQuinton Ross led all scorers with a career-high 23 points.
- Set a season-high for the team with the 23 point performance and scored 20 or more points for the second-consecutive game.
- Aaron Craft ranks 45th all-time at Ohio State with 1,057 career points. With his seven points vs. CCSU, Craft passed Ken Johnson and Jamie Skelton for 46th. He needs 17 to pass Carter Scott for 44th.
- Craft was credited with one steal against the Blue Devils. With 269 career steals, Craft remains sixth all-time in Big Ten history. He needs four to pass Pat Baldwin of Northwestern (272) for fifth.
- Craft had two assists against CCSU. He ranks second on the all-time list at Ohio State with 570. He needs 10 assists to pass Jamar Butler (579) for first.

## Game 9

## No. 3 Ohio State 86, Bryant 48

### Dec. 11, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS**--Lenzelle Smith Jr. scored 19 points and No. 3 Ohio State pulled away early to beat Bryant 86-48. Smith, a 6-foot-4 senior guard who does a little of everything, hit 6 of 9 shots from the field including half of his four 3-point attempts. He had eight rebounds and three assists. There isn't much about Smith that grabs people's attention. Point guard Aaron Craft is the tough guy who may be as good a defender on the ball as anyone in the country. Swingman LaQuinton Ross is 6-8 with a velvet shooting touch. Sam Thompson comes off the bench to make high-flying dunks. Shannon Scott and big man Amir Williams are game-changing defenders. And then there's Smith. He leads the Buckeyes in scoring with 12.9 points a game. He's shooting 53 percent from the field, 48 percent behind the arc and 74 percent at the free throw line. He adds 5.1 rebounds and 1.5 assists per game - and may be Ohio State's best help defender. Williams added 12 points and nine rebounds for the Buckeyes, who rolled from the outset of the early round game in the Blackrock Gotham Classic. The Bulldogs hung around with the Buckeyes for a while, but then went scoreless over the last 5:25 of the first half and watched the Buckeyes close with an 8-0 run to take a 43-23 lead.

## Notes:

- The game was the first meeting between Ohio State and Bryant. Ohio State is 10-0 all-time vs. members of the Northeast Conference. OSU defeated conference member Central Connecticut State 74-56 Saturday.
- The Buckeyes shot 52.5 percent (32-61) for the game, their fourth-consecutive game shooting better than 50 percent as a team. The last time OSU hit on half its shots over a four game stretch was in 2008-09 (Michigan State, Michigan, at Indiana, Purdue).
- Ohio State has won 75-consecutive home games against unranked opponents, 48 consecutive against unranked non-conference opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State is 105-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena.
- As a ranked team, No. 3 Ohio State is 464-124 all-time. The Buckeyes are 330-73 when ranked in the AP Top 10.
- Ohio State scored 33 bench points vs. Bryant. The Buckeye bench has outscored opposing benches 197-106 this season.
- Ohio State held Bryant to 6-24 shooting from 3-point range. Opponents are shooting 22.5 percent (34-151) from 3 against OSU this season.
- The Buckeyes scored 22 points off of 19 Bryant turnovers. Ohio State had 13 steals as a team, the third time this season OSU has had 10 or more team steals in a game.
- OSU owned a commanding 44-18 edge in points scored in the paint.
- All 10 players that saw playing time scored for Ohio State.
- Ohio State had a season-high 10 blocks as a team.
- The Buckeyes held Bryant scoreless for the final 5:27 of play in the first half, outscoring the Bulldogs 15-3 and forcing Bryant into eight-consecutive missed shots.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Maryland vs Ohio State  
12/04/13 7:02 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Maryland 60 • 5-3															
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	FT	FT-FTA	PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min		
		FG	FGA	OR	DR	Tot									
01	Evan Smotrycz	f	6-12	1-3	2-2	1	6	7	3	15	0	2	0	29	
04	Shaquille Cleare	c	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	16	
05	Nick Faust	g	2-9	1-7	0-0	0	2	2	3	5	0	2	1	0	24
10	Jake Layman	g	1-9	0-5	0-0	1	6	7	2	2	1	1	2	0	32
32	Dez Wells	g	8-17	0-2	3-3	2	1	3	1	19	1	2	0	0	31
00	Charles Mitchell	g	5-8	0-0	2-4	9	2	11	2	12	0	0	0	1	21
02	Roddy Peters	g	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	1	2	3	4	5	0	0	0	18
11	Varun Ram	g	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	17
25	Jonathan Graham	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
30	Damonte Dodd	g	0-2	0-0	0-2	3	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
Team		2 2 4													
Totals		25-64 2-18 8-13 19 25 44 23 60 6 14 3 4 200													
FG % 1st Half: 10-29 34.5% 2nd half: 15-35 42.9% Game: 25-64 39.1%															
3FG % 1st Half: 1-8 12.5% 2nd half: 0-2 0.0% Game: 2-18 11.1%															
FT % 1st Half: 5-10 50.0% 2nd half: 3-3 100.0% Game: 8-13 61.5%															
Disallowed															

## Ohio State 76 • 7-0

##	Player	Total		3-PT		Reb		PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min	
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR								
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	7-13	4-6	2-4	1	5	6	0	20	0	0	0	230	
23	Williams, Amir	c	1-2	0-0	1-5	0	1	1	1	5	0	3	3	0	28
03	Scott, Shannon	g	1-6	0-1	1-1	0	3	3	2	3	1	0	0	28	
04	Craft, Aaron	g	3-5	0-1	4-4	0	2	2	10	6	3	0	0	38	
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	4-6	1-3	3-4	2	4	6	2	12	0	2	0	23	
02	Loving, Marc	g	1-3	1-2	3-4	1	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	9	
12	Thompson, Sam	g	6-9	1-2	1-3	0	3	3	1	14	0	0	1	23	
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	1-3	1-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	9	
55	McDonald, Trey	g	1-1	0-0	1-4	0	3	3	4	0	1	0	0	12	
Team		1 2 3													
Totals		25-64 8-18 18-29 6 24 30 15 76 11 11 4 8 200													
FG % 1st Half:		14-26 53.8%													
3FG % 1st Half:		4-10 40.0%													
FT % 1st Half:		9-13 69.2%													
2nd half:		8-18 44.4%													
Game:		18-29 62.1%													

Officials: Mike Kitts, Bo Borowski, Terry Ogden  
Technical fouls: Maryland-Jake Layman, Ohio State-Nene  
Attendance: 16006  
Big Ten/ACC Challenge

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Maryland	26	34	60
Ohio State	43	33	76

Start FG - UMED 2nd 00:30, OSU 2nd 02:40  
Last FG - UMED none, OSU by 25 2nd 01:26

Score tied - 1 time  
Lead changed - 0 times

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Central Connecticut vs Ohio State  
12/07/13 4:31 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Central Connecticut 56 • 2-6															
#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds				PF	A	T	BK	Stl	
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Tot							
22	DRAKEFORD, Faronte	f	6-10	0-0	0-0	4	1	5	4	12	0	4	1	0	32
34	PEEL, Brandon	f	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	18
11	MCMILLAN, Malcolm	g	3-5	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	4	7	1	3	0	0	25
12	CUMBERLANDER, Khalie	g	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	0	3	0	0	30
25	HUNTER, Matt	g	4-7	1-2	0-2	1	5	6	3	9	2	2	1	0	30
01	VINALES, Kyle	g	4-12	0-4	0-0	0	2	2	8	4	6	0	0	0	27
21	MOBLEY, Matt	g	2-4	0-2	8-8	0	1	1	0	12	2	1	0	1	31
33	ALLEN, Terrell	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
Totals		23-50	2-11	8-8	10-19	29	16	56	9	20	3	3	200		
FG % 1st Half:		13-25	52.0%	2nd half:		10-25	40.0%	Game:		23-50	46.0%	Doubles			
3FG % 1st Half:		1-6	16.7%	2nd half:		0-5	0.0%	Game:		2-11	18.2%	Doubles			
FT % 1st Half:		2-2	100.0%	2nd half:		6-8	75.0%	Game:		12-18	66.7%	Doubles			

## Ohio State 74 • 8-0

##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	Tot	PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	9-13	0-0	5-6	3	3	6	0	23	1	2	0	1	30
23	Williams, Amir	c	5-7	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	0	11	0	1	3	0	18
03	Scott, Shannon	g	3-4	0-1	1-4	1	3	4	2	7	4	2	0	3	33
04	Craft, Aaron	g	3-5	0-2	0-0	1	3	4	2	7	2	2	0	1	36
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	6-12	3-6	2-2	1	2	3	2	17	1	1	0	0	31
02	Loving, Marc	g	0-1	0-1	1-2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	10
12	Thompson, Sam	g	3-6	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	4	6	1	2	3	1	22
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	0-0	0-4	2-2	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	14
55	McDonald, Trey	g	0-0	0-0	1-1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team		1 1 2													
Totals		29-55 4-17 12-18 11 17 28 12 74 10 11 7 6 200													
FG % 1st Half:		14-29 48.3%													



## Game 10

No. 3 Ohio State 79, NDSU 62  
Dec. 14, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS**---LaQuinton Ross and Lenzelle Smith Jr. each scored 18 points and the Buckeyes never trailed in rolling over NDSU 79-62. The Buckeyes continued their hot shooting. They made 53 percent from the field, pushing them over 50 percent for the fifth game in a row. Freshman Mark Loving had a career-high 12 points, and Sam Thompson also had 12. Aaron Craft added six points and seven assists - setting a school record for career assists with 581 for the Buckeyes. Asked if the Buckeyes got a good look at what the Bison had done to the Fighting Irish, Craft said they'd watched the video like they were film critics. Taylor Braun led the Bison with 21 points, while Marshall Bjorklund had 12 and Lawrence Alexander 10. NDSU shot 42 percent from the field and was outrebounded 36-26. The Buckeyes were 6 for 11 behind the arc in the first half and finished 10 of 20. The threat of hitting outside shots opened up things underneath. Down by as many as 19 points against the Buckeyes, the Bison went on a 7-2 run to pull within 14 midway through the second half. But Craft came up with a loose ball and fed Thompson, who was thrown to the floor by Bjorklund. Thompson hit both free throws after the flagrant foul, and then on the resulting possession, Craft lobbed an alley-op to Thompson for a dunk that brought the crowd to its feet. Loving then hit back-to-back 3s and the lead was back up to 65-43 with 8 1/2 minutes left.

## Notes:

- The matchup was the first meeting between Ohio State and North Dakota State. Ohio State is 6-1 all-time vs. teams currently representing the Summit League.
- Four players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (18 points), Lenzelle Smith Jr. (18), Sam Thompson (12) and Marc Loving (12).
- The Buckeyes shot 52.9 percent (27-51) for the game, their fifth-consecutive game shooting better than 50 percent as a team. Ohio State has not put together a string of five-consecutive games shooting 50 percent or better since Thad Matta took over for the 2004-05 season.
- Ohio State has won 76-consecutive home games against unranked opponents, 49 consecutive against unranked nonconference opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State is 106-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena.
- As a ranked team, No. 3 Ohio State is 465-122 all-time. The Buckeyes are 331-73 when ranked in the AP Top 10.
- Ohio State scored 29 bench points vs. North Dakota State. The Buckeye bench has outscored opposing benches 226-120 this season.
- Ohio State held North Dakota State to 5-17 shooting from 3-point range. Opponents are shooting 23.2 percent (39-168) from 3 against OSU this season.
- Aaron Craft had seven assists vs. the Bison, Craft become Ohio State's all-time assist leader with 581.
- Ranks 45th all-time at Ohio State with 1,070 career points. He needs four to pass Carter Scott for 44th.
- Marc Loving scored a career-high 12 points.

## Game 11

No. 3 Ohio State 76, Delaware 64  
Dec. 18, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS**---LaQuinton Ross scored 19 points, including eight in a decisive 15-6 run in the middle of the game, to lead the Buckeyes past Delaware 76-64. The Buckeyes won by double figures for the 11th time. They did it with balanced scoring - Lenzelle Smith Jr. added 14 points, Aaron Craft had 12, Amir Williams had 11 points and 12 rebounds and Amedeo Della Valle added 10 points - and by always keeping the Blue Hens at arm's length. Up by 11 points at halftime and riding a 12-0 run, the Buckeyes added to their lead when Ross hit a 3 to open the second half. The Blue Hens got as close as eight points twice. They were still hanging around at 50-40 when Ross flipped in a half-hook off an offensive rebound and Della Valle hit a 3-pointer from the left corner. Moments later, Della Valle swished another 3 from the right elbow to make it 60-44 with 10:28 remaining. Delaware cut it to 63-54 on Davon Usher's layup with 6 minutes left before Williams hit a free throw, Smith made two free throws and Ross bumped his way into the lane for a basket to make it 68-54 with just over 3 minutes remaining. Consecutive layups by Devon Saddler cut the lead to 68-60 with 1:48 left, but Smith hit a jumper and two free throws to put the game out of reach. The Buckeyes got 20 points from their bench, with Marc Loving, Sam Thompson and Trey McDonald all making solid contributions on top of Della Valle's 10 points, two blocks, three rebounds and an assist.

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Delaware 3-0 and is 8-2 all-time vs. teams currently representing the Colonial Athletic Association (CAA).
- The Buckeyes went on a 12-0 run over the final 3:31 of the first half. The run extended to 15-0 entering the second half.
- Five players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (19), Lenzelle Smith Jr. (14), Aaron Craft (12), Amir Williams (11) and Amedeo Della Valle (10).
- With 10 wins to start the 2013-14 season, Ohio State now has won 10 or more consecutive games in 13 seasons all-time. This year also marks the fifth year in which an Ohio State team has won 10 or more games to start the season.
- OSU held a 25-16 edge on the glass. This season the Buckeyes have outrebounded opponents on seven occasions, posting a 408-371 overall advantage.
- Ohio State owned a 20-4 edge in points scored in the paint and 18-9 edge in fast break points.
- The Buckeyes held Delaware to season-low 64 points. Entering the game, Ohio State ranked third nationally in scoring defense (54.6 ppg).
- Matta has directed Ohio State to at least 10 wins during non-conference play in each of his 10 seasons in Columbus. Matta is 131-23 vs. non-conference competition.
- LaQuinton Ross led all scorers with 19 points.
- Ross totaled a career-high three blocks.
- Ross has scored in double figures in five of the last six games.
- Aaron Craft collected four steals against Delaware. He ranks third all-time in Big Ten history with 276. He needs 25 steals to pass Gary Grant (300) for second all-time and 49 to pass Gary Grant for 324.

## Game 12

No. 3 Ohio State 64, Notre Dame 61  
Dec. 21, 2013, New York

**NEW YORK**---It looked like Ohio State's winning streak to start the season was over. The third-ranked Buckeyes were down eight points to Notre Dame with less than a minute to play and their offense sputtering. They still had their tough defense and somehow they were able to turn the game completely around and beat the Fighting Irish 64-61, scoring 14 points over the final minute of play. While a few players did come up with big defensive plays, it was mostly one guy who made the free throws for the Buckeyes. Lenzelle Smith Jr. scored seven of his nine points in the final 33 seconds - including going 5 of 5 at the line - to lead the rally. The Buckeyes went 9-10 without a field goal and at one point were 6 of 21 from the field as Notre Dame opened what seemed to be a comfortable lead late. Jerian Grant hit a 3-pointer as the shot clock was expiring to give the Fighting Irish a 58-50 advantage with 1:54 to play. The Buckeyes turned up the defensive intensity and they converted consecutive steals into a 58-56 deficit with 40 seconds to go. Demetrius Jackson made two free throws for Notre Dame a second later. Smith was fouled taking a 3-pointer and he made all three free throws to bring Ohio State within 60-59 with 32 seconds left. Steve Vasturia, who was in the game because point guard Eric Atkins had fouled out, missed the front end of a 1-and-1 with 31 seconds left, his first free throw attempt of the season. Smith scored down low on a nice pass by Craft to give the Buckeyes a 61-60 lead with 16 seconds to go. After a Notre Dame turnover, Smith made two free throws for a 63-60 lead with 9.8 seconds left. Grant made one free throw with 6.7 seconds left and Craft made one free throw with 3.3 seconds left. Jackson missed a potential tying 3 as the buzzer sounded.

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Notre Dame 8-4 and is 66-42 all-time vs. teams currently representing the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC).
- The Buckeyes scored 17 points in the first 19:10 of the second half and 14 in the final 50 seconds. Trailing 58-50, OSU outscored the Irish 14-3 over the final 50 seconds of play to claim the win.
- Four players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (16 points), Amir Williams (13), Aaron Craft (10) and Shannon Scott (10).
- Ohio State held Notre Dame to a season-low 4-of-14 shooting from 3-point range (28.6 percent). Opponents are shooting 25 percent (50-200) from 3 against the Buckeye this season. Entering the game, OSU ranked second nationally in 3-point field goal percentage defense.
- The Buckeyes owned a commanding 40-26 edge in points scored in the paint and outscored the Irish 17-6 on the fast break.
- LaQuinton Ross posted his second career double-double with 16 points and a career-high 11 rebounds.
- Ross has scored in double figures in six of the last seven games.
- Aaron Craft collected three steals against Notre Dame. He ranks third all-time in Big Ten history with 279. He needs 22 steals to pass Gary Grant of Michigan (300) for second all-time and 46 to pass Bruce Douglas of Illinois (324) for first.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
North Dakota State vs Ohio State  
12/14/13 8:21 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



## North Dakota State 62 • 7-4

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
32	WRIGHT, Trayvonn	1	2-7	1-4	0-0	0-2	2	1	5	0	0	2	0	33
42	BJORGLUND, Marshall	1	5-10	0-0	2-3	1-3	4	12	1	1	0	0	0	27
12	ALEXANDER, Lawrence	g	3-8	1-3	3-4	1-2	3	2	10	2	2	0	0	34
22	BROWN, Kory	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	15
24	BRAUN, Taylor	g	8-16	1-4	4-7	0-5	5	3	21	2	1	0	1	33
00	NEWELL, Fred	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
03	FELT, Mike	g	2-6	2-5	2-2	0-0	4	8	1	0	1	0	0	18
13	DUPREE, Carlin	g	0-0	0-0	2-4	1-4	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	18
34	KADING, Chris	g	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	11
44	AABERG, Jordan	g	1-2	0-0	0-0	2-1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
Team			1	2	3	1	2	3						
Totals		22-52	5-17	13-20	6	20	26	22	62	8	7	2	1	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-27 37.0% 2nd half: 12-25 48.0% Game: 22-52 42.3%  
3FG % 1st Half: 3-10 30.0% 2nd half: 2-7 28.6% Game: 5-17 29.4%  
FT % 1st Half: 5-6 83.3% 2nd half: 6-14 57.1% Game: 13-20 65.0%

## Ohio State 79 • 10-0

#	Player	Total	3-PT			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
			FG	FGA	FTA	FT	FTA	TR							
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	6-12	3-5	3-4	2-3	5	1	18	0	1	0	1	26	
23	Williams, Amir	c	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-8	9	4	4	0	3	0	0	28	
03	Scott, Shannon	g	2-4	0-2	0-1	0-4	4	3	4	2	0	3	25		
04	Craft, Aaron	g	2-5	0-1	2-2	0-1	1	2	6	7	2	0	32		
22	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	5-12	3-5	1-1	1-7	8	18	4	1	0	0	33		
02	Loving, Marc	g	3-7	2-4	4-4	2-1	3	1	12	0	1	0	14		
12	Thompson, Sam	g	3-4	1-2	5-7	0-0	0	0	12	1	0	0	16		
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	1-1	0-0	1-1	2-1	3	0	1	0	0	0	13		
34	Lorbach, Jake	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
55	McDonald, Trey	g	1-2	0-0	0-2	1-0	1	3	2	0	0	0	12		
Team			1	2	3	1	2	3							
Totals			27-51	10-20	15-21	9	27	36	16	79	16	11	1	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 13-25 52.0% 2nd half: 14-26 53.8% Game: 27-51 52.9%  
3FG % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd half: 4-9 44.4% Game: 8-18 44.4%  
FT % 1st Half: 9-11 81.8% 2nd half: 6-10 60.0% Game: 15-21 71.4%

Officials: Chris Beaver, Doran Gotschall, Lewis Garrison  
Technical fouls: North Dakota State-None, Ohio State-None.  
Attendance: 15072  
BLACKROCK GOTHAM CLASSIC

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
North Dakota State	28	34	62
Ohio State	41	38	79

Last FG: NDSU 2nd-09:29, OSU 2nd-01:12  
Largest lead: NDSU None, OSU by 27 2nd-05:49

In	Off	2nd	Fast
Points	Paint	T/O	Chance
24	6	7	0
OSU	3	6	4

Score tied: 0 times.  
Lead changed: 0 times.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Delaware vs Ohio State  
12/18/13 7:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



## Delaware 64 • 5-6

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
21	King-Davis, Marvin	f	2-4	0-0	0-2	1-1	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	25
33	Baptiste, Carl	f	3-5	0-0	0-0	2-3	5	4	6	1	2	0	0	23
00	Usher, Davon	g	3-13	1-4	1-2	1-6	7	3	8	0	4	1	1	36
04	Threll, Jarvis	g	5-11	0-2	4-8	2-7	9	2	14	6	4	0	2	40
10	Anderson, Kyle	g	3-6	3-5	0-0	0-2	3	9	0	0	1	0	0	26
04	Harris, Barnett	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	Saddler, Devon	g	7-16	1-3	2-3	1-1	2	3	17	1	0	0	1	31
11	Pinkard, Devonnie	g	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	4	6	1	0	0	0	18
22	Hayes, Cazmon	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team			1	2	3	1	2	3						
Totals		25-57	7-18	7-15	8	22	30	22	64	9	13	1	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-26 34.6% 2nd half: 16-31 51.6% Game: 25-57 43.9%  
3FG % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd half: 3-9 33.3% Game: 7-18 38.9%  
FT % 1st Half: 4-7 57.1% 2nd half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 7-15 46.7%

## Ohio State 76 • 11-0

Ohio State 76 • 11-0

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	3-PT	3-PTA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	8-13	2-2	1-3	2-3	5	11	0	2	3	0	1	0	31	
23	Williams, Amir	c	3-7	0-0	5-8	5-12	3	19	0	1	0	1	0	1	26	
03	Scott, Shannon	g	0-4	0-2	0-0	1-4	5	2	0	3	2	0	1	0	20	
04	Craft, Aaron	g	9-10	1-3	1-2	2-3	12	2	4	0	4	0	31			
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	3-6	0-2	8-9	1-3	4	14	0	0	1	0	25			
02	Loving, Marc	g	3-5	0-1	0-0	1-3	4	1	6	0	1	0	10			
12	Thompson, Sam	g	1-4	1-3	0-0	1-5	6	0	3	1	1	0	30			
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	3-7	2-5	2-3	2-1	3	0	10	1	2	2	0	15		
55	McDonald, Trey	g	0-1	0-0	1-2	2-3	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	12	
Team			1	0	1	1	0	1								
Totals			24-59	6-18	22-32	17	29	46	14	76	7	13	7	8	200	

FG % 1st Half: 13-33 39.4% 2nd half: 11-26 42.3% Game: 24-59 40.7%  
3FG % 1st Half: 2-7 28.6% 2nd half: 4-11 36.4% Game: 6-18 33.3%  
FT % 1st Half: 9-13 69.2% 2nd half: 13-19 68.4% Game: 22-32 68.8%

Officials: Bo Borowski, Kevin Ferguson, Lamar Simpson  
Technical fouls: Delaware-TEAM, Ohio State-None.  
Attendance: 14400  
BLACKROCK GOTHAM CLASSIC

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Delaware	25	39	64
Ohio State	37	39	76

Last FG: DELAWARE 2nd-00:33, OSU 2nd-01:28  
Largest lead: DELAWARE by 16 1st-16:20, OSU by 16 2nd-05:30

In	Off	2nd	Fast
Points	Paint	T/O	Chance
28	13	4	9
OSU	32	14	18

Score tied: 4 times.  
Lead changed: 9 times.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
NOTRE DAME vs OHIO STATE  
12/21/13 7:30p.m. at Madison Square Garden, New York, NY



## NOTRE DAME 61

#	Player	FG	FGA	3-PT	3-PTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
24	CONNAUGHTON, PAT	f	6-11	0-0	0-8	8	2	13	1	2	0	0	37
11	SHERMAN, GARRICK	c	6-12	0-0	2-4	2	4	14	1	2	1	1	33
00	ATKINS, ERIC	g	3-6	1-3	3-4	0-2	5	0	2	5	1	2	36
02	GRANT, JERIAN	g	7-11	1-2	3-5	1-2	3	4	18	4	5	1	38
23	JACKSON, DEMETRIUS	g	1-5	1-4	2-2	1-2	3	3	5	1	2	0	34
03	BEACHEM, VJ	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	BURGESS, AUSTIN	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	KWIGANTON, JACOB	g	0-2	0-0	1-3	0-2	2	0	1	0	0	0	12
30	AUGUSTE, ZACH	g	0-3	0-0	0-0	0-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	VASTURIA, STEVE	g	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Team			23-51	4-14	11-19	1-8	18	61	8	13	2	3	200



## Game 13

## No. 3 Ohio State 71, ULM 31

Dec. 27, 2013, Columbus

**COLUMBUS** -- Lenzelle Smith Jr. scored 17 points and LaQuinton Ross added 15 to lead the Buckeyes past Louisiana-Monroe 71-31. A crowd of 18,534 didn't see much drama after the Buckeyes rolled to a big lead -- scoring the first 12 points of the game and the first 15 of the second half. Amedeo Della Valle chipped in with 14 points for the Buckeyes, who have won their first 13 games in a season for the fifth time in school history (1961, '62, '91 and 2011). The Buckeyes won each of their first 11 games by double digits. Smith said if the non-conference season did anything, it marked the Buckeyes as a team that no opponent will overlook. Jayon James led the Warhawks with eight points. They hit just 19 percent of their shots from the field (10 of 54) and 17 percent on 3-pointers (3 of 18). Ohio State came into the game fifth in the nation in scoring defense (55.9 points) and 13th in field goal percentage defense (.379). They went a long way toward padding those numbers while holding the Warhawks to 20 points on 23.3 percent shooting in the opening half. The game was never in doubt after Ohio State bolted to a 12-0 lead in the opening 4 minutes. The Warhawks didn't score until Tylor Ongwae hit a baseline drive at the 15:34 mark. Ross got things going early with eight of the first 12 points, hitting his only two attempts from the field, including his lone 3, and adding a perfect 3 for 3 at the free throw line. Up 41-20, the Buckeyes opened the second half the same way they did the first -- on a run. ULM coach Keith Richard benched his starters at halftime and did not play them at all in the final 20 minutes.

## Notes:

- The game last Friday was the first meeting all-time between Ohio State and ULM. The Buckeyes are 8-1 all-time against current members of the Sun Belt Conference.
- Ohio State opened the first half with a 12-0 run and the second half with a 15-0 spurt. ULM was held scoreless for the first 9:19 of the second half.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Lenzelle Smith Jr. (17 points), LaQuinton Ross (15) and Amedeo Della Valle (14).
- The combination of Smith Jr. and Ross (32 points) outscored the Warhawks (31 points) for the game.
- OSU held ULM to season lows in: points (31), points scored in a half (11, second half), field goal percentage (18.5 percent, 10-54), 3-point field goal percentage (16.7 percent, 3-18) and assists (four).
- No ULM player made more than two field goals for the game.
- The Buckeyes owned a 30-12 edge in points scored in the paint and a 14-0 advantage in points off turnovers.
- With 13 wins to start the 2013-14 season, Ohio State now has won 10 or more consecutive games in 13 seasons all-time. This year also marks the fifth year in which an Ohio State team has won 10 or more games to start the season.
- Ohio State has won 78-consecutive home games against unranked opponents, 51 consecutive against unranked nonconference opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State is 108-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics	
Louisiana-Monroe vs Ohio State	
12/27/13 7:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)	

Louisiana-Monroe 31 • 3-5	
Player	
##	Player
01	James, Jayon
12	Ongwae, Tylor
00	Williams, Marvin
10	Olatayo, Amos
11	Coppola, Nick
02	Harvey, DeMondre
04	McCray, RJ
13	Amajoyi, Chinedu
15	Kosutka, Kyle
20	Sims, Evan
22	Brown, Millauan
33	Grievens, Daniel
34	Caraswell, I. Leon
35	Ponder, Colton
Team	
Totals	
FG % 1st Half:	7-30 23.3%
FG % 2nd Half:	3-24 12.5%
FG % 1st Half:	2-10 20.0%
FG % 2nd Half:	4-4 100.0%

Ohio State 71 • 13-0	
Player	
##	Player
10	Ross, LaQuinton
23	Williams, Amir
04	Craft, Aaron
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle
02	Loving, Marc
12	Thompson, Sam
33	Della Valle, Amedeo
34	Lorbach, Jake
35	McDonald, Trey
Team	
Totals	
FG % 1st Half:	12-26 46.2%
FG % 2nd Half:	11-28 39.3%
FG % 1st Half:	5-11 45.5%
FG % 2nd Half:	5-6 83.3%

Officials: Mike Sanchez, John Gaffney, Gerald Williams  
 Technical fouls: Louisiana-Monroe-None. Ohio State-None.  
 Attendance: 18,534

Score by periods	
1st	2nd
Louisiana-Monroe	20 11 31
Ohio State	41 30 71

Last FG - ULM 2nd-05:12, OSU 2nd-00:58  
 Largest lead - ULM None, OSU by 41-20 at 00:58

## Game 14

## No. 3 Ohio State 78, Purdue 71

Dec. 31, 2013, West Lafayette

**WEST LAFAYETTE** -- No. 3 Ohio State relied on a rare commodity to derail Purdue's young shooters. Experience. LaQuinton Ross finished with 25 points and 12 rebounds, both career-highs, and Shannon Scott added a career-best 18 points to help the Buckeyes pull away for a 78-69 win at Purdue. It's an unusual luxury for Ohio State, which has seen a regular parade of underclassmen leave early for the NBA draft. The list includes Greg Oden and Mike Conley to Jared Sullinger and Deshaun Thomas. Things are different this season. The Buckeyes have started the same two seniors and the same three juniors in all 14 games, so when things got tough in Tuesday's Big Ten opener, the older Buckeyes buckled down and came up big every time Ohio State needed a play. Ross and Scott, both juniors, combined for all of the points in a decisive 10-2 second-half run that finally gave Ohio State some breathing room. And, of course, the wily Aaron Craft continually turned Purdue miscues into game-changing moments. Craft finished with seven points, eight rebounds, 10 assists and four steals against a team came into the game with four of the Big Ten's top 10 freshman scorers, two of the league's most dangerous sophomores and a perfect 8-0 record on their home court. Ohio State started the day as one of the nation's eight remaining unbeaten teams. It left Mackey Arena with the fifth-longest winning streak in one season in school history and the school's best start since going 24-0 in 2010-11, and the Buckeyes did that on a day they shot 44.6 percent from the field, went 4 of 22 on 3-pointers and were outrebounded 46-37.

## Notes:

- Ohio State is 56-42 in Big Ten openers and 36-62 in Big Ten road openers. When Ohio State begins Big Ten play on the road, the record is 19-24.
- When matched with Purdue in the Big Ten opener, Ohio State is 6-5.
- Ohio State owns an 18-7 record on Dec. 31 since first playing on New Year's Eve in 1912.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (25 points), Shannon Scott (18) and Lenzelle Smith Jr. (14). Both Ross and Scott notched career highs in scoring.
- Ohio State has not allowed an opponent to reach 70 points over the first 14 games this season. The 14-game streak without an opponent scoring 70 or more points is the longest for Ohio State since a 22-game streak during the 2010-11 season from Nov. 20, 2010 to Feb. 6, 2011.
- OSU recorded a season-high 21 assists.
- Matta owns an 8-2 record in Big Ten openers, 3-2 on the road.
- Matta is 63-9 in the month of December as OSU head coach.
- Aaron Craft collected four steals against Purdue. He ranks third all-time in Big Ten history with 283. He needs 18 steals to pass Gary Grant of Michigan (300) for second all-time and 42 to pass Bruce Douglas of Illinois (324) for first.
- Craft tied a season-high with 10 assists vs. the Boilermakers. He is Ohio State's all-time assist leader with 600 for his career.
- LaQuinton Ross earned his third-consecutive double-double with 25 points and 12 rebounds, both career highs. Ross has posted four total double-doubles during his Buckeye career.
- Shannon Scott scored a career-high 18 points.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics	
Ohio State vs Purdue	
12/31/13 1 p.m. at West Lafayette, Ind.   Mackey Arena	

Ohio State 78 • 14-0   1-0	
Player	
##	Player
10	Ross, LaQuinton
23	Williams, Amir
03	Scott, Shannon
04	Craft, Aaron
02	Loving, Marc
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle
12	Thompson, Sam
33	Della Valle, Amedeo
35	McDonald, Trey
Team	
Totals	
FG % 1st Half:	15-35 42.9%
FG % 2nd Half:	12-20 60.0%
FG % 1st Half:	2-10 20.0%
FG % 2nd Half:	14-19 73.7%

Purdue 69 • 10-4   0-1	
Player	
##	Player
05	Smotherman, Basil
20	Hammons, A.J.
00	Johnson, Terone
09	Johnson, Ronnie
05	Carver, Raphael
11	Davis, Sterling
12	Scott, Bryson
21	Stephens, Kendall
23	Simpson, Jay
32	Peck, Erick
Team	
Totals	
FG % 1st Half:	13-33 39.4%
FG % 2nd Half:	9-19 47.4%
FG % 1st Half:	1-9 11.1%
FG % 2nd Half:	8-18 44.4%

Officials: Mike Kitts, Terry Wymore, Ted Valentine  
 Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Purdue-None.  
 Attendance: 18,534

Score by periods	
1st	2nd
Ohio State	34 44 78
Purdue	33 36 69

Last FG - OSU 2nd-03:14, PURDUE 2nd-00:07  
 Largest lead - OSU by 12, 2nd-00:17, PURDUE by 14-10, 00:07

## Game 15

## No. 3 Ohio State 84, Nebraska 53

Jan. 4, 2014, Columbus

**COLUMBUS** -- It was the substitutes' turn to step into the spotlight for No. 3 Ohio State. Amedeo Della Valle had 15 points, Marc Loving scored a career-high 13 and the bench provided 38 points as the Buckeyes sprinted past Nebraska 84-53. Coach Thad Matta has had several teams that he seldom relied on more than six or seven players. This year he has gone with nine players, all of whom have contributed. The starters also carried their end of the load. LaQuinton Ross scored 11 points, including two critical 3-pointers as the Buckeyes pulled away early in the second half. Shannon Scott had 13 and Amir Williams chipped in with 10 points for Ohio State, which shot 54 percent from the field (27 of 50) and 47 percent on 3-pointers (9 of 19). A blend of starters and bench players fueled a 7-0 run to close out the half that gave the Buckeyes a 10-point lead. After the lead had swelled, Nebraska failed to hit a field goal over the last 8 minutes. Della Valle, a native of Italy, helped turn the tide in the final 100 seconds of the first half with a tip-in. He also made plays that led to turnovers as the Buckeyes pulled away. Shavon Shields slashed across the lane and tossed up a shot that cut Ohio State's lead to 33-30 with 2:29 remaining. But the Buckeyes' defense turned up the pressure. Aaron Craft got things going with a 3 from the right wing at the 1:17 mark - his first made 3-pointer in four games - before Scott's deflection and steal led to Della Valle tipping in Scott's missed layup. Ohio State blocked Nebraska's final two shots of the half - both by David Rivers - with Trey McDonald batting away the first and Sam Thompson the second. Thompson was then fouled with 2.7 seconds left and hit both free throws to make it 40-30.

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Nebraska 10-2. The Buckeyes own a 6-0 advantage in games played in Columbus.
- Ohio State is 68-30 all-time in Big Ten home openers.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 757-673 against current Big Ten members.
- Five players scored in double figures for Ohio State: Amedeo Della Valle (15), Marc Loving (13), Shannon Scott (13), LaQuinton Ross (11) and Amir Williams (10).
- Ohio State has not allowed an opponent to reach 70 points over the first 15 games this season. The 15-game streak without an opponent scoring 70 or more points is the longest for Ohio State since a 22-game streak during the 2010-11 season from Nov. 20, 2010 to Feb. 6, 2011.
- Ohio State held Nebraska to a season-low 53 points. Through 14 games, OSU ranks No. 3 nationally in scoring defense (55.1 ppg).
- Nebraska shot 4 of 15 from 3-point range (26.7 percent). Opponents are shooting 24.3 percent from 3 (60-247) against the Buckeyes this season. Through 14 games, OSU ranks No. 1 nationally in 3-point field goal percentage defense.
- Ohio State has won 79-consecutive home games against unranked opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- The Buckeyes scored 17 points off of 13 Nebraska turnovers.
- Matta owns a 10-0 record in Big Ten home openers.
- Amedeo Della Valle led all scorers with 15 points.
- Shot a perfect 5 of 5 from the field, 3 of 3 from 3-point range.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics	
Nebraska vs Ohio State	
01/04/14 12:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)	

Nebraska 53 • 8-6, 0-2	
Player	
##	Player
05	Pettaway, Terran
21	Smith, Leslie
00	Webster, Tai
15	Gallejos, Ray
31	Shields, Shavon
01	Biggs, Desevel
02	Rivers, David
03	Parker, Benny
04	Hawkins, Nathan
12	Peltz, Mike
14	Vucetic, Sergej
25	Pritchard, Walter
Team	
Totals	
FG % 1st Half:	12-28 42.9%
FG % 2nd Half:	9-28 32.1%
FG % 1st Half:	3-14 21.4%
FG % 2nd Half:	4-8 50.0%

Ohio State 84 • 15-0, 2-0	
Player	
##	Player
10	Ross, LaQuinton
23	Williams, Amir
03	Scott, Shannon
04	Craft, Aaron
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle
02	Loving, Marc
12	Thompson, Sam
33	Della Valle, Amedeo
34	Lorbach, Jake
35	McDonald, Trey
Team	
Totals	
FG % 1st Half:	13-26 50.0%
FG % 2nd Half:	14-24 58.3%
FG % 1st Half:	5-12 41.7%
FG % 2nd Half:	12-15 80.0%

Officials: Lamont Simpson, DJ Carstensen, Bill Ek  
 Technical fouls: Nebraska-None. Ohio State-None.  
 Attendance: 17,356

Score by periods	
1st	2nd
Nebraska	30 23 53
Ohio State	40 44 84

Last FG - NEB 2nd-08:05, OSU 2nd-00:41  
 Largest lead - NEB by 4, 1st-12:55, OSU by 31 2nd-00:41

## Game 16

# No. 5 Michigan State 72, No. 3 Ohio State 68

Jan. 7, 2014, East Lansing

**EAST LANSING** -- Ohio State gave itself a shot to stay undefeated, rallying from a 17-point deficit with 7-plus minutes left at Michigan State. Aaron Craft had a lot to do with that. Keith Appling, though, made a tiebreaking 3-pointer with 29 seconds left in overtime and finished with 20 points, seven assists and six rebounds to help the fifth-ranked Spartans beat the third-ranked Buckeyes 72-68. The Spartans led 55-38 and the Buckeyes forced overtime with a 20-3 run to close regulation. Michigan State did just enough in the extra period to earn its second win over a top three team. The Buckeyes almost ended the night still undefeated after a remarkable comeback. Craft's three-point play with 2:02 left pulled the Buckeyes within three points. After Ohio State missed shots, the senior guard dived on the court to get a loose ball and called time out with 1:01 left. On the ensuing inbound play, Craft passed the ball off Michigan State's Adreian Payne's backside, got the ball back and made a layup to cut the deficit to one. Payne made one of two free throws on the ensuing possession, allowing Amir Williams' putback dunk with 19 seconds left to tie the game and send it to overtime. Ohio State scored the first points of the extra period, taking its first lead since it was ahead 19-17, but gave up some pivotal 3-pointers. Michigan State redshirt freshman Kenny Kaminski made a season-high third 3-pointer to break a tie with 2:40 left in overtime and Payne connected on a shot beyond the arc on the Spartans' next possession. Appling made two free throws with 14.4 seconds left to give Michigan State a three-point lead and Ohio State's Marc Loving missed an off-balance 3-pointer with 3 seconds left. Appling made one of two free throws between one second to go.

## Notes:

- The game was the first Top 5 matchup between the Buckeyes (3) and Spartans (5).
- The Spartans lead the all-time series with the Buckeyes 62-54. Ohio State owns a 17-38 record in games played in East Lansing.
- Ohio State is 40-51 in overtime games all-time, 14-22 on the road.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 757-674 against current Big Ten members.
- Trailing 55-38 with 7:05 to play, Ohio State closed the second half on a 20-3 run to force overtime. The Buckeyes forced nine Michigan State turnovers during the stretch.
- OSU owned a 42-28 edge on the glass and a 34-20 advantage in points scored in the paint.
- The Buckeyes scored 17 points off of a season-high 17 MSU turnovers.
- Sam Thompson scored a season-high 18 points.
- Aaron Craft collected one steal against Michigan State. He ranks third all-time in Big Ten history with 284. He needs 14 steals to pass Gary Grant of Michigan (300) for second all-time and 38 to pass Bruce Douglas of Illinois (324) for first.
- Craft had six assists vs. the Spartans. He is Ohio State's all-time assist leader with 610 for his career. Craft ranks ninth all-time in Big Ten history and needs three assists to pass Jeff Horner of Iowa (612) for eighth.

## Game 17

# No. 10 Iowa 84, No. 3 Ohio State 74

Jan. 12, 2014, Columbus

**COLUMBUS** -- LaQuinton Ross scored 22 points, Amir Williams had 11 and Lenzele Smith Jr. 10 but the Buckeyes watched No. 20 Iowa make plays down the stretch for an 84-74 victory. Roy Devin Marble scored 22 points and Aaron White added 19 for the Hawkeyes, who ended the game on a 22-9 run. The Buckeyes had a nine-point lead at one point in the second half. After that evaporated, they led by three with under 6 minutes to play. For a team that was down by eight in the final minute and beat Notre Dame in regulation, and which scored 20 of the final 23 points of regulation to force overtime against Michigan State, it appeared the Buckeyes were right where they wanted to be. A free throw by Jarrod Uthoff and another by Marble cut the lead to a point before Uthoff scored consecutive baskets, both on layups. The second, at the 4:25 mark, put the Hawkeyes up 68-65. Marble was fouled in the backcourt and hit both shots for a 70-65 Iowa lead with 3 1/2 minutes remaining. The Hawkeyes led by four when White had the ball tipped away. He recovered it beyond midcourt, and then drove to hit a 12-foot fallaway as the shot clock was running down with 2:06 left. That made it 74-68 and Ohio State never made a serious threat again. It was Iowa's first win over a Top 5 team since an 83-65 victory at No. 2 Missouri on Dec. 15, 2001. The Hawkeyes had not beaten Ohio State since 2008. They hadn't beaten the Buckeyes in Columbus since 2004.

## Notes:

- The Hawkeyes lead the all-time series with the Buckeyes 74-71. Ohio State owns a 46-26 record in games played in Columbus.
- As a ranked team, the Buckeyes are 23-11 against Iowa. The Buckeyes are 5-3 when both teams are ranked.
- All-time, OSU is 59-18 in Value City Arena sellouts, 48-14 against Big Ten opponents. The Buckeyes are 22-11 all-time in sellouts vs. AP ranked teams at the arena.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 757-675 against current Big Ten members.
- Trailing by nine in the second half, Iowa went on a 40-21 run during the final 12:29 of play.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (22), Amir Williams (11) and Lenzele Smith Jr. (10).
- Five players (Marble, White, Basabe, Gesell and Uthoff) scored in double figures for the Hawkeyes. The last time five opposing players scored in double figures against Ohio State: No. 3 Michigan on Feb. 2, 2013 (Hardaway Jr., Burke, McGary, Stauskas and Robinson III).
- Ohio State surrendered 80 points for the first time since Feb. 10, 2013, an 81-68 loss vs. No. 1 Indiana.
- Since 2008-2009, Ohio State has suffered back-to-back losses just three times while in turn earning 25 victories.
- The Buckeyes are 78-22 all-time vs. Big Ten opponents at Value City Arena, 7-4 vs. Iowa.
- As a ranked team, No. 3 Ohio State is 470-126 all-time. The Buckeyes are 336-75 when ranked in the AP Top 10.
- Ohio State is 154-240 all-time against AP Top 25 teams (1-2 in 2013-14). When both teams are ranked, OSU is 74-66.

## Game 18

# Minnesota 63, No. 11 Ohio State 53

Jan. 16, 2014, Minneapolis

**MINNEAPOLIS** -- Elliott Eliason had 12 points and 13 rebounds to help Minnesota muscle past the 11th-ranked Buckeyes for a 63-53 victory, the first time Ohio State has lost three games in a row since February 2009. DeAndre Mathieu had 13 points, five assists and three steals for the Golden Gophers. LaQuinton Ross scored 22 points for the Buckeyes, who lost to Minnesota for the first time in seven meetings since 2010. The other four Ohio State starters combined for only 19 points. Coach Thad Matta had a stern message for his players afterward. Eliason wasn't the only one working inside for Minnesota. His backup, Mo Walker, converted consecutive spin moves to draw fouls both times, good for a five-point spurt. He even had a steal to set up a fast break a few minutes later. Oto Osenieks added eight points, all near the basket. Then the Gophers went to their guards to break open the game down the stretch. Andre Hollins swished a corner 3-pointer inside the 3-minute mark to make it 55-46, and Austin Hollins followed with a steal and a layup to push the lead to double digits. Ohio State's man-to-man defense, which allowed a Big Ten-best 57.6 points per game entering the night, a figure also tied for sixth-stingiest in the nation, made open jump shots and driving lanes nearly nonexistent for Minnesota in the first half. The Gophers had eight turnovers in the first 8 minutes, but they came up with enough steals, screens and back-door cuts to produce some offense.

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series against the Gophers 80-56. Minnesota owns a 38-30 edge in Minneapolis.
- As a ranked team, the Buckeyes are 26-4 against Minnesota.
- The loss snapped a six-game Ohio State win streak vs. the Gophers.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 757-676 against current Big Ten members.
- Minnesota broke OSU's streak of 41-consecutive wins against unranked opponents in the regular season. The Buckeyes' last loss to an unranked team in the regular season was Jan. 10, 2012 to Big Ten foe Illinois.
- The Buckeyes have not recorded three-consecutive losses since the 2008-09 campaign when the squad fell to Wisconsin, Northwestern and Illinois.
- Ohio State held Minnesota to season-lows in made 3-pointers (3) and 3-point field goal percentage (21.4 percent; 3-14). Opponents are shooting 26.6 percent (79-297) from distance against the Buckeyes this season.
- The game marks the first time Ohio State has recorded back-to-back double figure losses since the 2008-09 season (at Illinois vs. Michigan State).
- In 14 seasons as a head coach, Matta owns an overall record of 135-55 vs. Big Ten members, including a mark of 132-53 while coaching the Buckeyes. Matta is 10-6 against Minnesota as OSU head coach.
- Sam Thompson scored 12 points vs. Minnesota. With the total, Thompson surpassed the 500-point mark for his Buckeye career (509).
- LaQuinton Ross led all scorers with 22 points.

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics														
Ohio State vs Michigan State														
01/07/14 9 p.m. at Breslin Center (East Lansing, Mich)														
Ohio State 68 • 15-1, 2-1														

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	1-7	1-2	2-3	1	1	2	0	5	2	2	1	22
23	Williams, Amir	c	3-3	0-0	2-4	4	7	11	3	8	1	3	3	35
02	Scott, Shannon	g	4-8	1-2	0-0	1	5	6	4	4	6	0	3	34
04	Craft, Aaron	g	3-8	0-0	2-4	0	2	2	4	9	6	4	0	145
32	Smith Jr., Lenzele	g	3-11	0-3	1-1	2	5	7	1	1	1	0	1	27
02	Loving, Marc	g	2-3	1-5	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	23
12	Thompson, Sam	g	7-10	1-3	3-5	2	6	8	1	18	0	1	0	28
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
55	McDonald, Trey	g	1-2	0-0	0-2	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	8
Team						4	0	4		2				
Totals			24-58	4-18	16-24	15	25	42	16	68	14	21	5	81
FG % 1st Half:		9-27	33.3%	2nd half:	13-26	50.0%	OT:	2-5	40.0%	Game:	24-58	41.4%	Doubleball	
3FG % 1st Half:		2-8	22.2%	2nd half:	1-5	20.0%	OT:	1-4	25.0%	Game:	4-18	22.2%	Rebounds	
FT % 1st Half:		7-13	53.8%	2nd half:	10-14	71.4%	OT:	5-7	71.4%	Game:	16-24	66.7%	6	

Michigan State 72 • 14-1, 3-0														
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
10	Costello, Matt	f	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0
22	Dawson, Brandon	f	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	2	0	0	1	2	34
11	Appling, Keith	g	6-11	2-3	6-8	0	6	6	3	20	7	5	0	143
14	Harris, Gary	g	5-10	2-3	1-2	2	3	5	1	13	3	2	1	42
45	Valentine, Denzel	g	2-9	2-6	0-0	1	5	6	5	6	3	2	0	27
02	Gauna, Alex	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Ellis III, Alvin	g	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	14
06	Payne, Adreian	g	7-14	2-3	2-4	3	3	6	2	18	1	3	0	32
30	Kaminski, Kenny	g	3-4	3-4	0-0	0	1	1	3	9	0	0	0	16
34	Schilling, Gavin	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team						0	0	0		2				
Totals			26-57	11-19	9-14	7	21	28	16	72	16	17	5	91
FG % 1st Half:		11-29	37.9%	2nd half:	12-23	52.2%	OT:	3-5	60.0%	Game:	26-57	45.6%	Doubleball	
3FG % 1st Half:		5-10	50.0%	2nd half:	3-8	37.5%	OT:	0-0	0.0%	Game:	11-19	57.9%	Rebounds	
FT % 1st Half:		1-2	50.0%	2nd half:	3-4	75.0%	OT:	5-8	62.5%	Game:	9-14	64.3%	2	

Officials: Lamont Simpson, Pat Driscoll, Larry Scritto  
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None, Michigan State-None  
Attendance: 14,979

Score by periods														
Ohio State	1st	2nd	OT	Total										
Ohio State	21	37	10	68										
Michigan State	28	30	14	72										

Last FG - OSU OT-01:10, MSU OT-00:29  
Largest lead - OSU by 3 1st-09:25, MSU by 17 2nd-08:02

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics														
Iowa vs Ohio State														
01/12/14 1:37 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)														
Iowa 84 • 14-3, 3-1														

#	Player	FG	Total	3-PT	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Basabe, Melsahn	f	4-5	0-0	3-4	2	8	10	4	11	1	1	0	18	
30	White, Aaron	f	8-12	1-1	2-2	2	4	6	0	19	2	1	2	0	32
24	Woodbury, Adam	c	0-2	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	14
04	Marble, Roy Devyn	g	7-13	0-2	8-11	0	4	3	22	3	3	2	3	0	33
02	Gesell, Mike	g	3-7	1-4	4-4	2	3	5	2	11	3	3	0	0	26
02	Olsen, Gabriel	g	2-8	1-1	1-2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
02	Gosling, Josh	g	3-6	2-4	0-0	1	0	1	1	8	1	0	0	0	17
06	Clemmons, Anthony	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
15	McCaule, Zach	g	0-8	0-5	0-0	4	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	16
20	Uthoff, Jarrod	g	4-7	1-1	1-1	2	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	26
Team															
Totals			29-61	5-17	21-26	12	28	40	18	84	14	1	4	5	200
FG % 1st Half: 17-36 47.2% 2nd half: 12-25 48.0% Game: 29-61 47.5% Doubleball															
3FG % 1st Half: 1-7 14.3% 2nd half: 1-10 10.0% Game: 5-17 29.4% Rebounds															
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0 2nd half: 19-24 79.2% Game: 21-26 80.8% 2															

Ohio State 74 • 15-2, 2-2														
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ohio State 74 • 15-2, 2-2																	
#	Player	Pos	F/T			3-PT		Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
			FG	FGA	FG%	FTA	FTA%	Off	Def	Total							
10	Ross, LaQuinton	F	7-16	3-8	43.8%	5-6	83.3%	3	7	10	3	22	3	5	0	0	32
23	Williams, Amir	C	4-7	0-0	0%	3-4	75.0%	1	5	6	2	11	0	1	0	1	22
01	Hollins, Andre	G	1-5	0-3	0%	1-2	50.0%	4	2	5	1	2	4	5	1	2	25
04	Craft, Aaron	G	2-5	1-1	20.0%	1-3	33.3%	0	3	3	6	6	6	0	0	3	36
32	Smith Jr., Lenzele	G	3-7	1-4	14.3%	3-3	100.0%	0	3	3	2	10	0	1	0	1	28
02	Loving, Marc	G	2-3	1-1	33.3%	2-3	66.7%	0	1	1	3	7	0	0	0	0	10
12	Thompson, Sam	G	3-8	0-2	0%	2-3	66.7%	1	2	3	1	8	1	2	0	1	26
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	G	2-4	1-2	25.0%	0-0	0%	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	11
55	McDonald, Trey	G	1-1	0-0	0%	1-2	50.0%	1	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	10
Team							1	1	2								
Totals			25-56	7-21	17.1%	12-24	50.0%	31	17	48	14	75	15	17	1	8	200
Game: 25-54 44.9% FG 1st half: 13-29 44.8% 2nd half: 12-27 44.4% 4th quarter: 25-54 44.9% 3FG % 1st half: 28 25.0% 2nd half: 15 33.3% 3FG % 2nd: 17 33.3%																	
Rebounds: 31 17 48																	

## Game 19

Nebraska 68, No. 17 Ohio State 62  
Jan. 20, 2014, Lincoln

**LINCOLN** -- Nebraska capitalized on the Buckeyes' cold shooting for a 68-62 victory. Ohio State overcame a 14-point first-half deficit and led 46-45 after LaQuinton Ross scored with 5:56 to play. But the Buckeyes missed six of their next seven shots and committed four turnovers the rest of the way. The Buckeyes have lost four in a row for the first time since 2007-08. Terran Petteway scored seven points in the final 2:22 and had 13 of his 18 in the second half to help the Cornhuskers end a five-game losing streak. Shavon Shields had 18 points and nine rebounds to break out of a sophomore slump while Deverell Biggs added 11 points for the Huskers. The Huskers survived after squandering a 14-point first-half lead and won against a ranked opponent for the first time in 16 games. They used a 16-5 run late in the second half to regain control and made 13 of their last 16 free throws to hold off the Buckeyes. Craft scored 12 points, LaQuinton Ross added 11 and Lenzelle Smith Jr. had 10 for the Buckeyes. Nebraska overcame 17 turnovers - eight by Petteway - and a couple of lulls to beat a Top 25 opponent for the first time January 2012. The Huskers committed turnovers on seven of their first nine possessions of the second half and went through a 6-minute scoring drought in the middle of the half before they closed strong. Ross' finger roll gave Ohio State its last lead at 46-45. The Huskers took the lead for good when Biggs stole the ball from Craft and went in for a layup with 4:29 to play.

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series against the Cornhuskers 10-3. The Buckeyes own a record of 3-2 in Lincoln.
- As a ranked team, No. 17 Ohio State is 7-1 when facing Nebraska.
- The loss snapped a nine-game Ohio State win streak vs. Nebraska. It was the first win for the Cornhuskers in the series since 1985.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 757-677 against current Big Ten members.
- Ohio State went on an 18-2 run spanning 6:54 of playing time to overcome a 14-point deficit (34-20). With the run, the Buckeyes regained the lead, 38-36 in the second half.
- The Buckeyes have not recorded four-consecutive losses since the 2007-08 campaign when the squad fell to Michigan, Wisconsin, Indiana and Minnesota (Feb. 17 - March 1).
- Ohio State has lost back-to-back games against unranked opponents for the first time since the 2008-09 season (at Wisconsin, at Northwestern)
- As a ranked team, No. 17 Ohio State is 470-128 all-time.
- Ohio State held Nebraska to season-lows in made 3-pointers (2) and 3-point percentage (15 percent, 2-13). Opponents are shooting 26.1 percent (81-310) from long distance against the Buckeyes this season.
- The Buckeye defense forced a season-high 17 turnovers for the Cornhuskers.
- Sam Thompson recorded three steals vs. Nebraska, tying a career high.
- LaQuinton Ross has scored in double figures in 12 of his last 14 games.

## Game 20

No. 17 Ohio State 62, Illinois 55  
Jan. 23, 2014, Columbus

**COLUMBUS** -- All Lenzelle Smith Jr. wanted was to see his teammates happy for a change. LaQuinton Ross scored 18 points and Smith had 16 - and each added critical points down the stretch - to help No. 17 Ohio State end a four-game skid with a 62-55 win over Illinois on Thursday night. Aaron Craft added 11 points, six rebounds and five assists for the Buckeyes. Illinois pulled to 41-40 on 3s by Jon Ekey and Joseph Bertrand and pulled even at 46 on Tracy Abrams' slash through the lane. He missed the cap on a possible three-point play, however, and at the other end Shannon Scott fed Ross for a 3 from the left wing. The teams traded missed chances until Smith stepped in front of a bad pass by Tracy Abrams and fed Scott for a left-handed layup with 3:50 remaining for a 51-46 advantage. With the Buckeyes hanging on 52-50, Ross drove the lane against the Illinois zone and was fouled, banking in a shot and adding the accompanying free throw with 2:07 left. The Illini then turned it over on an offensive foul by Rice before Smith poured in a 3 from in front of the Ohio State bench for a 58-50 lead with 75 seconds remaining. Illinois never threatened again. Bertrand had 19 points, Ekey 11 and Nnanna Ekwu 10 for the Illini. Rayvonte Rice, averaging 17.4 points a game, was 0 for 8 from the field and went scoreless.

## Notes:

- Illinois leads the all-time series with Ohio State 101-67. Ohio State is 43-40 in Columbus.
- As a ranked team, No. 17 Ohio State is 24-11 vs. Illinois.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 758-677 against current Big Ten members.
- Tied at 46 with 6:08 remaining in the game, Ohio State went on a 12-4 run to claim their largest lead, 58-50.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (18 points), Lenzelle Smith Jr. (16) and Aaron Craft (11).
- Ohio State has won 80-consecutive home games against unranked opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- The Buckeyes are 79-22 all-time vs. Big Ten opponents at Value City Arena, 2-8 vs. Illinois.
- The Buckeyes scored 16 points off a season-high 15 turnovers for Illinois.
- Thad Matta is 13-5 against Illinois as OSU head coach. His teams ranked against Illinois are 10-2, including a 6-0 record in Columbus.
- Matta is 11-4 vs. his former assistant coaches, including a 2-1 record against Illinois coach John Groce.
- Against unranked opponents, Matta owns a 220-24 record as Ohio State head coach.
- LaQuinton Ross led the Buckeyes with 18 points. Passing the 600-point career milestone, he now has 607 points total.
- Has scored in double figures in 13 of his last 15 games.
- Shannon Scott has recorded at least two steals in each of the last five games, as well as 13 of 20 games overall this season.
- Lenzelle Smith Jr., with five made field goals reached 300 for his Buckeye career.

## Game 21

Penn State 71, No. 24 Ohio State 70  
Jan. 29, 2014, Columbus

**COLUMBUS** -- D.J. Newbill hit a pull-up jumper over Aaron Craft with 2 seconds left in overtime, lifting Penn State to a 71-70 victory over No. 24 Ohio State. Newbill, who led the Nittany Lions with 25 points, also hit a 3 that forced the extra session. Brandon Taylor added 19 points and Graham Woodward had 11 for Penn State. In the overtime, Taylor gave the Lions a quick lead on a follow before Amir Williams, who had 12 points, hit a free throw and Lenzelle Smith Jr., who had 15 for the Buckeyes, scored to put their team up 68-67. Smith was then hit in the face while shooting a 3 and made the last two of the three free throws for a three-point lead. After the teams traded misses, Newbill ended up with the ball atop the key with the shot clock winding down. He drove the lane and got off the layup just in time to cut the lead to 70-69 with 39.4 seconds left. The Buckeyes then turned it over when LaQuinton Ross, who led Ohio State with 16 points, drove and passed in traffic to Williams, the ball going out of bounds off his hands with 13 seconds left. Penn State brought the ball down with Newbill waving off his teammates. From the right wing, he crossed over on the dribble and pulled up for a 14-foot jumper that caught nothing but net with 2 seconds left. After an Ohio State timeout, Craft took the inbound pass and drove over midcourt but was unable to get off a shot before the buzzer sounded.

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Penn State 29-13. The Buckeyes are 15-4 in Columbus vs. the Nittany Lions, 9-1 at Value City Arena.
- As a ranked team, No. 24 Ohio State is 16-3 vs. Penn State.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 758-677 against current Big Ten members.
- Ohio State is 40-52 all-time in overtime games, including 20-20 all-time in overtime contests at home.
- The Buckeyes are 67-57 all-time in one-point games, 33-25 at home.
- Three players scored in double figures for Ohio State: LaQuinton Ross (16 points), Amir Williams (12) and Lenzelle Smith Jr. (15)
- The Buckeyes outscored the Nittany Lions 19-6 in points off turnovers.
- The loss breaks an 80-game home streak against unranked opponents. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- The loss breaks a 54-game home win streak vs. unranked Big Ten opponents. The last loss was Jan. 19 2005 vs. Minnesota.
- The Buckeyes are 79-23 all-time vs. Big Ten opponents at Value City Arena.
- As a ranked team, No. 24 Ohio State is 471-128 all-time.
- Matta is 53-2 against unranked Big Ten opponents at home.
- Matta is 17-1 against Penn State as OSU head coach.
- Against unranked opponents, Matta owns a 220-25 record as Ohio State head coach.
- Aaron Craft dished out four assists to become the first player in Ohio State history with 100 or more assists in four-consecutive seasons. He is Ohio State's all-time assist leader with 632 for his career. Craft ranks eighth all-time in Big Ten history. He needs 14 assists to pass Scott Skiles (645) of Michigan State for seventh.



Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics

Ohio State vs Nebraska  
01/20/14 6:06 p.m. at Pinnacle Bank Arena (Lincoln, Neb.)

## Ohio State 62 • 15-4, 2-4

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot							
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f 4-12	0-2	3-6	1	3	4	2	1	0	34
31	Williams, Amir	c 1-2	0-0	2-2	1	2	0	0	1	0	13
03	Scott, Shannon	g 2-6	0-3	0-0	1	2	3	5	4	2	32
04	Craft, Aaron	g 2-5	0-0	8-10	1	6	7	4	12	3	26
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g 4-12	2-6	0-0	3	1	4	10	2	1	32
02	Loving, Marc	g 3-6	2-6	0-0	2	2	3	8	0	0	11
12	Thompson, Sam	g 4-6	1-6	0-0	0	2	2	4	9	2	3
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g 1-4	1-3	1-3	0	1	1	3	4	0	9
55	McDonald, Trey	g 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Team		0-1									
Totals		21-53	6-21	14-21	7	20	27	25	62	9	13
FG % 1st Half:		8-25	32.0%	2nd Half:	13-28	46.4%	Game: 21-53 39.6%				
3FG % 1st Half:		3-9	33.3%	2nd Half:	3-12	25.0%	Game: 6-21 28.6%				
FT % 1st Half:		6-8	75.0%	2nd Half:	8-13	61.5%	Game: 14-21 66.7%				

## Nebraska 68 • 9-8, 1-4

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot							
31	Shields, Shavon	f 6-12	1-3	5-6	2	7	9	2	18	0	1
35	Pitchford, Walter	f 0-3	0-3	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1
00	Webster, Tai	g 2-3	0-1	5-6	0	2	2	4	9	1	20
05	Petteway, Terran	g 6-9	1-4	5-7	0	5	5	4	16	0	30
15	Gallegher, Ray	g 1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0
01	Biggs, Deverell	g 4-5	0-0	3-5	0	4	4	3	11	3	6
02	Rivers, David	g 1-2	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	0	1
03	Parker, Benny	g 0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1
12	Peltz, Mike	g 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
31	Smith, Leslie	g 3-7	0-0	0-0	2	4	2	6	1	0	3
Team		2-2									
Totals		23-46	2-13	20-26	6	27	33	18	68	6	17
FG % 1st Half:		15-27	55.6%	2nd Half:	8-19	42.1%	Game: 23-46 50.0%				
3FG % 1st Half:		1-7	14.3%	2nd Half:	0-5	0.0%	Game: 1-12 8.3%				
FT % 1st Half:		3-5	60.0%	2nd Half:	17-21	81.0%	Game: 20-26 76.9%				

Officials: Mike Kitts, Terry Oglesby, Larry Scritto

Technical fouls: Ohio State-None, Nebraska-None

Attendance: 15,342

Score by periods

Ohio State 25 37 62

Nebraska 34 34 68

Last FG - OSU 2nd 00:10, NEB 2nd 01:37

Largest lead - OSU by 3 1st 18:16, NEB by 14 1st 02:21

Score tied - 5 times

Lead changed - 15 times



Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics

Illinois vs Ohio State  
01/23/14 7:02 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

## Illinois 55 • 13-7, 2-5

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot							
32	Ekwu, Nnanna	f 5-10	0-0	0-0	3	6	9	5	10	1	2
33	Ekey, Jon	f 4-9	3-6	0-0	2	3	5	3	11	0	0
02	Bertrand, Joseph	g 7-9	0-4	3-5	2	3	1	0	19	0	2
13	Abrams, Tracy	g 2-8	0-2	5-7	0	1	1	2	9	3	4
24	Rice, Rayvonte	g 0-5	0-3	0-0	2	2	4	0	2	3	2
01	Tate, Jaylon	g 0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
11	Hill, Malcolm	g 1-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0
32	Morgan, Mavorick	g 0-0	0-0	1-2	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
25	Nunn, Kendrick	g 2-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	4	0	0	1
Team		3-6									
Totals		21-51	5-18	8-12	11	21	32	16	55	10	15
FG % 1st Half:		10-26	38.5%	2nd Half:	11-25	44.0%	Game: 21-51 41.2%				
3FG % 1st Half:		2-8	25.0%	2nd Half:	3-10	30.0%	Game: 5-18 27.8%				
FT % 1st Half:		3-5	60.0%	2nd Half:	5-7	71.4%	Game: 8-12 66.7%				

## Ohio State 62 • 16-4, 3-4

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot							
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f 6-11	2-5	4-7	0	4	1	18	0	1	30
31	Williams, Amir	c 2-6	0-0	3-4	4	5	9	4	7	0	4
03	Scott, Shannon	g 3-8	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	6	4	2
04	Craft, Aaron	g 3-8	1-2	4-4	1	5	6	2	11	5	2
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g 5-11	4-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	16	1	0
02	Loving, Marc	g 0-1	0-1	1-2	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
12	Thompson, Sam	g 1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	3	1	0
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
55	McDonald, Trey	g 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Team		2-2									
Totals		20-48	8-19	14-19	10	21	31	13	62	11	2
FG % 1st Half:		7-24	29.2%	2nd Half:	13-24	54.2%	Game: 20-48 41.7%				
3FG % 1st Half:		3-10	30.0%	2nd Half:	5-9	55.6%	Game: 8-19 42.1%				
FT % 1st Half:		7-10	70.0%	2nd Half:	7-9	77.8%	Game: 14-19 73.7%				

Officials: Mike Eades, Brian Dorsey, Glen Mayberg

Technical fouls: Illinois-None, Ohio State-None

Attendance: 16,774

Score by periods

Illinois 25 30 55

Ohio State 24 38 62

Last FG - OSU 2nd 01:03, OSU 2nd 01:16

Largest lead - OSU by 4 2nd 18:06, OSU by 8 2nd 01:16

Score tied - 6 times

Lead changed - 8 times



Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics

Penn State vs Ohio State  
01/29/14 7:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

## Penn State 71 • 11-10, 2-6

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot							
05	Jack, Donovan	f 0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
10	Taylor, Brandon	f 7-13	4-7	1-1	1	3	4	3	19	0	2
02	Newbill, D.J.	g 9-20	2-6	5-6	4	4	8	3	25	2	3
03	Woodward, Graham	g 4-6	3-5	0-0	1	0	1	3	11	1	0
33	Tranter, Tim	g 4-9	0-3	2-2	0	10	10	0	8	7	6
01	Johnson, John	g 0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
13	Thorp, Geno	g 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0





## Game 22

# No. 24 Ohio State 59, No. 14 Wisconsin 58 Feb. 1, 2014, Madison

**MADISON** -- Senior Aaron Craft scored all seven of his points in the final 4 minutes, LaQuinton Ross added 13 for the game and No. 24 Ohio State held on after a turnover with 8 seconds left for a 59-58 win Saturday over No. 14 Wisconsin. Sam Dekker missed a 3 at the buzzer for Wisconsin, which suffered a third straight home loss in a bruising back-and-forth affair with the Buckeyes. Freshman Nigel Hayes had 17 points for the Badgers Craft didn't get his first basket until 3:57 left, though it was 3 that helped his team finish on an 11-4 run. The Buckeyes didn't take the lead for good until Amir Williams (nine points, six rebounds) went 1 of 2 from the line with 54 seconds left for a 58-57 lead. Both teams struggled with foul shooting, though it hurt Wisconsin more in the end. The team has lost three straight at home for the first time since 1997-98. Wisconsin couldn't capitalize on Hayes' solid play in the second half. Dekker finished 2 of 6 shooting

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Wisconsin 86-67. The Buckeyes are 30-43 in Madison vs. the Badgers.
- As a ranked team, No. 24 Ohio State is 24-12 vs. the Badgers. Ohio State is 11-11 against ranked Wisconsin teams, as well as 8-3 when both teams stand in the Top 25.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 759-677 against current Big Ten members.
- Trailing 51-44 with 8:59 to play, Ohio State held Wisconsin to 1-of-8 shooting down the stretch, 0-of-5 from 3-point range. The Buckeyes outscored the Badgers 15-7 to take home the win.
- OSU is 68-57 all-time in one-point games.
- Ohio State fell to Penn State at home last week 71-70 in overtime. The 59-58 win at Wisconsin marks the first time since February of 1931 that Ohio State has played back-to-back 1-point games.
- The Buckeyes have been in eight games decided by one point since Thad Matta took over the program in 2004-05. Matta is 7-1 in those games.
- Ohio State has won seven of its last nine games against ranked opponents.
- Ohio State held Wisconsin to season lows in made 3-point field goals (3) and 3-point field goal percentage (3-17, 17.6 percent). Through 20 games, Ohio State ranks No. 3 nationally in 3-point field goal defense (26.9 percent).
- Held Wisconsin's leading scorer, Sam Dekker (14.0 ppg), to a season-low four points.
- Won for the second time this season when trailing at the half. UW is 246-28 under Bo Ryan when leading at the half.
- Owned a 26-12 advantage in points scored in the paint.
- Owned a 26-19 edge in bench points. The OSU bench scored 22 of the Buckeyes' 29 first-half points.
- Matta is 12-11 against Wisconsin as OSU head coach.
- At the helm of the Ohio State program, Matta is 45-22 in the month of February.
- Aaron Craft dished four assists. He is Ohio State's all-time assist leader with 636 for his career. Craft ranks eighth all-time in Big Ten history. He needs 10 assists to pass Scott Skiles (645) of Michigan State for seventh.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Ohio State vs Wisconsin  
02/01/14 11:00 at Kohl Center, Madison, WI

Ohio State 59 • 17-5, 4-5														
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	FT-FTA	Off	Def	TP	PF	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG-FTA	FT-FTA									
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	3-6	1-1	6-6	1	0	1	4	13	0	1	0	21
22	Thompson, Sam	f	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	22
23	Williams, Amir	c	3-6	0-0	3-6	2	4	6	3	9	0	1	1	20
04	Craft, Aaron	g	2-4	1-1	2-2	0	4	4	2	7	4	1	0	20
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	1-7	0-1	0-0	3	7	10	2	2	1	1	0	28
02	Loving, Marc	g	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	14
03	Scott, Shannon	g	4-10	1-1	0-0	0	4	4	1	9	3	1	0	29
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	4-8	2-4	1-1	1	2	3	1	11	0	1	0	19
55	McDonald, Trey	g	3-3	0-0	1-1	0	1	1	3	6	0	1	0	19
Totals		21-49	5-9	12-18	9	22	31	23	59	9	8	2	4	200
FG % 1st Half: 10-26 38.5% 2nd Half: 11-23 47.8% Game: 21-49 42.9%														
FG % 1st Half: 24 30.0% 2nd Half: 35 60.0% FG % 59 55.6%														
FT % 1st Half: 7-8 87.5% 2nd Half: 2-4 50.0% FT % 9 55.6%														
Reb % 1st Half: 10-26 38.5% 2nd Half: 11-23 47.8% Reb % 21 42.9%														
PF % 1st Half: 9-22 40.9% 2nd Half: 10-31 32.3% PF % 21 32.3%														
TP % 1st Half: 4-13 30.8% 2nd Half: 4-9 44.4% TP % 8 32.0%														
A % 1st Half: 1-11 9.1% 2nd Half: 1-11 9.1% A % 2 18.2%														
T % 1st Half: 1-11 9.1% 2nd Half: 1-11 9.1% T % 2 18.2%														
Bk % 1st Half: 1-11 9.1% 2nd Half: 1-11 9.1% Bk % 2 18.2%														
Stl % 1st Half: 1-11 9.1% 2nd Half: 1-11 9.1% Stl % 2 18.2%														
Min % 1st Half: 1-11 9.1% 2nd Half: 1-11 9.1% Min % 2 18.2%														

FG % 1st Half: 10-26 38.5% 2nd half: 11-23 47.8% Game: 21-49 42.9%  
3FG % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 3-5 60.0% Game: 5-9 55.6%  
FT % 1st Half: 7-8 87.5% 2nd half: 10-10 100.0% Game: 12-18 66.7%

Wisconsin 58 • 17-5, 4-5															
##	Player	Total			3-Ptr		Rebounds								
		FG	FGA	FG-FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl
11	Dekker, Sam	f	2-6	0-2	0-0	1	3	4	3	4	1	1	0	1	19
44	Kaminsky, Frank	f	1-6	0-3	6-6	3	2	5	1	8	3	2	0	1	30
01	Brust, Ben	g	4-9	2-6	3-4	0	7	7	0	13	0	0	1	39	
12	Jackson, Traevon	g	2-9	0-1	3-4	1	1	2	2	7	1	2	0	32	
21	Gasser, Josh	g	2-5	1-3	2-4	1	5	6	3	7	0	2	0	36	
10	Hayes, Nigel	g	6-7	0-0	5-11	1	4	5	2	17	1	0	1	29	
13	Dukan, Dujie	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	
24	Koenig, Bronson	g	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	11	
Totals			18-45	3-17	19-29	10	24	34	14	58	7	7	1	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-20 45.0% 2nd half: 9-25 36.0% Game: 18-45 40.0%  
3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0% 2nd half: 1-9 11.1% Game: 3-17 17.6%  
FT % 1st Half: 12-15 86.7% 2nd half: 6-14 42.9% Game: 19-29 65.5%

Officials: Lamont Simpson, Ray Perone, Larry Sposito  
Technical fouls: Ohio State=None. Wisconsin=None.  
Attendance: 17449

Score by periods		1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State		29	30	59
Wisconsin		33	25	58

Last FG - OSU 2nd-03:12, WIS 2nd-06:42.  
Largest lead - OSU by 4 1st-19:04, WIS by 8 1st-14:18.

Score tied - 5 times.  
Lead changed - 8 times.

## Game 23

# Ohio State 76, No. 17 Iowa 69 Feb. 4, 2014, Iowa City

**IOWA CITY** -- Aaron Craft had 17 points with six assists and six steals to help Ohio State upset 17th-ranked Iowa 76-69 for its third win in four games. LaQuinton Ross added 13 points for the Buckeyes. Craft had 14 of his points in the first half, and his three-point play put Ohio State ahead 66-59 with 1:17 left. That sealed back-to-back road wins for the surging Buckeyes. Mike Gesell had a season-high 16 points to lead the Hawkeyes, who shot just 3 of 20 from 3-point range. They lost their second straight at home and their first to an unranked opponent -- and Marble and Aaron White combined for just 18 points. The Hawkeyes clearly wanted to attack Ohio State from the perimeter. But they missed all but one of their first 14 3s, and the Buckeyes were able to manage a slim lead for most of the second half. Iowa rallied to within 58-54 before Williams threw down a dunk off an inbounds pass with just two seconds left on the shot clock. Sam Thompson then buried a 3 for a 63-54 lead with 3:56 to go. Williams and Lenzelle Smith Jr. each had 12 points for Ohio State, which won despite a 38-25 deficit on the boards. It certainly helped that Iowa was just 12 of 19 from the free throw line.

## Notes:

- Iowa leads the all-time series with Ohio State 74-72. The Buckeyes are 24-47 in Iowa City vs. Hawkeyes.
- The last time an unranked (AP) Ohio State team defeated a ranked Iowa squad was Jan. 9, 1993, when the Buckeyes took down No. 22 Iowa 92-81 in Columbus.
- The last time unranked OSU won vs. ranked Iowa on the road was Jan. 6, 1990. Ohio State defeated No. 20 Iowa, 79-73.
- The Buckeyes have won five-consecutive road matchups in the series with Iowa.
- Ohio State is 12-18 vs. ranked Iowa teams.
- Leading 49-47 with 9:31 remaining in the game, Ohio State gained separation with a 9-2 run to gain a 58-49 advantage with 6:18 to play.
- Ohio State has won eight of its last 10 games against ranked opponents.
- OSU is 156-240 all-time vs. ranked opponents (AP).
- The Buckeyes held Iowa to a season-low in 3-point field goal percentage (3-20, 15 percent). Through 22 games, Ohio State ranks No. 1 nationally in 3-point field goal defense (25.9 percent).
- OSU is undefeated, 7-0, when shooting more than 50 percent from the field (25-49, 51 percent). It was the first time the Buckeyes have hit the mark since against Nebraska (Jan. 4).
- The Buckeyes have held opponents to under 50 percent shooting 21 times this season (Iowa: 27-60, 45 percent).
- The game vs. Iowa marked Aaron Craft's 100th career start for the Scarlet and Gray.
- With his performance, Craft became the first Big Ten player with 17 points, six assists and six steals since Charlie Bell of Michigan State in 2001.
- Collected six steals. He ranks first all-time, since the NCAA began charting steals (1985-86) in Big Ten history with 307. Over the course of his career, Craft has recorded six or more steals in eight games.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Ohio State vs Iowa  
02/04/14 6 p.m. at Carter-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

Ohio State 76 • 18-5, 5-5															
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds			FT	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	Off	Def	Tot	PF							
10	Ross, LaQuinton	f	4-11	1-3	4-6	1	6	7	2	13	4	2	0	1	35
12	Thompson, Sam	f	3-4	2-2	1-2	0	0	3	9	1	2	0	0	1	19
23	Williams, Amir	c	5-6	0-0	2-2	0	0	3	12	0	2	0	1	2	23
04	Craft, Aaron	g	6-7	2-2	3-4	0	3	3	27	17	6	4	0	0	39
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	3-11	2-6	4-4	0	3	3	12	0	1	1	0	0	30
02	Loving, Marc	g	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
03	Scott, Shannon	g	3-4	0-1	5-6	0	3	3	0	11	1	2	0	0	21
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	g	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
55	McDonald, Trey	g	1-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	4	2	0	0	1	0	11
Team Totals		25-49	7-16	19-24	4	21	25	20	76	12	13	2	0	0	200
FG % 1st half: 12-25 48.0% 2nd half: 13-24 54.2% Game: 25-49 51.0%															
3FG % 1st half: 4-8 50.0% 2nd half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 25-49 43.8%															
FT % 1st half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 1-2 50.0% Game: 25-49 75.0%															
Rebounds: 25-49 25-20 76-12 13-2 0-0 12-1															

FG % 1st Half: 12-25 48.0% 2nd half: 13-24 54.2% Game: 25-49 51.0%  
3FG % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5% 2nd half: 4-8 50.0% Game: 7-16 43.8%  
FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 16-20 80.0% Game: 19-24 79.2%

Iowa 69 • 17-6, 4-4														
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds				PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Tot					
01	Basabe, Melsahn	f	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	4	0	1	0	14
30	White, Aaron	f	3-9	0-2	2-4	2	5	7	0	8	0	1	0	32
14	Woodbury, Adam	c	1-2	0-0	2-4	2	6	2	4	1	2	2	0	17
04	Marble, Roy Devyn	g	4-11	0-3	2-4	1	4	5	3	10	2	4	0	1
06	Martell, Mike	g	1-4	1-4	1-2	0	1	1	3	16	3	1	0	25
00	Olaseni, Gabriel	g	5-5	0-0	4-4	1	5	6	4	14	2	2	2	19
02	Ogelsby, Josh	g	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	3	5	2	0	0	16
03	Jok, Peter	g	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
05	Clemmons, Anthony	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	6
15	McClabe, Zach	g	1-8	1-6	1-2	2	3	5	2	4	1	1	0	22
20	Uthoff, Jarrod	g	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	8
Totals		27-60	3-20	12-19	15	23	38	20	69	11	13	5	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-33 42.4% 2nd half: 13-27 48.1% Game: 27-60 45.3%  
3FG % 1st Half: 1-11 9.1% 2nd half: 2-9 22.2% Game: 3-20 15.0%  
FT % 1st Half: 4-6 66.7% 2nd half: 8-13 61.5% Game: 12-19 63.2%

Officials: Terry Wynn, Donnie Eppert, Earl Walton  
Technical fouls: Ohio State=None. Iowa=None.  
Attendance: 15400

Score by periods		1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State		25	44	69
Iowa		33	36	69

Last FG - OSU 2nd-01:17, IOWA 2nd-00:22.  
Largest lead - OSU by 14 1st-05:33, IOWA by 18 2nd-18:31.

Score tied - 7 times.  
Lead changed - 5 times.

## Game 24

# Ohio State 67, Purdue 49 Feb. 8, 2014, Columbus

**COLUMBUS** -- Lenzelle Smith Jr., starting his 100th game, hit 4 of 7 3-pointers and scored 16 points to lead Ohio State past Purdue 67-49, the Buckeyes' third win in a row. LaQuinton Ross led the way with 17 points for Ohio State. Reserves Kendall Stephens and Rapheal Davis had 12 and 11 points with A.J. Hammons adding 11 for the Boilermakers. Ahead by six at the half, the Buckeyes and Boilermakers traded buckets to start the second half. With Ohio State on top 41-36 after Davis' layup, the Buckeyes ran off five quick points for their biggest lead of the night to that point. Smith poured in a 3 from the left wing off a Scott pass and Smith then returned the favor with a defensive rebound and an outlet pass that led to Scott's breakaway. Purdue didn't blink, however. The Boilermakers responded with a 9-2 run which featured Terone Johnson's first points of the game - he was 0 for 5 from the field before hitting a 3 - to cut the lead to 48-45. Smith came right back with a 3, though, to stem the comeback. Two possessions later, Williams was fouled by Hammons and hit two free throws. Smith then stole the ball and hit a 3 to push the lead to 56-45 with 5:43 left.

## Notes:

- Purdue leads the all-time series with Ohio State 83-81. The Buckeyes are 53-28 in games played in Columbus.
- Ohio State has won nine of the last 10 games against the Boilermakers.
- The matchup was the first between two unranked teams in the series since Jan. 12, 2008, a 75-68 Purdue win in West Lafayette. The last time Ohio State played in a game between two unranked opponents was Jan. 9, 2010, a 73-62 loss at Minnesota.
- All-time, OSU is 59-18 in Value City Arena sellouts (1-1 this season). The Buckeyes are 48-14 against Big Ten opponents in VCA sellouts.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 761-677 against current Big Ten members.
- The Buckeyes held Purdue to a season-low 49 points.
- The Buckeyes have held opponents to under 50 percent shooting 22 times this season (Purdue: 42 percent, 21-50).
- Ohio State scored 18 points off 15 Purdue turnovers, as well as 12 points on the fast break.
- Thad Matta is 16-6 against Purdue.
- Aaron Craft needs one made field goal to reach 400 for his career. With 4,449 career minutes played, just five previous Buckeyes (Buford, Diebler, Lighty, Butler, Herb Williams) have 400 field goals and 4,000 minutes.
- With seven points Craft needs 16 points to pass Luke Witte (1,211) for 34th all-time.
- Dished four assists. He is Ohio State's all-time assist leader with 646 for his career. He passed Scott Skiles (645) of Michigan State for seventh all-time in Big Ten history. Dee Brown of Illinois ranks sixth with 674.
- Collected three steals. He ranks first all-time in Big Ten history with 310 since the NCAA started officially tracking steals in 1985-86.
- LaQuinton Ross led all scorers with 17 points.
- Has scored in double figures in eight-consecutive games, as well as 14 of his last 15 games.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Purdue vs Ohio State  
02/08/14 6:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Purdue 49 • 14-10, 4-7														
		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds										
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
32	Peck, Erick	f	2-4	0-1	0-2	3	5	8	1	4	0	1	0	25
20	Hammons, A.J.	c	5-10	0-0	1-2	3	4	7	3	11	1	5	3	30
09	Johnson, Terone	g	1-8	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	0	26
01	Carlier, Sterling	g	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	12
04	Johnson, Ronnie	g	3-7	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	3	1	0	27
05	Smith, Lenzelle	g	0-4	0-1	0-0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	13
12	Scott, Bryson	g	0-0	0-0	0	1	3	4	2	2	2	0	0	15
21	Stephens, Kendall	g	4-10	3-6	1-1	0	1	1	0	12	0	0	0	20
29	Simpson, Jay	g	1-5	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	2	0	2	0	10
35	Davis, Rapheal	g	5-5	1-1	0-0	2	0	2	1	11	0	0	0	22
Team														
Totals		21-50	5-13	2-5	10	23	33	17	49	10	15	3	0	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-30 33.3% 2nd half:





## Game 28

No. 24 Ohio State 64, Minnesota 46  
Feb. 22, 2014, Columbus

**COLUMBUS** -- Sam Thompson scored 16 of his 19 points in the second half including a personal 10-0 spurt that put the game out of reach in a come-from-behind 64-46 win over Minnesota. Lenzele Smith Jr. added 13 points and Shannon Scott 10 for the Buckeyes, who trailed by 12 early in the second half before taking control with a 17-0 run. LaQuinton Ross, who had nine points and six rebounds, and Amir Williams, with seven points and four blocked shots, also made big contributions. Aaron Craft had six points, six rebounds, five assists and four steals. The Buckeyes have won six of seven games in February after a dismal 2-5 mark in January. The win was their seventh in a row in Columbus against Minnesota. The 19 points was a season high for Thompson, who had not scored in double figures in eight games in a row before hitting for 11 in a 76-60 win over Northwestern the game prior. The junior came within a point of his career high. Ohio State seemed to show some energy early in the second half when Smith drove the lane before Craft then stole the ball and drove end-to-end for a layup. Williams then got behind the Minnesota defense for a dunk. Ross then blocked a shot with Craft throwing a long pass to Thompson for a breakaway dunk that excited the crowd of 18,809, cutting a 12-point lead to 30-28. Ross then picked up a loose ball, popped in a shot in traffic and was fouled, finishing off the three-point play for a 31-30 lead. After a Minnesota miss, Smith missed on a drive, but Ross rebounded and scored. Craft then stole the ball from Elliott Eliason along the baseline and raced to the other end, going the distance for a layup to stretch the run to 17-0.

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with the Gophers 81-56.
- The Buckeyes are 50-18 overall vs. Minnesota in Columbus. Ohio State has won the last seven home games in the series.
- All-time, OSU is 60-19 in Value City Arena sellouts (2-2 this season). The Buckeyes are 49-15 against Big Ten opponents in VCA sellouts.
- OSU is 82-24 all-time against Big Ten opponents at Value City Arena, 8-1 against Minnesota.
- Trailing 30-18 with 19:26 to play in the second half, Ohio State outscored the Gophers 34-7 over 12:19 of play to take a commanding 52-37 lead.
- Ohio State has not lost twice in the regular season to a Big Ten opponent since the 2008-09 season (Michigan State, Illinois). OSU avoided a two-game season sweep by the Gophers with the victory.
- The last time Ohio State came back to win after trailing by 10 or more points at the half: Jan. 12, 2010 at Purdue. The Buckeyes trailed 42-29 and won 70-66.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 763-678 against current Big Ten members.
- Three players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: Sam Thompson (19 points), Lenzele Smith Jr. (13) and Shannon Scott (10).
- Ohio State is 475-130 all-time as a ranked team. The Buckeyes hold a record of 27-4 vs. the Gophers when ranked.
- Ohio State has held opponents to under 50 percent shooting 26 times this season (Minnesota: 34.5 percent, 17-48).
- OSU held Minnesota to season lows in: points (46), rebounds (25), assists (7) and made field goals (17).

## Game 29

Penn State 65, No. 22 Ohio State 63  
Feb. 27, 2014, State College

**STATE COLLEGE, Pa.** -- D.J. Newbill scored 23 points, Tim Frazier added 16 and Penn State held off a late rally by No. 22 Ohio State for a 65-63 victory. The Buckeyes had a chance to win at the end. Coming out of a timeout with 6.8 seconds left, Lenzele Smith Jr.'s 3-pointer rimmed out. The Nittany Lions grabbed the rebound and time expired. Ohio State was led by LaQuinton Ross, who scored 19 points. Aaron Craft, plagued by foul trouble most of the game, added 10. Nittany Lions forward Donovan Jack made a turnaround jumper, was fouled and hit the free throw to give Penn State a 60-55 lead with 1:59 to go. Ross and Craft each made a pair of free throws, sandwiched around two by Frazier, to pull the Buckeyes to 62-59 with just more than a minute to go. Frazier pushed Penn State's lead to five with 39.4 seconds left with a pair of free throws. After Ross made two more free throws, Shannon Scott stole the inbound pass and passed to Trey McDonald for a layup that cut it to 64-63. Penn State missed two free throws on the ensuing possession, but Smith's shot caromed off the rim and over the backboard, giving the Nittany Lions the ball back with less than 10 seconds left. Frazier was fouled and made one of two at the line, setting up Smith's last-second attempt from 3-point range.

## Notes:

- Ohio State holds a 29-14 advantage in the Penn State series.
- The Buckeyes are 11-8 overall vs. Penn State in State College.
- The game marks the first time Ohio State has lost twice in the regular season to a Big Ten opponent since 2008-09 (Michigan State, Illinois).
- Ohio State has not fallen to Penn State twice in the same season since the 1997-98 campaign -- at PSU (Feb. 16, 1998) and vs. PSU (Feb. 28, 1998).
- Two players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes - LaQuinton Ross (19 points) and Aaron Craft (10).
- Ohio State owned a 28-22 advantage in points scored from the paint.
- OSU totaled 15 points off of 16 turnovers committed by the Nittany Lions.
- Thad Matta is 17-2 against Penn State. He recorded his first road loss against the Nittany Lions (7-1).
- At the helm of the Ohio State program, Matta is 50-24 in the month of February.
- Aaron Craft scored 10 points vs. Penn State, passing Ron Stokes (1,240) for 31st on the all-time scoring list at Ohio State. Craft has 1,248 points for his career. He needs 43 to pass former teammate Jared Sullinger (1,282) for 30th.
- LaQuinton Ross secured a career-best 11 made free throws on 13 attempts, also a career high.
- Shannon Scott played in his 50th Big Ten regular season game for the Scarlet and Gray.
- Recorded five assists. Now has 304 career assists, passing 300 against Penn State.
- Trey McDonald tallied a career-high nine points.
- Recorded four blocks, tying a career high.

## Game 30

Indiana 72, No. 22 Ohio State 64  
March 2, 2014, Bloomington

**BLOOMINGTON, IND.** -- LaQuinton Ross and Lenzele Smith Jr. had 19 points each for the Buckeyes, but Kevin "Yogi" Ferrell scored 20 points and Will Sheehy added 19, leading Indiana past No. 22 Ohio State 72-64. The Buckeyes couldn't make 3-pointers, mid-range jumpers or almost anything outside the paint at Assembly Hall. The usually reliable Aaron Craft struggled, going just 2 of 11 from the field. He finished with seven points, six rebounds, four assists and three steals. His steals total upped his career total to 324, the most in Big Ten history. After falling into an early 20-12 deficit, the Hoosiers took the lead with a 16-0 run and never looked back. For the first time in more than 11 years, Indiana held an opponent without a 3-pointer, and for the first time in Crean's memory, his team held an opponent without a basket from outside of about 10 feet. Ohio State wound up with 25 field goals, 24 in the paint, none longer than about 10 feet. The Buckeyes' stat sheet also showed they were 14 of 23 on free throws and 0 for 11 from 3-point range, ending a streak of 367 consecutive games with at least one made shot from beyond the arc - a span that lasted more than 10 years.

Indiana managed to outrebound Ohio State 34-32 and Ferrell and Sheehy gave the Hoosiers just enough scoring options. With Indiana trailing 20-12, Ferrell and Sheehy both scored on layups, Hollowell made two free throws and Troy Williams scored on another layup to tie the score at 20. Following an Ohio State timeout, Sheehy knocked down a 3 to give Indiana the only lead change it needed, and Ferrell

## Notes:

- Indiana leads the all-time series with Ohio State 102-76. The Hoosiers own a 61-24 edge in Bloomington.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 20-14 vs. the Hoosiers. Ohio State is 475-132 all-time as a ranked team.
- OSU owns an overall record of 763-680 against current Big Ten members.
- The Buckeyes have held opponents to under 50 percent shooting 28 times this season (Indiana: 48 percent, 24-50).
- Ohio State did not make a 3-point field goal in the game (0-11).
- The last time Ohio State failed to make a 3-point field goal in a game was Jan. 10, 2004 at Penn State (0-13), a span of 367 games.
- Ohio State owned a 48-28 edge in the paint and outscored IU 16-6 on the fast break.
- The Buckeyes made 25 field goals for the game -- only one came from the perimeter.
- Matta holds an 11-8 record vs. the Hoosiers.
- LaQuinton Ross led Ohio State with 19 points.
- Lenzele Smith Jr. led Ohio State with 19 points. He has reached double figures 21 times this season.
- Aaron Craft collected three steals, tying Bruce Douglas of Illinois for No. 1 in Big Ten history in career steals with 324.
- Dished four assists. He is Ohio State's all-time assist leader with 666 for his career. He needs nine assists to pass Dee Brown of Illinois (674) for sixth on the all-time Big Ten list.
- Shannon Scott had two steals. He has collected two of more steals on 19 occasions this season.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Minnesota vs Ohio State  
02/22/14 6:01 p.m. at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Minnesota 46 • 17-11, 6-9		Total	3-PT	Rebounds	FT	FT-A	PF	TP	A	TB	Stl	Min
#	Player	FG	FG-A	FT	FT-A	PF	TP	A	TB	Stl	Min	
24	King, Joey	4	11	0	0	1	1	2	3	9	0	33
55	Elliason, Elliott	2	5	0	0	1	1	3	4	3	0	23
11	Hollins, Andre	3	4	3	4	0	3	4	2	1	0	1
04	Mathieu, DeAndre	5	11	0	0	2	2	0	3	12	3	1
20	Hollins, Austin	1	4	0	0	2	2	4	1	2	1	0
05	McNeil, Daquain	0	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	11
10	Oseniok, Ojo	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
15	Walker, Maurice	2	3	0	0	2	0	5	4	1	2	0
30	Smith, Malik	0	5	0	0	2	3	3	2	0	0	15
Team		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals		17-48	4-17	8-8	8-17	25	16	46	7	13	1	2

FG % 1st Half: 10-24 41.7% 2nd Half: 7-24 29.2% Game: 17-48 35.4%  
3FG % 1st Half: 2-7 28.6% 2nd Half: 2-10 20.0% Game: 4-17 23.5%  
FT % 1st Half: 6-6 100.0% 2nd Half: 2-2 100.0% Game: 8-8 100.0%

## Ohio State 64 • 22-6, 9-6

#	Player	3-Pr		Rebounds		PF	A	TB	Stl	Min	
		FG	FG-A	FT	FT-A						
10	Ross, LaQuinton	4	10	0	1	3	6	0	2	1	34
12	Thompson, Sam	7	12	2	3	1	3	4	2	0	27
23	Williams, Amir	3	3	0	0	1	1	3	4	2	27
04	Craft, Aaron	2	7	0	0	2	6	6	2	6	5
32	Smith Jr., Lenzele	4	11	1	4	1	5	6	2	13	1
02	Loving, Marc	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
01	Scott, Shannon	3	6	0	0	4	1	4	1	10	3
24	Goldstein, Andrew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8
10	Lorbach, Jake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	McDonald, Trey	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	13
Team		3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals		23-52	3-14	15-17	12	23	35	62	11	6	7

FG % 1st Half: 6-22 27.3% 2nd Half: 17-30 56.7% Game: 23-52 44.2%  
3FG % 1st Half: 2-7 28.6% 2nd Half: 1-4 25.0% Game: 3-11 27.3%  
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0% 2nd Half: 11-13 84.6% Game: 15-17 88.2%

Officials: Mike Sanzera, Larry Schrotto, Gene Statorone  
Technical fouls: Minnesota-None, Ohio State-None  
Attendance: 18899

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Minnesota	28	18	46
Ohio State	18	46	64

Last FG - MINN 2nd 00:24, OSU 2nd 01:33  
Largest lead - MINN by 12 2nd 19:56, OSU by 21 2nd 01:33  
Score tied - 2 times  
Lead changed - 1 time

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Ohio State vs Penn State  
02/27/14 7:00 p.m. at Bryce Jordan Ctr. (University Park, Pa.)

2/27/14 7:00 pm at Bryce Jordan Ctr. (University Park, Pa.)

Ohio State 63 • 22-7, 9-7

		FG	3-PT	FT	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	TB	Stl	Min
#	Player	Total	FG-A	FT-A	Off	Def	Total	3	10	0	
10	Ross, LaQuinton	4	12	0	1	1	8	4	1	0	0
12	Thompson, Sam	3	10	2	0	2	3	8	0	1	1
23	Williams, Amir	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	0
04	Craft, Aaron	3	13	1	3	1	2	3	10	4	5
32	Smith Jr., Lenzele	9	20	1	6	6	2	5	1	1	0
02	Loving, Marc	2	5	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	0
03	Scott, Shannon	1	4	0	0	3	4	3	5	2	1
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0
15	McDonald, Trey	4	6	0	1	1	3	9	0	0	1
0	Team	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Totals		20-47	5-17	18-27	5	20	25	24	63	12	11

FG % 1st Half: 10-25 40.0% 2nd Half: 10-22 45.5% Game: 20-47 42.6%  
3FG % 1st Half: 4-10 40.0% 2nd Half: 1-4 25.0% Game: 5-17 29.4%  
FT % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd Half: 14-18 77.8% Game: 18-27 66.7%

## Penn State 65 • 14-14, 5-10

Penn State 65 - 14-14, 5-10

#	Player	FG	FG-A	3-PT	3-PT-A	Rebounds	FT	FT-A	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	TB	Stl	Min
43	Travis, Ross	7	2-6	0-0	0-2	1	7	8	4	4	1	0	1	0	25	
32	Dickerson, Jordan	3	5-9	0-0	0-2	4	2	4	2	0	2	0	2	0	21	
01	Newbill, D.J.	9	15-9	2-3	11-12	1	2	3	23	3	0	1	38			
28	Frazier, Tim	6	4-12	4-4	7-8	0	1	1	3	16	2	6	0	1	38	
24	Copcor, Zach	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
01	Woodward, Graham	1	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	5		
05	Jack, Donovan	2	5	0	2	1	1	0	4	2	5	3	1	0	20	
10	Taylor, Brandon	1	4	1	3	0	1	6	7	3	2	2	2	0	32	
13	Thorpe, Geno	3	4	0	0	3	4	2	3	9	0	0	0	1	19	
34	Wisniewski, Alan	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Team		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Totals		19-43	5-13	12-28	7	27	34	24	65	11	5	3	200			

FG % 1st Half: 9-22 40.9% 2nd Half: 10-21 47.6% Game: 19-43 44.2%  
3FG % 1st Half: 2-7 28.6% 2nd Half: 3-6 50.0% Game: 5-13 38.5%  
FT % 1st Half: 6-7 85.7% 2nd Half: 16-21 76.2% Game: 22-28 78.6%

Officials: Brian Dorsey, Mark Whitehead, Paul Seitz  
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None, Penn State-None  
Attendance: 8736

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	28	35	63
Penn State	25	39	65

Last FG - OSU 2nd 00:27, PSU 2nd 01:59  
Largest lead - OSU by 11 2nd 08:34, PSU by 5 2nd 09:06  
Score tied - 4 times  
Lead changed - 1 time

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics  
Ohio State vs Indiana  
03/02/14 4:00pm at Indiana (Bloomington, Ind. Assembly Hall)

03/02/14 4:00pm at Bloomington, Ind. (Assembly Hall)

Ohio State 64 • 22-8, 9-8 B1G

#	Player	FG	3-PT	Reb	Def	FT	PF	TP	A	TB	Stl	Min	
		Total	FG-A	FT	FT-A	Off							
10	Ross, LaQuinton	7	11	0	1	5	8	0	3	3	5	19	
12	Thompson, Sam	1	6	0	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	4	
23	Williams, Amir	3	4	0	0	1	5	2	7	2	6	0	
04	Craft, Aaron	2	11	0	3	4	0	6	6	3	7	4	
32	Smith Jr., Lenzele	9	15	0	2	1	4	5	2	19	0	1	
02	Loving, Marc	0	2	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	0	0	
03	Scott, Shannon	3	7	0	1	1	0	1	5	7	0	0	
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	
15	McDonald, Trey	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	
01	Team	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Totals		25-59	0-11	14-23	10	22	32	22	64	5	14	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-28 35.7% 2nd Half: 15-31 48.4% Game: 25-59 42.6%  
3FG % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd Half: 0-1 0.0% Game: 0-11 0.0%  
FT % 1st Half: 5-12 41.7% 2nd Half: 9-11 81.8% Game: 14-23 60.9%

## Indiana 72 • 17-12, 7-9 B1G

Indiana 72 • 17-12, 7-9 81															
#	Player	FG	FG-A	FT	FT-A	Reb	Def	PF	TP	A	TB	Stl	Min		
00	Sheehy, Will	7	12	3-5	0-0	2	4	6	3	19	1	2	0	4	32
05	Williams, Troy	2	4	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	8	1	2	0	0	8	38
13	Etherington, Austin	1	3	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	3	1	2	0	3	1	32
33	Hollowell, Jeremy	7	14	0-2	2-3	1	4	5	3	4	1	2	1	0	15
31	Ferrrell Kevin (Yogi)	6	14	3-3	7-8	2	2	2	2	20	4	0	3	0	38
10	Robertson, Evan	3	5	1-1	1-2	3	5	5	3	8	0	0	0	1	19
12	Mosquera-Pereira, H.	3	4	0-0	2-3	0	5	5	3	8	0	0	3	1	15
18	Davis, Devin	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	8
20	Robertson, Stanford	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	19
24	Howard, Jeff	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	Team					0	2	2							
	Total	24-50	7-18	17-21	0-0	22	22	72	72	16	8	5	9	20	





## Game 31

Ohio State 69, No. 22 Michigan State 67  
March 9, 2014, Columbus

**COLUMBUS** -- This was a fitting way for Aaron Craft to close out his final home game. The hard-nosed point guard led Ohio State's voracious defense down the stretch - even diving for a big rebound in the final 25 seconds - helping the Buckeyes rally past No. 22 Michigan State 69-67. A lot of Buckeyes made big plays down the stretch as the Spartans went scoreless for the final 4:30. Ohio State scored the final four points. The Spartans had the ball with the game tied at 67, but Adreian Payne lost it to Craft with just over a minute left for Michigan State's 16th turnover. Payne finished with 23 points. Shannon Scott's 14-foot jumper went in and out, but Ohio State's Amir Williams - a Michigan native - was fouled on the rebound. The junior hit the second of two free throws with 37.2 seconds remaining. With Williams stuck inside on a screen, athletic Sam Thompson took two quick steps to close quickly, applying pressure to the 6-foot-10 Payne on a 3-pointer with 27 seconds left. With the ball bounding loose, Craft went to the floor to control it like a defensive back pouncing on a fumble. The senior was tied up on the play, but the Buckeyes called timeout. Craft then was fouled with 20.9 seconds left. He missed the first but made the second for his 12th point. The Buckeyes were 19 of 31 at the line for the game. They made two of six foul shots over the final 90 seconds, with Craft's free throw pushing the lead to two. Gary Harris, who scored 12 points for Michigan State, grabbed the rebound and dribbled to the other end but his off-balance attempt with 2 seconds left was off. Payne crashed the boards but Lenzelle Smith Jr. tipped the ball away

**Notes:**

- The men's basketball program honored two senior players and five senior managers prior to the game.
- Ohio State is 9-1 in senior day games under Thad Matta.
- Aaron Craft and Lenzelle Smith Jr. have won two Big Ten regular-season titles, two Big Ten tournament titles, 117 games and 52 regular season conference games. They have participated in a Final Four, two Elite Eights, and three Sweet Sixteens.
- Ohio State held Michigan State to one field goal over the final 6:27 of the game and the Spartans scoreless over the final 4:30. The Buckeyes outscored MSU 9-2 during the stretch and forced five turnovers.
- Michigan State leads the all-time series with Ohio State 62-55. The Buckeyes own a 35-22 edge in Columbus.
- During the Matta era, Ohio State is 11-10 vs. MSU. The Buckeyes have scored 1,377 pts to 1,373 for MSU. The average game score entering the game today was 65.4-65.3.
- All-time, OSU is 61-19 in Value City Arena sellouts (3-2 this season). The Buckeyes are 50-15 against Big Ten opponents in VCA sellouts.
- Ohio State owned a commanding 34-20 advantage in the paint.
- Ohio State forced 16 MSU turnovers and had a total of 10 steals as a team.
- With four steals, Aaron Craft passed Bruce Douglas of Illinois (324) as the all-time career steals leader in Big Ten history with 328. He is 18th on the all-time NCAA career steals list.

## Game 32

No. 24 Ohio State 63, Purdue 61  
March 13, 2014, Indianapolis

**INDIANAPOLIS** -- Every twist seemed to put No. 24 Ohio State on the verge of closing out its Big Ten tournament game. Every turn put the defending tourney champs right back on the verge of becoming the victim of a stunning first-round upset. After LaQuinton Ross and Aaron Craft combined for nine points during a key second-half spurt, No. 24 Ohio State still needed Terone Johnson to miss a buzzer-beating 3-pointer to hang on for a 63-61 victory over Purdue. The Buckeyes fouled Purdue's Ronnie Johnson in the backcourt to prevent the Boilermakers from even attempting a 3 that could have forced overtime. Johnson made the first, missed the second and the Boilermakers were awarded possession on the rebound with 1.2 seconds to go after a lengthy replay review. Johnson's older brother, Terone, got a good look from the left wing but the shot came up short and the fifth-seeded Buckeyes survived. Ross finished with 19 points and 15 rebounds, Craft added 16 points and Smith Jr. scored nine to become the 26th player in school history with 1,000 career points and 500 rebounds. He is the 51st Buckeye with 1,000 plus points. Despite getting into early foul trouble, the Boilermakers hung around throughout the first half and only trailed 30-27 at halftime. The Boilermakers hung with Ohio State down to the final buzzer. A.J. Hammons finished with 15 points and nine rebounds, Ronnie Johnson had 12 points and Terone Johnson scored 10 in his final game with the Boilermakers. It was almost enough.

**Notes:**

- Purdue leads the all-time series with Ohio State 83-82. The Buckeyes own a 3-1 edge in neutral court games.
- Ohio State is 23-9 all-time in the Big Ten Tournament. The Buckeyes own the best winning percentage (71.8 percent) among conference teams in the tournament.
- Ohio State was credited with 10 blocked shots, an Ohio State Big Ten Tournament record.
- Purdue made 2 of 10 from 3-point range, record lows in both attempts and makes for an Ohio State opponent in the BT.
- OSU is 3-2 as the No. 5 seed at the Big Ten Tournament and 3-1 against Purdue. The Buckeyes are 18-2 as the higher seed in the tournament.
- Purdue shot 20 percent from 3-point range (2-10). Ohio State entered the game as one of the nation's top teams in 3-point field goal percentage defense (28.6 percent).
- Scored 20 points off of 17 Purdue turnovers.
- Thad Matta is 17-6 all-time against Purdue.
- LaQuinton Ross posted his fifth career double-double with a game-high 19 points and career-high 15 rebounds.
- He has reached double figures in 14 of his last 16 games.
- Smith Jr. tied an Ohio State Big Ten Tournament record with four steals vs. Purdue.
- Dished five assists. He is Ohio State's all-time assists leader with 678 for his career and is ranked sixth on the all-time Big Ten list. He needs 13 assists to pass Bruce Parkinson of Purdue (690) for fifth all-time.
- Lenzelle Smith Jr. scored nine points, passing 1,000 for his career (1,002). He is the 26th player in Ohio State history with 1,000 career points and 500 career rebounds.

## Game 33

No. 24 Ohio State 71, Nebraska 67  
March 14, 2014, Indianapolis

**INDIANAPOLIS** -- The fifth-seeded Buckeyes found themselves in a deep hole, but rallied to beat fourth-seeded Nebraska 71-67 in the Big Ten quarterfinals. Ohio State led for almost the entire first half, but the Cornhuskers stuck around. Playing after a first-round bye for the first time since joining the Big Ten in 2012, Nebraska finally took its first lead on Shavon Shields' layup with 48 seconds to play in the first half. That put Nebraska in front 29-28 and, after a missed 3-pointer by LaQuinton Ross, Ray Gallegos hit a jumper at the other end to send Nebraska into halftime with a 31-28 lead. Nebraska scored the first five points of the second half to build a 36-28 lead, prompting an Ohio State timeout. The Buckeyes' struggles at the free-throw line in the first 2 minutes of the second half didn't help their cause. Amir Williams and Sam Thompson were both 0 for 2 in that stretch. Ross hit a jumper to make it 36-30, but a 12-0 Nebraska run gave the Cornhuskers an 18-point lead with 13:45 to play. That's when the Buckeyes kicked it in. Ross and Amedeo Della Valle scored the game's next nine points to cut Nebraska's lead in half, to 48-39. After turning the ball over just three times in the first half, Nebraska had eight turnovers in the second half. Both teams reached the double bonus with 9:36 to play and the score 54-44 Nebraska. Ohio State closed to 58-56 on a Thompson dunk with 4:42 to play. Pitchford hit a 3-pointer to put Nebraska ahead 61-56. But after two free throws by Aaron Craft and two free throws by Shields, Della Valle hit a 3-pointer with 2:47 to play to pull Ohio State back within 63-61. Petteway fouled Ross on a dunk attempt, and Ross hit both free throws to tie the game at 63 with 1:52 to play. Nebraska couldn't get a good look at the other end, then Petteway fouled out while defending Ross. His two free throws put Ohio State ahead 65-63.

**Notes:**

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Nebraska 11-3. The Buckeyes are 2-1 in neutral court games vs. the Cornhuskers.
- Ohio State staged the largest comeback in Big Ten Tournament history, rallying from an 18-point second-half deficit for the win.
- The 18-point deficit overcome was the largest for the Buckeyes since OSU was down 20 (49-29, 1st half) to Tennessee (3/22/07) in the NCAA Tournament "Sweet 16" in San Antonio. Ohio State came back to win that game 85-84.
- Ohio State is in the Big Ten Tournament semifinals for the sixth-straight year and will make its ninth official appearance in the semifinal round.
- Ohio State has won 10 of the last 11 games in the series.
- OSU owns an overall record of 767-680 against current Big Ten members.
- The Buckeyes outscored Nebraska 41-19 over the final 13:45 to overcome an 18-point deficit.
- Nebraska shot 31.6 percent from 3-point range (6-19). Ohio State entered the game as one of the nation's top teams in 3-point field goal percentage defense (28.6 percent).
- Ohio State held statistical advantages in rebounding (43-34), points in the paint (36-14), second-chance points (16-6), fast-break points (10-5) and bench points (21-12).
- The Buckeyes scored 11 points off 11 Nebraska turnovers.

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics  
Michigan State vs Ohio State  
03/09/14 4:36 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)

Michigan State 67 • 23-8, 12-6		Total	3-Pr	Rebounds										
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min		
05	Payne, Adreian	c	9-19	3-6	2-3	1	7	8	2	23	3	5	2	34
11	Appaling, Keith	g	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	4	2	6	3	0	0	35
14	Harris, Gary	g	3	2-4	4-4	3	2	5	4	12	4	2	0	36
24	Dawson, Brandon	g	2-6	0-0	2-2	3	5	3	6	1	1	0	0	39
45	Valentine, Denzel	g	4-5	3-4	0-0	0	0	0	4	11	1	1	0	40
09	Byrd, Russell	g	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	6
03	Ellis III, Alvin	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	11
10	Costello, Matt	g	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	2	10
29	Trice, Travis	g	1-4	1-1	0-0	2	2	0	6	2	1	0	0	24
30	Kaminski, Kenney	g	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4
34	Schilling, Gavin	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team		1-3												
Totals		24-55	10-20	9-10	10	21	30	12	67	17	16	4	1	200
FG % 1st Half:		14-27	51.9%	2nd half:	10-28	35.7%	Game:	24-55	43.6%	Doubleball				
3FG % 1st Half:		6-10	60.0%	2nd half:	10-20	50.0%	Game:	10-20	50.0%	Rebounds				
FT % 1st Half:		4-4	100.0	2nd half:	5-6	83.3%	Game:	9-10	90.0%					

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics  
Ohio State 69 • 23-8, 10-8

Ohio State 69 • 23-8, 10-8		Total	3-Pr	Rebounds										
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min		
05	Ross, LaQuinton	f	9-15	1-2	3-6	3	2	5	3	22	1	3	0	35
12	Thompson, Sam	f	2-5	1-3	4-8	0	0	0	9	0	0	1	2	24
23	Williams, Amir	c	1-1	0-0	3-6	2	3	5	3	0	2	1	1	24
04	Craft, Aaron	g	4-9	0-1	4-6	0	3	3	12	7	2	4	1	37
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	g	3-10	1-2	2-2	1	7	8	0	9	4	0	1	35
02	Loving, Marc	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	8
03	Scott, Shannon	g	2-6	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	7	0	1	0	2	25
55	McDonald, Trey	g	2-2	0-0	1-1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	12
Team		2-3												
Totals		23-49	4-10	11-21	9	21	30	12	69	12	10	0	1	200
FG % 1st Half:		13-29	44.8%	2nd half:	10-20	50.0%	Game:	23-49	46.9%	Doubleball				
3FG % 1st Half:		1-4	16.7%	2nd half:	3-4	75.0%	Game:	4-10	40.0%	Rebounds				
FT % 1st Half:		9-11	81.8%	2nd half:	10-20	50.0%	Game:	19-31	61.3%					

Officials: Terry Wymer, Lamont Simpson, Ted Valentine  
Technical fouls: Michigan State-None; Ohio State-None  
Attendance: 18599  
Score by periods: 1st 2nd Total  
Michigan State 38 29 67  
Ohio State 36 33 69

Last FG - MSU 2nd 04:30, OSU 2nd 03:52  
Largest lead - MSU by 7 2nd 14:59, OSU by 5 2nd 17:39  
Score tied - 12 times  
Lead changed - 8 times

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics  
Purdue 61 • 15-17

Purdue 61 • 15-17		Total	3-Pr	Rebounds										
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min		
04	Johnson, Terone	* 4-12	1-4	1-3	3	3	6	4	10	4	0	0	0	35
03	Johnson, Ronnie	* 5-10	0-1	2-5	1	2	3	4	12	3	7	0	0	29
20	Hammons, A.J.	* 7-12	0-0	1-1	0	9	9	4	15	0	3	5	1	38
21	Stephens, Kendall	* 2-7	1-3	5-5	0	1	1	10	2	0	1	1	0	30
25	Davis, Raphael	* 1-5	0-1	2-2	4	8	2	2	4	2	1	0	0	26
06	Sherman, Basil	* 1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	9
32	Scott, Bryson	* 1-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	2	0	2	0	1	0	10
32	Peak, Erick	* 3-6	0-1	0-0	2	1	3	4	6	2	3	1	2	21
10	Carroll, Travis	* 0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team		2-2												
Totals		24-58	1-14	16-25	15	24	39	21	61	13	17	7	6	200
FG % 1st Half:		12-29	41.4%	2nd half:	12-29	41.4%	Game:	24-58	41.4%	Doubleball				
3FG % 1st Half:		0-4	0.0%	2nd half:	0-4	0.0%	Game:	0-8	0.0%	Rebounds				
FT % 1st Half:		3-5	60.0%	2nd half:	8-11	72.7%	Game:	11-16	68.8%					

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics  
Ohio State 63 • 24-8

Ohio State 63 • 24-8													Total	3-Pr	Rebounds											
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min														
04	Craft, Aaron	* 6-16	0-4	4-4	2	0	2	2	16	5	1	3	38													
10	Ross, LaQuinton	* 8-21	0-1	3-3	6	9	0	19	0	3	2	0	37													
12	Thompson, Sam	* 3-9	0-4	1-2	0	2	3	7	1	2	1	1	28													
23	Williams, Amir	* 2-5	0-0	2-4	5	4	9	3	6	0	1	3	24													
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	* 2-7	1-4	4-6	0	4	3	9	1	2	4	31														
02	Loving, Marc	* 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3													
03	Scott, Shannon	* 1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	1	14													
33	Della Valle, Amedeo	* 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9													
55	McDonald, Trey	* 1-3	0-0	2-4	4	2	6	1	4	0	0	0	16													
Team		3-2																								
Totals		23-64	1-14	16-25	20	23	43	16	63	9	12	0	1	200												
FG % 1st Half:		11-30	36.7%	2nd half:	12-34	35.3%	Game:	23-64	35.9%						Doubleball											
3FG % 1st Half:		1-8	12.5%	2nd half:	0-6	0.0%	Game:	1-14	7.1%						Rebounds											
FT % 1st Half:		7-13	53.8%	2nd half:	9-12	75.0%	Game:	16-25	64.0%																	

Officials: Gene Steratore, Mike Sanzone & Buddy Mayberg  
Technical fouls: Purdue-None; Ohio State-None  
Attendance: 18599  
Score by periods: 1st 2nd Total  
Purdue 27 34 61  
Ohio State 30 33 63

Last FG - PUR 2nd 00:18, OSU 2nd 04:30  
Largest lead - PUR by 4 1st 15:17, OSU by 7 1st 03:40  
Score tied - 10 times  
Lead changed - 15 times

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics  
Ohio State vs Nebraska  
03/14/14 2:27 pm at Bankers Life Fieldhouse-Indianapolis, IN

Ohio State 71 • 25-8													
#	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds									
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
04	Craft, Aaron	* 2-7	0-1	2-2	3-3	3	6	3	6	0	1	1	37
10	Ross, LaQuinton	* 3-5	0-1	1-1	1-1	13	13	3	26	0	5	0	34
15	Johnson, Sam	* 3-8	0-2	1-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25
23	Williams, Aaron	* 4-5	0-0	0-2	5-5	0	3	0	8	0	2	2	19
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	* 1-4	1-4	0-0	0	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	22
33	McDonald, Eric	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
37	Cott, Shannon	* 3-4	1-2	2-2	2-2	2	9	5	5	0	1	30	
38	Della Valle, Amedeo	* 3-7	1-4	5-8	1-5	6	2	12	0	0	3	21	
55	McDonald, Trey	0-2	0-0	0-1	1-1	1	2	0	2	0	0	2	9
	Team	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
FG % Total		25-55	41.8	17-28	61.4	29	43	21	71	12	15	7	620
FG % 1st Half		12-24	50.0%	2nd half:	13-31	41.9%	Game:		25-55	45.5%	Doubout		



## Game 34

No. 8 Michigan 71, No. 24 Ohio State 69  
March 15, 2014, Indianapolis

**INDIANAPOLIS** -- No. 8 Michigan blew a 12-point second-half lead, then finished the game on a 7-1 run to beat archrival Ohio State 72-69 in the Big Ten tournament semifinal. Nik Stauskas had 18 points and Caris LeVert had 17 to lead the Wolverines. Ohio State was led by LaQuinton Ross with 19 points and Shannon Scott with 18. The Buckeyes rallied to take their lead at 61-60 with 7:57 to go and still led 68-65 with 4:12 to play. But the Wolverines allowed just one free throw the rest of the way and Aaron Craft lost control of the ball on a potential tying 3-pointer in the closing seconds. The Buckeyes were on the verge of pulling off a second stunning comeback in two days. After digging out of an 18-point deficit to beat Nebraska in the quarterfinals, the Buckeyes found themselves down 16 in the first half and 12 with 14:56 to play. But Michigan rallied to fend off the Buckeyes, who lost for only the third time in their last 10 games. The Wolverines opened both halves with three consecutive 3-pointers, breaking to a 15-2 lead to open the game and appeared headed toward an easy win after turning a 41-37 halftime lead into a 54-42 advantage just four minutes into the second half. The Buckeyes used a 9-2 spurt to get within 56-51 and finished a 10-2 run with Sam Thompson's alley-oop dunk to take their first lead, 61-60, with 7:57 to go. Michigan cut the Ohio State lead to 68-67 on an 18-foot jumper from Stauskas, the Big Ten's player of the year, and retook the lead for good when Glenn Robinson III made two free throws with 2:55 to play. All the Buckeyes could muster after that was one free throw from Ross, but they still had a chance to tie it after Spike Albrecht missed the second of two free throws with 6.2 to seconds to go. But the ball came right out of Craft's hands as he leapt to take the shot from the top of the key.

## Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with the Wolverines 93-75. Ohio State is 4-2 in neutral-site games vs. Michigan.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 35-8 overall vs. Michigan. When the Wolverines are ranked, Ohio State is 15-26.
- The teams have met 13 times when both squads carried a Top 25 ranking in the game. Ohio State is 7-6 in those contests.
- OSU owns an overall record of 767-682 against current Big Ten members.
- Ohio State closed the first half on a 15-4 run over 5:45 of play. The Buckeyes took a 61-60 lead in the second half with a 17-4 run over 5:51 of play.
- Ohio State is 24-10 all-time in the Big Ten Tournament. The Buckeyes own the best winning percentage (70.6 percent) among conference teams in the tournament.
- The Buckeyes have won 20 of their last 25 conference tournament games, including 13 of the last 15.
- OSU is 8-1 all-time in Big Ten Tournament semifinal games. The loss breaks a streak of five-consecutive appearances in the BTT final for the Buckeyes.
- OSU is 4-3 as the No. 5 seed at the Big Ten Tournament and 4-1 in the BTT against Michigan. The Buckeyes are 6-8 as the lower seed in the tournament.

## Game 35

Dayton 60, No. 22 Ohio State 59  
March 20, 2014, Buffalo

**BUFFALO, N.Y.** -- Vee Sanford's layup with 3.8 seconds left secured 11th-seeded Dayton's 60-59 victory over sixth-seeded Ohio State in the second round of the of the NCAA tournament. After Ohio State's Aaron Craft hit a reverse layup with 15.5 seconds remaining, the Flyers set up a play during a timeout with 10.8 seconds left. Dayton inbounded the ball and worked it to Sanford on the right wing. Driving the lane without hesitation, he got a step on Craft and laid in a shot from about 4 feet away. Sanford finished with 10 points, while Dyshawn Pierre led Dayton with 12 points. The Buckeyes were eliminated in the first game for only the third time in 26th tournament appearances. Craft had a chance to pull out the win. Driving the length of the court on the Buckeye's last possession, Craft bulled his way through three defenders only to have his 10-footer hit off the backboard and roll off the rim as the buzzer sounded. Sam Thompson led Ohio State with 18 points, and Craft scored 16.

## Notes:

- Ohio State is 4-3 all-time vs. Dayton and 31-12 against teams in the Atlantic 10 Conference.
- The Buckeyes are 48-25 all-time in the NCAA tournament. Ohio State is 9-4 in South Regional games.
- Ohio State is 0-1 as the No. 6 seed in the tournament.
- OSU has lost its last six NCAA tournament games by a combined 14 points. The loss snaps Ohio State's streak of four-consecutive "Sweet 16" appearances, the longest in the country.
- The Buckeyes are 68-57 in one-point games all-time.
- The Buckeyes have held opponents to under 50 percent shooting 32 times this season (Dayton: 44.9 percent, 22-49).
- Dayton shot 23.1 percent from 3-point range (3-13). Ohio State entered the game No. 3 nationally in 3-point field goal percentage defense (29.4 percent).
- As an AP ranked team, No. 22 Ohio State is 477-134 all-time.
- Thad Matta is 275-83 during his career at Ohio State and 376-114 overall as a head coach.
- Matta is 24-12 in NCAA tournament play, 17-8 at Ohio State.
- Matta owns an 8-2 record vs. the Flyers, 1-1 at OSU. He is 12-5 against former assistant coaches.
- Sam Thompson led all scorers with 18 points and a career-best eight-made field goals.
- Aaron Craft scored 16 points vs. Dayton. He finishes his career 28th on the all-time scoring list with 1,314 points for his career.
- Dished four assists. He is Ohio State's all-time assists leader with 694 for his career and fifth all-time in Big Ten history.
- Totalled four steals. He is the Ohio State and Big Ten career leader with 337. He ranks 12th all-time in NCAA history.
- LaQuinton Ross scored 10 points. Has reached double figures in 17 of his last 19 games.
- Shannon Scott totaled two steals. With 152 for his career, he ranks 10th all-time in Ohio State history. He needs two steals to pass Curtis Wilson (153) for ninth.



Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics  
Ohio State vs Michigan  
03/15/14 1:43 pm at Bankers Life Fieldhouse-Indianapolis, IN



## Ohio State 69 • 25-9

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds				PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TP	FTA							
04	Craft, Aaron	*	4-7	1-2	0-2	0	7	7	4	9	6	4	0	1	31	
10	Ross, LaQuinton	*	7-16	0-5	5-6	2	4	6	1	19	0	2	1	1	34	
12	Thompson, Sam	*	5-7	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	5	11	2	1	1	1	24	
23	Williams, Amir	*	2-4	0-0	2-2	1	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	20	
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	*	1-7	0-4	1-2	1	3	4	3	2	1	0	3	29		
02	Loving, Marc	*	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
07	Scott, Shannon	*	7-10	4-6	0-0	0	5	5	2	18	6	2	0	0	32	
33	Delta Valle, Amedeo	*	0-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	8	
55	McDonald, Trey	*	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	
	Team		27-56	7-19	8-12	9	22	31	18	69	17	11	2	10	200	

FG % 1st Half: 14.27 51.9% 2nd half: 13.29 44.8% Game: 27-56 48.2%  
3FG % 1st Half: 4.9 44.4% 2nd half: 3-10 30.0% Game: 7-19 36.8%  
FT % 1st Half: 5.6 83.3% 2nd half: 3-6 50.0% Game: 8-12 66.7%

## Michigan 72 • 25-7

#	Player	Total		3-Pt		Rebounds							A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FTA	FG	FTA	OT	Def	TP	FT	TP							
01	Robinson III, Glenn	* 4-8	1-2	2-2	1	2	0	11	1	1	2	3	36				
16	Walton Jr, Derrick	* 3-6	2-3	0-0	0	5	5	8	4	3	0	2	29				
11	Stauskas, Nik	* 6-12	4-8	2-3	0	1	1	0	18	1	2	0	34				
23	LeVert, Caris	* 6-9	2-4	3-5	1	7	8	1	17	2	4	0	37				
12	Morgan, Jordan	* 3-4	0-0	2-7	1	4	5	6	3	0	0	0	30				
02	Albrecht, Spike	* 1-4	1-3	1-2	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	11				
15	Horford, Jon	* 0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	10				
21	Irvin, Zak	* 2-3	2-3	0-0	0	1	1	0	6	1	0	0	13				
	Team				2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	200				
	Totals	25-47	12-23	10-19	5	21	26	11	72	15	12	3	7	200			

FG % 1st Half: 16.25 64.0% 2nd half: 9.22 40.9% Game: 25-47 53.2%  
3FG % 1st Half: 8.13 61.5% 2nd half: 4-10 40.0% Game: 12-23 52.2%  
FT % 1st Half: 1-3 33.3% 2nd half: 9-16 56.3% Game: 10-19 52.6%

Officials: Lamont Simpson, Mike Kitts & Larry Scrotto

Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Michigan-None.

Attendance: 18,696

Score by periods

1st 2nd Total  
Ohio State 37 32 69  
Michigan 41 31 72

Last FG - OSU 2nd-04 12, MICH 2nd-02 08.  
Largest lead - OSU by 3 2nd-04 12, MICH by 16 1st-07 38

Score tied - 3 times.  
Lead changed - 4 times.



Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics  
University of Dayton vs Ohio State  
03/20/14 12:16 p.m. at First Niagara Center (Buffalo, N.Y.)



## University of Dayton 60 • 24-10

#	Player	Total	3-Pt	Rebounds									PF	FT	FTA	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TP	FT	PF	TP	FT	PF	TP	FT	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
05	OLIVER, Devin	5-11	1-2	0-3	1-2	0	3	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	29
21	PIERRE, Dyshawn	2-2	1-1	7-7	0	8	8	1	12	2	2	2	0	1	1	22	2	0	1	33
35	KAVANAUGH, Matt	4-6	0-0	1-1	0	4	4	1	9	2	1	0	0	2	1	9	2	1	0	21
11	PRICE, Khari	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	26
24	SIBERT, Jordan	3-9	1-5	2-2	4	5	4	5	4	9	1	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	23
03	DAVIS, Kyle	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
11	SMITH, Scoopie	0-1	0-1	1-2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	14	0	0	1	14
12	ROBINSON, Jalen	2-5	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	13
22	POLLARD, Kendall	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	15	0	0	0	15
40	SCOTT, Devon	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
43	SANFORD, Vee	4-11	0-2	2-2	0	1	1	1	10	3	4	0	2	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
	Team			0-1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
	Totals	22-49	3-13	13-17	4	24	28	14	60	12	13	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	200

FG % 1st Half: 13.26 50.0% 2nd half: 9.23 39.1% Game: 22-49 48.0%  
3FG % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5% 2nd half: 0-5 0.0% Game: 3-13 23.1%  
FT % 1st Half: 4-5 80.0% 2nd half: 9-12 75.0% Game: 13-17 76.5%

## Ohio State 59 • 25-10

#	Player	Total	3-PT	Reb	Def	PF	FT	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min		
10	Ross, LaQuinton	5-12	0-3	0-0	0	2	2	1	10	2	5	1	37	
12	Thompson, Sam	8-11	2-3	0-1	1	3	4	2	18	1	1	1	30	
23	Williams, Amir	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	1	0	1	1	2	18	
04	Craft, Aaron	6-9	0-1	4-5	0	5	5	3	16	4	5	0	38	
32	Smith Jr., Lenzelle	3-7	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	1	6	0	0	0	28	
02	Loving, Marc	1-2	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	8	
03	Scott, Shannon	1-6	0-1	1-2	0	4	4	2	3	4	2	0	27	
33	Delta Valle, Amedeo	0-1	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	
15	McDonald, Trey	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	9	
	Team			1-1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	200	
	Totals	24-50	3-12	10-12	3	25	28	16	59	12	14	4	10	200

FG % 1st Half: 11.25 44.0% 2nd half: 13.25 52.0% Game: 24-50 48.0%  
3FG % 1st Half: 2-6 33.3% 2nd half: 1-6 16.7% Game: 3-12 25.0%  
FT % 1st Half: 6-7 85.7% 2nd half: 2-5 40.0% Game: 8-12 66.7%

Officials: David Hall, Kipp Kinsinger, Mark Schnur

Technical fouls: University of Dayton-None. Ohio State-None.

Attendance: 19,620

Score by periods

1st 2nd Total  
University of Dayton 33 27 60  
Ohio State 30 29 59

Last FG - UD 2nd-00 05, OSU 2nd-00 17.  
Largest lead - UD by 8 2nd-11 37, OSU by 5 1st-18 58

Score tied - 8 times.  
Lead changed - 15 times.



# 2013-14 CONFERENCE REVIEW

## FINAL BIG TEN STANDINGS

	CONFERENCE					OVERALL				
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	W	L	Pct	PF	PA
#Michigan	15	3	.833	73.1	66.3	28	9	.757	73.9	65.1
Wisconsin	12	6	.667	71.8	66.8	30	8	.789	73.5	64.0
&Michigan State	12	6	.667	72.2	66.2	29	9	.763	75.5	65.6
Nebraska	11	7	.611	63.6	63.4	19	13	.594	66.8	65.2
Ohio State	10	8	.556	66.5	62.8	25	10	.714	69.5	59.8
Iowa	9	9	.500	78.3	73.6	20	13	.606	81.5	70.3
Minnesota	8	10	.444	68.1	69.6	25	13	.658	71.4	67.7
Illinois	7	11	.389	60.0	64.3	20	15	.571	64.2	62.2
Indiana	7	11	.389	66.1	68.3	17	15	.531	72.2	67.6
Penn State	6	12	.333	65.3	69.7	16	18	.471	70.9	70.2
Northwestern	6	12	.333	54.4	63.3	14	19	.424	59.5	63.4
Purdue	5	13	.278	68.4	73.3	15	17	.469	72.2	71.7

# Big Ten Champions // & Big Ten Tournament Champions

## SCORING

	CL	GP	FG	3FG	FT	PTS	Avg.
1. Petteway, Terran-NEB	SO	32	182	48	167	579	18.1
2. Newbill, D.J.-PSU	JR	34	209	46	140	604	17.8
3. Stauskas, Nik-MICH	SO	36	185	92	168	630	17.5
4. Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)-IND	SO	32	169	88	126	552	17.3
5. Marble, Roy Devyn-IOWA	SR	33	183	52	142	560	17.0
6. Harris, Gary-MSU	SO	35	195	81	115	586	16.7
7. Payne, Adreian-MSU	SR	31	178	44	109	509	16.4
8. Rice, Rayvonte-ILL	JR	35	192	46	125	555	15.9
9. Crawford, Drew-NU	SR	32	169	50	114	502	15.7
10. Ross, LaQuinton-OSU	JR	35	184	42	123	533	15.2

## REBOUNDING

# Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1. Vonleh, Noah-IND	FR	30	71	198	269/9.0
2. Hammons, A.J.-PUR	SO	31	73	157	230/7.4
3. Payne, Adreian-MSU	SR	31	48	177	225/7.3
4. Travis, Ross-PSU	JR	34	64	175	239/7.0
5. White, Aaron-IOWA	JR	33	56	164	220/6.7
6. Eliason, Elliott-MINN	JR	37	78	166	244/6.6
7. Crawford, Drew-NU	SR	32	40	165	205/6.4
8. Kaminsky, Frank-WIS	JR	38	81	159	240/6.3
9. Dekker, Sam-WIS	SO	38	65	166	231/6.1
10. Egwu, Nnanna-ILL	JR	35	89	122	211/6.0

## FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

# Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. White, Aaron-IOWA	JR	33	143	.245
2. Kaminsky, Frank-WIS	JR	38	196	.371
3. Vonleh, Noah-IND	FR	30	113	.216
4. Hammons, A.J.-PUR	SO	31	117	.228
5. Mathieu, D.-MINN	JR	38	165	.323
6. Olah, Alex-NU	SO	33	112	.220
7. Payne, Adreian-MSU	SR	31	178	.354
8. Robinson III, G.-MICH	SO	37	182	.373
9. Bertrand, Joseph-ILL	SR	35	113	.235
10. Pitchford, Walter-NEB	SO	32	107	.226

## ASSISTS

# Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1. Frazier, Tim-PSU	SR	34	182
2. Craft, Aaron-OSU	SR	35	164
3. Appling, Keith-MSU	SR	35	156
4. Mathieu, D.-MINN	JR	38	160
5. Jackson, Traevon-WIS	JR	38	151
6. Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)-IND	SO	32	125
7. Gesell, Mike-IOWA	SO	33	128
8. Valentine, Denzel-MSU	SO	38	144
9. Johnson, Ronnie-PUR	SO	32	117
10. Marble, R.D.-IOWA	SR	33	118

## FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

# Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1. Brust, Ben-WIS	SR	38	80	.899
2. Gasser, Josh-WIS	JR	38	118	.868
3. Hollins, Andre-MINN	JR	36	148	.876
4. Stauskas, Nik-MICH	SO	36	168	.824
5. Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)-IND	SO	32	126	.824
6. Petteway, Terran-NEB	SO	32	167	.819
7. Uthoff, Jarrod-IOWA	SO	33	67	.817
8. Harris, Gary-MSU	SO	35	115	.810
9. White, Aaron-IOWA	JR	33	130	.807
10. Payne, Adreian-MSU	SR	31	109	.790

## STEALS

# Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1. Craft, Aaron-OSU	SR	35	89
2. Scott, Shannon-OSU	JR	35	71
3. Hollins, Austin-MINN	SR	38	75
4. Marble, R.D.-IOWA	SR	33	60
5. Harris, Gary-MSU	SO	35	63
6. Rice, Rayvonte-ILL	JR	35	58
7. Mathieu, D.-MINN	JR	38	60
8. Frazier, Tim-PSU	SR	34	53
9. Gesell, Mike-IOWA	SO	33	43
10. Abrams, Tracy-ILL	JR	35	42

## 3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

# Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1. Kaminsky, Kenny-MSU	FR	31	38	.77
2. Stauskas, Nik-MICH	SO	36	92	.208
3. Trice, Travis-MSU	JR	36	53	.122
4. Gasser, Josh-WIS	JR	38	47	.109
5. Irvin, Zak-MICH	FR	37	62	.146
6. Payne, Adreian-MSU	SR	31	44	.104
7. Pitchford, Walter-NEB	SO	32	48	.117
8. Walton Jr, D.-MICH	FR	37	43	.105
9. LeVert, Caris-MICH	SO	37	60	.147
10. Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)-IND	SO	32	88	.220

## 3-POINT FG MADE

# Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1. Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)-IND	SO	32	88
2. Stauskas, Nik-MICH	SO	36	92
3. Brust, Ben-WIS	SR	38	96
4. Harris, Gary-MSU	SO	35	81
5. Stephens, Kendall-PUR	FR	32	64
6. Hollins, Andre-MINN	JR	36	67
7. Gallegos, Ray-NEB	SR	30	54
8. Ekey, Jon-ILL	JR	35	59
9. Hollins, Austin-MINN	SR	38	64
10. Irvin, Zak-MICH	FR	37	62

## BLOCKED SHOTS

# Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1. Hammons, A.J.-PUR	SO	31	96
2. Egwu, Nnanna-ILL	JR	35	73
3. Eliason, Elliott-MINN	JR	37	72
4. Williams, Amir-OSU	JR	35	62
5. Olah, Alex-NU	SO	33	58
6. Kaminsky, Frank-WIS	JR	38	66
7. Jack, Donovan-PSU	SO	34	53
8. Vonleh, Noah-IND	FR	30	41
9. Olaseni, Gabriel-IOWA	JR	33	43
10. Costello, Matt-MSU	SO	34	43

## ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO (Min. 3.0 assists/game)

# Player-Team	G	Asst	Turn	Ratio
1. Gesell, Mike-IOWA	SO	33	128	4.2
2. Appling, Keith-MSU	SR	35	156	74
3. Valentine, Denzel-MSU	SO	38	144	69
4. Marble, R.D.-IOWA	SR	33	118	57
5. Frazier, Tim-PSU	SR	34	182	92
6. Jackson, Traevon-WIS	JR	38	151	82
7. Scott, Shannon-OSU	JR	35	119	65
8. Craft, Aaron-OSU	SR	35	164	90
9. Stauskas, Nik-MICH	SO	36	118	67
10. Abrams, Tracy-ILL	JR	35	112	67

## OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

# Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Egwu, Nnanna-ILL	JR	35	89
2. Olaseni, Gabriel-IOWA	JR	33	82
3. Vonleh, Noah-IND	FR	30	71
4. Hammons, A.J.-PUR	SO	31	73
5. Williams, Amir-OSU	JR	35	82
6. Kaminsky, Frank-WIS	JR	38	81
7. Eliason, Elliott-MINN	JR	37	78
8. Morgan, Jordan-MICH	SR	37	72
9. Travis, Ross-PSU	JR	34	64
10. Basabe, Melsahn-IOWA	SR	32	59
Smith, Leslee-NEB	JR	32	59

## DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

# Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Vonleh, Noah-IND	FR	30	198
2. Payne, Adreian-MSU	SR	31	177
3. Crawford, Drew-NU	SR	32	165
4. Travis, Ross-PSU	JR	34	175
5. Hammons, A.J.-PUR	SO	31	157
6. White, Aaron-IOWA	JR	33	164
7. Valentine, Denzel-MSU	SO	38	181
8. Rice, Rayvonte-ILL	JR	35	166
9. Cobb, JerShon-NU	JR	25	113
10. Eliason, Elliott-MINN	JR	37	166

## MINUTES PLAYED

# Player-Team	G	Minutes	Avg/G
1. Crawford, Drew-NU	SR	32	1,170
2. Stauskas, Nik-MICH	SO	36	1,281
3. Frazier, Tim-PSU	SR	34	1,196
4. Brust, Ben-WIS	SR	38	1,318
5. Newbill, D.J.-PSU	JR	34	1,171
6. Craft, Aaron-OSU	SR	35	1,205
7. LeVert, Caris-MICH	SO	37	1,258
8. Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)-IND	SO	32	1,083
9. Cobb, JerShon-NU	JR	25	839
10. Gasser, Josh-WIS	JR	38	1,270





# 2013-14 BIG TEN TEAM STATISTICS

## SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Iowa	33	20-13	2,689	81.5
2.	Michigan State	38	29-9	2,870	75.5
3.	Michigan	37	28-9	2,736	73.9
4.	Wisconsin	38	30-8	2,793	73.5
5.	Purdue	32	15-17	2,312	72.2
	Indiana	32	17-15	2,312	72.2
7.	Minnesota	38	25-13	2,715	71.4
8.	Penn State	34	16-18	2,409	70.9
9.	Ohio State	35	25-10	2,432	69.5
10.	Nebraska	32	19-13	2,137	66.8
11.	Illinois	35	20-15	2,248	64.2
12.	Northwestern	33	14-19	1,964	59.5

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Michigan	37	945	1982	.477
2.	Michigan State	38	1,024	2159	.474
3.	Iowa	33	919	1984	.463
4.	Wisconsin	38	927	2018	.459
5.	Ohio State	35	843	1875	.450
6.	Indiana	32	780	1741	.448
7.	Minnesota	38	918	2053	.447
8.	Penn State	34	820	1915	.428
9.	Nebraska	32	719	1684	.427
10.	Purdue	32	822	1926	.427
11.	Illinois	35	797	1941	.411
12.	Northwestern	33	665	1679	.396

## REBOUNDING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	Reb	Avg/G
1.	Iowa	33	1,331	40.3
2.	Purdue	32	1,256	39.2
3.	Indiana	32	1,241	38.8
4.	Michigan State	38	1,400	36.8
5.	Penn State	34	1,197	35.2
6.	Ohio State	35	1,187	33.9
7.	Illinois	35	1,181	33.7
8.	Minnesota	38	1,282	33.7
9.	Wisconsin	38	1,266	33.3
10.	Nebraska	32	1,059	33.1
11.	Northwestern	33	1,074	32.5
12.	Michigan	37	1,160	31.4

## SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Ohio State	35	2,092	59.8
2.	Illinois	35	2,176	62.2
3.	Northwestern	33	2,091	63.4
4.	Wisconsin	38	2,432	64.0
5.	Michigan	37	2,408	65.1
6.	Nebraska	32	2,085	65.2
7.	Michigan State	38	2,491	65.6
8.	Indiana	32	2,162	67.6
9.	Minnesota	38	2,574	67.7
10.	Penn State	34	2,388	70.2
11.	Iowa	33	2,321	70.3
12.	Purdue	32	2,293	71.7

## FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Michigan State	38	817	2058	.397
2.	Ohio State	35	761	1873	.406
3.	Northwestern	33	735	1788	.411
4.	Indiana	32	757	1837	.412
5.	Penn State	34	763	1843	.414
6.	Iowa	33	804	1938	.415
7.	Purdue	32	771	1842	.419
8.	Nebraska	32	696	1658	.420
9.	Illinois	35	771	1833	.421
10.	Minnesota	38	867	2036	.426
11.	Wisconsin	38	915	2134	.429
12.	Michigan	37	905	2035	.445

## REBOUNDING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Reb	Avg/G
1.	Indiana	32	997	31.2
2.	Michigan	37	1,154	31.2
3.	Michigan State	38	1,208	31.8
4.	Wisconsin	38	1,212	31.9
5.	Minnesota	38	1,259	33.1
6.	Illinois	35	1,162	33.2
7.	Iowa	33	1,101	33.4
8.	Ohio State	35	1,177	33.6
9.	Penn State	34	1,174	34.5
10.	Nebraska	32	1,121	35.0
11.	Purdue	32	1,143	35.7
12.	Northwestern	33	1,224	37.1

## SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF Margin
1.	Iowa	33	81.5	70.3 +11.2
2.	Michigan State	38	75.5	65.6 +10.0
3.	Ohio State	35	69.5	59.8 +9.7
4.	Wisconsin	38	73.5	64.0 +9.5
5.	Michigan	37	73.9	65.1 +8.9
6.	Indiana	32	72.2	67.6 +4.7
7.	Minnesota	38	71.4	67.7 +3.7
8.	Illinois	35	64.2	62.2 +2.1
9.	Nebraska	32	66.8	65.2 +1.6
10.	Penn State	34	70.9	70.2 +0.6
11.	Purdue	32	72.2	71.7 +0.6
12.	Northwestern	33	59.5	63.4 -3.8

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Michigan	37	319	794	.402
2.	Michigan State	38	307	783	.392
3.	Wisconsin	38	297	790	.376
4.	Minnesota	38	272	773	.352
5.	Iowa	33	191	546	.350
6.	Indiana	32	176	512	.344
7.	Nebraska	32	188	564	.333
8.	Purdue	32	176	538	.327
9.	Ohio State	35	200	617	.324
10.	Penn State	34	210	659	.319
11.	Illinois	35	210	662	.317
12.	Northwestern	33	217	708	.306

## REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM Avg	OPP Avg	Avg/Margin
1.	Indiana	32	1,241	38.8	997 31.2/+7.6
2.	Iowa	33	1,331	40.3	1101 33.4/+7.0
3.	Michigan St.	38	1,400	36.8	1208 31.8/+5.1
4.	Purdue	32	1,256	39.2	1143 35.7/+3.5
5.	Wisconsin	38	1,266	33.3	1212 31.9/+1.4
6.	Penn State	34	1,197	35.2	1174 34.5/+0.7
7.	Minnesota	38	1,282	33.7	1259 33.1/+0.6
8.	Illinois	35	1,181	33.7	1162 33.2/+0.5
9.	Ohio State	35	1,187	33.9	1177 33.6/+0.3
10.	Michigan	37	1,160	31.4	1154 31.2/+0.2
11.	Nebraska	32	1,059	33.1	1121 35.0/-1.9
12.	Northwestern	33	1,074	32.5	1224 37.1/-4.5

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Michigan	37	527	691	.763
2.	Wisconsin	38	642	861	.746
3.	Minnesota	38	607	818	.742
4.	Penn State	34	559	754	.741
5.	Iowa	33	660	898	.735
6.	Illinois	35	444	606	.733
7.	Indiana	32	576	789	.730
8.	Nebraska	32	511	713	.717
9.	Michigan State	38	515	728	.707
10.	Northwestern	33	417	596	.700
11.	Ohio State	35	546	793	.689
12.	Purdue	32	492	733	.671

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Ohio State	35	173	591	.293
2.	Indiana	32	182	609	.299
3.	Nebraska	32	186	590	.315
4.	Northwestern	33	171	542	.315
5.	Iowa	33	229	722	.317
6.	Michigan	37	201	632	.318
7.	Purdue	32	203	623	.326
8.	Michigan State	38	252	760	.332
9.	Wisconsin	38	184	540	.341
10.	Minnesota	38	247	721	.343
11.	Illinois	35	221	645	.343
12.	Penn State	34	233	662	.352

## BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Purdue	32	168	5.25
2.	Iowa	33	164	4.97
3.	Penn State	34	159	4.68
4.	Michigan State	38	174	4.58
5.	Ohio State	35	157	4.49
6.	Indiana	32	138	4.31
7.	Minnesota	38	155	4.08
8.	Northwestern	33	121	3.67
9.	Illinois	35	127	3.63
10.	Wisconsin	38	127	3.34
11.	Nebraska	32	99	3.09
12.	Michigan	37	88	2.38



## 2013-14 BIG TEN TEAM STATISTICS

### ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Michigan State	38	637	16.76
2.	Iowa	33	532	16.12
3.	Michigan	37	525	14.19
4.	Minnesota	38	528	13.89
5.	Purdue	32	419	13.09
6.	Wisconsin	38	468	12.32
7.	Ohio State	35	421	12.03
8.	Indiana	32	368	11.50
9.	Penn State	34	384	11.29
10.	Northwestern	33	364	11.03
11.	Illinois	35	351	10.03
12.	Nebraska	32	304	9.50

### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Purdue	32	445	13.91
2.	Iowa	33	446	13.52
3.	Indiana	32	396	12.38
4.	Michigan State	38	409	10.76
5.	Illinois	35	375	10.71
6.	Penn State	34	357	10.50
7.	Minnesota	38	394	10.37
8.	Ohio State	35	346	9.89
9.	Michigan	37	329	8.89
10.	Wisconsin	38	337	8.87
11.	Nebraska	32	278	8.69
12.	Northwestern	33	249	7.55

### STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Ohio State	35	270	7.71
2.	Minnesota	38	289	7.61
3.	Iowa	33	234	7.09
4.	Nebraska	32	222	6.94
5.	Michigan State	38	259	6.82
6.	Illinois	35	215	6.14
7.	Indiana	32	190	5.94
8.	Purdue	32	179	5.59
9.	Michigan	37	191	5.16
10.	Wisconsin	38	183	4.82
11.	Penn State	34	154	4.53
12.	Northwestern	33	142	4.30

### DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Iowa	33	885	26.82
2.	Indiana	32	845	26.41
3.	Michigan State	38	991	26.08
4.	Purdue	32	811	25.34
5.	Northwestern	33	825	25.00
6.	Penn State	34	840	24.71
7.	Wisconsin	38	929	24.45
8.	Nebraska	32	781	24.41
9.	Ohio State	35	841	24.03
10.	Minnesota	38	888	23.37
11.	Illinois	35	806	23.03
12.	Michigan	37	831	22.46

### TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	AvgMargin
1.	Ohio State	35	394	11.3	502	14.3 +3.09
2.	Iowa	33	371	11.2	439	13.3 +2.06
3.	Wisconsin	38	307	8.1	370	9.7 +1.66
4.	Nebraska	32	349	10.9	397	12.4 +1.50
5.	Michigan	37	345	9.3	398	10.8 +1.43
6.	Illinois	35	364	10.4	412	11.8 +1.37
7.	Minnesota	38	444	11.7	472	12.4 +0.74
8.	Penn State	34	361	10.6	374	11.0 +0.38
9.	Michigan St	38	440	11.6	449	11.8 +0.24
10.	N'western	33	360	10.9	341	10.3 -0.58
11.	Purdue	32	393	12.3	371	11.6 -0.69
12.	Indiana	32	482	15.1	393	12.3 -2.78

### 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

##	Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Michigan	37	319	8.62
2.	Michigan State	38	307	8.08
3.	Wisconsin	38	297	7.82
4.	Minnesota	38	272	7.16
5.	Northwestern	33	217	6.58
6.	Penn State	34	210	6.18
7.	Illinois	35	210	6.00
8.	Nebraska	32	188	5.88
9.	Iowa	33	191	5.79
10.	Ohio State	35	200	5.71
11.	Purdue	32	176	5.50
	Indiana	32	176	5.50

### ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Wisconsin	38	468	12.3	307	8.1	1.52
2.	Michigan	37	525	14.2	345	9.3	1.52
3.	Michigan St	38	637	16.8	440	11.6	1.45
4.	Iowa	33	532	16.1	371	11.2	1.43
5.	Minnesota	38	528	13.9	444	11.7	1.19
6.	Ohio State	35	421	12.0	394	11.3	1.07
7.	Purdue	32	419	13.1	393	12.3	1.07
8.	Penn State	34	384	11.3	361	10.6	1.06
9.	N'western	33	364	11.0	360	10.9	1.01
10.	Illinois	35	351	10.0	364	10.4	0.96
11.	Nebraska	32	304	9.5	349	10.9	0.87
12.	Indiana	32	368	11.5	482	15.1	0.76
12	Penn State	31	305	9.8	381	12.3	0.8



## 2013-14 ALL-BIG TEN TEAMS AND NCAA/NIT REVIEW

### ALL-BIG TEN TEAMS

#### SELECTED BY THE COACHES

##### FIRST TEAM

Roy Devyn Marble, Iowa  
**NIK STAUSKAS, MICHIGAN**  
 Gary Harris, Michigan State  
 Terran Petteway, Nebraska  
 Frank Kaminsky, Wisconsin

##### SECOND TEAM

Yogi Ferrell, Indiana  
 Caris LeVert, Michigan  
 Adreian Payne, Michigan State  
 D.J. Newbill, Penn State  
 Sam Dekker, Wisconsin

##### THIRD TEAM

Noah Vonleh, Indiana  
 Aaron White, Iowa  
 Aaron Craft, Ohio State  
 LaQuinton Ross, Ohio State  
 Tim Frazier, Penn State

##### HONORABLE MENTION

Rayvonte Rice, Illinois  
 Glenn Robinson III, Michigan  
 Keith Appling, Michigan State  
 Denzel Valentine, Michigan State  
 Andre Hollins, Minnesota  
 Shavon Shields, Nebraska  
 Drew Crawford, Northwestern  
 A.J. Hammons, Purdue  
 Ben Brust, Wisconsin

##### ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM

Kendrick Nunn, Illinois  
 Noah Vonleh, Indiana  
 Derrick Walton Jr., Michigan  
 Kendall Stephens, Purdue  
 Nigel Hayes, Wisconsin

##### ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM

Gary Harris, Michigan State  
 Aaron Craft, Ohio State  
 Shannon Scott, Ohio State  
 A.J. Hammons, Purdue  
 Josh Gasser, Wisconsin

##### PLAYER OF THE YEAR:

Nik Stauskas, Michigan

##### DEFENSIVE PLAYER

OF THE YEAR:  
 Aaron Craft, Ohio State

##### FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR:

Noah Vonleh, Indiana

##### SIXTH MAN OF THE YEAR:

Nigel Hayes, Wisconsin

##### COACH OF THE YEAR:

Tim Miles, Nebraska

#### SELECTED BY THE MEDIA

##### FIRST TEAM

Roy Devyn Marble, Iowa  
**NIK STAUSKAS, MICHIGAN**  
 Gary Harris, Michigan State  
 Terran Petteway, Nebraska  
 Frank Kaminsky, Wisconsin

##### SECOND TEAM

Yogi Ferrell, Indiana  
 Caris LeVert, Michigan  
 Adreian Payne, Michigan State  
 Aaron Craft, Ohio State  
 D.J. Newbill, Penn State

##### THIRD TEAM

Noah Vonleh, Indiana  
 Aaron White, Iowa  
 Drew Crawford, Northwestern  
 Tim Frazier, Penn State  
 Sam Dekker, Wisconsin

##### HONORABLE MENTION

Rayvonte Rice, Illinois  
 Will Sheehey, Indiana  
 Glenn Robinson III, Michigan  
 Keith Appling, Michigan State  
 Denzel Valentine, Michigan State  
 Andre Hollins, Minnesota  
 Deandre Mathieu, Minnesota  
 Shavon Shields, Nebraska  
 LaQuinton Ross, Ohio State  
 A.J. Hammons, Purdue  
 Ben Brust, Wisconsin  
 Josh Gasser, Wisconsin  
 Traevon Jackson, Wisconsin

##### PLAYER OF THE YEAR:

Nik Stauskas, Michigan

##### FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR:

Noah Vonleh, Indiana

##### COACH OF THE YEAR:

John Beilein, Michigan

##### Unanimous Selections in

ALL CAPS

### 2014 NCAA Tournament

#### FIRST ROUND

#11 Iowa vs. #11 Tennessee L, 65-78

#### SECOND ROUND

#2 Michigan vs. #15 Wofford W, 57-40  
 #2 Wisconsin vs. #15 American University W, 75-35  
 #4 Michigan State vs. #13 Delaware W, 93-78  
 #6 Ohio State vs. #11 Dayton L, 59-60  
 #11 Nebraska vs. #6 Baylor L, 60-74

#### THIRD ROUND

#2 Michigan vs. #7 Texas W, 79-65  
 #2 Wisconsin vs. #7 Oregon W, 85-77  
 #4 Michigan State vs. #12 Harvard W, 80-73

#### REGIONAL SEMIFINALS

#2 Michigan vs. #11 Tennessee W, 73-71  
 #2 Wisconsin vs. #6 Baylor W, 69-52  
 #4 Michigan State vs. #1 Virginia W, 61-59

#### REGIONAL FINAL

#2 Michigan vs. #8 Kentucky L, 72-75  
 #2 Wisconsin vs. #1 Arizona W, 64-63  
 #4 Michigan State vs. #7 Connecticut L, 54-60

#### NCAA FINAL FOUR

#2 Wisconsin vs. #8 Kentucky L, 73-74

### 2014 National Invitation Tournament

#### First Round

#1 Minnesota vs. #8 High Point W, 88-81  
 #2 Illinois vs. #7 Boston University W, 66-62

#### Second Round

#1 Minnesota vs. #4 St. Mary's W, 63-55  
 #2 Illinois vs. #3 Clemson L, 49-50

#### Third Round

#1 Minnesota vs. #3 Southern Mississippi W, 81-73

#### Semifinals

#1 Minnesota vs. #1 Florida State W, 67-64

#### Final

#1 Minnesota vs. #1 SMU W, 65-63





## COACHING RECORDS



D.C.  
Huddleson



Thomas  
Kibler



Lynn W.  
St. John



George M.  
Trautman



Harold G.  
Olsen



William H.H.  
Dye

## COACHING RECORDS BY SEASON

Year	Overall		Big Ten			Head Coach
	W	L	W	L	Pl.	
1899.....	12	4	—	—	—	Unknown
1900.....	8	4	—	—	—	Unknown
1901.....	1	3	—	—	—	Unknown
1902.....	No Intercollegiate Basketball					
1903.....	5	2	—	—	—	D.C. Huddleson
1904.....	10	4	—	—	—	D.C. Huddleson
<b>Totals</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>				
1905.....	12	2	—	—	—	Unknown
1906.....	9	1	—	—	—	Unknown
1907.....	7	5	—	—	—	Unknown
1908.....	5	6	—	—	—	Unknown
1909.....	11	1	—	—	—	Thomas Kibler
1910.....	11	1	—	—	—	Thomas Kibler
<b>Totals</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>				
1911.....	6	3	—	—	—	Unknown
1912.....	7	5	—	—	—	Lynn W. St. John
1913.....	13	7	4	5	6th	Lynn W. St. John
1914.....	10	4	5	1	2nd	Lynn W. St. John
1915.....	6	10	3	9	8th	Lynn W. St. John
1916.....	9	13	2	8	8th	Lynn W. St. John
1917.....	15	11	3	9	7th	Lynn W. St. John
1918.....	13	7	5	5	T4th	Lynn W. St. John
1919.....	7	12	2	6	9th	Lynn W. St. John
<b>Totals</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>43</b>		
1920.....	17	10	3	9	10th	George M. Trautman
1921.....	4	13	2	10	9th	George M. Trautman
1922.....	8	10	5	7	T6th	George M. Trautman
<b>Totals</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>26</b>		
1923.....	4	11	1	11	T9th	Harold G. Olsen
1924.....	12	5	7	5	T4th	Harold G. Olsen
1925.....	14	2	11	1	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1926.....	10	7	6	6	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1927.....	11	6	6	6	7th	Harold G. Olsen
1928.....	5	12	3	9	T7th	Harold G. Olsen
1929.....	9	8	6	6	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1930.....	9	15	1	9	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1931.....	4	13	3	9	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1932.....	9	9	5	7	6th	Harold G. Olsen
1933.....	17	3	10	2	T1st	Harold G. Olsen
1934.....	8	12	4	8	T8th	Harold G. Olsen
1935.....	12	7	8	4	T4th	Harold G. Olsen

1936.....	12	8	5	7	T6th	Harold G. Olsen
1937.....	13	7	7	5	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1938.....	12	8	7	5	T3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1939.....	16	7	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1940.....	13	7	8	4	3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1941.....	10	10	7	5	T3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1942.....	6	14	4	11	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1943.....	8	9	5	7	T6th	Harold G. Olsen
1944.....	14	7	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1945.....	15	5	10	2	2nd	Harold G. Olsen
1946.....	16	5	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
<b>Totals</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>135</b>		
1947.....	7	13	5	7	T6th	William H. H. Dye
1948.....	10	10	5	7	T6th	William H. H. Dye
1949.....	14	7	6	6	T4th	William H. H. Dye
1950.....	22	4	11	1	1st	William H. H. Dye
<b>Totals</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>		
1951.....	6	16	3	11	T9th	Floyd S. Stahl
1952.....	8	14	6	8	5th	Floyd S. Stahl
1953.....	10	12	7	11	7th	Floyd S. Stahl
1954.....	11	11	5	9	7th	Floyd S. Stahl
1955.....	10	12	4	10	10th	Floyd S. Stahl
1956.....	16	6	9	5	T3rd	Floyd S. Stahl
1957.....	14	8	9	5	T3rd	Floyd S. Stahl
1958.....	9	13	8	6	T4th	Floyd S. Stahl
<b>Totals</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>65</b>		
1959.....	11	11	7	7	T5th	Fred R. Taylor
1960.....	25	3	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1961.....	27	1	14	0	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1962.....	26	2	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1963.....	20	4	11	3	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1964.....	16	8	11	3	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1965.....	12	12	6	8	6th	Fred R. Taylor
1966.....	11	13	5	9	8th	Fred R. Taylor
1967.....	13	11	6	8	T7th	Fred R. Taylor
1968.....	21	8	10	4	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1969.....	17	7	9	5	T2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1970.....	17	7	8	6	T2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1971.....	20	6	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1972.....	18	6	10	4	2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1973.....	14	10	8	6	T3rd	Fred R. Taylor
1974.....	9	15	4	10	8th	Fred R. Taylor
1975.....	14	8	10	6	6th	Fred R. Taylor
1976.....	6	20	2	16	10th	Fred R. Taylor
<b>Totals</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>102</b>		



# COACHING RECORDS



Floyd S.  
Stahl



Fred R.  
Taylor



Eldon  
Miller



Gary  
Williams



Randy  
Ayers



Jim  
O'Brien



Thad  
Matta

## OHIO STATE'S COACHING RECORDS (1899-2014)

Name	Seasons	All Games				Big Ten Conference Games			
		Years	Won	Lost	Pct.	Won	Lost	Pct.	Titles
Coach unknown from .....	1899-1901, 1905-08, 1911-18	8	60	28	.693	—	—	—	—
•No Intercollegiate Team in 1902									
D.C. Huddleson.....	1903-04	2	15	6	.714	—	—	—	—
Thomas Kibler .....	1909-10	2	22	2	.917	—	—	—	—
Lynn W. St. John .....	1912-19	8	80	69	.537	24	43	.358	0
George M. Trautman .....	1920-22	3	29	33	.468	10	26	.278	0
Harold G. Olsen .....	1923-46	24	259	197	.568	154	135	.533	5
William H.H. Dye.....	1947-50	4	53	34	.609	27	21	.563	1
Floyd S. Stahl .....	1951-58	8	84	92	.477	51	65	.481	0
Fred R. Taylor.....	1959-76	18	297	158	.653	158	102	.608	7
Eldon Miller .....	1977-86	10	174	120	.592	96	84	.533	0
Gary Williams.....	1987-89	3	59	41	.590	24	30	.444	0
Randy Ayers.....	1990-97	8	124	108	.534	64	80	.444	2
&Jim O'Brien.....	1998-04	7	51	57	.472	20	36	.357	0
Thad Matta.....	2005-present	10	275	83	.774	121	52	.712	5
<b>All-Time Record</b>	<b>1899-2014</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>.606</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>.526</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>&amp; 113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA</b>									

Overall			Big Ten			Head Coach							
Year	W	L	W	L	Pl.								
1977.....	9	18	4	14	10th	Eldon Miller	1998.....	8	22	1	15	11th	Jim O'Brien
1978.....	16	11	9	9	6th	Eldon Miller	&1999.....	1	1	1	1	--	Jim O'Brien
1979x.....	19	12	12	6	4th	Eldon Miller	&2000.....	11	3	5	1	--	Jim O'Brien
1980•.....	21	8	12	6	2nd	Eldon Miller	&2001.....	0	0	0	0	--	Jim O'Brien
1981.....	14	13	9	9	T5th	Eldon Miller	&2002.....	0	0	0	0	--	Jim O'Brien
1982•.....	21	10	12	6	T2nd	Eldon Miller	2003x.....	17	15	7	9	T8th	Jim O'Brien
1983•.....	20	10	11	7	T2nd	Eldon Miller	2004.....	14	16	6	10	9th	Jim O'Brien
1984x.....	15	14	8	10	T5th	Eldon Miller	<b>Totals</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>		
1985•.....	20	10	11	7	T3rd	Eldon Miller	2005.....	20	12	8	8	6th	Thad Matta
1986x.....	19	14	8	10	7th	Eldon Miller	2006•.....	26	6	12	4	1st	Thad Matta
<b>Totals</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>84</b>			2007•.....	35	4	15	1	1st	Thad Matta
1987•.....	20	13	9	9	6th	Gary Williams	2008x.....	24	13	10	8	5th	Thad Matta
1988x.....	20	13	9	9	6th	Gary Williams	2009•.....	22	11	10	8	T4th	Thad Matta
1989x.....	19	15	6	12	T8th	Gary Williams	2010•.....	29	8	14	4	T1st	Thad Matta
<b>Totals</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>			2011•.....	34	3	16	2	1st	Thad Matta
1990•.....	17	13	10	8	6th	Randy Ayers	2012•.....	31	8	13	5	T1st	Thad Matta
1991•.....	27	4	15	3	T1st	Randy Ayers	2013•.....	29	8	13	5	T2nd	Thad Matta
1992•.....	26	6	15	3	1st	Randy Ayers	2014•.....	25	10	10	8	5th	Thad Matta
1993x.....	15	13	8	10	7th	Randy Ayers	<b>Totals</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>53</b>		
1994.....	13	16	6	12	T8th	Randy Ayers	<b>115 years</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>675</b>		
1995.....	6	22	2	16	10th	Randy Ayers	• NCAA Tournament // x National Inv. Tournament // T Indicates tie						
1996.....	10	17	3	15	10th	Randy Ayers	&113 games (82-31) vacated by NCAA from 1998-99 through 2001-02						
1997.....	10	17	5	13	9th	Randy Ayers							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>									



# OHIO STATE IN THE FINAL NATIONAL POLLS

## 1950 – AP

- Bradley
- OHIO STATE**
- Kentucky
- Holy Cross
- N. Carolina St.
- Duquesne
- UCLA
- W. Kentucky
- St. John's
- LaSalle
- Villanova
- San Francisco
- LIU-Brooklyn
- Kansas State
- Arizona
- Wisconsin
- San Jose State
- Washington St.
- Kansas
- Indiana

## 1960 – AP

- Cincinnati
- California
- OHIO STATE**
- Bradley
- West Virginia
- Utah
- Indiana
- Utah State
- St. Bonaventure
- Miami, Fla.
- Auburn
- New York U.
- Georgia Tech
- Providence
- St. Louis
- Holy Cross
- Villanova
- Duke
- Wake Forest
- St. John's

## 1960 – UPI

- California
- Cincinnati
- OHIO STATE**
- Bradley
- Utah
- West Virginia
- Utah State
- Georgia Tech
- Villanova
- Indiana
- St. Bonaventure
- New York U.
- Texas
- N. Carolina
- Duke
- Kansas State
- Auburn
- Providence
- St. Louis
- Dayton

## 1961 – AP

- OHIO STATE**
- Cincinnati
- St. Bonaventure
- Kansas State
- N. Carolina
- Bradley
- Southern Cal
- Iowa
- West Virginia
- Duke
- Utah
- Texas Tech
- Niagara
- Memphis
- Wake Forest
- St. John's
- St. Joseph's
- Drake
- Holy Cross
- Kentucky

## 1961 – UPI

- OHIO STATE**
- Cincinnati
- St. Bonaventure
- Kansas State
- Southern Cal
- N. Carolina
- Bradley
- St. John's
- Duke
- Wake Forest
- Iowa
- West Virginia
- Utah
- St. Louis
- Louisville
- St. Joseph's
- Dayton
- Kentucky
- Texas Tech
- Memphis

## 1962 – AP

- OHIO STATE**
- Cincinnati
- Kentucky
- Mississippi St.
- Bradley
- Kansas State
- Utah
- Bowling Green
- Colorado
- Duke
- Loyola, Ill.
- St. John's
- Wake Forest
- Oregon State
- West Virginia
- Arizona State
- Duquesne
- Utah State
- UCLA
- Villanova

## 1962 – UPI

- OHIO STATE**
- Cincinnati
- Kentucky
- Mississippi St.
- Kansas State
- Bradley
- Wake Forest
- Colorado
- Bowling Green
- Utah
- Oregon State
- St. John's
- Niagara
- Loyola, Ill.
- Arizona State
- West Virginia
- UCLA
- Duquesne
- Utah State
- Villanova

## 1963 – AP

- Cincinnati
- Duke
- Loyola, Ill.
- Arizona State
- Wichita State
- Mississippi St.
- OHIO STATE**
- Illinois
- New York U.
- Colorado

## 1963 – UPI

- Cincinnati
- Duke
- Arizona State
- Loyola, Ill.
- Illinois
- Wichita State
- Mississippi St.
- OHIO STATE**
- Colorado
- Stanford
- New York U.
- Texas
- Providence
- Oregon State
- UCLA
- St. Joseph's
- West Virginia
- Bowling Green
- Kansas State
- Seattle

## 1964 – UPI

- UCLA
- Michigan
- Kentucky
- Duke
- Oregon State
- Wichita State
- Villanova
- Loyola, Ill.
- UTEP

- Davidson
- DePaul
- Kansas State
- Drake
- San Francisco
- Utah State
- OHIO STATE**
- New Mexico
- Texas A&M
- Arizona State
- Providence

## 1971 – AP

- UCLA
- Marquette
- Pennsylvania
- Kansas
- Southern Cal
- S. Carolina
- W. Kentucky
- Kentucky
- Fordham
- OHIO STATE**
- Jacksonville
- Notre Dame
- N. Carolina
- Houston
- Duquesne
- Long Beach St.
- Tennessee
- Villanova
- Drake
- BYU

## 1971 – UPI

- UCLA
- Marquette
- Pennsylvania
- Kansas
- Southern Cal
- S. Carolina
- W. Kentucky
- Kentucky
- Fordham
- OHIO STATE**
- Jacksonville
- BYU
- N. Carolina
- Notre Dame
- Long Beach St.
- Drake
- Villanova
- Duquesne
- Houston
- Weber State

## 1972 – AP

- UCLA
- N. Carolina
- Pennsylvania
- Louisville
- Long Beach St.
- S. Carolina
- Marquette
- Southwestern La.
- BYU

- Florida State
- Minnesota
- Marshall
- Memphis
- Maryland
- Villanova
- Oral Roberts
- Indiana
- Kentucky
- OHIO STATE**
- Virginia

## 1980 – AP

- DePaul
- Louisville
- LSU
- Kentucky
- Oregon State
- Syracuse
- Indiana
- Maryland
- Notre Dame
- OHIO STATE**
- Georgetown
- BYU
- St. John's
- Duke
- N. Carolina
- Missouri
- Weber State
- Arizona State
- Iona
- Purdue

## 1980 – UPI

- DePaul
- LSU
- Kentucky
- Louisville
- Oregon State
- Syracuse
- Indiana
- Maryland
- OHIO STATE**
- Georgetown
- Notre Dame
- BYU
- St. John's
- Missouri
- N. Carolina
- Duke
- Weber State
- Texas A&M
- Arizona State
- Kansas State

## 1991 – AP

- UNLV
- Arkansas
- Indiana
- N. Carolina
- OHIO STATE**
- Duke
- Syracuse
- Arizona
- Kentucky

- Utah
- Nebraska
- Kansas
- Seton Hall
- Oklahoma St.
- New Mexico St.
- UCLA
- E. Tenn. St.
- Princeton
- Alabama
- St. John's

## 1991 – UPI

- UNLV
- Arkansas
- Indiana
- N. Carolina
- OHIO STATE**
- Duke
- Arizona
- Syracuse
- Nebraska
- Utah
- Seton Hall
- Kansas
- Oklahoma St.
- UCLA
- E. Tenn. St.
- Alabama
- New Mexico St.
- Mississippi St.
- St. John's
- Princeton

## 1992 – AP

- Duke
- Kansas
- OHIO STATE**
- UCLA
- Indiana
- Kentucky
- UNLV
- Southern Cal
- Arkansas
- Arizona
- Oklahoma St.
- Cincinnati
- Alabama
- Michigan St.
- Michigan
- Missouri
- Massachusetts
- N. Carolina
- Seton Hal
- Florida State

## 1992 – UPI

- Duke
- Kansas
- UCLA
- OHIO STATE**
- Arizona
- Indiana
- Southern Cal
- Arkansas
- Kentucky





# OHIO STATE IN THE FINAL NATIONAL POLLS

10. Oklahoma St.
11. Michigan St.
12. Missouri
13. Alabama
14. Cincinnati
15. N. Carolina
16. Florida State
17. Michigan
18. Seton Hall
19. Georgetown
20. Syracuse

## 1999 – AP

1. Duke
2. Michigan State
3. Connecticut
4. Auburn
5. Maryland
6. Utah
7. Stanford
8. Kentucky
9. St. John's
10. Miami, Fla.
11. Cincinnati
12. Arizona
13. North Carolina
14. **OHIO STATE**
15. UCLA
16. C. of Charleston
17. Arkansas
18. Wisconsin
19. Indiana
20. Tennessee
21. Iowa
22. Kansas
23. Florida
24. NC Charlotte
25. New Mexico

## 1999 – USA TODAY/NABC

1. Connecticut
2. Duke
3. Michigan State
4. **OHIO STATE**
5. Kentucky
6. St. John's
7. Auburn
8. Maryland
9. Stanford
10. Utah
11. Cincinnati
12. Miami, Fla.
13. Gonzaga
14. Temple
15. Iowa
16. Arizona
17. Florida
18. North Carolina
19. Oklahoma
20. Miami (Ohio)
21. UCLA
22. Purdue
23. Kansas
24. Southwest Missouri
25. Arkansas

## 2000 – AP

1. Duke
2. Michigan St
3. Stanford
4. Arizona
5. Temple
6. Iowa State
7. Cincinnati
8. **OHIO STATE**
9. St John's
10. LSU
11. Tennessee
12. Oklahoma
13. Florida
15. Texas
16. Syracuse
17. Maryland
18. Tulsa
19. Kentucky
20. Connecticut
21. Illinois
22. Indiana
23. Miami Fla.
24. Auburn
25. Purdue

## 2000 – USA TODAY/NABC

1. Michigan State
2. Florida
3. Iowa State
4. Duke
5. Stanford
6. Oklahoma State
7. Cincinnati
8. Arizona
9. Tulsa
10. Temple
11. North Carolina
12. Syracuse
13. LSU
14. Tennessee
15. Purdue
16. Wisconsin
17. **OHIO STATE**
18. St. John's
19. Oklahoma
20. Miami (Fla.)
21. Texas
22. Kentucky
23. UCLA
24. Gonzaga
25. Maryland

## 2006 – AP

1. Duke
2. Connecticut
3. Villanova
4. Memphis
5. Gonzaga
6. **OHIO STATE**
7. Boston College
7. UCLA
9. Texas
10. North Carolina
11. Florida

12. Kansas
13. Illinois
14. George Washington
15. Iowa
16. Pittsburgh
17. Washington
18. Tennessee
19. LSU
20. Nevada
21. Syracuse
22. West Virginia
23. Georgetown
24. Oklahoma
25. UAB

## 2006 – USA TODAY

1. Florida
2. UCLA
3. LSU
4. Connecticut
5. Villanova
6. Memphis
7. Duke
8. George Mason
9. Texas
10. Gonzaga
11. Boston College
12. Washington
13. **OHIO STATE**
14. North Carolina
15. West Virginia
16. Georgetown
17. Illinois
18. Pittsburgh
19. George Washington
20. Tennessee
21. Wichita State
22. Kansas
23. Iowa
24. Bradley
25. Bucknell

## 2007 – USA TODAY

1. Florida
2. **OHIO STATE**
3. UCLA
4. Georgetown
5. Kansas
6. North Carolina
7. Memphis
8. Oregon
9. Texas A&M
10. Pittsburgh
11. Southern Illinois
13. Butler
14. UNLV
15. USC
16. Texas
17. Washington State
18. Tennessee
19. Vanderbilt
20. Louisville
21. Nevada
22. Winthrop

23. Maryland
24. Virginia
25. Virginia Tech

## 2007 – AP

1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Kansas
3. Wisconsin
4. UCLA
5. Memphis
6. Florida
7. Texas A&M
8. North Carolina
9. Georgetown
10. Nevada
11. Washington State
12. Louisville
13. Pittsburgh
14. Southern Illinois
15. Texas
16. Oregon
17. Maryland
18. Marquette
19. Butler
20. Notre Dame
21. Duke
22. Tennessee
23. Brigham Young
24. Winthrop
25. UNLV

## 2010 – AP

1. Kansas (65)
2. Kentucky
3. Duke
4. Syracuse
5. **OHIO STATE**
6. West Virginia
7. Kansas State
8. New Mexico
9. Villanova
10. Purdue
11. Butler
12. Temple
13. Michigan State
14. Georgetown
15. Tennessee
16. Wisconsin
17. Brigham Young
18. Pittsburgh
19. Baylor
20. Maryland
21. Vanderbilt
22. Gonzaga
23. Texas A&M
24. Richmond
25. Xavier

## 2010 – USA TODAY

1. Duke (31)
2. Butler
3. West Virginia
4. Michigan State
5. Kentucky
6. Kansas
7. Kansas State

8. Syracuse
9. Tennessee
10. Baylor
11. **OHIO STATE**
12. Purdue
13. Northern Iowa
14. Xavier
15. Villanova
16. New Mexico
17. Cornell
18. Maryland
19. Saint Mary's
20. Pittsburgh
21. Washington
22. Brigham Young
23. Gonzaga
24. Wisconsin
25. Texas A&M

## 2011 – AP

1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Kansas
3. Duke
4. Pittsburgh
5. Notre Dame
6. San Diego State
7. North Carolina
8. Texas
9. Connecticut
10. Brigham Young
11. Kentucky
12. Syracuse
13. Purdue
14. Louisville
15. Florida
16. Wisconsin
17. Arizona
18. St. John's
19. Utah State
20. Xavier
21. Kansas State
22. West Virginia
23. Washington
24. Texas A&M
25. Vanderbilt

## 2011 – USA TODAY

1. Connecticut
2. Butler
3. Kentucky
4. Kansas
5. **OHIO STATE**
6. Virginia Commonwealth
7. Duke
8. North Carolina
9. Arizona
10. Florida
11. San Diego State
12. Pittsburgh
13. Brigham Young
14. Notre Dame
15. Wisconsin
16. Texas
17. Purdue
18. Syracuse
19. Florida State

20. Marquette
21. Richmond
22. Louisville
23. Washington
24. Kansas State
25. Utah State

## 2012 – AP

1. Kentucky (61)
2. Syracuse (1)
3. Missouri (2)
4. North Carolina (1)
5. Michigan State
6. Kansas
7. **OHIO STATE**
8. Duke
9. Baylor
10. Florida State
11. Marquette
12. Murray State
13. Michigan
14. Wisconsin
15. Georgetown
16. Indiana
17. Louisville
18. Wichita State
19. Creighton
20. Vanderbilt
21. New Mexico
22. San Diego State
23. UNLV
24. Saint Mary's
25. Florida

## 2012 – USA TODAY

1. Kentucky (31)
2. Kansas
3. **OHIO STATE**
4. Louisville
5. Syracuse
6. North Carolina
7. Michigan State
8. Baylor
9. Florida
10. Marquette
11. Missouri
12. Wisconsin
13. Indiana
14. Duke
15. Florida State
16. Murray State
17. Georgetown
18. Cincinnati
19. Vanderbilt
20. North Carolina State
21. Creighton
22. Michigan
23. New Mexico
24. Xavier
25. Ohio



## OHIO STATE IN THE FINAL NATIONAL POLLS

### 2013 – AP

- 1 Gonzaga (45)
- 2 Louisville (20)
- 3 Kansas
- 4 Indiana
- 5 Miami (FL)
- 6 Duke
- 7 OHIO STATE**
- 8 Georgetown
- 9 Michigan State
- 10 New Mexico
- Michigan
- 12 Kansas State
- 13 Saint Louis
- 14 Florida
- 15 Marquette
- 16 Syracuse
- 17 Oklahoma State
- 18 Wisconsin
- 19 Memphis
- 20 Pittsburgh
- 21 Arizona
- 22 Creighton
- 23 Notre Dame
- 24 UCLA
- 25 Oregon

### 2013 – USA TODAY

- 1 Gonzaga (30)
- 2 Louisville (1)
- 3 Kansas
- 4 Indiana
- Miami (FL)
- 6 OHIO STATE**
- 7 Duke
- 8 Georgetown
- 9 Michigan State
- 10 New Mexico
- 11 Michigan
- 12 Florida
- 13 Saint Louis
- 14 Kansas State
- 15 Memphis
- 16 Marquette
- 17 Wisconsin
- 18 Syracuse
- 19 Oklahoma State
- 20 Arizona
- 21 Creighton
- 22 Pittsburgh
- 23 Virginia Commonwealth
- 24 Oregon
- 25 Saint Mary's

### 2014 – AP

- 1 Florida (50)
- 2 Wichita State (15)
- 3 Virginia
- 4 Arizona
- 5 Louisville
- 6 Villanova
- 7 Michigan
- 8 Duke
- 9 Iowa State
- 10 Kansas
- 11 Michigan State
- 12 Wisconsin
- 13 San Diego State
- 14 Syracuse
- 15 Cincinnati
- 16 Creighton
- 17 New Mexico
- 18 Connecticut
- 19 North Carolina
- 20 UCLA
- 21 Oklahoma
- 22 OHIO STATE**
- 23 Baylor
- 24 Virginia Commonwealth
- 25 Saint Louis





# OHIO STATE VS. NCAA D-I CONFERENCES

## AMERICA EAST

Albany .....	1-0
Binghamton .....	
Hartford .....	
Maine .....	
New Hampshire .....	1-0
Massachusetts Lowell .....	
Stony Brook .....	
UMBC .....	2-0
Vermont .....	1-1
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>5-1</b>

## AMERICAN ATHLETIC

Central Florida .....	1-0
Cincinnati .....	6-4
Connecticut .....	3-1
East Carolina .....	
Houston .....	4-0
Memphis .....	2-0
South Florida .....	0-2
Southern Methodist .....	
Temple .....	2-1
Tulane .....	4-2
Tulsa .....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>22-12</b>

## ATLANTIC COAST

Boston College .....	1-1
Clemson .....	0-1
Duke .....	3-4
Florida State .....	5-0
Georgia Tech .....	11-3
Louisville .....	4-3
Miami, Fla. ....	2-0
North Carolina .....	2-10
North Carolina State .....	0-1
Notre Dame .....	8-4
Pittsburgh .....	15-10
Syracuse .....	5-1
Virginia .....	3-1
Virginia Tech .....	2-4
Wake Forest .....	6-0
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>67-43</b>

## ATLANTIC SUN

East Tennessee State .....	2-0
Florida Gulf Coast .....	1-0
Jacksonville .....	2-0
Kennesaw State .....	
Lipscomb .....	1-0
North Florida .....	2-0
Northern Kentucky .....	1-0
South Carolina-Upstate .....	1-0
Stetson .....	3-0
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>13-0</b>

## ATLANTIC 10

Davidson .....	2-3
Dayton .....	4-3
Duquesne .....	1-0
Fordham .....	
George Mason .....	4-0

George Washington .....	2-2
La Salle .....	1-1
Massachusetts .....	1-0
Rhode Island .....	1-0
Richmond .....	
Saint Joseph's (Pa.) .....	5-0
Saint Louis .....	11-6
St. Bonaventure .....	1-0
Virginia Commonwealth .....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>33-15</b>

## BIG EAST

Butler .....	31-10
Creighton .....	5-3
DePaul .....	5-4
Georgetown .....	3-2
Marquette .....	6-4
Providence .....	1-0
St. John's .....	4-2
Seton Hall .....	3-2
Villanova .....	2-1
Xavier (OH) .....	3-1
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>63-29</b>

## BIG SKY

Eastern Washington .....	
Idaho .....	
Idaho State .....	
Montana .....	
Montana State .....	
North Dakota .....	
Northern Arizona .....	
Northern Colorado .....	
Portland State .....	1-0
Sacramento State .....	
Southern Utah .....	
Weber State .....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1-0</b>

## BIG SOUTH

Campbell .....	
Charleston Southern .....	
Coastal Carolina .....	1-0
Gardner Webb .....	1-0
High Point .....	
Liberty .....	
Longwood .....	
Presbyterian College .....	2-0
Radford .....	2-0
UNC-Asheville .....	5-0
Winthrop .....	1-0
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>12-0</b>

## BIG TEN

Illinois .....	68-101
Indiana .....	76-102
Iowa .....	72-74
Maryland .....	4-2
Michigan .....	93-75
Michigan State .....	55-62
Minnesota .....	80-55
Nebraska .....	11-3

Northwestern .....	114-45
Penn State .....	29-14
Purdue .....	82-83
Rutgers .....	0-1
Wisconsin .....	86-67
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>771-685</b>

## BIG 12

Baylor .....	
Iowa State .....	6-0
Kansas .....	3-7
Kansas State .....	0-2
Oklahoma .....	3-4
Oklahoma State .....	0-2
Texas .....	1-0
Texas Christian .....	4-0
Texas Tech .....	1-1
West Virginia .....	8-8
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>26-24</b>

## BIG WEST

California Polytechnic State .....	
California State-Fullerton .....	
California State-Northridge ..	1-0
Hawaii .....	0-1
Long Beach State .....	2-0
UC-Davis .....	2-0
UC-Irvine .....	
UC-Riverside .....	
UC-Santa Barbara .....	3-0
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>8-1</b>

## COLONIAL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

College of Charleston .....	
Delaware .....	3-0
Drexel .....	1-0
Elon .....	
Hofstra .....	
James Madison .....	1-1
UNC-Wilmington .....	1-0
Northeastern .....	0-1
Towson .....	2-0
William and Mary .....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>8-2</b>

## CONFERENCE USA

Alabama Birmingham .....	
Charlotte .....	
Florida Atlantic .....	
Florida International .....	1-0
Louisiana Tech .....	1-1
Marshall .....	1-0
Middle Tennessee State .....	
North Texas .....	
Old Dominion .....	1-0
Rice .....	
Southern Mississippi .....	
Texas El Paso .....	0-1
Texas-San Antonio .....	1-0
Western Kentucky .....	2-1

<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>7-3</b>
--------------------	------------

## HORIZON LEAGUE

Cleveland State .....	7-1
Detroit .....	2-0
Green Bay .....	1-0
Illinois-Chicago .....	1-0
Milwaukee .....	2-0
Oakland .....	2-0
Valparaiso .....	2-0
Wright State .....	3-0
Youngstown State .....	3-0
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>23-1</b>

## INDEPENDENT

NJIT .....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>0-0</b>

## IVY LEAGUE

Brown .....	1-0
Columbia .....	1-1
Cornell .....	5-3
Dartmouth .....	4-1
Harvard .....	5-0
Pennsylvania .....	5-5
Princeton .....	7-6
Yale .....	6-2
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>34-18</b>

## METRO ATLANTIC ATHLETIC

Canisius .....	
Fairfield .....	
Iona .....	2-1
Manhattan .....	0-1
Marist .....	
Monmouth (NJ) .....	
Niagara .....	
Quinnipiac .....	
Rider .....	1-0
Siena .....	1-1
St. Peter's .....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>4-3</b>

## MID-AMERICAN

Akron .....	6-1
Ball State .....	2-1
Bowling Green .....	4-2
Buffalo .....	
Central Michigan .....	2-0
Eastern Michigan .....	2-0
Kent State .....	5-0
Miami (Ohio) .....	5-2
Northern Illinois .....	1-0
Ohio .....	18-4
Toledo .....	5-3
Western Michigan .....	3-0
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>53-13</b>

## MID-EASTERN ATHLETIC

Bethune-Cookman .....	1-0
Coppin State .....	3-0
Delaware State .....	3-0





# OHIO STATE VS. NCAA D-I CONFERENCES

Florida A&M.....	2-0
Hampton.....	1-0
Howard.....	1-0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	
Morgan State.....	2-0
Norfolk State.....	1-0
North Carolina A&T.....	2-0
North Carolina Central	
Savannah State.....	1-0
South Carolina State	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>17-0</b>

## MISSOURI VALLEY

Bradley.....	1-1
Drake.....	
Evansville.....	4-0
Illinois State.....	
Indiana State.....	
Loyola-Chicago.....	4-0
Missouri State.....	
Northern Iowa.....	
Southern Illinois.....	
Wichita State.....	3-2
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>12-3</b>

## MOUNTAIN WEST

Air Force.....	
Boise State.....	
Colorado State.....	1-0
Fresno State.....	1-0
Nevada.....	
New Mexico.....	1-1
San Diego State.....	1-2
San Jose State.....	
Nevada Las Vegas (UNLV).....	0-1
Utah State.....	2-2
Wyoming.....	3-1
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>9-6</b>

## NORTHEAST

Bryant.....	1-0
Central Connecticut.....	3-0
Fairleigh Dickinson.....	
LIU-Brooklyn.....	1-0
Mount Saint Mary's.....	1-0
Robert Morris.....	3-0
Sacred Heart.....	
St. Francis (N.Y.).....	
St. Francis (Pa.).....	1-0
Wagner.....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>10-0</b>

## OHIO VALLEY

Austin Peay.....	
Belmont.....	1-0
Eastern Illinois.....	1-0
Eastern Kentucky.....	3-0
Jacksonville State.....	
Morehead State.....	3-0
Murray State.....	
Southeast Missouri State.....	
Southern Illinois-Edwardsville.....	

Tennessee Martin.....	1-0
Tennessee State.....	3-0
Tennessee Tech.....	2-0
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>14-0</b>

## PAC-12

Arizona.....	2-0
Arizona State.....	2-1
California.....	9-9
Colorado.....	
Oregon.....	3-1
Oregon State.....	3-1
Southern California.....	4-3
Stanford.....	0-3
UCLA.....	4-5
Utah.....	2-2
Washington.....	4-8
Washington State.....	5-3
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>38-36</b>

## PATRIOT LEAGUE

American University.....	5-0
Army.....	6-1
Boston University.....	
Bucknell.....	1-0
Colgate.....	1-1
Holy Cross.....	3-0
Lafayette.....	2-0
Lehigh.....	
Loyola-Maryland.....	1-0
Navy.....	0-1
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>19-3</b>

## SOUTHEASTERN

Alabama.....	2-2
Arkansas.....	1-2
Auburn.....	
Florida.....	8-4
Georgia.....	0-1
Kentucky.....	9-11
Louisiana State.....	1-1
Mississippi.....	1-0
Mississippi State.....	1-0
Missouri.....	4-5
South Carolina.....	3-1
Tennessee.....	4-2
Texas A&M.....	1-2
Vanderbilt.....	3-3
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>38-34</b>

## SOUTHERN

Chattanooga.....	4-1
The Citadel.....	
Furman.....	1-0
Mercer.....	1-0
North Carolina Greensboro.....	
Samford.....	2-0
Virginia-Military.....	3-0
Western Carolina.....	1-0
Wofford.....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>12-1</b>

## SOUTHLAND

Abilene Christian.....	
Central Arkansas.....	
Houston Baptist.....	1-0
Incarnate Word.....	
Lamar.....	1-0
McNeese State.....	1-0
New Orleans.....	1-0
Nicholls State.....	
Northwestern State.....	1-0
Sam Houston State.....	
Southeastern Louisiana.....	
Stephen F. Austin.....	
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi.....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>5-0</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN

### ATHLETIC

Alabama A&M.....	
Alabama State.....	1-0
Alcorn State.....	1-0
Arkansas-Pine Bluff.....	
Grambling.....	
Jackson State.....	1-0
Mississippi Valley State.....	1-0
Prairie View A&M.....	
Southern.....	
Texas Southern.....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>4-0</b>

### SUMMIT

Denver.....	2-1
IPFW.....	
IUPUI.....	1-0
Nebraska-Omaha.....	
North Dakota State.....	1-0
Oral Roberts.....	
South Dakota.....	2-0
South Dakota State.....	
Western Illinois.....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>6-1</b>

## SUN BELT

Appalachian State.....	
Arkansas-Little Rock.....	
Arkansas State.....	
Georgia Southern.....	
Georgia State.....	
Louisiana-Lafayette.....	1-1
Louisiana-Monroe.....	1-0
South Alabama.....	2-1
Texas-Arlington.....	2-0
Texas State.....	
Troy.....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>6-0</b>

## WESTERN ATHLETIC

Cal State-Bakersfield.....	
Chicago State.....	4-0
Grand Canyon.....	
Missouri-Kansas City.....	1-0

New Mexico State.....	1-1
Seattle.....	
Texas-Pan American.....	1-0
Utah Valley.....	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>7-1</b>

## WEST COAST

Brigham Young.....	4-3
Gonzaga.....	1-0
Loyola Marymount.....	1-0
Pacific (Calif.).....	
Pepperdine.....	
Portland.....	
St. Mary's (Calif.).....	
San Diego.....	
San Francisco.....	1-1
Santa Clara.....	0-1
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>7-5</b>





# OHIO STATE RECORD VS. AP TOP 25 TEAMS

## 1974-75 (3-4)

12/27	W	vs Penn	106-94(9)
12/28	L	vs Indiana	71-102(2)
1/4	L	@Michigan	73-85(17)
1/11	W	Minnesota	76-67(17)
1/27	W	Purdue	93-87(20)
2/1	L	Indiana	66-72(1)
3/2	L	@Indiana	78-86(1)

Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

## 1975-76 (0-3)

1/3	L	Indiana	64-66(1)
1/12	L	@Michigan	81-84(19)
3/6	L	@Indiana	67-96(1)

## 1976-77 (0-4)

1/24	L	Michigan	81-92(5)
1/29	L	@Minnesota	67-77(13)
2/5	L	@Michigan	72-93(7)
2/10	L	Minnesota	65-91(8)

## 1977-78 (1-2)

1/28	L	Michigan State	60-70(7)
2/18	L	@Michigan State	74-79(10)
2/23	W	Minnesota (ot)	94-87(19)

## 1978-79 (3-4)

12/12	W	Louisville	85-69(4)
12/29	W	Ivs Duke (ot)	90-84(1)
1/13	W	@Illinois (ot)	69-66(4)
2/1	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
2/10	L	Michigan State	57(13)-73(10)
2/24	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
3/3	L	@Purdue	66-74(19)

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York, N.Y.

## 1979-80 (5-1)

1/3	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
1/5	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
1/10	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
2/28	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
3/2	L	@Indiana(ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/9	W	*vs Arizona St.	89 (10)-75(18)

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds @Tempe, Ariz.

## 1980-81 (4-6)

12/3	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
12/20	L	@Arizona St.	58(7)-71(14)
1/8	W	@Iowa	58-56(11)
1/24	W	Michigan	69-63(16)
1/25	L	@Virginia	73-89(2)
2/5	L	@Illinois	63-82(18)
2/12	W	@Michigan	105-87(13)
2/14	L	Illinois	57-63(17)
2/26	L	@Indiana	58-74(16)
3/7	W	Iowa	78-70(8)

## 1981-82 (2-4)

11/29	W	Ivs Georgetown	47-46(5)
12/5	L	Kentucky	62-78(2)
1/7	W	Minnesota	49-47(6)
1/30	L	@Iowa	66-76(6)
2/6	L	Iowa (ot)	65-69(5)

3/6	L	@Minnesota	75-87(8)
-----	---	------------	----------

! Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska

## 1982-83 (5-4)

12/14	L	@Syracuse	85-91(16)
1/8	W	Indiana	70-67(1)
1/27	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/2	L	Minnesota (ot)	80-89(17)
2/12	W	@Minnesota	74-69(19)
2/19	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
3/5	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
3/12	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
3/25	L	**vs N. Carolina	51-64(8)

\*\* NCAA East Regionals, Syracuse, N.Y.

## 1983-84 (1-3)

12/1	W	Ivs Maryland	72-68(8)
1/14	L	Illinois	53-55(9)
3/1	L	@Illinois	58-73(6)
3/3	L	@Purdue	63-85(11)

! at East Rutherford, N.J.

## 1984-85 (3-4)

12/1	W	Arkansas	85-84(17)
1/5	L	@Michigan	82-87(16)
1/19	W	Indiana	86-84(11)
1/23	L	@Illinois	66-84(6)
2/23	W	Illinois	72-64(16)
3/6	L	Michigan	72-77(3)
3/16	L	*vs La. Tech	67-79(8)

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tulsa, Okla.

## 1985-86 (2-4)

11/30	W	Maryland	78-66(19)
1/4	L	Michigan	68-78(2)
1/25	W	Purdue	73-66(15)
2/16	L	Indiana	75-84(16)
3/6	L	@Michigan	82-99(7)
3/8	L	@Michigan State	81-91(19)

## 1986-87 (2-8)

12/29	W	vs Kansas (ot)	79-78(13)
1/4	L	Indiana	80-92(6)
1/24	W	@Iowa	80-76(1)
1/29	L	Purdue	73-75(4)
2/2	L	Illinois	65-82(12)
2/18	L	Iowa	80-82(7)
2/25	L	@Illinois	70-93(14)
2/28	L	@Purdue	73-87(6)
3/7	L	@Indiana	81-90(4)
3/15	L	*vs Georgetown	79-82(4)

Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Atlanta

## 1987-88 (4-4)

12/16	L	@Florida	69-102(11)
1/7	L	@Purdue	77-84(10)
1/14	W	Iowa	87-83(16)
1/18	W	Michigan	70-68(10)
2/4	W	Illinois	64-60(17)
2/10	L	@Iowa	75-92(13)
3/9	W	Purdue	71-60(2)
3/12	L	@Michigan	76-95(10)

## 1988-89 (2-8)

11/25	L	Ivs Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
12/20	L	@S. Carolina	68(12)-74(18)
1/16	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
1/29	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/9	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/13	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
2/23	L	Michigan	72-89(13)
2/26	L	Illinois	71-94(10)
3/1	L	Indiana	66-73(3)

! Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii

## 1989-90 (6-9)

12/1	L	#vs N.C. State	54-68(19)
12/2	L	#vs Oklahoma State	59-81(23)
12/27	L	vs LaSalle	62-74(20)
1/4	W	Indiana	69-67(9)
1/6	W	@Iowa	79-73(20)
1/20	L	@Minnesota	78-83(22)
1/25	L	Purdue	66-78(13)
1/27	L	@Illinois	81-92(10)
2/4	W	Louisville (ot)	91-88(10)
2/10	L	Michigan State	75-84(23)
2/18	W	Michigan	64-61(5)
2/24	L	@Purdue	70-75(9)
2/26	W	Illinois	86-80(19)
3/10	W	Minnesota	93-83(19)
3/17	L	*vs UNLV	65-76(2)

# Tournament of Champions, Charlotte, N.C.

Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans, La.

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Salt Lake City

## 1990-91 (4-1)

12/22	W	Ivs Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
1/3	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/21	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85 (3)
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
3/22	L	**vs St. John's	74(5)-91(20)

! at Las Vegas, Nev.

# Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.

\*\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

## 1991-92 (5-3)

1/7	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/14	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
2/2	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/23	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/29	W	@Michigan State	78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/27	W	**vs N. Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)

\*\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

## 1992-93 (3-7)

12/22	L	North Carolina	64-84(5)
1/9	W	Iowa	92-81(22)
1/13	L	Michigan State	60(21)-77(23)
1/24	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
1/26	L	@Michigan	62-72(5)
2/3	L	Purdue	57-62(19)
2/16	L	@Iowa	54-68(20)
2/23	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77(1)
2/28	L	Michigan	64-66(5)
3/14	W	@Purdue	72-62(18)





# OHIO STATE RECORD VS. AP TOP 25 TEAMS

## 1993-94 (3-8)

12/18	L	@N. Carolina.....	68-81(2)
12/22	L	Ivs Kentucky .....	88-100(5)
12/23	W	Ivs Boston Col.....	69-67(18)
1/8	L	@Wisconsin.....	55-69(15)
1/13	L	@Michigan (ot).....	75-86(10)
1/22	L	@Purdue.....	63-101(12)
2/5	W	Wisconsin.....	73-57(16)
2/9	L	@Minnesota .....	73-79(23)
2/13	L	Michigan .....	70-72(11)
2/23	L	Purdue .....	85-95(14)
3/6	W	Indiana.....	82-78(17)

! at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii

## 1994-95 (1-2)

2/4	L	Michigan State.....	58-67(9)
2/22	L	Purdue .....	55-64(21)
2/25	W	Minnesota .....	73-65(22)

## 1995-96 (0-7)

1/3	L	Penn State.....	69-72(25)
1/10	L	@Iowa.....	53-81(11)
1/27	L	@Purdue.....	53-70(19)
2/3	L	Michigan .....	58-77(20)
2/15	L	Purdue .....	55-63(11)
3/2	L	Iowa.....	64-73(21)
3/9	L	@Penn State .....	70-86(16)

## 1996-97 (2-6)

12/28	L	Ivs Kentucky.....	65-81(3)
1/2	W	@Michigan.....	73-71(8)
1/4	L	Illinois.....	64-72(15)
1/18	L	Minnesota .....	67-73(7)
1/30	W	Indiana.....	73-67(17)
2/8	L	@Indiana.....	76-93(20)
2/19	L	@Minnesota .....	48-60(2)
3/5	L	@Illinois .....	83-90(24)

! Gatorade Rock-n-Roll Shootout, Cleveland

## 1997-98 (0-7)

12/28	L	Ivs Kansas.....	56-69(2)
1/14	L	Iowa.....	46-61(13)
1/17	L	Michigan .....	61-79(19)
1/21	L	@Purdue.....	71-82(12)
2/4	L	Michigan State.....	58-84(16)
2/7	L	Purdue .....	75-107(10)
2/11	L	@Michigan.....	68-76(21)

! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu

## 1999-00 (0-1)

12/16	L	@ Kansas .....	67(12)-80(8)
-------	---	----------------	--------------

## 2002-03 (3-8)

11/29	L	Ivs. Alabama .....	48-54(4)
12/3	L	*vs. Duke.....	76-91(4)
12/18	L	@ Pittsburgh .....	49-69(4)
1/4	L	Louisville (ot).....	64-72(24)
1/9	L	@Michigan State.....	55-66(25)
1/11	W	Indiana.....	81-69(15)
1/21	L	@Indiana.....	51-69(14)
2/9	L	@Illinois .....	57-76(16)
2/22	W	Purdue .....	52-44(24)
3/14	W	**vs. Wisconsin .....	58-50(18)

3/16	L	**vs. Illinois .....	59-72(13)
------	---	----------------------	-----------

! Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield, Mass.

\*ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Greensboro, N.C.

\*\*United Center, Big Ten Tournament, Chicago.

## 2003-04 (1-5)

12/3	L	*Georgia Tech .....	53-73(13)
1/7	L	@Illinois .....	63-85(19)
1/28	L	Wisconsin .....	57-69(17)
1/31	W	@Purdue.....	65-59(21)
1/14	L	@Wisconsin .....	48-78(17)
3/7	L	Illinois.....	63-64(18)

\*Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio

## 2004-05 (2-4)

1/5	L	@Illinois .....	65-85(1)
1/8	W	Iowa.....	81-69(14)
2/9	L	@Michigan State.....	69-83(13)
2/27	L	Wisconsin.....	56-64(20)
3/6	W	Illinois.....	65-64(1)
3/11	L	*vs. Wisconsin .....	49-60(20)

## 2005-06 (4-4)

1/7	L	@Indiana.....	79(18)-81(16)
1/15	L	Michigan State-2 OT.....	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W	Wisconsin.....	77(19)-67(15)
2/9	W	@Michigan.....	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W	Illinois.....	69(19)-53(10)
2/22	W	@Michigan State.....	79(13)-68(18)
3/12	L	*vs. Iowa .....	60(7)-67(20)
3/19	L	Ivs. Georgetown.....	52(6)-70(23)

\*Conseco Fieldhouse, Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

! NCAA Second Round, Dayton, Ohio

## 2006-07 (6-4)

11/29	L	@North Carolina .....	89(3)-98(7)
12/23	L	@Florida.....	60(3)-86(5)
1/9	L	@Wisconsin .....	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W	Tennessee .....	68(5)-66(16)
2/25	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48(1)
3/11	W	*vs. Wisconsin .....	66(1)-49(3)
3/22	W	! vs. Tennessee .....	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W	! vs. Memphis .....	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)

\*United Center, Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

! NCAA South Regional, San Antonio, Texas

NCAA Final Four, Atlanta

## 2007-08 (3-9)

11/21	W	2-vs Syracuse .....	79-65(21)
11/23	L	2-vs. Texas AM .....	47-70(16)
11/28	L	4-North Carolina .....	55-66(1)
12/1	L	@Butler.....	46-65(16)
12/15	L	@Michigan State .....	60-66(11)
1/19	L	@Tennessee .....	69-74(6)
2/10	L	Indiana.....	53-59(14)
2/24	L	Wisconsin .....	53-58(11)
2/26	L	@Indiana .....	69-72(12)
3/4	W	Purdue .....	80-77(15)
3/9	W	Michigan State .....	63-54(17)
3/14	L	6-vs. Michigan State .....	60-67(19)

2-Preseason NIT, New York

4-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus

6-Conseco Fieldhouse, Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

## 2008-09 (6-7)

12/2	W	2-at Miami, Fla.....	73-68(21)
12/6	W	3-vs. Notre Dame .....	67-62(7)
1/3	L	@Minnesota .....	59(24)-68(21)
1/6	L	@Michigan State.....	58-67(8)
1/17	W	@Michigan.....	64-58(25)
1/20	L	@Illinois .....	49-67(25)
1/25	L	Michigan State.....	67-78(7)
2/3	W	Purdue-OT.....	82-70(12)
2/7	W	Minnesota .....	64-58(19)
2/22	L	Illinois.....	68-70(18)
2/28	L	@Purdue.....	50-75(16)
3/14	W	4-vs. Michigan State.....	82-70(7)
3/15	L	4-vs. Purdue.....	61-65(24)

2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Miami, Fla.

3-Lucas Oil Stadium, Indianapolis

4-Conseco Fieldhouse, Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

## 2009-10 (5-6)

11/19	L	2-vs. North Carolina .....	73(15)-77(6)
11/20	W	2-vs. California .....	76(15)-70(13)
12/2	W	3-Florida State .....	77(15)-64(21)
12/12	L	@Butler .....	66(13)-74(22)
12/31	L	@Wisconsin .....	43(15)-65(23)
1/12	W	@Purdue .....	70-66(6)
1/16	W	Wisconsin .....	60-51(13)
1/23	L	@West Virginia .....	65(21)-71(11)
2/17	L	Purdue .....	57(9)-60(4)
2/21	W	@Michigan State .....	74(9)-67(11)
3/26	L	6-Tennessee .....	73(5)-76(15)

2-2K Sports Classic benefiting Coaches vs. Cancer, New York

3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus

6-NCAA Midwest Regional, Edmund Jones Dome, St. Louis, Mo.

## 2010-11 (5-3)

11/16	W	2-@Florida .....	93(4)-75(9)
1/22	W	@Illinois .....	73(1)-68(23)
1/25	W	Purdue .....	87(1)-64(12)
2/6	W	@Minnesota .....	82(1)-69(18)
2/12	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-71(13)
2/20	L	@Purdue.....	63(2)-76(11)
3/6	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
2/25	L	7-No. 4 Kentucky.....	60(1)-62(11)

2-Global Sports Invitational, Gainesville, Fla.

7-East Regional Semifinals, Newark, N.J.

## 2011-12 (8-7)

11/15	W	Florida .....	81(3)-74(7)
11/29	W	Duke .....	85(2)-63(3)
12/10	L	@Kansas .....	67(2)-78(13)
12/31	L	@Indiana.....	71(2)-74(13)
1/15	W	Indiana.....	80(5)-63(7)
1/29	W	Michigan .....	64(4)-49(20)
2/4	W	@Wisconsin.....	58(3)-52(19)
2/11	L	Michigan State.....	48(3)-58(11)
2/18	L	@Michigan.....	51(6)-56(17)
2/26	L	Wisconsin.....	60(8)-63(16)
3/4	W	@Michigan State.....	72(10)-70(5)
3/10	W	vs. Michigan.....	77(7)-55(10)
3/11	L	vs. Michigan State.....	64(7)-68(8)
3/24	W	vs. Syracuse .....	77(7)-70(2)
3/31	L	vs. Kansas .....	62(7)-64(6)



## OHIO STATE RECORD VS. AP TOP 25 TEAMS

### 2012-13 (6-7)

11/28	L	1-@ Duke .....	68(4)-73(2)
12/22	L	Kansas .....	66(7)-74(9)
1/5	L	@Illinois .....	55(8)-74(11)
1/13	W	Michigan .....	56(15)-53(2)
1/19	L	@Michigan State ..	56(11)-59(18)
2/5	L (ot)	@Michigan .....	74(10)-76(3)
2/10	L	Indiana .....	68(10)-81(1)
2/17	L	@Wisconsin .....	49(13)-71(20)
2/24	W	Michigan State .....	68(18)-60(4)
3/5	W	@Indiana .....	67(14)-58(2)
3/16	W	2-vs. Michigan State	61(10)-58(8)
3/17	W	2-vs. Wisconsin .....	50(10)-43(22)
3/28	W	3-vs. Arizona .....	73(7)-70(22)

1-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

2-2013 Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago

3-NCAA West Regional, Los Angeles

### 2013-14 (4-4)

11/16	W	@Marquette.....	2(10)-35(17)
1/7	L	@Michigan St-ot.....	68(3)-72(5)
1/14	L	Iowa.....	74(3)-84(20)
2/1	W	@Wisconsin .....	59(24)-58(14)
2/4	W	@Iowa .....	76-69(17)
2/11	L	Michigan .....	60(22)-70(15)
3/9	W	Michigan State.....	69-67(22)
3/15	L	1-vs. Michigan.....	69(24)-72(8)

1-2014 Big Ten Tournament, Bankers Life Arena, Indianapolis





# OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

## Ohio State as an Associated Press Ranked Team

OSU as No.	W	L	Total	Pct	OSU as No.	W	L	Total	Pct	OSU as No.	W	L	Total	Pct
1	72	6	78	.923	10	20	9	29	.690	19	6	1	7	.857
2	41	10	51	.804	11	10	8	18	.556	20	10	3	13	.769
3	42	9	51	.824	12	8	7	15	.533	21	4	2	6	.667
4	37	6	43	.860	13	20	3	23	.870	22	1	4	5	.200
5	39	6	45	.867	14	13	5	18	.722	23	0	0	0	.000
6	20	9	29	.690	15	18	7	25	.720	24	7	6	13	.538
7	40	12	52	.769	16	16	8	24	.667	25	0	0	0	.000
8	10	5	15	.667	17	14	2	16	.875		477	134	611	0.781
9	15	3	18	.833	18	14	3	17	.824					

## OSU Record - 477-134, .781

### 1948-49 (4-1)

2/12	L	@Illinois.....	49(18)-64(4)
2/14	W	@St. Louis.....	68(18)-60(2)
2/26	W	@Michigan.....	69(18)-44
2/28	W	Michigan State.....	70(18)-51
3/5	W	@DePaul.....	63(19)-51

### 1949-50 (15-2)

1/14	W	Northwestern.....	61(15)-51
1/16	W	Michigan.....	74(15)-58
1/21	L	@Illinois.....	50(11)-66
1/23	W	Iowa.....	68(11)-54
1/28	W	@Minnesota.....	63(13)-58(18)
1/30	W	@Purdue.....	59(13)-52
2/4	W	Wisconsin.....	61(7)-47(17)
2/6	W	@Indiana.....	56(7)-55(12)
2/11	W	Michigan State.....	87(4)-43
2/13	W	@Missouri.....	47(4)-46
2/18	W	@Northwestern.....	68(3)-46
2/20	W	Indiana.....	75(3)-65
2/27	W	@Michigan.....	69(3)-58
3/9	W	Butler.....	66(2)-65
3/18	W	DePaul.....	70(2)-63
3/23	L	*CC-New York.....	55(2)-56
3/25	W	**Holy Cross.....	72(2)-52(4)

\* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York

\*\* Regional Third-Place game, New York

### 1954-55 (3-2)

12/18	W	@Oklahoma.....	102(14)-84
12/21	L	@California.....	63(11)-74
12/22	L	@California.....	50(11)-54
12/30	W	Oklahoma City.....	72(20)-61
1/3	W	Michigan State.....	83(20)-76

### 1955-56 (6-2)

12/10	W	@Loyola (Chicago).....	90(16)-72
12/12	W	Oklahoma.....	89(16)-68
12/28	W	DePaul.....	83(15)-72
1/2	W	@Michigan.....	79(15)-66
1/9	L	Iowa.....	73(10)-88
1/14	W	Wisconsin (2ot).....	100(7)-98
1/21	L	@Purdue.....	69(11)-70
1/23	W	Northwestern.....	91(11)-42

### 1956-57 (3-4)

12/22	L	Tulane.....	71(11)-75
1/19	W	Michigan State.....	70(17)-51
1/21	W	@Wisconsin.....	67(17)-64
1/26	W	Northwestern.....	83(12)-73
1/28	L	@Michigan State.....	64(12)-73
2/4	L	@Illinois.....	89(11)-96(7)
2/9	L	@Indiana.....	59(12)-69

### 1959-60 (19-2)

12/22	W	@BYU.....	91(3)-79
12/28	L	@Kentucky.....	93(3)-96(13)
1/4	W	Illinois.....	97(5)-73(8)
1/9	W	Indiana.....	96(7)-95(11)
1/11	W	Delaware.....	109(7)-38
1/16	W	Northwestern.....	81(5)-64
1/23	W	@Purdue.....	85(5)-71
1/30	W	Michigan State.....	111(5)-79
2/1	W	Michigan.....	99(5)-52
2/6	W	@Northwestern.....	77(4)-58
2/8	W	@Wisconsin.....	106(4)-69
2/13	W	Iowa.....	75(4)-47
2/15	W	@Illinois.....	109(4)-81(20)
2/20	W	@Michigan State.....	84(4)-83
2/27	W	Wisconsin.....	93(2)-68
2/29	L	@Indiana.....	83(2)-99(20)
3/5	W	@Minnesota.....	75(2)-66
3/11	W	*vs Western Kentucky.....	98(3)-79
3/12	W	*vs Georgia Tech.....	86(3)-69(13)
3/18	W	**vs NYU.....	76(3)-54(12)
3/19	W	**vs California.....	75(3)-55(2)

\* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.

\*\* Final Four, San Francisco

### 1960-61 (24-1)

12/17	W	@Wichita State.....	93(1)-82(16)
12/19	W	@Loyola (Chicago).....	90(1)-65
12/22	W	Detroit.....	84(1)-73(8)
12/27	W	!vs Seton Hall.....	97(1)-57
12/29	W	!vs St. John's.....	70(1)-65(7)
12/31	W	!vs St. Bonaventure.....	84(1)-82
1/7	W	Illinois.....	91(1)-65
1/9	W	Evansville.....	86(1)-59
1/14	W	@Northwestern.....	79(1)-45
1/21	W	Minnesota.....	75(1)-56
1/28	W	Purdue.....	92(1)-62(10)
1/30	W	@Wisconsin.....	100(1)-68
2/4	W	@Michigan.....	80(1)-58
2/6	W	Indiana.....	100(1)-65
2/11	W	@Michigan State.....	83(1)-68
2/13	W	Northwestern.....	89(1)-65
2/18	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
2/20	W	@Indiana.....	73(1)-69
2/25	W	Wisconsin.....	97(1)-74
3/4	W	Michigan State.....	91(1)-83
3/11	W	@Illinois.....	95(1)-66
3/17	W	*@Louisville.....	56(1)-55
3/18	W	*vs Kentucky.....	87(1)-74
3/24	W	**vs St. Joseph's.....	95(1)-69
3/25	L	**vs Cincinnati(ot).....	65(1)-70(2)

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York City

\* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.

\*\* Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.

### 1961-62 (26-2)

12/2	W	Florida State.....	72(1)-57
12/6	W	@Pittsburgh.....	99(1)-79
12/8	W	Wichita State.....	85(1)-62
12/9	W	@Wake Forest.....	84(1)-62(3)
12/16	W	Loyola (Chicago).....	92(1)-72
12/18	W	@St. Louis.....	61(1)-48
12/23	W	Penn State.....	92(1)-49
12/27	W	!vs Washington.....	59(1)-49
12/28	W	!vs UCLA.....	105(1)-84
12/30	W	!vs USC.....	76(1)-66
1/6	W	@Northwestern.....	85(1)-62
1/13	W	Michigan.....	89(1)-64
1/20	W	@Minnesota.....	90(1)-76
1/22	W	Purdue.....	91(1)-65
1/29	W	@Purdue.....	94(1)-73
2/3	W	Northwestern.....	97(1)-61
2/5	W	Iowa.....	89(1)-63
2/10	W	Minnesota.....	91(1)-66
2/12	W	@Michigan.....	72(1)-57
2/17	W	@Michigan State.....	80(1)-72
2/24	W	Illinois.....	102(1)-79
2/26	W	@Iowa.....	72(1)-62
3/3	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-86
3/10	W	Indiana.....	90(1)-65
3/16	W	*vs Western Kentucky.....	93(1)-73
3/17	W	*vs Kentucky.....	74(1)-64(3)
3/23	W	**vs Wake Forest.....	84(1)-68
3/24	L	**vs Cincinnati.....	59(1)-71(2)

! LA Holiday Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

\* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Iowa City, Iowa

\*\* Final Four, Louisville, Ky.

### 1962-63 (12-4)

12/15	W	Texas Christian.....	74(3)-62
12/22	W	@Detroit.....	101(3)-66
12/27	W	@Butler.....	66(2)-62
12/29	L	@Wichita State.....	54(2)-71
12/31	W	BYU.....	97(2)-91
1/5	W	Minnesota.....	78(5)-76
1/7	L	@Illinois.....	78(4)-90(3)
1/12	W	Michigan.....	68(4)-66
1/19	L	@Iowa.....	74(5)-81
2/16	W	@Michigan.....	75(9)-68
2/18	W	Michigan State.....	87(9)-77
2/23	W	Iowa.....	83(5)-70
2/25	W	@Northwestern.....	50(5)-45
3/2	W	Purdue.....	95(5)-75
3/4	W	@Minnesota.....	85(5)-65
3/9	L	@Indiana (ot).....	85(3)-87

### 1963-64 (3-3)

11/30	W	California-Davis.....	68(7)-42
12/2	W	Butler.....	74(7)-68
12/6	L	!vs Duke.....	75(7)-76(4)
12/7	W	!vs St. John's.....	66(7)-64
12/11	L	Davidson.....	73(8)-95
12/13	L	Missouri.....	74(8)-85

! Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.





# OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

## 1968-69 (14-6)

12/14	W	Harvard	89(13)-74
12/16	W	@Washington State	75(13)-74
12/21	W	Washington State	84(17)-69
12/22	W	Butler	74(17)-71
12/27	W	@Florida State	93(16)-86
12/30	L	Washington	59(16)-64
1/4	W	@Indiana	90(13)-82
1/11	W	Wisconsin	84(16)-69
1/18	W	@Michigan	98(13)-85
1/20	W	Ivs Georgia Tech	73(13)-66
1/24	W	%vs Cornell	96(12)-78
1/28	W	Illinois	76(12)-67(7)
2/1	L	@Purdue (ot)	85(12)-95(14)
2/8	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-77
2/11	W	Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
2/15	W	Minnesota	58(16)-41
2/18	L	@Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
2/22	W	Iowa	88(10)-81
2/25	L	@Northwestern	83(14)-86
3/1	L	@Michigan State	72(14)-85

! at Atlanta, Ga.  
% at Cleveland, Ohio

## 1969-70 (3-1)

12/1	W	@Wake Forest	96(18)-92
12/6	W	@Butler	112(18)-89
12/8	W	Northern Illinois	106(18)-99
12/13	L	Ohio University	80(16)-82(19)

## 1970-71 (8-1)

2/16	W	@Wisconsin	79(20)-71
2/20	W	Northwestern	84(20)-72
2/23	W	Iowa	80(18)-71
2/27	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
3/2	W	Minnesota	84(13)-70
3/6	W	@Northwestern	68(13)-67
3/9	W	Indiana	91(12)-75
3/18	W	*vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20	L	*vs W. Ky.(ot)	78(10)-81(7)

\*NCAA MidEast Regionals, Athens, Ga.

## 1971-72 (17-5)

12/1	W	@Georgia Tech	63(5)-55
12/4	W	Oregon	68(5)-57
12/6	W	Utah State	71(5)-60
12/11	L	@Ohio University	68(4)-79
12/18	W	@Butler	82(10)-70
12/20	W	Brown	62(10)-56
12/23	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	78(6)-63
12/29	W	Ivs Arizona	90(6)-47
12/30	L	!@UCLA	53(6)-79(1)
1/3	W	Creighton	94(6)-76
1/8	W	@Purdue	78(10)-70
1/15	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
1/22	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
1/25	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
1/29	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
2/1	W	Iowa	82(9)-77
2/5	W	Wisconsin	79(9)-69
2/8	L	@Iowa	67(7)-80
2/12	W	Purdue	64(7)-62
2/19	L	@Illinois	62(8)-64
2/26	W	@Northwestern	76(15)-74
2/29	W	Illinois	103(14)-70

! UCLAN Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

## 1972-73 (2-2)

11/27	W	Wis.-Milwaukee	92(10)-81
12/1	L	@Washington	63(10)-67
12/4	W	@Notre Dame (ot)	81(10)-75
12/9	L	Missouri	62(15)-69

## 1978-79 (8-5)

1/18	W	Minnesota	83(16)-80
1/20	W	@Michigan	78(16)-69
1/25	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
1/27	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
2/1	L	@Michigan State(ot)...	79(7)-84(15)
2/3	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
2/8	W	Michigan	63(13)-60
2/10	L	Michigan State	57(13)-73(10)
2/15	W	@Minnesota	74(17)-68
2/17	W	@Northwestern	88(17)-73
2/22	W	Illinois	73(14)-55
2/24	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
3/1	L	@Wisconsin	73(17)-76

# NIT 1st and 2nd Rounds

## NIT Semifinals and 3rd-Place game, New York

## 1979-80 (21-8)

12/1	W	Ohio University	78(4)-51
12/8	W	@Stetson	69(3)-50
12/10	W	@West Virginia	72(3)-55
12/13	W	Cal. Poly-Pomona	87(3)-46
12/15	W	@Holy Cross	79(3)-63
12/19	L	@Louisville	65(2)-75
12/2	W	Tennessee	91(2)-65
12/29	W	Northwestern State	71(7)-46
1/3	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
1/5	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
1/10	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
1/12	W	@Northwestern	75(3)-63
1/17	W	Minnesota (ot)	75(2)-70
1/19	L	@Michigan (ot)	74(2)-75
1/24	W	@Illinois	79(4)-76
1/26	L	Wisconsin	71(4)-72
1/27	W	Virginia	70(4)-65
1/31	L	@Michigan State	54(6)-74
2/2	L	@Wisconsin	67(6)-70
2/7	W	Michigan	66(13)-63
2/9	W	Michigan State	71(13)-59
2/14	L	@Minnesota	70(9)-74
2/16	W	Illinois	71(9)-57
2/21	W	Northwestern	68(11)-59
2/23	W	Iowa	70(11)-69
2/28	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
3/2	L	@Indiana (ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/9	W	*vs Arizona St.	89(10)-75(18)
3/13	L	*vs UCLA	68(10)-72

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tempe, Ariz.

## 1980-81 (2-3)

11/29	W	Cleveland State	89(9)-81
12/3	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
12/6	W	Colgate	77(9)-58
12/16	L	South Alabama	67(7)-76
12/20	L	@Arizona State	58(7)-71(14)

## 1982-83 (4-5)

1/13	L	@Purdue	57(20)-64
1/15	L	@Illinois	55(20)-63
2/17	W	Northwestern	71(20)-55
2/19	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
2/24	L	@Mich.St.ate (3ot)	94(15)-101
2/26	W	@Michigan	81(15)-71
3/3	L	Illinois (ot)	73(14)-74
3/5	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
3/12	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)

## 1985-86 (0-1)

12/14	L	Ivs Arkansas (ot)	70(20)-79
-------	---	-------------------	-----------

! at Pine Bluff, Ark.

## 1988-89 (17-8)

11/25	L	Ivs Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
11/26	W	Ivs DePaul	72(16)-70
11/27	W	Ivs Vanderbilt	97(16)-82
12/3	W	@Western Michigan	77(15)-66
12/10	W	Lafayette	84(14)-62
12/14	W	Nebraska	103(14)-76
12/17	W	@Dayton	104(14)-76
12/20	L	@South Carolina	68(12)-74(18)
12/22	W	Kent State	92(12)-67
12/27	W	%vs Florida	93(15)-68
12/29	W	@% St. John's	77(15)-72
1/4	L	@Indiana	65(14)-75
1/7	W	Wisconsin	73(14)-70
1/9	W	Radford	108(14)-61
1/14	W	@Michigan State	83(18)-81
1/16	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
1/26	W	Northwestern	100(17)-68
1/29	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/1	L	@Minnesota	73(15)-76
2/6	W	Purdue	70(15)-58
2/9	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/11	W	Michigan State	81(16)-75
2/13	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
2/18	L	@Northwestern	69(16)-70

! Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii

% ECAC Holiday Festival, New York

## 1990-91 (27-4)

11/25	W	Bethune-Cookman	111(10)-72
11/28	W	Delaware State	116(11)-67
12/1	W	Youngstown State	112(11)-67
12/8	W	Chicago State	112(9)-54
12/12	W	Wright State	90(8)-60
12/15	W	@American	109(7)-73
12/17	W	Tennessee State	103(7)-66
12/22	W	Ivs Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
12/27	W	#vs Mississippi State	82(6)-80
12/28	W	#vs Miami (Ohio)	85(6)-67
1/3	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/5	W	@Michigan	67(6)-57
1/10	W	@Northwestern	102(4)-62
1/12	W	Wisconsin	103(4)-60
1/19	W	Illinois	89(4)-55
1/21	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85(3)
1/24	W	@Minnesota	80(4)-70
1/31	L	@Michigan State	61(3)-75
2/3	W	Purdue	66(3)-59
2/9	W	Northwestern	96(3)-64
2/11	W	Michigan	81(3)-65



# OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

2/14	W	@Wisconsin	73(2)-71
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
2/20	W	@Illinois	73(2)-64
2/23	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
3/3	W	Michigan State	65(2)-64
3/6	L	@Purdue	67(2)-72
3/10	L	@Iowa	69(2)-80
3/15	W	*vs Towson State	97(5)-86
3/17	W	*vs Georgia Tech	65(5)-61
3/22	L	**vs St. John's	74(5)-91(20)

! at Las Vegas, Nev.

# Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio,

\*\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

## 1991-92 (26-6)

11/26	W	Miami (Ohio)	94(5)-61
11/30	W	Chicago State	116(4)-44
12/4	W	Ohio University	78(4)-62
12/7	W	Oregon State	84(4)-56
12/14	W	Howard	114(4)-53
12/18	W	@Santa Barbara	82(4)-75
12/21	L	@USC (ot)	77(7)-79
12/29	W	American	96(7)-70
1/2	W	Penn State	73(7)-63
1/7	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/11	W	@Northwestern	60(4)-52
1/14	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
1/19	W	Iowa	85(4)-81
1/22	W	Minnesota	72(6)-69
1/26	L	@Seton Hall	64(6)-68
1/30	W	@Illinois	74(10)-72
2/2	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/5	W	Wisconsin	86(8)-72
2/8	W	Purdue	71(8)-59
2/15	W	@Wisconsin	67(8)-63
2/18	L	@Iowa	86(6)-92
2/23	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/26	W	@Purdue	71(8)-64
2/29	W	@Michigan State	78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/7	W	Northwestern	93(5)-78
3/11	W	Illinois	82(5)-70
3/14	W	@Minnesota	94(5)-63
3/19	W	*vs Miss. Valley St.	83(5)-56
3/21	W	*vs Connecticut	78(3)-55
3/27	W	**vs N. Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)

! at Meadowlands, N.J.

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Cincinnati

\*\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

## 1992-93 (0-3)

1/13	L	Michigan State	60(21)-77(23)
1/20	L	@Wisconsin	67(24)-76
1/24	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)

## 1998-99 (1-1)

2/20	W	Northwestern	59(11)-49
2/27	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98

## 1999-00 (11-3)

12/11	W	Florida A&M	99(13)-47
12/13	W	Coastal Carolina	83(12)-75
12/16	L	@Kansas	67(12)-80(8)
12/19	W	Eastern Kentucky	72(12)-40
12/22	W	Toledo	64(16)-61

12/27	W	Oakland	76(15)-50
12/29	W	American	79(15)-43
2/2	W	Wisconsin	51(5)-48
2/6	W	@Michigan	88(5)-67
2/9	L	Iowa	64(5)-67
2/12	W	Penn State	88(5)-75
3/1	W	@Penn state	79(6)-73
3/4	W	@Minnesota	82(6)-72
3/10	L	(1)vs. Penn State	66(4)-71

(1) Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

## 2005-06 (19-6)

12/23	W	Tennessee St.	74(24)-65
12/28	W	Gardner-Webb	87(21)-58
12/31	W	Louisiana State	78(21)-76
1/5	W	Penn State	104(18)-69
1/7	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
1/11	W	@Purdue	80(19)-64
1/15	L	Michigan State-2OT	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/21	W	@Penn State	75(19)-65
1/28	L	@Iowa	62(16)-67
1/30	W	Florida A&M	95(20)-53
2/4	W	Minnesota	67(20)-53
2/9	W	@Michigan	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
2/15	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-78
2/18	W	Northwestern	61(12)-52
2/22	W	@Michigan St.	79(13)-68(18)
2/25	W	Michigan	64(13)-54
3/1	W	@Northwestern	56(9)-53
3/5	W	Purdue	76(9)-57
3/10	W	1-vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
3/11	W	1-vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
3/12	L	1-vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/17	W	2-vs. Davidson	70(6)-62
3/19	L	2-vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)

1-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

2-NCAA Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

## 2006-07 (35-4)

11/10	W	1-Virginia Military	107(7)-69
11/11	W	1-Loyola, Chicago	87(7)-75
11/12	W	1-Kent State	81(7)-59
11/17	W	Eastern Kentucky	74(5)-45
11/20	W	San Francisco	82(4)-60
11/24	W	2-vs. Youngstown State	91(4)-57
11/29	L	3-@North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/2	W	Valparaiso	78(3)-58
12/9	W	Cleveland State	78(5)-57
12/16	W	4-vs. Cincinnati	72(4)-50
12/19	W	Iowa State	75(3)-56
12/23	L	@Florida	60(3)-86(5)
12/30	W	Coppin State	91(6)-54
1/2	W	Indiana	74(6)-67
1/6	W	@Illinois	62(6)-44
1/9	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W	Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
1/17	W	Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/20	W	Iowa	82(7)-63
1/24	W	@Northwestern	59(5)-50
1/27	W	Michigan State	66(5)-64
1/31	W	@Purdue	78(4)-60
2/3	W	@Michigan State	63(4)-54
2/6	W	Michigan	76(3)-63
2/10	W	Purdue	63(3)-56

2/14	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/18	W	@Minnesota	85(2)-67
2/21	W	Penn State	68(2)-60
2/25	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/3	W	@Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9	W	5-vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10	W	5-vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11	W	5-vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/15	W	6-vs. Cent. Connecticut St.	78(1)-57
3/17	W	6-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
3/22	W	7-vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W	7-vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W	8-vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L	8-vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

1-BCA Classic, Columbus, Ohio

2-Played at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio

3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Chapel Hill, N.C.

4-Wooden Tradition, Indianapolis, Ind.

5-Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

6-NCAA Tournament, Lexington, Ky.

7-NCAA Tournament, San Antonio, Texas

8-NCAA Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.

## 2008-09 (5-3)

12/13	W	Butler	54(21)-51
12/17	W	Jacksonville	81(17)-68
12/20	W	Iona	71(17)-53
12/22	W	UNC Asheville	83(15)-59
12/27	L	West Virginia	48(15)-76
12/31	W	Iowa	68(24)-65
1/3	L	at Minnesota	59(24)-68(21)
1/14	L	at Wisconsin	50(24)-55

## 2009-10 (26-7)

11/9	W	1-Alcorn State	100(16)-60
11/12	W	1-James Madison	74(16)-44
11/19	L	2-vs. North Carolina	73(15)-77(6)
11/20	W	2-vs. California	76(15)-70(13)
11/24	W	Lipscomb	84(17)-64
11/28	W	St. Francis (Pa.)	110(17)-47
12/2	W	3-Florida State	77(15)-64(21)
12/5	W	Eastern Michigan	111(15)-60
12/12	L	@Butler	66(13)-74(22)
12/16	W	Presbyterian	78(18)-48
12/19	W	Delaware state	60(18)-44
12/22	W	Cleveland state	72(17)-59
12/31	L	@Wisconsin	43(15)-65(23)
1/3	L	@Michigan	64(15)-73
1/19	W	Northwestern	76(21)-56
1/23	L	@West Virginia	65(21)-71(11)
1/27	W	@Iowa	65(20)-57
1/31	W	Minnesota	85(20)-63
2/3	W	Penn State	75(13)-62
2/7	W	Iowa	68(13)-58
2/10	W	@Indiana	69(13)-52
2/14	W	@Illinois	72(13)-53
2/17	L	Purdue	57(9)-60(4)
2/21	W	@Michigan State	74(9)-67(11)
2/24	W	@Penn State	75(9)-67
2/27	W	Michigan	66(9)-55
3/2	W	Illinois	73(6)-57
3/12	W	4-Michigan	69(5)-68
3/13	W	4-Illinois 2ot	88(5)-81
3/14	W	4-Minnesota	90(5)-61
3/19	W	5-UC Santa Barbara	68(5)-51
3/21	W	5-Georgia Tech	75(5)-66



# OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

3/26 L 6-Tennessee ..... 73(5)-76(15)  
 1-2K Sports Classic benefiting Coaches vs. Cancer, Columbus  
 2-2K Sports Classic benefiting Coaches vs. Cancer, New York  
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus  
 4-Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis  
 5-NCAA First-Second Rounds, Bradley Center, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 6-NCAA Midwest Regional, Edmund Jones Dome, St. Louis, Mo.

## 2010-11 (34-3)

11/12 W 1-NC A&T ..... 102(4)-61  
 11/16 W 2-@Florida ..... 93(4)-75(9)  
 11/20 W 1-UNC Wilmington ..... 81(4)-41  
 11/23 W 1-Morehead St. .... 64(3)-45  
 11/26 W Miami (Ohio) ..... 66(3)-45  
 11/30 W 3-@Florida State ..... 58(2)-44  
 12/9 W IUPUI ..... 75(2)-64  
 12/12 W 4-W. Carolina ..... 85(2)-60  
 12/15 W Florida Gulf Coast) ..... 83(2)-55  
 12/18 W South Carolina ..... 79(2)-57  
 12/21 W UNC Asheville ..... 96(2)-49  
 12/23 W Oakland ..... 92(2)-63  
 12/27 W Tennessee-Martin ..... 100(2)-40  
 12/31 W @Indiana ..... 85(2)-67  
 1/4 W @Iowa ..... 73(2)-68  
 1/9 W Minnesota ..... 67(2)-64  
 1/12 W @Michigan ..... 68(2)-64  
 1/15 W Penn State ..... 69(2)-66  
 1/19 W Iowa ..... 70(1)-48  
 1/22 W @Illinois ..... 73(1)-68(23)  
 1/25 W Purdue ..... 87(1)-64(12)  
 1/29 W @Northwestern ..... 58(1)-57  
 2/3 W Michigan ..... 62(1)-53  
 2/6 W @Minnesota ..... 82(1)-69(18)  
 2/12 L @Wisconsin ..... 67(1)-71(13)  
 2/15 W Michigan State ..... 71(2)-61  
 2/20 L @Purdue ..... 63(2)-76(11)  
 2/22 W Illinois ..... 89(2)-70  
 2/27 W Indiana ..... 82(2)-61  
 3/1 W @Penn State ..... 82(1)-61  
 3/6 W Wisconsin ..... 93(1)-65(10)  
 3/11 W 5-Northwestern ..... 67(1)-61  
 3/12 W 5-Michigan ..... 68(1)-61  
 3/13 W 5-Penn State ..... 71(1)-60  
 3/18 W 6-UTSA ..... 75(1)-46  
 3/20 W 6-George Mason ..... 98(1)-66  
 3/25 L 7-Kentucky ..... 60(1)-62(11)  
 1-Global Sports Invitational, Columbus  
 2-Global Sports Invitational, Gainesville, Fla.  
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Tallahassee, Fla.  
 4-St. John Arena, Columbus  
 5-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis  
 6-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rnds, Cleveland, Ohio  
 7-East Regional Semifinals, Newark, N.J.

## 2011-12 (31-8)

11/11 W 1-Wright State ..... 73(3)-42  
 11/15 W 1-Florida ..... 81(3)-74(7)  
 11/18 W 1-Jackson State ..... 85(3)-41  
 11/21 W 1-North Florida ..... 85(3)-50  
 11/23 W Virginia Military ..... 107(3)-74  
 11/25 W Valparaiso ..... 80(3)-47  
 11/29 W 2-Duke ..... 85(2)-63(3)  
 12/3 W Texas-Pan American ..... 64(2)-35  
 12/10 L @Kansas ..... 67(2)-78(13)  
 12/14 W S. Carolina-Upstate ..... 82(2)-58  
 12/17 W @South Carolina ..... 74(2)-66  
 12/20 W Lamar ..... 70(2)-50  
 12/22 W 3-Miami (Ohio) ..... 69(2)-40  
 12/28 W Northwestern ..... 87(2)-54  
 12/31 L @Indiana ..... 71(2)-74(13)  
 1/3 W Nebraska ..... 71(6)-40

1/7 W @Iowa ..... 76(6)-47  
 1/10 L @Illinois ..... 74(5)-79  
 1/15 W Indiana ..... 80(5)-63(7)  
 1/21 W @Nebraska ..... 79(6)-45  
 1/25 W Penn State ..... 78(4)-54  
 1/29 W Michigan ..... 64(4)-49(20)  
 2/4 W @Wisconsin ..... 58(3)-52(19)  
 2/7 W Purdue ..... 87(3)-84  
 2/11 L Michigan State ..... 48(3)-58(11)  
 2/14 W @Minnesota ..... 78(6)-68  
 2/18 L @Michigan ..... 51(6)-56(17)  
 2/21 W Illinois ..... 83(8)-67  
 2/26 L Wisconsin ..... 60(8)-63(16)  
 2/29 W @Northwestern ..... 75(10)-73  
 3/4 W @Michigan State ..... 72(10)-70(5)  
 3/9 W 4-vs. Purdue ..... 88(7)-71  
 3/10 W 4-vs. Michigan ..... 77(7)-55(10)  
 3/11 L 4-vs. Michigan State ..... 64(7)-68(8)  
 3/15 W 5-vs. Loyola ..... 78(7)-59  
 3/17 W 5-vs. Gonzaga ..... 73(7)-66  
 3/22 W 6-vs. Cincinnati ..... 81(7)-66  
 3/24 W 6-vs. Syracuse ..... 77(7)-70(2)  
 3/31 L 7-vs. Kansas ..... 62(7)-64(6)  
 1-Global Sports Shootout, Columbus  
 2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus  
 3-Nationwide Arena, Downtown Columbus  
 4-Indianapolis  
 5-NCAA Second/Third Rds., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 6-2012 East Regional, Boston  
 7- 2012 Final Four, New Orleans

## 2012-13 (29-8)

11/11 W 1-Albany ..... 82(4)-60  
 11/17 W 2-vs. Rhode Island ..... 68(4)-59  
 11/18 W 2-vs. Washington ..... 77(4)-66  
 11/23 W 1-Kansas City ..... 91(3)-45  
 11/28 L 3-@Duke ..... 68(4)-73(2)  
 12/1 W Northern Kentucky ..... 70(4)-43  
 12/8 W Long Beach State ..... 89(7)-55  
 12/12 W Savannah State ..... 85(7)-45  
 12/15 W UNC Asheville ..... 90(7)-72  
 12/18 W Winthrop ..... 65(7)-55  
 12/22 L Kansas ..... 66(7)-74(9)  
 12/29 W Chicago State ..... 87(10)-44  
 1/2 W Nebraska ..... 70(8)-44  
 1/5 L @Illinois ..... 55(8)-74(11)  
 1/8 W @Purdue ..... 74(15)-64  
 1/13 W Michigan ..... 56(15)-53(2)  
 1/19 L @Michigan State ..... 56(11)-59(18)  
 1/22 W Iowa ..... 72(14)-63  
 1/26 W @Penn State ..... 65(14)-51  
 1/29 W Wisconsin ..... 58(11)-49  
 2/2 W @Nebraska ..... 63(11)-56  
 2/5 L (ot) @Michigan ..... 74(10)-76(3)  
 2/10 L Indiana ..... 68(10)-81(1)  
 2/14 W Northwestern ..... 69(13)-59  
 2/17 L @Wisconsin ..... 49(13)-71(20)  
 2/20 W Minnesota ..... 71(18)-45  
 2/24 W Michigan State ..... 68(18)-60(4)  
 2/28 W @Northwestern ..... 63(16)-53  
 3/5 W @Indiana ..... 67(14)-58(2)  
 3/10 W Illinois ..... 68(14)-55  
 3/15 W 4-vs. Nebraska ..... 71(10)-50  
 3/16 W 4-vs. Michigan State ..... 61(10)-58(8)  
 3/17 W 4-vs. Wisconsin ..... 50(10)-43(22)  
 3/22 W 5-vs. Iowa ..... 95(7)-70  
 3/24 W 5-vs. Iowa State ..... 78(7)-75  
 3/28 W 6-vs. Arizona ..... 73(7)-70(22)  
 3/30 L 6-vs. Wichita State ..... 66(7)-70  
 1-Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off, Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

2-Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off, Uncasville, Conn.  
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.  
 4-2013 Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago  
 5-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio  
 6-NCAA West Regional, Los Angeles

## 2013-14 (22-7)

11/9 W Morgan State ..... 89(11)-50  
 11/12 W Ohio University ..... 79(10)-69  
 11/16 W @Marquette ..... 52(10)-35(17)  
 11/20 W American ..... 63(8)-52  
 11/25 W Wyoming ..... 65(7)-50  
 11/29 W North Florida ..... 99(7)-64  
 12/4 W 1-Maryland ..... 76(5)-60  
 12/7 W Central Conn. State ..... 74(5)-56  
 12/11 W 2-Bryant ..... 86(3)-48  
 12/14 W 3-North Dakota State ..... 79(3)-62  
 12/18 W 2-Delaware ..... 76(3)-64  
 12/21 W 3-vs. Notre Dame ..... 64(3)-61  
 12/27 W Louisiana-Monroe ..... 71(3)-31  
 12/31 W @Purdue ..... 78(3)-69  
 1/4 W Nebraska ..... 84(3)-53  
 1/7 L (ot) @Michigan State ..... 68(3)-72(5)  
 1/12 L Iowa ..... 74(3)-84(20)  
 1/16 L @Minnesota ..... 53(11)-63  
 1/20 L @Nebraska ..... 62(17)-68  
 1/23 W Illinois ..... 62(17)-55  
 1/29 L (ot) Penn State ..... 70(24)-71  
 2/1 W @Wisconsin ..... 59(24)-58(14)  
 2/11 L Michigan ..... 60(22)-70(15)  
 2/15 W @Illinois ..... 48(22)-39  
 2/19 W Northwestern ..... 76(24)-60  
 2/22 W Minnesota ..... 64(24)-46  
 2/27 L @Penn State ..... 63(22)-65  
 3/2 L @Indiana ..... 64(22)-72  
 3/13 W 4-vs. Purdue ..... 63(24)-61  
 3/14 W 4-vs. Nebraska ..... 71(24)-67  
 3/15 L 4-vs. Michigan ..... 69(24)-72(8)  
 3/20 L 5-vs. Dayton ..... 59(22)-60

1 - Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio  
 2 - Gotham Classic, Columbus, Ohio  
 3 - Gotham Classic, Madison Square Garden, New York  
 4 - Big Ten Tournament, Bankers Life Fieldhouse, Indianapolis  
 5 - 2014 NCAA Tournament, First Niagara Center, Buffalo, N.Y.





# OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 10



## OSU Record - 336-75, .818

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP	Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin .....	61(7)-47(17)	1/12/63	W	Michigan .....	68(4)-66
2/6/50	W	@Indiana .....	56(7)-55(12)	1/19/63	L	@Iowa .....	74(5)-81
2/11/50	W	Michigan State .....	87(4)-43	2/16/63	W	@Michigan .....	75(9)-68
2/13/50	W	@Missouri .....	47(4)-46	2/18/63	W	Michigan State .....	87(9)-77
2/18/50	W	@Northwestern .....	68(3)-46	2/23/63	W	Iowa .....	83(5)-70
2/20/50	W	Indiana .....	75(3)-65	2/25/63	W	@Northwestern .....	50(5)-45
2/27/50	W	@Michigan .....	69(3)-58	3/2/63	W	Purdue .....	95(5)-75
3/9/50	W	Butler .....	66(2)-65	3/4/63	W	@Minnesota .....	85(5)-65
3/18/50	W	DePaul .....	70(2)-63	3/9/63	L	@Indiana(ot) .....	85(3)-87
3/23/50	L	City Coll. of N.Y. ....	55(2)-56	11/30/63	W	California-Davis .....	68(7)-42
3/25/50	W	Holy Cross .....	72(2)-52(4)	12/2/63	W	Butler .....	74(7)-68
1/9/56	L	Iowa .....	73(10)-88	12/6/63	L	vs Duke .....	75(7)-76(4)
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot) .....	100(7)-98	12/7/63	W	vs St. John's .....	66(7)-64
12/22/59	W	@BYU .....	91(3)-79	12/11/63	L	Davidson .....	73(8)-95
12/28/59	L	@Kentucky .....	93(3)-96(13)	12/13/63	L	Missouri .....	74(8)-85
1/4/60	W	Illinois .....	97(5)-73(8)	2/18/69	L	@Illinois .....	57(10)-73(19)
1/9/60	W	Indiana .....	96(7)-95(11)	2/22/69	W	Iowa .....	88(10)-81
1/11/60	W	Delaware .....	109(7)-38	3/18/71	W	vs Marquette .....	60(10)-59(2)
1/16/60	W	Northwestern .....	81(5)-64	3/20/71	L	vs W. Kentucky(ot) .....	78(10)-81(7)
1/23/60	W	@Purdue .....	85(5)-71	12/1/71	W	@Georgia Tech .....	63(5)-55
1/30/60	W	Michigan State .....	111(5)-79	12/4/71	W	Oregon .....	68(5)-57
2/1/60	W	Michigan .....	99(5)-52	12/6/71	W	Utah State .....	71(5)-60
2/6/60	W	@Northwestern .....	77(4)-58	12/11/71	L	@Ohio University .....	68(4)-79
2/8/60	W	@Wisconsin .....	106(4)-69	12/18/71	W	@Butler .....	82(10)-70
2/13/60	W	Iowa .....	75(4)-47	12/20/71	W	Brown .....	62(10)-56
2/15/60	W	@Illinois .....	109(4)-81(20)	12/23/71	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee .....	78(6)-63
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State .....	84(4)-83	12/29/71	W	vs Arizona .....	90(6)-47
2/27/60	W	Wisconsin .....	93(2)-68	12/30/71	L	@UCLA .....	53(6)-79(1)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana .....	83(2)-99(20)	1/3/72	W	Creighton .....	94(6)-76
3/5/60	W	@Minnesota .....	75(2)-66	1/8/72	W	@Purdue .....	78(10)-70
3/11/60	W	vs Western Kentucky .....	98(3)-79	1/15/72	W	Michigan .....	84(9)-73
3/12/60	W	vs Georgia Tech .....	86(3)-69(13)	1/22/72	W	Indiana .....	80(7)-74
3/18/60	W	vs N.Y. University .....	76(3)-54(12)	1/25/72	W	@Minnesota .....	50(6)-44(17)
3/19/60	W	vs California .....	75(3)-55(2)	1/29/72	L	@Michigan .....	78(6)-88
12/17/60	W	@Wichita .....	93(1)-82(16)	2/1/72	W	Iowa .....	82(9)-77
12/19/60	W	@Loyola (Chi.) .....	90(1)-65	2/5/72	W	Wisconsin .....	79(9)-69
12/22/60	W	Detroit .....	84(1)-73(8)	2/8/72	L	@Iowa .....	67(7)-80
12/27/60	W	vs Seton Hall .....	97(1)-57	2/12/72	W	Purdue .....	64(7)-62
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's .....	70(1)-65(7)	2/19/72	L	@Illinois .....	62(8)-64
12/31/60	W	vs St. Bonaventure .....	84(1)-82	11/27/72	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee .....	92(10)-81
1/7/61	W	Illinois .....	91(1)-65	12/1/72	L	@Washington .....	63(10)-67
1/9/61	W	Evansville .....	86(1)-59	12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame (ot) .....	81(10)-75
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern .....	79(1)-45	1/25/79	W	Northwestern .....	73(10)-61
1/21/61	W	Minnesota .....	75(1)-56	1/27/79	W	Indiana (ot) .....	66(10)-63
1/28/61	W	Purdue .....	92(1)-62(10)	2/1/79	L	@Michigan State .....	79(7)-84(15)
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin .....	100(1)-68	2/3/79	L	@Indiana .....	62(7)-70
				12/1/79	W	Ohio University .....	78(4)-51
				12/8/79	W	@Stetson .....	69(3)-50
2/4/61	W	@Michigan .....	80(1)-58				
2/6/61	W	Indiana .....	100(1)-65				
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State .....	83(1)-68				
2/13/61	W	Northwestern .....	89(1)-65				
2/18/61	W	@Iowa .....	62(1)-61(9)				
2/20/61	W	@Indiana .....	73(1)-69				
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin .....	97(1)-74				
3/4/61	W	Michigan State .....	91(1)-83				
3/11/61	W	@Illinois .....	95(1)-66				
3/17/61	W	@Louisville .....	56(1)-55				
3/18/61	W	vs Kentucky .....	87(1)-74				
3/24/61	W	vs St. Joseph's .....	95(1)-69				
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati (ot) .....	65(1)-70(2)				
12/2/61	W	Florida State .....	72(1)-57				
12/6/61	W	@Pittsburgh .....	99(1)-79				
12/8/61	W	Wichita .....	85(1)-62				
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest .....	84(1)-62(3)				
12/16/61	W	Loyola (Chicago) .....	92(1)-72				
12/18/61	W	@St. Louis .....	61(1)-48				
12/23/61	W	Penn State .....	92(1)-49				
12/27/61	W	vs Washington .....	59(1)-49				
12/28/61	W	vs UCLA .....	105(1)-84				
12/30/61	W	vs Southern California .....	76(1)-66				
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern .....	85(1)-62				
1/13/62	W	Michigan .....	89(1)-64				
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota .....	90(1)-76				
1/22/62	W	Purdue .....	91(1)-65				
1/29/62	W	@Purdue .....	94(1)-73				
2/3/62	W	Northwestern .....	97(1)-61				
2/5/62	W	Iowa .....	89(1)-63				
2/10/62	W	Minnesota .....	91(1)-66				
2/12/62	W	@Michigan .....	72(1)-57				
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State .....	80(1)-72				
2/24/62	W	Illinois .....	102(1)-79				
2/26/62	W	@Iowa .....	72(1)-62				
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin .....	67(1)-86				
3/10/62	W	Indiana .....	90(1)-65				
3/16/62	W	vs Western Kentucky .....	93(1)-73				
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky .....	74(1)-64(3)				
3/23/62	W	vs Wake Forest .....	84(1)-68				
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati .....	59(1)-71(2)				
12/15/62	W	Texas Christian .....	74(3)-62				
12/22/62	W	@Detroit .....	101(3)-66				
12/27/62	W	@Butler .....	66(2)-62				
12/29/62	L	@Wichita State .....	54(2)-71				
12/31/62	W	Brigham Young .....	97(2)-91				
1/5/63	W	Minnesota .....	78(5)-76				
1/7/63	L	@Illinois .....	78(4)-90(3)				



# OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 10

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/10/79	W	@West Virginia.....	72(3)-55
12/13/79	W	Cal Poly-Pomona.....	87(3)-46
12/15/79	W	@Holy Cross.....	79(3)-63
12/19/79	L	@Louisville.....	65(2)-75
12/27/79	W	Tennessee.....	91(2)-65
12/29/79	W	Northwestern State.....	71(7)-46
1/3/80	W	Indiana.....	59(7)-58(11)
1/5/80	W	Purdue.....	67(5)-58(8)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa.....	77(5)-71(12)
1/12/80	W	@Northwestern.....	75(3)-63
1/17/80	W	Minnesota (ot).....	75(2)-70
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot).....	74(2)-75
1/24/80	W	@Illinois.....	79(4)-76
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin.....	71(4)-72
1/27/80	W	Virginia.....	70(4)-65
1/31/80	L	@Michigan State.....	54(6)-74
2/2/80	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(6)-70
2/14/80	L	@Minnesota.....	70(9)-74
2/16/80	W	Illinois.....	71(9)-57
2/28/80	W	@Purdue.....	64(9)-60(18)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana(ot).....	73(10)-76(13)
3/9/80	W	vs Arizona State.....	89 (10)-75(18)
3/13/80	L	vs UCLA.....	68(10)-72
11/29/80	W	Cleveland State.....	89(9)-81
12/3/80	L	@Kentucky.....	64(9)-70(2)
12/6/80	W	Colgate.....	77(9)-58
12/16/80	L	South Alabama.....	67(7)-76
12/20/80	L	@Arizona State.....	58(7)-71(14)
11/25/90	W	Bethune-Cookman.....	111(10)-72
12/8/90	W	Chicago State.....	112(9)-54
12/12/90	W	Wright State.....	90(8)-60
12/15/90	W	@American.....	109(7)-73
12/17/90	W	Tennessee State.....	103(7)-66
12/22/90	W	vs Georgetown.....	71(7)-60(12)
12/27/90	W	vs Mississippi State.....	82(6)-80
12/28/90	W	vs Miami (Ohio).....	85(6)-67
1/3/91	W	Iowa.....	63(6)-59(22)
1/5/91	W	@Michigan.....	67(6)-57
1/10/91	W	@Northwestern.....	102(4)-60
1/12/91	W	Wisconsin.....	92(4)-62
1/19/91	W	Illinois.....	89(4)-55
1/21/91	W	@Indiana.....	93(4)-85 (3)
1/24/91	W	@Minnesota.....	80(4)-70
1/31/91	L	@Michigan State.....	61(3)-75
2/3/91	W	Purdue.....	66(3)-59
2/9/91	W	Northwestern.....	96(3)-64
2/11/91	W	Michigan.....	81(3)-65
2/14/91	W	@Wisconsin.....	73(2)-71
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot).....	97(2)-95(4)
2/20/91	W	@Illinois.....	73(2)-64
2/23/91	W	Minnesota.....	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State.....	65(2)-64
3/6/91	L	@Purdue.....	67(2)-72
3/10/91	L	@Iowa.....	69(2)-80
3/15/91	W	vs Towson State.....	97(5)-86
3/17/91	W	vs Georgia Tech.....	65(5)-61
3/22/91	L	vs St. John's.....	74(5)-91(20)
11/26/91	W	Miami (Ohio).....	94(5)-61
11/30/91	W	Chicago State.....	116(4)-44
12/4/91	W	Ohio University.....	78(4)-62
12/7/91	W	Oregon State.....	84(4)-56
12/14/91	W	Howard.....	114(4)-53
12/18/91	W	@Santa Barbara.....	82(4)-75
12/21/91	L	@Southern California(ot).....	77(7)-79
12/29/91	W	American.....	96(7)-70
1/2/92	W	Penn State.....	73(7)-63
1/7/92	W	Michigan State.....	62(7)-46(9)
1/11/92	W	@Northwestern.....	60(4)-52

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
1/14/92	L	@Indiana.....	83(4)-91(5)
1/19/92	W	Iowa.....	85(4)-81
1/22/92	W	Minnesota.....	72(6)-69
1/26/92	L	@Seton Hall.....	64(6)-68
1/30/92	W	@Illinois.....	74(10)-72
2/2/92	W	@Michigan.....	68(8)-58(15)
2/5/92	W	Wisconsin.....	86(8)-72
2/8/92	W	Purdue.....	71(8)-59
2/15/92	W	@Wisconsin.....	67(8)-63
2/18/92	L	@Iowa.....	86(6)-92
2/23/92	L	Indiana.....	80(6)-86(7)
2/26/92	W	@Purdue.....	71(8)-64
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State.....	78(8)-65(12)
3/3/92	W	Michigan.....	77(5)-66(18)
3/7/92	W	Northwestern.....	93(5)-78
3/11/92	W	Illinois.....	82(5)-70
3/14/92	W	@Minnesota.....	94(5)-63
3/19/92	W	vs Mississippi Valley St.....	83(5)-56
3/21/92	W	vs Connecticut.....	78(3)-55
3/27/92	W	vs North Carolina.....	80(3)-73(18)
3/29/92	L	vs Michigan(ot).....	71(3)-75(15)
2/27/99	L	Penn State.....	85(10)-98
2/2/00	W	Wisconsin.....	51(5)-48
2/6/00	W	at Michigan.....	88(5)-67
2/9/00	L	Iowa.....	64(5)-67
2/12/00	W	Penn State.....	88(5)-75
3/1/00	W	at Penn State.....	79(6)-73
3/4/00	W	at Minnesota.....	82(6)-72
3/10/00	L	vs. Penn State.....	L 66(4)-71
3/1/06	W	@Northwestern.....	56(9)-53
3/5/06	W	Purdue.....	76(9)-57
3/10/06	W	vs. Penn State.....	63(7)-56
3/11/06	W	vs. Indiana.....	52(7)-51
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa.....	60(7)-67(20)
3/17/06	W	vs. Davidson.....	70(6)-62
3/19/06	L	vs. Georgetown.....	52(6)-70(23)
11/10/06	W	Virginia Military.....	107(7)-69
11/11/06	W	Loyola, Chicago.....	87(7)-75
11/12/06	W	Kent State.....	81(7)-59
11/17/06	W	Eastern Kentucky.....	74(5)-45
11/20/06	W	San Francisco.....	82(4)-60
11/24/06	W	vs. Youngstown State.....	91(4)-57
11/29/06	L	@North Carolina.....	89(3)-98(7)
12/2/06	W	Valparaiso.....	78(3)-58
12/9/06	W	Cleveland State.....	78(5)-57
12/16/06	W	vs. Cincinnati.....	72(4)-50
12/19/06	W	Iowa State.....	75(3)-56
12/23/06	L	@Florida.....	60(3)-86(5)
12/30/06	W	Coppin State.....	91(6)-54
1/2/07	W	Indiana.....	74(6)-67
1/6/07	W	@Illinois.....	62(6)-44
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin.....	69(5)-72(3)
1/13/07	W	Tennessee.....	68(5)-66(16)
1/17/07	W	Northwestern.....	73(7)-41
1/20/07	W	Iowa.....	82(7)-63
1/24/07	W	@Northwestern.....	59(5)-50
1/27/07	W	Michigan State.....	66(5)-64
1/31/07	W	@Purdue.....	78(4)-60
2/3/07	W	@Michigan State.....	63(4)-54
2/6/07	W	Michigan.....	78(3)-63
2/10/07	W	Purdue.....	63(3)-56
2/14/07	W	@Penn State.....	64(2)-62
2/18/07	W	@Minnesota.....	85(2)-67
2/21/07	W	Penn State.....	68(2)-60
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48(1)
3/3/07	W	@Michigan.....	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan.....	72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue.....	63(1)-52

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin.....	66(1)-49(3)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. State.....	78(1)-57
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier.....	78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84(22)
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis.....	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)
2/17/10	L	Purdue.....	57(9)-60(4)
2/21/10	W	@Michigan State.....	74(9)-67(11)
2/24/10	W	@Penn State.....	75(9)-67
2/27/10	W	Michigan.....	66(9)-55
3/2/10	W	Illinois.....	73(6)-57
3/12/10	W	vs. Michigan.....	69(5)-68
3/13/10	W	vs. Illinois 2ot.....	88(5)-81
3/14/10	W	vs. Minnesota.....	90(5)-61
3/19/10	W	vs. UC Santa Barbara.....	68(5)-51
3/21/10	W	vs. Georgia Tech.....	75(5)-66
3/26/10	L	vs. Tennessee.....	73(5)-76(15)
11/12/10	W	NC A&T.....	102(4)-61
11/16/10	W	@Florida.....	93(4)-75(9)
11/20/10	W	UNC Wilmington.....	81(4)-41
11/23/10	W	Morehead St.....	64(3)-45
11/26/10	W	Miami (Ohio).....	66(3)-45
11/30/10	W	@Florida State.....	58(2)-44
12/9/10	W	IUPUI.....	75(2)-64
12/12/10	W	4-W. Carolina.....	85(2)-60
12/15/10	W	Florida Gulf Coast.....	83(2)-55
12/18/10	W	South Carolina.....	79(2)-57
12/21/10	W	UNC Asheville.....	96(2)-49
12/23/10	W	Oakland.....	92(2)-63
12/27/10	W	Tennessee-Martin.....	100(2)-40
12/31/10	W	@Indiana.....	85(2)-67
1/4/11	W	@Iowa.....	73(2)-68
1/9/11	W	Minnesota.....	67(2)-64
1/12/11	W	@Michigan.....	68(2)-64
1/15/11	W	Penn State.....	69(2)-66
1/19/11	W	Iowa.....	70(1)-48
1/22/11	W	@Illinois.....	73(1)-68(23)
1/25/11	W	Purdue.....	87(1)-64(12)
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57
2/3/11	W	Michigan.....	62(1)-53
2/6/11	W	@Minnesota.....	82(1)-69(18)
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-71(13)
2/15/11	W	Michigan State.....	71(2)-61
2/20/11	L	@Purdue.....	63(2)-76(11)
2/22/11	W	Illinois.....	89(2)-70
2/27/11	W	Indiana.....	82(2)-61
3/1/11	W	@Penn State.....	82(1)-61
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
3/11/11	W	vs. Northwestern.....	67(1)-61
3/12/11	W	vs. Michigan.....	68(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State.....	71(1)-60
3/18/11	W	vs. UTSA.....	75(1)-46
3/20/11	W	vs. George Mason.....	98(1)-66
3/25/11	L	vs. Kentucky.....	60(1)-62(11)
11/11/11	W	Wright State.....	73(3)-42
11/15/11	W	Florida.....	81(3)-74(7)
11/18/11	W	Jackson State.....	85(3)-41
11/21/11	W	North Florida.....	85(3)-50
11/23/11	W	Virginia Military.....	107(3)-74
11/25/11	W	Valparaiso.....	80(3)-47
11/29/11	W	Duke.....	85(2)-63(3)
12/3/11	W	Texas-Pan American.....	64(2)-35
12/10/11	L	@Kansas.....	67(2)-78(13)
12/14/11	W	S. Carolina-Upstate.....	82(2)-58
12/17/11	W	@South Carolina.....	74(2)-66
12/20/11	W	Lamar.....	70(2)-50
12/22/11	W	Miami (Ohio).....	69(2)-40





## OHIO STATE WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 10

Date	W/L	Opponent..... OSU-OPP
12/28/11	W	Northwestern..... 87(2)-54
12/31/11	L	@Indiana..... 71(2)-74(13)
1/3/12	W	Nebraska..... 71(6)-40
1/7/12	W	@Iowa..... 76(6)-47
1/10/12	L	@Illinois..... 74(5)-79
1/15/12	W	Indiana..... 80(5)-63(7)
1/21/12	W	@Nebraska..... 79(6)-45
1/25/12	W	Penn State..... 78(4)-54
1/29/12	W	Michigan..... 64(4)-49(20)
2/4/12	W	@Wisconsin..... 58(3)-52(19)
2/7/12	W	Purdue..... 87(3)-84
2/11/12	L	Michigan State..... 48(3)-58(11)
2/14/12	W	@Minnesota..... 78(6)-68
2/18/12	L	@Michigan..... 51(6)-56(17)
2/21/12	W	Illinois..... 83(8)-67
2/26/12	L	Wisconsin..... 60(8)-63(16)
2/29/12	W	@Northwestern..... 75(10)-73
3/4/12	W	@Michigan State..... 72(10)-70(5)
3/9/12	W	vs. Purdue..... 88(7)-71
3/10/12	W	vs. Michigan..... 77(7)-55(10)
3/11/12	L	vs. Michigan State..... 64(7)-68(8)
3/15/12	W	vs. Loyola..... 78(7)-59
3/17/12	W	vs. Gonzaga..... 73(7)-66
3/22/12	W	vs. Cincinnati..... 81(7)-66
3/24/12	W	vs. Syracuse..... 77(7)-70(2)
3/31/12	L	vs. Kansas..... 62(7)-64(6)
11/11/12	W	1-Albany..... 82(4)-60
11/17/12	W	2-vs. Rhode Island..... 68(4)-59
11/18/12	W	2-vs. Washington..... 77(4)-66
11/23/12	W	1-Kansas City..... 91(3)-45
11/28/12	L	3-@Duke..... 68(4)-73(2)
12/1/12	W	Northern Kentucky..... 70(4)-43
12/8/12	W	Long Beach State..... 89(7)-55
12/12/12	W	Savannah State..... 85(7)-45
12/15/12	W	UNC Asheville..... 90(7)-72
12/18/12	W	Winthrop..... 65(7)-55
12/22/12	L	Kansas..... 66(7)-74(9)
12/29/12	W	Chicago State..... 87(10)-44
1/2/13	W	Nebraska..... 70(8)-44
1/5/13	L	@Illinois..... 55(8)-74(11)
2/5/13	L (ot)	@Michigan..... 74(10)-76(3)
2/10/13	L	Indiana..... 68(10)-81(1)
3/15/13	W	4-vs. Nebraska..... 71(10)-50
3/16/13	W	4-vs. Michigan State..... 61(10)-58(8)
3/17/13	W	4-vs. Wisconsin..... 50(10)-43(22)
3/22/13	W	5-vs. Iona..... 95(7)-70
3/24/13	W	5-vs. Iowa State..... 78(7)-75
3/28/13	W	6-vs. Arizona..... 73(7)-70(22)
3/30/13	L	6-vs. Wichita State..... 66(7)-70
11/12/13	W	Ohio University..... 79(10)-69
11/16/13	W	@Marquette..... 52(10)-35(17)
11/20/13	W	American..... 63(8)-52
11/25/13	W	Wyoming..... 65(7)-50
11/29/13	W	North Florida..... 99(7)-64
12/4/13	W	1-Maryland..... 76(5)-60
12/7/13	W	Central Conn. State..... 74(5)-56
12/11/13	W	2-Bryant..... 86(3)-48
12/14/13	W	3-North Dakota State..... 79(3)-62
12/18/13	W	2-Delaware..... 76(3)-64
12/21/13	W	3-vs. Notre Dame..... 64(3)-61
12/27/13	W	Louisiana-Monroe..... 71(3)-31
12/31/13	W	@Purdue..... 78(3)-69
1/4/14	W	Nebraska..... 84(3)-53
1/7/14	L ot	@Michigan State..... 68(3)-72(5)
1/12/14	L	Iowa..... 74(3)-84(20)







# OHIO STATE VS. OPPONENTS IN AP TOP 10

OSU Record - 66-120, .355

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP	Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP	Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
2/5/49	W	Minnesota.....	48-39(5)	3/2/75	L	@Indiana.....	78-86(1)	2/28/93	L	Michigan.....	64-66(5)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois.....	49(18)-64(4)	1/3/76	L	Indiana.....	64-66(1)	12/18/93	L	@North Carolina.....	68-81(2)
2/14/49	W	@St. Louis.....	68(18)-60(2)	3/6/76	L	@Indiana.....	67-96(1)	12/22/93	L	vs Kentucky.....	88-100(5)
3/25/50	W	Holy Cross.....	72(2)-52(4)	1/24/77	L	Michigan.....	81-92(5)	1/13/94	L	@Michigan (ot).....	75-86(10)
1/6/51	L	Indiana.....	62-77(6)	2/5/77	L	@Michigan.....	72-93(7)	2/4/95	L	Michigan State.....	58-67(9)
1/22/51	L	@Indiana.....	59-69(6)	2/10/77	L	Minnesota.....	65-91(8)	12/28/96	L	vs Kentucky.....	65-81 (3)
2/24/51	L	Illinois.....	69-89(10)	1/28/78	L	Michigan State.....	60-70(7)	1/2/97	W	at Michigan.....	73-71(8)
12/28/51	L	@Washington.....	43-78(3)	2/18/78	L	@Michigan State.....	74-79(10)	1/18/97	L	Minnesota.....	67-73(7)
1/7/52	W	Indiana.....	73-72(5)	12/12/78	W	Louisville.....	85-69(4)	2/19/97	L	at Minnesota.....	48-60(2)
1/31/52	L	@St. Louis.....	58-62(6)	12/29/78	W	vs Duke (ot).....	90-84(1)	12/28/97	L	vs Kansas.....	56-69(2)
2/2/52	L	Illinois.....	62-66(3)	1/13/79	W	@Illinois (ot).....	69-66(4)	2/7/98	L	Purdue.....	75-107(10)
2/16/52	L	@Illinois.....	53-80(6)	2/10/79	L	Michigan State.....	57(13)-73(10)	12/16/99	L	@ Kansas.....	67(12)-80(8)
2/18/52	L	Iowa.....	62-75(5)	1/5/80	W	Purdue.....	67(5)-58(8)	11/29/02	L	vs. Alabama.....	48-54(4)
12/27/52	L	@Illinois.....	62-87(2)	12/3/80	L	@Kentucky.....	64(9)-70(2)	12/3/02	L	vs. Duke.....	76-91(4)
1/12/53	L	Indiana.....	68-88(7)	1/25/81	L	@Virginia.....	73-89(2)	12/18/02	L	@Pittsburgh.....	49-69(4)
2/21/53	L	@Indiana.....	67-81(2)	3/7/81	W	Iowa.....	78-70(8)	1/5/05	L	@Illinois.....	65-84(1)
3/7/53	L	Illinois.....	74-93(10)	11/29/81	W	vs Georgetown.....	47-46(5)	3/6/05	W	Illinois.....	65-64(1)
1/18/54	L	@Indiana.....	72-94(3)	12/5/81	L	Kentucky.....	62-78(2)	2/9/06	W	Illinois.....	69(19)-53(10)
2/27/54	L	Indiana.....	68-84(3)	1/7/82	W	Minnesota.....	49-47(6)	11/29/06	L	@North Carolina.....	89(3)-98(7)
1/15/55	L	Illinois.....	78-86(7)	1/30/82	L	@Iowa.....	66-76(6)	12/23/06	L	@Florida.....	60(3)-86(5)
2/10/56	L	@Illinois.....	64-111(6)	2/6/82	L	Iowa (ot).....	65-69(5)	1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin.....	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/56	W	Illinois.....	87-84(2)	3/6/82	L	@Minnesota.....	75-87(8)	2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48(1)
2/4/57	L	@Illinois.....	89(11)-96(7)	1/8/83	W	Indiana.....	70-67(1)	3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin.....	66(1)-49(3)
1/4/58	W	Michigan State.....	70-56(8)	3/12/83	L	@Indiana.....	60(16)-81(7)	3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis.....	92(1)-76(5)
12/19/58	L	@Kentucky.....	76-95(2)	3/25/83	L	vs North Carolina.....	51-64(8)	3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
1/19/59	L	@Michigan State.....	77-92(8)	12/1/83	W	vs Maryland.....	72-68(8)	4/2/07	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)
1/4/60	W	Illinois.....	97(5)-73(8)	1/14/84	L	Illinois.....	53-55(9)	11/28/07	L	North Carolina.....	55-66(1)
3/19/60	W	vs California.....	75(3)-55(2)	3/1/84	L	@Illinois.....	58-73(6)	1/19/08	L	@Tennessee.....	69-74(6)
12/22/60	W	Detroit.....	84(1)-73(8)	1/23/85	L	@Illinois.....	66-84(6)	12/6/08	W	vs. Notre Dame.....	67-62(7)
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's.....	70(1)-65(7)	3/6/85	L	Michigan.....	72-77(3)	1/6/09	L	@Michigan State.....	58-67(8)
1/28/61	W	Purdue.....	92(1)-62(10)	3/16/85	L	vs Louisiana Tech.....	67-79(8)	1/25/09	L	Michigan State.....	67-78(7)
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)	1/4/86	L	Michigan.....	68-78(2)	3/14/09	W	vs. Michigan State.....	82-70(7)
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati (ot).....	65(1)-70(2)	3/6/86	L	@Michigan.....	82-99(7)	11/19/09	L	vs. North Carolina.....	73(15)-77(6)
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest.....	84(1)-62(3)	1/4/87	L	Indiana.....	80-92(6)	2/17/10	L	Purdue.....	57(9)-60(4)
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky.....	74(1)-64(3)	1/24/87	W	@Iowa.....	80-76(1)	11/16/10	W	@Florida.....	93(4)-75(9)
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati.....	59(1)-71(2)	1/29/87	L	Purdue.....	73-75(4)	3/6/11	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
12/8/62	W	West Virginia.....	76-69(3)	2/18/87	L	Iowa.....	80-82(7)	11/15/11	W	Florida.....	81(3)-74(7)
1/7/63	L	@Illinois.....	78(4)-90(3)	2/28/87	L	@Purdue.....	73-87(6)	11/29/11	W	Duke.....	85(2)-63(3)
12/6/63	L	vs Duke.....	75(7)-76(4)	3/7/87	L	@Indiana.....	81-90(4)	1/15/12	W	Indiana.....	80(5)-63(7)
1/18/64	L	@Michigan.....	64-82(3)	3/15/87	L	vs Georgetown.....	79-82(4)	3/4/12	W	@Michigan State.....	72(10)-70(5)
2/3/64	W	Michigan.....	86-85(2)	1/7/88	L	@Purdue.....	77-84(10)	3/10/12	W	vs. Michigan.....	77(7)-55(10)
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot).....	89-94(8)	1/18/88	W	Michigan.....	70-68(10)	3/11/12	L	vs. Michigan State.....	64(7)-68(8)
1/16/65	L	Indiana.....	72-84(5)	3/9/88	W	Purdue.....	71-60(2)	3/24/12	W	vs. Syracuse.....	77(7)-70(2)
2/20/65	L	@Michigan.....	61-100(1)	3/12/88	L	@Michigan.....	76-95(10)	3/31/12	L	vs. Kansas.....	62(7)-64(6)
3/1/65	L	@Indiana.....	90-110(7)	11/25/88	L	vs Oklahoma.....	93(16)-97(5)	11/28/12	L	@Duke.....	68(4)-73(2)
3/8/65	W	Michigan.....	93-85(1)	1/16/89	L	@Michigan.....	73(18)-99(6)	12/22/12	L	Kansas.....	66(7)-74(9)
12/3/65	L	@UCLA.....	66-92(1)	1/19/89	W	Iowa.....	102(16)-91(7)	1/13/13	W	Michigan.....	56(15)-53(2)
12/30/66	L	vs North Carolina.....	82-105(3)	2/9/89	L	@Illinois.....	60(16)-62(7)	2/5/13	L (ot)	@Michigan.....	74(10)-76(3)
3/16/68	W	vs Kentucky.....	82-81(5)	2/13/89	L	@Iowa.....	75(16)-83(8)	2/10/13	L	Indiana.....	68(10)-81(1)
3/22/68	L	vs North Carolina.....	66-80(4)	2/26/89	L	Illinois.....	71-94(10)	2/24/13	W	Michigan State.....	68(18)-60(4)
3/23/68	W	vs Houston.....	89-85(1)	3/1/89	L	Indiana.....	66-73(3)	3/5/13	W	@Indiana.....	67(14)-58(2)
12/6/68	L	UCLA.....	73-84(1)	1/4/90	W	Indiana.....	69-67(9)	3/16/13	W	vs. Michigan State.....	61(10)-58(8)
1/28/69	W	Illinois.....	76(12)-67(7)	1/27/90	L	@Illinois.....	81-92(10)	1/7/14	L (ot)	@Michigan State.....	68(3)-72(5)
2/11/69	W	Purdue.....	88(16)-85(8)	2/4/90	W	Louisville (ot).....	91-88(10)	3/15/14	L	vs. Michigan.....	69(24)-72(8)
3/3/70	L	@Iowa.....	92-113(8)	2/18/90	W	Michigan.....	64-61(5)				
12/12/70	L	Pennsylvania.....	64-71(8)	2/24/90	L	@Purdue.....	70-75(9)				
3/18/71	W	vs Marquette.....	60(10)-59(2)	3/17/90	L	vs UNLV.....	65-76(2)				
3/20/71	L	vs W. Kentucky (ot).....	78(10)-81(7)	1/21/91	W	@Indiana.....	93(4)-85 (3)				
12/30/71	L	@UCLA.....	53(6)-79(1)	2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot).....	97(2)-95(4)				
2/5/73	W	Indiana.....	70-69(5)	1/7/92	W	Michigan State.....	62(7)-46(9)				
2/10/73	L	Minnesota.....	78-80(5)	1/14/92	L	@Indiana.....	83(4)-91(5)				
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame (ot).....	72-76(8)	2/23/92	L	Indiana.....	80(6)-86(7)				
3/2/74	W	Indiana.....	85-79(9)	12/22/92	L	North Carolina.....	64-84(5)				
12/27/74	W	vs Penn.....	106-94(9)	1/24/93	L	@Indiana.....	69(24)-96(2)				
12/28/74	L	vs Indiana.....	71-102(2)	1/26/93	L	@Michigan.....	62-72(5)				
2/1/75	L	Indiana.....	66-72(1)	2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot).....	81-77(1)				



# OHIO STATE RECORD WHEN RANKED NO.1

## OSU Record - 74-7, .914

### No. 1 Associated Press Poll (72-6)

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
12/17/60	W	@Wichita.....	93(1)-82(16)
12/19/60	W	@Loyola (Chi.).....	90(1)-65
12/22/60	W	Detroit.....	84(1)-73(8)
12/27/60	W	vs Seton Hall.....	97(1)-57
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's.....	70(1)-65(7)
12/31/60	W	vs St. Bona.....	84(1)-82
1/7/61	W	Illinois.....	91(1)-65
1/9/61	W	Evansville.....	86(1)-59
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern.....	79(1)-45
1/21/61	W	Minnesota.....	75(1)-56
1/28/61	W	Purdue.....	92(1)-62(10)
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin.....	100(1)-68
2/4/61	W	@Michigan.....	80(1)-58
2/6/61	W	Indiana.....	100(1)-65
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State.....	83(1)-68
2/13/61	W	Northwestern.....	89(1)-65
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
2/20/61	W	@Indiana.....	73(1)-69
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin.....	97(1)-74
3/4/61	W	Michigan State.....	91(1)-83
3/11/61	W	@Illinois.....	95(1)-66
3/17/61	W	@Louisville.....	56(1)-55
3/18/61	W	vs Kentucky.....	87(1)-74
3/24/61	W	vs St. Joseph's.....	95(1)-69
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati-OT.....	65(1)-70(2)
12/2/61	W	Florida State.....	72(1)-57
12/6/61	W	@Pittsburgh.....	99(1)-79
12/8/61	W	Wichita.....	85(1)-62
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest.....	84(1)-62(3)
12/16/61	W	Loyola (Chi.).....	92(1)-72
12/18/61	W	@St. Louis.....	61(1)-48
12/23/61	W	Penn State.....	92(1)-49
12/27/61	W	vs Washington.....	59(1)-49
12/28/61	W	vs UCLA.....	105(1)-84
12/30/61	W	vs S. California.....	76(1)-66
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern.....	85(1)-62
1/13/62	W	Michigan.....	89(1)-64
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota.....	90(1)-76
1/22/62	W	Purdue.....	91(1)-65
1/29/62	W	@Purdue.....	94(1)-73
2/3/62	W	Northwestern.....	97(1)-61
2/5/62	W	Iowa.....	89(1)-63
2/10/62	W	Minnesota.....	91(1)-66
2/12/62	W	@Michigan.....	72(1)-57
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State.....	80(1)-72
2/24/62	W	Illinois.....	102(1)-79
2/26/62	W	@Iowa.....	72(1)-62
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-86
3/10/62	W	Indiana.....	90(1)-65
3/16/62	W	vs W. Kentucky.....	93(1)-73
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky.....	74(1)-64(3)
3/23/62	W	vs Wake Forest.....	84(1)-68
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati.....	59(1)-71(2)
3/3/07	W	at Michigan.....	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan.....	72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue.....	63(1)-52
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin.....	66(1)-49(3)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. St.....	78(1)-57
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier-OT.....	78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84(22)
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis.....	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)
1/19/11	W	Iowa.....	70(1)-48

## OSU Record vs. No. 1 (AP)

### OPPONENTS - 8-11, .421

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
2/20/65	L	@ Michigan.....	61-100
3/8/65	W	Michigan.....	93-85
12/3/65	L	@UCLA.....	66-92
3/23/68	W	&vs. Houston.....	89-85
12/6/68	L	UCLA.....	84-73
12/30/71	L	!@UCLA.....	53(6)-79
2/1/75	L	Indiana.....	72-66
3/2/75	L	@Indiana.....	78-86
1/3/76	L	Indiana.....	64-66
3/6/76	L	@Indiana.....	67-96
12/29/78	W	%vs. Duke (ot).....	90-84
1/8/83	W	Indiana.....	70-67
1/24/87	W	@Iowa.....	80-76
2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot).....	81-77
1/5/05	L	@Illinois.....	65-84
3/6/05	W	Illinois.....	65-64
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48
11/28/07	L	North Carolina.....	55-66
2/10/13	L	Indiana.....	68(10)-81

& Final Four, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 ! UCLA Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 % ECAC Holiday Classic, New York, N.Y.

Ohio State is 5-5 at home vs. No. 1  
 Ohio State is 1-6 on the road vs. No. 1  
 Ohio State is 2-0 in neutral games vs. No. 1  
 Ohio State is 2-0 in overtime vs. No. 1

\*Ohio State has been ranked three times when playing the AP No. 1-ranked team  
 53(6)-79(1) away loss to UCLA in 1971;  
 49(2)-48(1) home win vs. Wisconsin in 2007;  
 68(10)-81(1) home loss vs. Indiana in 2013

\*Ohio State has won six of its last nine meetings with No. 1-ranked teams.

OSU Record when ranked No. 1 .....(74-7, .914)  
 No. 1 Associated Press Poll .....(72-6, .923)  
 No. 1 in USA Today Only .....(2-1, .667)  
 No. 1 in Both Polls Simultaneously .....(9-1, .900)  
 No. 1 in USA Today .....(24-4, .857)

### Ohio State Record...

when ranked in the Top 25 .....(455-124, .786)  
 vs. the Top 25 .....(153-238, .391)  
 when ranked in the Top 10 .....(322-73, .815)  
 vs. opponents ranked in Top 10 .....(66-118, .359)  
 when both teams are ranked .....(73-64, .533)

1/22/11	W	@Illinois.....	73(1)-68(23)
1/25/11	W	Purdue.....	87(1)-64(12)
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57
2/3/11	W	Michigan.....	62(1)-53
2/6/11	W	@Minnesota.....	82(1)-69(18)
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-71(13)
3/1/11	W	@Penn State.....	82(1)-61
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
3/11/11	W	vs. Northwestern.....	67(1)-61
3/12/11	W	vs. Michigan.....	68(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State.....	71(1)-60
3/18/11	W	vs. Texas-San Antonio.....	75(1)-46
3/20/11	W	vs. George Mason.....	98(1)-66
3/25/11	L	vs. Kentucky.....	60(1)-62(11)

2/3/11	W	Michigan.....	62(1)-53
2/6/11	W	@Minnesota.....	82(1)-69(18)
2/12/11	L	@Wisconsin.....	67(1)-71(13)
3/1/11	W	@Penn State.....	82(1)-61
3/6/11	W	Wisconsin.....	93(1)-65(10)
3/11/11	W	vs. Northwestern.....	67(1)-61
3/12/11	W	vs. Michigan.....	68(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State.....	71(1)-60
3/18/11	W	vs. Texas-San Antonio.....	75(1)-46
3/20/11	W	vs. George Mason.....	98(1)-66
3/25/11	L	vs. Kentucky.....	60(1)-62(11)

### No. 1 in USA Today Only (2-1)

### No. 1 in Both Polls Simultaneously (9-1)

### No. 1 in USA Today Poll (24-4)

Date	W/L	Opponent.....	OSU-OPP
11/29/06	L	at North Carolina.....	89(1)-98(6)
12/2/06	W	Valparaiso.....	78(1)-58
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(1)-48(2)
3/3/07	W	at Michigan.....	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan.....	72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue.....	63(1)-52
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin.....	66(1)-49(4)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. St.....	78(1)-57
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier-OT.....	78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis.....	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown.....	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida.....	75(1)-84(6)
1/19/11	W	Iowa.....	70(1)-48
1/22/11	W	@Illinois.....	73(1)-68(23)
1/25/11	W	Purdue.....	87(1)-64(12)
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57







# 1,000 POINT SCORERS

## DENNIS HOPSON — 2,096

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1983-84	29	63	29	155	5.3
1984-85	30	120	53	293	9.8
1985-86	33	275	140	690	20.9
1986-87	33	338(67)	215	958	29.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>796(67)</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>16.8</b>

## HERB WILLIAMS — 2,011

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1977-78	27	196	60	452	16.7
1978-79	31	253	111	617	20.0
1979-80	29	206	97	509	17.6
1980-81	27	179	75	433	16.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>2,011</b>	<b>17.6</b>

## WILLIAM BUFORD — 1,990

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2008-09	33	142(43)	45	372	11.3
2009-10	37	197(49)	89	532	14.4
2010-11	36	200(61)	59	520	14.4
2011-12	39	205(62)	94	566	14.5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>744(215)</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>13.7</b>

## JERRY LUCAS — 1,990

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	27	283	144	710	26.3
1960-61	27	256	159	671	24.9
1961-62	28	237	135	609	21.8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>24.3</b>

## KELVIN RANSEY — 1,934

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1976-77	25	149	29	327	13.1
1977-78	27	207	60	474	17.6
1978-79	31	282	100	664	21.4
1979-80	29	189	91	469	16.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>17.3</b>

## MICHAEL REDD — 1,879

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1997-98	30	241(46)	130	658	21.9
1998-99	36	261(46)	135	703	19.5
1999-00	30	197(34)	90	518	17.3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>699(126)</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>1,879</b>	<b>19.6</b>

## JIM JACKSON — 1,785

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1989-90	30	194(21)	73	482	16.1
1990-91	31	228(17)	112	585	18.9
1991-92	32	264(44)	146	718	22.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>686(82)</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>19.2</b>

## JAY BURSON — 1,756

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1985-86	32	75	39	189	5.9
1986-87	33	164(15)	69	412	12.5
1987-88	33	227(24)	147	625	18.9
1988-89	24	183(27)	137	530	22.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>649(66)</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>14.4</b>

## DESHAUN THOMAS — 1,630

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2010-11	37	105(21)	47	278	7.5
2011-12	39	243(50)	83	619	15.9
2012-13	37	260(72)	141	733	19.8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>608(143)</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>14.4</b>

## DAVE SORENSON — 1,622

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1967-68	29	196	82	474	16.3
1968-69	24	217	133	567	23.6
1969-70	24	223	135	581	24.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>21.1</b>

## PERRY CARTER — 1,613

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1987-88	33	129	65	323	9.8
1988-89	33	190	88	468	14.2
1989-90	29	172	96	440	15.2
1990-91	31	154	74	382	12.3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>12.8</b>

## ROBIN FREEMAN — 1,597

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1953-54	22	185	95	465	21.1
1954-55	13	149	111	409	31.5
1955-56	22	259	205	723	32.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1,597</b>	<b>28.0</b>

## ALLAN HORNYAK — 1,572

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1970-71	26	232	121	585	22.5
1971-72	19	148	115	411	21.6
1972-73	24	224	128	576	24.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>22.8</b>

## TERENCE DIALS — 1,566

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2001-02	32	86	42	214	6.7
2002-03	6	15	12	42	7.0
2003-04	30	111	91	313	10.4
2004-05	32	198	113	509	15.9
2005-06	32	194	100	488	15.3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>11.9</b>

## JON DIEBLER — 1,536

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2007-08	37	63(48)	43	217	5.9
2008-09	33	117(96)	40	370	11.2
2009-10	37	148(116)	69	481	13.0
2010-11	37	145(114)	64	468	12.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>473(374)</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>10.7</b>

## GARY BRADDS — 1,530

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1961-62	26	50	23	123	4.7
1962-63	24	237	198	672	28.0
1963-64	24	276	183	735	30.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>20.7</b>

## TONY CAMPBELL — 1,529

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1980-81	14	10	3	23	1.6
1981-82	31	151	95	397	12.8
1982-83	30	227	115	569	19.0
1983-84	29	201	138	540	18.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1,529</b>	<b>14.7</b>

## EVAN TURNER — 1,517

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2007-08	37	109(23)	72	313	8.5
2008-09	33	193(11)	175	572	17.3
2009-10	31	237(20)	138	632	20.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>539(54)</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>15.0</b>

## TROY TAYLOR — 1,497

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1981-82	31	77	84	238	7.7
1982-83	30	130(12)	108	380	12.7
1983-84	29	154	98	406	14.0
1984-85	30	190	92	473	15.8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>551(12)</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>12.5</b>

## JERRY FRANCIS — 1,486

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1985-86	33	80	40	200	6.1
1986-87	33	131	106	368	11.2
1987-88	33	178(17)	134	507	15.4
1988-89	34	157(17)	80	411	12.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>546(34)</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>11.2</b>

## DAVID LIGHTY — 1,458

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2006-07	39	49(8)	37	143	3.7
2007-08	37	126(33)	48	333	9.0
2008-09	7	24(5)	15	68	9.7
2009-10	37	164(44)	96	468	12.6
2010-11	37	153(51)	89	446	12.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>516(141)</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>9.3</b>

## BILL HOSKET — 1,441

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1965-66	24	179	87	445	18.5
1966-67	21	154	104	412	19.6
1967-68	29	228	128	584	20.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>19.5</b>

## PAUL EBERT — 1,436

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1951-52	22	168	107	443	20.1
1952-53	22	166	145	477	21.7
1953-54	22	176	164	516	23.5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>21.8</b>

## LARRY BOLDEN — 1,408

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1973-74	24	126	45	297	12.4
1974-75	28	186	77	449	16.0
1975-76	24	139	66	344	14.3
1976-77	27	114	90	318	11.8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>13.7</b>

## BRIAN BROWN — 1,384

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1998-99	36	52(16)	27	147	4.1
1999-00	30	96(17)	59	268	8.9
2000-01	31	158(40)	93	449	14.5
2001-02	32	183(34)	120	520	16.3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>489(107)</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>10.7</b>

## BRENT DARBY — 1,368

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1999-00	27	23(16)	14	76	2.8
2000-01	31	99(40)	59	297	9.6
2001-02	32	125(42)	117	409	12.8
2002-03	32	163(55)	205	586	18.3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>410(153)</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1,368</b>	<b>11.2</b>

## JIM CLEAMONS — 1,335

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1968-69	24	137	125	399	16.6
1969-70	24	211	96	518	21.6
1970-71	24	157	104	418	17.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>18.5</b>



# 1,000 POINT SCORERS

## AARON CRAFT — 1,314

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2010-11	37	83(26)	64	256	6.9
2011-12	39	115(23)	92	345	8.8
2012-13	37	129(27)	86	371	10.0
2013-14	35	113(16)	100	342	9.8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>440(92)</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>8.9</b>

## JAMAR BUTLER — 1,313

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2004-05	32	36(14)	28	114	3.6
2005-06	31	96(48)	74	314	10.1
2006-07	39	104(76)	47	331	8.5
2007-08	37	184(104)	82	554	15.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>420(242)</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>9.4</b>

## CLARK KELLOGG — 1,285

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1979-80	29	136	63	335	11.6
1980-81	27	190	88	468	17.3
1981-82	30	213	56	482	16.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>14.9</b>

## JARED SULLINGER — 1,282

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2010-11	37	222(3)	188	635	17.2
2011-12	37	228(16)	175	647	17.5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>450(19)</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>17.3</b>

## RONNIE STOKES — 1,240

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1981-82	31	62	77	201	6.5
1982-83	30	74(3)	123	274	9.1
1983-84	29	120	109	349	12.0
1984-85	30	165	86	416	13.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>421(3)</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>10.3</b>

## LARRY SIEGFRIED — 1,228

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1958-59	22	148	136	432	19.6
1959-60	28	145	81	371	13.3
1960-61	28	151	123	425	15.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>15.7</b>

## JOHN HAVLICEK — 1,223

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	28	144	53	341	12.2
1960-61	28	173	61	407	14.5
1961-62	28	196	83	475	17.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>14.6</b>

## LUKE WITTE — 1,211

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1970-71	26	202	88	492	18.9
1971-72	23	153	84	390	17.0
1972-73	24	137	55	329	13.7
<b>Totals</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>16.6</b>

## LAWRENCE FUNDERBURKE — 1,179

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1991-92	23	115	51	281	12.2
1992-93	28	186(1)	84	457	16.3
1993-94	29	188(2)	63	441	15.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>489(2)</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>14.7</b>

## FRANK HOWARD — 1,147

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1955-56	22	122	89	333	15.1
1956-57	22	170	102	442	20.1
1957-58	22	153	66	372	16.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>17.4</b>

## JAMAAL BROWN — 1,139

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1988-89	34	72(22)	51	217	6.4
1989-90	30	80(12)	62	234	7.8
1990-91	31	126(34)	85	371	12.0
1991-92	32	110(41)	56	317	9.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>388(109)</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>9.0</b>

## RICHARD SCHNITTKER — 1,129

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1946-47	2	1	0	2	1.0
1947-48	20	116	90	322	16.1
1948-49	19	125	86	336	17.7
1949-50	22	158	153	469	21.3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>17.9</b>

## BRAD SELLERS — 1,122

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1984-85	30	186	97	469	15.6
1985-86	33	234	185	653	19.8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>17.8</b>

## CURTIS WILSON — 1,120

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1983-84	27	12	9	33	1.2
1985-86	33	89	70	248	7.5
1986-87	33	160(30)	121	471	14.3
1987-88	33	125(29)	89	368	11.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>386(59)</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>8.9</b>

## RON SEPIC — 1,107

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1964-65	24	150	63	363	15.1
1965-66	24	155	61	371	15.5
1966-67	24	146	81	373	15.5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>15.4</b>

## MEL NOWELL — 1,100

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	28	156	56	368	13.1
1960-61	28	155	70	380	13.6
1961-62	28	140	72	352	12.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>13.1</b>

## SCOONIE PENN — 1,076

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1998-99	36	202(88)	117	609	16.9
1999-00	30	147(65)	108	467	15.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>349(153)</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>16.3</b>

## CARTER SCOTT — 1,073

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1977-78	26	78	36	192	7.4
1978-79	31	112	68	292	9.4
1979-80	28	123	46	292	10.4
1980-81	27	123	51	297	11.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>9.6</b>

## JAMIE SKELTON — 1,055

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1990-91	31	36(10)	11	93	3.0
1991-92	29	45(19)	22	131	4.5
1992-93	28	135(55)	73	398	14.2
1993-94	29	157(60)	59	433	14.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>373(144)</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>9.0</b>

## KEN JOHNSON — 1,055

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1997-98	30	79	45	203	6.8
1998-99	36	98	35	231	6.4
1999-00	30	94	47	235	7.8
2000-01	31	145	96	386	12.5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>8.3</b>

## BILL ANDREAS — 1,023

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1972-73	22	73	15	161	7.3
1973-74	22	156	33	345	15.7
1974-75	27	210	97	517	19.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>14.4</b>

## JASON SINGLETON — 1,022

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1995-96	27	65(1)	18	149	5.5
1996-97	27	94	57	245	9.1
1997-98	29	137	35	309	10.7
1998-99	36	129	61	319	8.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>425(1)</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>8.6</b>

## LENZELLE SMITH JR. — 1,014

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2010-11	20	9(1)	5	24	1.2
2011-12	39	88(31)	57	264	6.8
2012-13	37	123(49)	46	341	9.2
2013-14	35	129(50)	77	385	11.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>349(131)</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>7.7</b>

## CHRIS JENT — 1,007

Year	G	FGM(3s)	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1988-89	30	53(15)	27	148	4.9
1989-90	30	76(30)	23	205	6.8
1990-91	31	90(32)	38	250	8.1
1991-92	32	152(35)	65	404	12.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>371(112)</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>8.2</b>



# SCORING RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### CAREER POINTS

1.	2,096	Dennis Hopson	1984-87	125g
2.	2,011	Herb Williams	1978-81	114g
3.	1,990	William Buford	2009-12	145g
	1,990	Jerry Lucas	1960-62	82g
5.	1,934	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80	112g
6.	1,879	Michael Redd	1998-00	96g
7.	1,785	Jim Jackson	1990-92	93g
8.	1,756	Jay Burson	1986-89	122g
9.	1,630	Dashaun Thomas	2011-13	113g
10.	1,622	Dave Sorenson	1968-70	77g

### SEASON POINTS

1.	958	Dennis Hopson	1987	33g
2.	735	Gary Bradds	1964	24g
3.	733	Dashaun Thomas	2013	37g
4.	723	Robin Freeman	1956	22g
5.	718	Jim Jackson	1992	32g
6.	710	Jerry Lucas	1960	27g
7.	703	Michael Redd	1999	36g
8.	690	Dennis Hopson	1986	33g
9.	672	Gary Bradds	1963	24g
10.	671	Jerry Lucas	1961	27g

### CAREER SCORING AVERAGE

1.	28.0	Robin Freeman	1954-56
2.	24.3	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
3.	22.8	Allan Hornyak	1971-73
4.	21.8	Paul Ebert	1952-54
5.	21.1	Dave Sorenson	1968-70
6.	20.7	Gary Bradds	1962-64
7.	19.6	Michael Redd	1998-00
8.	19.5	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966-68
9.	19.2	Jim Jackson	1990-92
10.	18.5	Jim Clemons	1969-71

## TEAM RECORDS

### SEASON POINTS

1.	2,913	2011-12	39 games
2.	2,905	2006-07	39 games
3.	2,854	2010-11	37 games
4.	2,802	1986-87	33 games
5.	2,740	2009-10	37 games
6.	2,720	1988-89	34 games
7.	2,695	1998-99	36 games
8.	2,624	1990-91	31 games
9.	2,597	2012-13	37 games
10.	2,579	1991-92	32 games

### GAME POINTS

1.	121	George Mason	1/8/95
2.	116	Delaware State	11/28/90
	116	Chicago State	11/30/91
4.	114	Howard	12/14/91
5.	112	@Butler	1/6/69
	112	Ohio University	12/21/72
	112	Youngstown State	12/1/90
	112	Chicago State	12/8/90

### SEASON SCORING AVERAGE

1.	90.4	1959-60	2,532 pts	28 games
2.	88.1	1969-70	2,114 pts	24 games
3.	85.1	1960-61	2,383 pts	28 games
4.	84.9	1986-87	2,802 pts	33 games
5.	84.6	1990-91	2,624 pts	31 games

### SEASON SCORING AVERAGE

1.	32.9	Robin Freeman	1956
2.	30.6	Gary Bradds	1964
3.	29.0	Dennis Hopson	1987
4.	28.0	Gary Bradds	1963
5.	26.3	Jerry Lucas	1960
6.	24.8	Jerry Lucas	1961
7.	24.2	Dave Sorenson	1970
8.	24.0	Alan Hornyak	1973
9.	23.6	Dave Sorenson	1969
10.	23.4	Paul Ebert	1954

### POINTS IN A GAME

1.	49	Gary Bradds vs. Illinois	2/10/64
2.	48	Gary Bradds at Michigan St.	1/27/64
	48	Jerry Lucas at Michigan St.	2/11/61
4.	47	Gary Bradds vs. Purdue	1/25/64
5.	46	R. Freeman at Michigan St.	1/28/56
6.	45	Gary Bradds vs. BYU	12/31/62
7.	44	R. Freeman at Oklahoma	12/18/55
8.	43	R. Freeman vs. Illinois	2/25/56
	43	R. Freeman at Loyola	12/10/55
	43	R. Freeman vs. Michigan St.	3/3/56



HERB WILLIAMS

## YEARLY SCORING LEADERS

Year	Name	Pts.	Avg.
1950	Richard Schnittker	469	21.3
1951	James Remington	188	8.5
1952	Paul Ebert	443	20.1
1953	Paul Ebert	477	21.7
1954	Paul Ebert	516	23.5
1955	John Miller	443	20.1
1956	Robin Freeman	723	32.9
1957	Frank Howard	442	20.1
1958	Frank Howard	372	16.9
1959	Larry Siegfried	432	19.6
1960	Jerry Lucas	710	26.3
1961	Jerry Lucas	671	24.9
1962	Jerry Lucas	609	21.7
1963	Gary Bradds	672	28.0
1964	Gary Bradds	735	30.6
1965	Dick Ricketts	437	18.2
1966	Bill Hosket	445	18.5
1967	Bill Hosket	412	19.6
1968	Bill Hosket	584	20.1
1969	Dave Sorenson	567	23.6
1970	Dave Sorenson	581	24.2
1971	Allan Hornyak	585	22.5
1972	Allan Hornyak	411	21.6
1973	Allan Hornyak	576	24.0
1974	Bill Andreas	345	15.7
1975	Bill Andreas	517	19.1
1976	Craig Taylor	297	14.9
1977	Kelvin Ransey	327	13.1
1978	Kelvin Ransey	474	17.6
1979	Kelvin Ransey	664	21.4
1980	Herb Williams	474	17.6
1981	Clark Kellogg	468	17.3
1982	Clark Kellogg	482	16.1
1983	Tony Campbell	569	18.9
1984	Tony Campbell	540	18.6
1985	Troy Taylor	473	15.8
1986	Dennis Hopson	690	20.9
1987	Dennis Hopson	958	29.0
1988	Jay Burson	625	18.9
1989	Jay Burson	530	22.1
1990	Jim Jackson	482	16.1
1991	Jim Jackson	585	18.9
1992	Jim Jackson	718	22.4
1993	L. Funderburke	457	16.3
1994	L. Funderburke	441	15.2
1995	Doug Etzler	455	16.3
1996	Damon Stringer	305	11.3
1997	Damon Stringer	407	15.1
1998	Michael Redd	658	21.9
1999	Michael Redd	703	19.5
2000	Michael Redd	518	17.1
2001	Brian Brown	449	14.6
2002	Brian Brown	520	16.3
2003	Brent Darby	586	18.3
2004	Tony Stockman	393	13.6
2005	Terence Dials	509	15.9
2006	Terence Dials	488	15.3
2007	Greg Oden	501	15.7
2008	Jamar Butler	554	15.0
2009	Evan Turner	572	17.3
2010	Evan Turner	632	20.4
2011	Jared Sullinger	635	17.2
2012	Jared Sullinger	647	17.5
2013	Dashaun Thomas	733	19.8
2014	LaQuinton Ross	533	15.2





## SCORING RECORDS

### OHIO STATE'S 500 POINT CLUB

There have been 31 different Buckeyes to score more than 500 points in a season with Jerry Lucas, Michael Redd and William Buford leading the pack each with three 500-plus point seasons. Paul Ebert was the first to do so when he tallied 516 points during the 1953-54 season. LaQuinton Ross is the most recent Buckeye to score more than 500 points in a season with 533 in 2013-14. A total of 14 Ohio State players have recorded multiple 500-plus scoring seasons. Deshaun Thomas is the latest (2012-13).

	Player	Points	Season	FGs (3s)	FT's
1.	Dennis Hopson*(2)	958	1986-87	338 (67)	264
2.	Gary Bradds(2)	735	1963-64	276	183
3.	Deshaun Thomas (2)	733	2012-13	260(72)	141
4.	Robin Freeman	723	1955-56	259	205
5.	Jim Jackson (2)	718	1991-92	264 (44)	146
6.	Jerry Lucas (3)	710	1959-60	283	144
7.	Michael Redd (3)	709	1998-99	261 (46)	135
8.	Dennis Hopson	690	1985-86	275	140
9.	Gary Bradds	672	1962-63	237	198
10.	Jerry Lucas	671	1960-61	256	159
11.	Kelvin Ransey	664	1978-79	282	100
12.	Michael Redd	658	1997-98	241 (46)	130
13.	Brad Sellers	653	1985-86	234	185
14.	Jared Sullinger (2)	647	2011-12	228(16)	175
15.	Jared Sullinger	635	2010-11	222(3)	188
16.	Evan Turner (2)	632	2009-10	237 (20)	138
17.	Jay Burson (2)	625	1987-88	227	147
18.	Deshaun Thomas	619	2011-12	243(50)	83
19.	Herb Williams (2)	617	1978-79	253	111
20.	Scoonie Penn	609	1998-99	202 (88)	117
	Jerry Lucas	609	1961-62	237	135
22.	Brent Darby	586	2002-03	163 (55)	205
23.	Jim Jackson	585	1990-91	228 (17)	112
	Allan Hornyak (2)	585	1970-71	232	121
25.	Bill Hosket, Jr.	584	1967-68	228	128
26.	Dave Sorenson (2)	581	1969-70	223	135
27.	Allan Hornyak	576	1972-73	224	128
28.	Evan Turner	572	2008-09	193(11)	175
29.	Tony Campbell (2)	569	1982-83	227	115
30.	Dave Sorenson	567	1968-69	217	133
31.	William Buford (3)	566	2011-12	205(62)	94
32.	Jamar Butler	554	2007-08	184 (104)	82
33.	Tony Campbell	540	1983-84	201	138
34.	Kosta Koufos	534	2007-08	222 (22)	68
35.	LaQuinton Ross	533	2013-14	184(42)	123
36.	William Buford	532	2009-10	197 (49)	89
37.	Jay Burson	530	1988-89	183 (27)	137
38.	William Buford	520	2010-11	200(61)	59
	Brian Brown	520	2001-02	183 (34)	120
40.	Michael Redd	518	1999-00	197 (34)	90
	Jim Cleamons	518	1969-70	211	96
42.	Bill Andreas	517	1974-75	210	97
43.	Paul Ebert	516	1953-54	176	164
44.	Terence Dials	509	2004-05	198	113
	Herb Williams	509	1979-80	206	97
46.	Jerry Francis	507	1987-88	178 (17)	134
	Steve Howell	507	1967-68	217	73
48.	Greg Oden	501	2006-07	189	123

\* Number in ( ) after name indicates seasons with 500+ points

### OHIO STATE'S TOP 50 SCORING GAMES

1.	49	Gary Bradds	vs. Illinois	1964
2.	48	Gary Bradds	at Michigan State	1964
	48	Jerry Lucas	at Michigan State	1961
4.	47	Gary Bradds	vs. Purdue	1964
5.	46	R. Freeman	at Michigan State	1956
6.	45	Gary Bradds	at Brigham Young	1962
7.	44	R. Freeman	at Oklahoma	1955
8.	43	R. Freeman	vs. Illinois	1956
	43	R. Freeman	vs. Michigan State	1956
	43	R. Freeman	at Loyola	1955
11.	42	D. Hopson	vs. Cleveland State	1985
	42	C. Kellogg	vs. Northwestern	1981
	42	Gary Bradds	vs. Michigan	1964
	42	R. Freeman	at Pittsburgh	1955
15.	41	D. Hopson	at Dayton	1986
	41	R. Freeman	vs. Indiana	1956
17.	40	Jared Sullinger	vs. IUPUI	2011
	40	Paul Ebert	vs. Michigan	1952
	40	Gary Bradds	at Indiana	1964
	40	Gary Bradds	vs. Wisconsin	1964
	40	Gary Bradds	vs. Iowa	1963
	40	R. Freeman	vs. Vanderbilt	1955
	40	R. Freeman	vs. Oklahoma	1955
23.	39	D. Hopson	at Michigan	1987
	39	R. Freeman	at St. Louis	1955
	39	R. Freeman	vs. Michigan State	1955
26.	38	Jay Burson	vs. Oklahoma	1988
	38	K. Ransey	vs. Rutgers	1978
	38	Gary Bradds	at Purdue	1963
	38	Jerry Lucas	vs. Southern California	1961
	38	R. Freeman	vs. Butler	1955
31.	37	Doug Etzler	vs. George Mason	1995
	37	Jay Burson	vs. Florida	1988
	37	T. Campbell	at Minnesota	1983
	37	A. Hornyak	vs. Iowa	1972
	37	A. Hornyak	at Michigan	1971
	37	J. Cleamons	vs. Indiana	1969
	37	R. Freeman	vs. Iowa	1956
	37	R. Freeman	vs. St. Louis	1955
39.	36	D. Hopson	at Iowa	1987
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Florida International	1987
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Florida	1986
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Arkansas	1986
	36	A. Hornyak	vs. Indiana	1972
	36	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Kentucky	1960
	36	Jerry Lucas	at Brigham Young	1959
46.	35	Brent Darby	vs. Duke	2002
	35	D. Hopson	at Purdue	1987
	35	A. Hornyak	at Wisconsin	1973
	35	J. Cleamons	vs. Michigan	1969
	35	J. Cleamons	vs. Michigan	1969
	35	Bill Hosket	vs. Purdue	1968
	35	Gary Bradds	vs. Northwestern	1963
	35	Jerry Lucas	vs. Illinois	1961
	35	R. Freeman	at Michigan	1955
	35	Paul Ebert	at Michigan	1954
	35	Paul Ebert	at Miami, Fla.	1953



# FIELD GOAL RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	834	Herb Williams	1978-81
2.	827	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
3.	796	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
4.	776	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
5.	744	William Buford	2008-12
6.	699	Michael Redd	1998-00
7.	686	Jim Jackson	1990-92
8.	649	Jay Burson	1986-89
9.	645	Perry Carter	1988-91
10.	636	Dave Sorenson	1968-70

### SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	338	Dennis Hopson	1987
2.	283	Jerry Lucas	1960
3.	282	Kelvin Ransey	1979
4.	276	Gary Bradds	1964
5.	275	Dennis Hopson	1986
6.	264	Jim Jackson	1992
7.	261	Michael Redd	1999
8.	260	Dashaun Thomas	2013
9.	259	Robin Freeman	1956
10.	256	Jerry Lucas	1961

### FIELD GOALS MADE IN A GAME

1.	20	Gary Bradds, vs. Purdue	1/25/64
2.	19	Jerry Lucas, at Michigan St.	2/11/61
3.	19	R. Freeman, at Loyola	12/10/55
4.	18	C. Kellogg, vs. N'western	1/15/81
5.	18	R. Freeman, at Oklahoma	12/18/54

### CAREER FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	1,689	William Buford	2009-12
2.	1,688	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
3.	1,673	Herb Williams	1978-81
4.	1,562	Michael Redd	1988-00
5.	1,534	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
6.	1,364	Robin Freeman	1954-56
7.	1,343	Allan Hornyak	1971-73
8.	1,335	Jim Jackson	1990-92
9.	1,313	Paul Ebert	1952-54
10.	1,288	Larry Bolden	1974-77

### SEASON FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	653	Dennis Hopson	1987
2.	584	Dashaun Thomas	2013
3.	562	Robin Freeman	1956
4.	560	Michael Redd	1999
5.	550	Michael Redd	2000
6.	535	Jim Jackson	1992

## TEAM RECORDS

### SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	1,057	2011-12	39 games
2.	1,044	1959-60	28 games
3.	1,029	2006-07	39 games
4.	1,017	2010-11	37 games
5.	1,002	1988-89	31 games
6.	998	1986-87	33 games
7.	987	1990-91	31 games
8.	986	1998-99	36 games

### GAME FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	50 (86)	Delaware	1/11/60	581
2.	49 (85)	Michigan State	1/30/60	576
3.	48 (82)	at Butler	1/6/69	585
4.	48 (81)	Stetson	11/30/77	592
5.	46 (68)	VMI	11/23/11	676
6.	46 (92)	Michigan	2/28/59	500
7.	46 (90)	Illinois	2/24/62	511
8.	46 (79)	Purdue	1/6/68	582
9.	46 (77)	Chicago State	11/30/91	597

### SEASON FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	2,219	2011-12	39 Games
2.	2,178	2006-07	39 games
3.	2,108	1998-99	36 games
4.	2,101	1959-60	28 games
5.	2,066	1988-89	34 games
6.	2,059	2010-11	37 games
7.	2,056	2012-13	37 games
8.	2,052	2007-08	37 games
9.	2,032	1986-87	33 games
10.	1,998	2009-10	37 games

7.	527	Gary Bradds	1964
8.	516	Kelvin Ransey	1979
9.	505	Dennis Hopson	1986
10.	496	Allan Hornyak	1973

### CAREER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 400 MADE)

1.	.624	Jerry Lucas, 1960-62	776-1,243
2.	.567	Bill Andreas, 1973-75	439-774
3.	.563	Dave Sorenson, 1968-70	636-1,130
4.	.558	Terence Dials, 2002/04-06	604-1,082
5.	.556	Perry Carter, 1988-91	645-1,160
6.	.542	Jim Clemons, 1969-71	505-931
7.	.540	Ken Johnson, 1998-01	416-771
8.	.540	Jason Singleton, 1996-99	425-787
9.	.541	L. Funderburke, 1992-94	489-904
10.	.535	Gary Bradds, 1962-64	563-1,052

### SEASON FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 125 MADE)

1.	.637	Jerry Lucas, 1960	283-444
2.	.635	Jason Singleton, 1999	129-203
3.	.623	Jerry Lucas, 1961	256-411
4.	.616	Greg Oden, 2007	189-307
5.	.611	Jerry Lucas, 1962	237-388
6.	.605	Bill Andreas, 1975	210-347
7.	.598	Jim Clemons, 1970	211-353
8.	.5962	Othello Hunter, 2008	158-265
9.	.5957	Dave Sorenson, 1968	196-329
10.	.581	Perry Carter, 1991	154-265

### GAME FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	1.00	Brian Brown, vs. Florida State (11/23/00, 9-9)
2.	1.00	John Havlicek, at Michigan (2/4/61, 9-9)
3.	1.00	Greg Oden, vs. Cleveland St. (12/29/06, 8-8)
4.	1.00	J.J. Sullinger, vs. Penn St. (1/5/06, 8-8)
5.	1.00	Jerry Lucas, vs. Wisconsin (2/27/60, 8-8)
6.	.933	Jerry Lucas, vs. Minnesota (2/10/62, 14-15)
7.	.923	Greg Oden, vs. Iowa (1/20/07, 12-13)
8.	.923	Carter Scott, at Minn. (1/22/81, 12-13)
9.	.916	Herb Williams, vs. MSU (2/7/81, 11-12)
10.	.916	Craig Taylor, at MSU (1/6/75, 11-12)

### GAME FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	103	@Miami, Fla.	12/21/53
2.	100	@Michigan	1/10/59
3.	99	Michigan	3/9/53
4.	97	Duke	12/30/64
5.	96	@Indiana	1/12/48
6.	96	@Michigan	2/19/51
7.	96	@Wisconsin	2/8/60
8.	96	@Detroit	12/22/62

### SEASON FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.544	1969-70	831-1,527
2.	.514	1990-91	987-1,919
3.	.504	1984-85	930-1,845
4.	.498	1960-61	939-1,886
5.	.497	1959-60	1,044-2,101

### GAME FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.723	@Minnesota	1/22/81	34-47
2.	.714	Presbyterian	12/15/07	35-49
3.	.714	Iowa	1/26/84	25-35
4.	.698	@Michigan	2/12/81	44-63
5.	.698	vs. Toledo	12/3/97	30-43
6.	.692	vs. North Florida	11/29/13	36-52
7.	.685	@Michigan St.	2/10/70	37-54

## YEARLY FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS (MIN 100 MADE)

Year	Name	Pct.	FG-A
1948	Richard Schnittker	.413	116-281
1949	Richard Schnittker	.400	125-275
1950	Robert Donham	.439	130-296
1951	Raymond Gillaugh	.426	49-115*
1952	Paul Ebert	.363	168-466
1953	Paul Ebert	.375	166-443
1954	Paul Ebert	.436	176-404
1955	John Miller	.508	148-291
1956	Robin Freeman	.461	259-562
1957	Frank Howard	.455	170-374
1958	Frank Howard	.401	153-382
1959	Larry Houston	.429	136-317
1960	Jerry Lucas	.637	283-444
1961	Jerry Lucas	.623	256-411
1962	Jerry Lucas	.611	237-388
1963	Gary Bradds	.523	237-453
1964	Gary Bradds	.523	276-527
1965	Dick Ricketts	.497	187-376
1966	Bill Hosket	.486	179-368
1967	Bill Hosket	.546	154-282
1968	Dave Sorenson	.596	196-329
1969	Dave Sorenson	.545	217-398
1970	Jim Clemons	.598	211-353
1971	Luke Witte	.563	202-359
1972	Luke Witte	.512	153-299
1973	Bill Andreas	.484	137-283
1974	Bill Andreas	.543	156-287
1975	Bill Andreas	.605	210-347
1976	Craig Taylor	.484	125-258
1977	Terry Burris	.490	123-251
1978	Kelvin Ransey	.493	207-420
1979	Kelvin Ransey	.547	282-516
1980	Carter Scott	.539	116-215
1981	Herb Williams	.486	179-368
1982	Clark Kellogg	.527	213-404
1983	Granville Waiters	.533	131-246
1984	Tony Campbell	.513	201-392
1985	Brad Sellers	.525	186-354
1986	Dennis Hopson	.545	275-505
1987	Dennis Hopson	.518	338-653
1988	Perry Carter	.540	129-239
1989	Perry Carter	.562	190-338
1990	Perry Carter	.541	172-318
1991	Perry Carter	.581	154-265
1992	L. Funderburke	.548	115-210
1993	L. Funderburke	.533	186-349
1994	L. Funderburke	.545	188-345
1995	Antonio Watson	.544	166-305
1996	Jermaine Tate	.569	115-202
1997	Shaun Stonerook	.512	103-201
1998	Jason Singleton	.537	137-255
1999	Jason Singleton	.635	129-203
2000	George Reese	.524	166-296
2001	Ken Johnson	.578	145-251
2002	Zach Williams	.560	122-218
2003	Zach Williams	.440	107-243
2004	Velimir Radinovic	.653	109-167
2005	Terence Dials	.574	198-345
2006	Terence Dials	.559	194-347
2007	Greg Oden	.616	189-307
2008	Othello Hunter	.596	158-265
2009	B.J. Mullens	.638	120-188
2010	Evan Turner	.519	237-457
2011	Jared Sullinger	.541	222-410
2012	Dashaun Thomas	.520	243-467
2013	Sam Thompson	.498	106-213
2014	Amir Williams	.598	101-169

\* No player recorded 100 made FGs.



# FREE THROW SHOOTING RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### CAREER FREE THROWS MADE

1.	438	Jerry Lucas.....	1960-62
2.	437	Dennis Hopson.....	1984-87
3.	416	Paul Ebert.....	1952-54
4.	411	Robin Freeman.....	1954-56
5.	404	Gary Bradds.....	1962-64
6.	395	Brent Darby.....	2000-03
7.	395	Ronnie Stokes.....	1982-85
8.	392	Jay Burson.....	1986-89
9.	385	Evan Turner.....	2008-10
9.	383	Troy Taylor.....	1982-85

### SEASON FREE THROWS MADE

1.	215	Dennis Hopson.....	1987
2.	205	Brent Darby.....	2003
3.	205	Robin Freeman.....	1956
4.	198	Gary Bradds.....	1963
5.	188	Jared Sullinger.....	2011
6.	185	Brad Sellers.....	1986
7.	183	Gary Bradds.....	1964
8.	175	Jared Sullinger.....	2012
9.	175	Evan Turner.....	2009
10.	164	Paul Ebert.....	1954

### GAME FREE THROWS MADE

1.	18	Gary Bradds, at Michigan St.....	1/27/64
2.	17	Dennis Hopson, at Wisconsin.....	2/12/87
3.	16	Jared Sullinger at Northwestern.....	3/11/11
16		Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI.....	12/9/10
16		Brent Darby vs. Illinois.....	1/29/02
16		Gary Bradds, vs. Wisconsin.....	2/15/64
16		Larry Siegfried, vs. Purdue.....	3/7/59
16		Robin Freeman, at Oklahoma.....	12/12/55
16		John Miller, vs. Oregon St.....	12/26/53
10.	15	Gary Bradds, vs. Illinois.....	2/10/64
15		Robin Freeman, vs. Indiana.....	2/4/56

### CAREER FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	672	Paul Ebert.....	1952-54
2.	564	Jerry Lucas.....	1960-62
3.	552	Terence Dials.....	2002/04-06
4.	551	Dennis Hopson.....	1984-87
5.	547	Michael Redd.....	1998-00
6.	533	Perry Carter.....	1988-91
7.	522	Ronnie Stokes.....	1982-85
8.	519	Gary Bradds.....	1962-64
9.	513	Herb Williams.....	1978-81
10.	512	Robin Freeman.....	1954-56

## TEAM RECORDS

### SEASON FREE THROWS MADE

1.	687	1986-87.....	33 games
2.	629	1987-88.....	33 games
3.	602	1985-86.....	33 games
4.	600	2011-12.....	39 games
5.	596	1988-89.....	34 games
6.	560	2006-07.....	39 games
7.	551	1990-91.....	31 games
551		1955-56.....	22 games

### GAME FREE THROWS MADE

1.	38	Ohio.....	11/12/13
	38	Washington State.....	12/21/68
3.	37	Akron.....	12/5/85
4.	36	Northern Illinois.....	12/8/69
	36	Pittsburgh.....	12/20/52
	36	Indiana.....	2/4/56
	36	Pittsburgh.....	12/3/57
	36	Arizona State.....	12/18/82
	36	Missouri-St. Louis.....	11/28/87

### SEASON FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	904	1986-87.....	33 games
2.	854	1987-88.....	33 games
3.	846	2011-12.....	39 games
4.	826	1998-99.....	36 games
5.	804	1985-86.....	33 games
6.	797	2006-07.....	39 games
7.	795	2001-02.....	32 games

### SEASON FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	267	Jared Sullinger.....	2011
2.	264	Dennis Hopson.....	1987
3.	253	Brent Darby.....	2003
	253	Robin Freeman.....	1956
5.	248	Gary Bradds.....	1963
6.	231	Gary Bradds.....	1964
7.	228	Jared Sullinger.....	2012
8.	226	Brad Sellers.....	1986
9.	222	Evan Turner.....	2009
10.	220	Michael Redd.....	1999

### CAREER FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 80 MADE)

1.	.890	Alex Davis, 1990-93.....	.97-109
2.	.868	Jamar Butler, 2005-08.....	.231-266
3.	.862	Jody Finney, 1968-70.....	.250-290
4.	.826	Jon Diebler, 2008.....	.152-184
5.	.825	Dick Ricketts, 1963-65.....	.174-211
6.	.819	Larry Siegfried, 1959-61.....	.340-415
7.	.819	Mike Cline, 1976-79.....	.122-149
8.	.813	Dave Jones, 1982-85.....	.87-107
9.	.812	Derek Anderson, 1993-94.....	.164-202
10.	.811	William Buford, 2009-12.....	.287-354

### SEASON FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 100 ATT.)

1.	.900	Jody Finney, 1969.....	.99-110
2.	.888	Jody Finney, 1970.....	.119-134
3.	.867	Jay Burson, 1989.....	.137-158
4.	.860	Larry Siegfried, 1961.....	.123-143
5.	.835	Kelvin Ransey, 1980.....	.91-109
6.	.834	Deshawn Thomas, 2013.....	.141-169
7.	.833	Dave Sorenson, 1970.....	.135-162
8.	.832	William Buford, 2012.....	.94-113
9.	.829	Larry Siegfried, 1959.....	.136-164
10.	.821	Alan Hornyak, 1972.....	.115-140

### GAME FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Gary Bradds vs. Northwestern, 1/28/63.....	(13-13)
	1.000	Jerry Lucas vs. Memphis St., 12/4/59.....	(14-14)
	1.000	Larry Huston at Illinois 1/3/59.....	(14-14)
	1.000	Larry Siegfried vs. Purdue, 3/7/59.....	(16-16)
	1.000	R. Freeman at Michigan St. 1/28/56.....	(14-14)
	1.000	Paul Ebert at Michigan 1/4/54.....	(13-13)
	1.000	R. Schnitter at Indiana 2/6/50.....	(13-13)

### GAME FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	56	at Wisconsin.....	2/20/56
2.	54	Pittsburgh.....	12/20/52
3.	50	Pittsburgh.....	12/3/57
4.	51	Ohio.....	11/12/13
5.	49	Northwestern.....	12/29/52
6.	47	Missouri-St. Louis.....	11/28/87

### SEASON FREE THROW PCT.

1.	.808	1969-70.....	452-559
2.	.765	1983-84.....	276-622
3.	.762	1988-89.....	596-782
4.	.760	1986-87.....	687-904
5.	.759	1982-83.....	506-667

### GAME FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Michigan.....	1/15/03
	1.000	@Indiana.....	2/3/79
	1.000	Purdue.....	1/8/77
	1.000	Indiana.....	1/3/76
	1.000	@Illinois.....	2/17/73

## YEARLY FREE THROW PERCENTAGE LEADERS

(Minimum 50 made)

Year	Name	Pct.	FT-A
1947	Paul Huston.....	.655	40-61*
1948	Richard Schnittker.....	.750	90-120
1949	Robert Raidiger.....	.750	54-72
1950	Robert Burkholder.....	.760	54-71
1951	James Remington.....	.738	62-84
1952	Paul Ebert.....	.560	107-191
1953	Merrill Hatfield.....	.714	60-84
1954	Robin Freeman.....	.779	95-122
1955	Robin Freeman.....	.810	111-137
1956	Robin Freeman.....	.810	203-253
1957	Jim Laughlin.....	.774	55-71
1958	Jim Laughlin.....	.803	98-122
1959	Larry Siegfried.....	.829	136-164
1960	Jerry Lucas.....	.770	144-187
1961	Larry Siegfried.....	.860	123-143
1962	Jerry Lucas.....	.799	135-169
1963	Dick Ricketts.....	.911	51-56
1964	Gary Bradds.....	.792	183-231
1965	Dick Ricketts.....	.797	63-79
1966	Ron Sepic.....	.772	61-79
1967	Ron Sepic.....	.826	81-98
1968	Steve Howell.....	.745	73-98
1969	Jody Finney.....	.900	99-110
1970	Jody Finney.....	.888	119-134
1971	Bob Siekmann.....	.844	59-64
1972	Allan Hornyak.....	.821	115-140
1973	Wardell Jackson.....	.833	75-90
1974	Larry Bolden.....	.633	45-71*
1975	Craig Taylor.....	.770	67-86
1976	Jud Wood.....	.895	51-57
1977	Terry Burris.....	.785	51-65
1978	Ken Page.....	.816	71-87
1979	Carter Scott.....	.791	68-86
1980	Kelvin Ransey.....	.825	85-103
1981	Clark Kellogg.....	.786	88-112
1982	Tony Campbell.....	.798	95-119
1983	Tony Campbell.....	.799	115-144
1984	Tony Campbell.....	.807	138-171
1985	Brad Sellers.....	.776	97-125
1986	Brad Sellers.....	.819	185-226
1987	Dennis Hopson.....	.814	215-264
1988	Jay Burson.....	.821	147-179
1989	Jay Burson.....	.876	137-158
1990	Jim Jackson.....	.750	73-93
1991	Treg Lee.....	.889	72-81
1992	Jim Jackson.....	.811	146-180
1993	Derek Anderson.....	.809	72-89
1994	Derek Anderson.....	.814	92-113
1995	Doug Etzler.....	.895	51-57
1996	Rick Yudt.....	.850	51-60
1997	Damon Stringer.....	.840	68-81
1998	Carlos Davis.....	.648	59-91
1999	Scoonie Penn.....	.741	117-158
2000	Brian Brown.....	.819	59-72
2001	Brent Darby.....	.766	59-77
2002	Brent Darby.....	.785	117-149
2003	Sean Connolly.....	.839	47-56
2004	Terence Dials.....	.717	91-127
2005	J.J. Sullinger.....	.635	54-85
2006	Jamar Butler.....	.804	74-92
2007	Ron Lewis.....	.778	126-162
2008	Jamar Butler.....	.943	82-87
2009	Evan Turner.....	.788	175-222
2010	Jon Diebler.....	.873	69-79
2011	William Buford.....	.843	59-70
2012	William Buford.....	.832	94-113
2013	Deshawn Thomas.....	.834	141-169
2014	Marc Loving.....	.765	52-68

\*Most makes on team





# 3-POINT SHOOTING RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### CAREER 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	374	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
2.	242	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
3.	215	William Buford.....	2009-12
4.	153	Brent Darby.....	2000-03
	153	Scoonie Penn.....	1999-00
6.	147	Sean Connolly.....	2001-03
	147	Neshaun Coleman.....	1996-99
8.	144	Jamie Skelton.....	1991-94
9.	143	Deshawn Thomas.....	2011-13
10.	141	David Lighty.....	2007-11

### SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	116	Jon Diebler.....	2010
2.	114	Jon Diebler.....	2011
3.	104	Jamar Butler.....	2008
4.	96	Jon Diebler.....	2009
5.	88	Scoonie Penn.....	1999
6.	78	Doug Etzler.....	1995
7.	77	Je'Kel Foster.....	2006
8.	76	Jamar Butler.....	2007
9.	73	Tony Stockman.....	2004
10.	72	Deshawn Thomas.....	2013

### GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	10	Jon Diebler at Penn State.....	3/1/11
2.	9	Jon Diebler vs. Florida Gulf Coast.....	12/15/10
9		Jay Burson vs. Florida.....	12/27/88
4.	8	Jon Diebler at Northwestern.....	2/18/09
	8	Doug Etzler vs. G. Mason.....	1/8/95
6.	7	David Lighty vs. George Mason.....	3/20/11
	7	Jon Diebler vs. Wisconsin.....	3/6/11
	7	David Lighty vs. UNC Asheville.....	12/21/10
	7	Jon Diebler vs. UC Santa Barbara.....	3/19/10
	7	Jon Diebler vs. Iowa.....	12/31/08
	7	Jon Diebler vs. Illinois.....	3/2/10
	7	Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota.....	2/4/06

### CAREER 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	900	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
2.	650	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
3.	558	William Buford.....	2009-12
4.	437	Scoonie Penn.....	1999-00
5.	436	Neshaun Coleman.....	1996-99
6.	423	Brent Darby.....	2000-03
7.	422	Jamie Skelton.....	1991-94
8.	418	Deshawn Thomas.....	2011-13
9.	404	Tony Stockman.....	2004-05
10.	395	Michael Redd.....	1998-00

### SEASON 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	276	Jon Diebler.....	2010
2.	271	Jamar Butler.....	2008
3.	231	Jon Diebler.....	2009
4.	229	Scoonie Penn.....	1999
5.	227	Jon Diebler.....	2011
6.	209	Deshawn Thomas.....	2013
7.	208	Scoonie Penn.....	2000
8.	202	Jamar Butler.....	2007
	202	Tony Stockman.....	2005
	202	Tony Stockman.....	2004

### GAME 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	14	Jon Diebler vs. Florida Gulf Coast.....	12/15/10
	14	Jon Diebler vs. Illinois.....	3/2/10
	14	Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina.....	11/28/07
	14	Scoonie Penn vs. Penn State.....	3/10/00
5.	13	Tony Stockman vs. Penn State.....	3/3/04
	13	Tony Stockman at Michigan.....	2/29/04
	13	Jamie Skelton vs. Penn State.....	1/6/93
	13	Jay Burson vs. Florida.....	12/27/88
9.	12	Jon Diebler at Penn State.....	3/1/11
	12	Jon Diebler vs. UC Santa Barbara.....	3/19/10
	12	Jon Diebler vs. Florida State.....	12/2/09
	12	Jon Diebler vs. Miami (Fla.).....	12/2/08
	12	Scoonie Penn at Iowa.....	2/13/99
	12	Doug Etzler at Iowa.....	2/18/95
	12	Jamie Skelton vs. Iowa.....	1/9/93

### CAREER 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.446	Doug Etzler, 1992-95.....	107-240
2.	.416	Jon Diebler, 2008-11.....	374-900
3.	.412	Je'Kel Foster, 2005-06.....	139-337
4.	.399	Sean Connolly, 2001-03.....	147-368
5.	.398	Ivan Harris, 2004-07.....	129-324
6.	.388	Jamaal Brown, 1989-92.....	109-281
7.	.385	William Buford, 2009-12.....	215-558
8.	.382	Chris Jent, 1989-92.....	112-293
9.	.378	Brian Brown, 1999-02.....	107-283
10.	.372	Jamar Butler, 2005-08.....	242-650

### SEASON 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.502	Jon Diebler, 2011.....	114-227
2.	.442	William Buford, 2011.....	61-138
3.	.438	Doug Etzler, 1995.....	78-178
4.	.430	Damon Stringer, 1997.....	55-128
5.	.429	David Lighty, 2011.....	51-119
6.	.428	Je'Kel Foster, 2005.....	62-145
7.	.420	Jon Diebler, 2010.....	116-276
8.	.419	Dennis Hopson, 1987.....	67-160
9.	.416	Jon Diebler, 2009.....	96-231
10.	.415	Daequan Cook, 2007.....	54-130

### GAME 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 5 MADE)

1.	1.00	David Lighty vs. George Mason, 3/20/11.....	(7-7)
	1.00	Jon Diebler at Indiana, 12/31/10.....	(5-5)
	1.00	Brian Brown vs. Fla. St., 11/23/00.....	(5-5)
	1.00	Rick Yudt vs. Morgan St., 12/22/94.....	(5-5)
5.	.875	Jon Diebler vs. Wisconsin, 3/6/11.....	(7-8)
	.875	Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota, 2/4/06.....	(7-8)
7.	.856	Je'Kel Foster at LSU, 1/15/05.....	(6-7)
8.	.833	Jon Diebler at Penn State, 3/1/11.....	(10-12)
	.833	Jamar Butler vs. Purdue, 3/4/08.....	(5-6)
	.833	Jon Diebler at Cleveland State, 12/18/07.....	(5-6)
	.833	Je'Kel Foster at Michigan, 2/9/06.....	(5-6)
	.833	Damon Stringer vs. N'western, 1/17/96.....	(5-6)
	.833	Jamaal Brown at USC, 12/21/91.....	(5-6)

### SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	287	2006-07.....	39 games
2.	285	2010-11.....	37 games
3.	276	2009-10.....	37 games
4.	262	2005-06.....	32 games
5.	259	2004-05.....	32 games
6.	252	2007-08.....	37 games
7.	227	2012-13.....	37 games
8.	218	1998-99.....	36 games
9.	216	2008-09.....	33 games
10.	200	2013-14.....	35 games

## TEAM RECORDS

### GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	18	at LSU.....	1/15/05
2.	17	Chattanooga.....	11/27/04
3.	16	vs. George Mason.....	3/20/11
	16	vs. Eastern Michigan.....	12/5/09
5.	15	at Michigan.....	2/9/06
	15	at Clemson.....	12/1/04
7.	14	North Florida.....	11/29/13
	14	vs. Wisconsin.....	3/6/11
	14	vs. Alcorn State.....	11/0/09
	14	Norfolk State.....	12/12/05

### SEASON 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	794	2006-07.....	39 games
2.	748	2007-08.....	37 games
3.	718	2005-06.....	32 games
4.	716	2004-05.....	32 games
5.	708	2009-10.....	37 games
6.	674	2010-11.....	37 games
7.	638	2012-13.....	37 games
8.	617	2013-14.....	35 games
9.	611	1998-99.....	36 games
10.	596	2011-12.....	39 games

### GAME 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	36	Florida A&M.....	1/30/06
2.	35	Chattanooga.....	11/27/04
3.	34	Virginia Military Institute (VMI).....	11/10/06
	34	at LSU.....	1/15/05
5.	33	Alcorn State.....	11/9/09
	33	North Carolina.....	11/28/07
7.	32	at Michigan.....	1/3/10
	32	Norfolk State.....	12/12/05
9.	31	Kansas.....	12/22/12
	31	St. Francis (Pa.).....	11/28/09
	31	vs. Penn State.....	3/10/05

### SEASON 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.423	2010-11.....	285-674
2.	.418	1986-87.....	119-285
3.	.396	1994-95.....	160-404
4.	.394	1991-92.....	151-383
5.	.390	2009-10.....	276-708
6.	.388	1988-89.....	118-304

### GAME 3-POINT

#### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.933	vs. Wisconsin.....	3/6/11	(14-15)*
2.	.727	vs. Northwestern.....	1/17/96	(8-11)
3.	.700	@Indiana.....	3/8/90	(7-10)
4.	.684	@Indiana.....	12/31/10	(13-19)
5.	.667	vs. Presbyterian.....	12/15/07	(10-15)
	.667	vs. Florida State @ Anchorage.....	11/23/00	(10-15)
7.	.636	vs. Morgan State.....	12/27/94	(7-10)
	.636	vs. Oregon State @ Portland.....	12/28/92	(7-10)
	.636	vs. USC.....	12/5/92	(7-11)
	.636	@Miami (OH).....	12/28/90	(7-11)
	.636	vs. Bethune-Cookman.....	11/25/90	(7-11)
	.636	vs. Arkansas @ Honolulu.....	12/28/86	(7-11)

\*NCAA Record (14-consecutive made 3s also an NCAA Record)

### YEARLY 3-POINT FIELD GOAL

#### PCT. LEADERS (min 50 atts.)

Year	Name	Pct.	FG-A
1987	Curtis Wilson.....	.462	30-65
1988	Jay Burson.....	.462	24-52
1989	Jay Burson.....	.365	27-74
1990	Alex Davis.....	.358	38-106
1991	Chris Jent.....	.405	32-79
1992	Jamaal Brown.....	.423	41-97
1993	Greg Simpson.....	.378	28-74
1994	Greg Simpson.....	.418	38-91
1995	Doug Etzler.....	.438	78-178
1996	Rick Yudt.....	.375	33-88
1997	Damon Stringer.....	.430	55-128
1998	Neshaun Coleman.....	.344	43-125
1999	Scoonie Penn.....	.384	88-229
2000	Brian Brown.....	.327	17-52

2001	Sean Connolly.....	.417	45-108
2002	Brian Brown.....	.386	34-88
2003	Sean Connolly.....	.407	66-162
2004	Tony Stockman.....	.361	73-202
2005	J.J. Sullinger.....	.446	25-56
2006	Jamar Butler.....	.414	42-124
2007	Daequan Cook.....	.415	54-130
2008	Jamar Butler.....	.384	104-271
2009	Jon Diebler.....	.416	96-231
2010	Jon Diebler.....	.420	116-276
2011	Jon Diebler.....	.502	114-227
2012	Lenzelle Smith Jr.....	.378	31-82
2013	Sam Thompson.....	.404	23-57
2014	Sam Thompson.....	.355	27-76



# REBOUND RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### CAREER REBOUND LEADERS

1.	1,411	Jerry Lucas.....	1960-62
2.	1,111	Herb Williams.....	1978-81
3.	989	Perry Carter.....	1988-91
4.	910	Bill Hosket Jr.....	1966-68
5.	876	Terence Dials.....	2002/04-06
6.	872	Clark Kellogg.....	1980-82
7.	819	Luke Witte.....	1971-73
8.	761	Dave Sorenson.....	1968-70
9.	739	Ken Johnson.....	1998-01
10.	720	John Havlicek.....	1960-62

### SEASON REBOUND LEADERS

1.	499	Jerry Lucas.....	1962
2.	470	Jerry Lucas.....	1961
3.	442	Jerry Lucas.....	1960
4.	416	Brad Sellers.....	1986
5.	377	Jared Sullinger.....	2011
6.	340	Jared Sullinger.....	2012
7.	336	Frank Howard.....	1957
8.	332	Bill Hosket Jr.....	1968
9.	331	Luke Witte.....	1971
10.	325	Herb Williams.....	1979

### GAME REBOUND LEADERS

1.	32	F. Howard vs. BYU.....	12/29/56
2.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Indiana.....	3/10/62
3.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky.....	3/18/61
4.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. UCLA.....	12/28/61
5.	28	Jerry Lucas vs. W. Forest.....	12/1/59
6.	25	Jerry Lucas vs. W. Ky.....	11/11/60
7.	25	F. Howard vs. Manhattan.....	12/28/56

## TEAM RECORDS

### SEASON REBOUNDS

1.	1,440	2011-12.....	39 games
2.	1,418	1960-61.....	28 games
3.	1,415	1959-60.....	28 games
4.	1,391	1961-62.....	28 games
5.	1,390	2006-07.....	39 games
6.	1,380	1967-68.....	29 games
7.	1,306	2012-13.....	37 games
8.	1,303	2007-08.....	37 games
9.	1,303	1998-99.....	36 games

8.	24	Dick Furry vs. Wisconsin.....	2/7/59
9.	24	F. Howard vs. Illinois.....	2/25/56
10.	23	Bill Hosket vs. Har.-Simm.....	1/29/66
11.	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin.....	2/25/61
12.	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Illinois.....	1/4/60
13.	23	Dick Furry at Kentucky.....	12/19/58
14.	23	F. Howard vs. Purdue.....	1/27/58

### CAREER REBOUNDING AVERAGE

1.	17.2	Jerry Lucas.....	1960-62
2.	12.3	Bill Hosket Jr.....	1966-68
3.	11.2	Luke Witte.....	1971-73
4.	10.8	Brad Sellers.....	1985-86
5.	10.1	Clark Kellogg.....	1980-82
6.	9.9	Dave Sorenson.....	1968-70
7.	9.74	Herb Williams.....	1978-81
8.	9.68	Jared Sullinger.....	2011-12
9.	9.6	Greg Oden.....	2007
10.	9.6	Frank Howard.....	1956-58

### SEASON REBOUNDING AVERAGE

1.	17.8	Jerry Lucas.....	1962
2.	17.4	Jerry Lucas.....	1961
3.	16.4	Jerry Lucas.....	1960
4.	15.3	Frank Howard.....	1957
5.	13.6	Frank Howard.....	1958
6.	13.4	Gary Bradds.....	1964
7.	13.1	Bill Hosket Jr.....	1966
8.	13.0	Gary Bradds.....	1963
9.	12.7	Luke Witte.....	1971
10.	12.6	Brad Sellers.....	1986

### GAME REBOUNDS

1.	75	vs. Seton Hall.....	12/27/60
2.	74	vs. Bradley.....	12/29/67
3.	72	@Detroit.....	12/22/62
4.	72	Wisconsin.....	1/30/65
5.	69	@Loyola, Ill.....	12/19/60

## OHIO STATE'S 20 REBOUND CLUB

1.	32	Frank Howard vs. BYU.....	12/29/56
2.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Indiana.....	3/10/62
3.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. UCLA.....	12/28/61
4.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky.....	3/18/61
5.	28	Jerry Lucas vs. Wake Forest.....	12/1/59
6.	25	Jerry Lucas vs. Western Ky.....	11/11/60
7.	25	Frank Howard vs. Manhattan.....	12/28/56
8.	24	Dick Furry vs. Wisconsin.....	2/7/59
9.	24	Frank Howard vs. Illinois.....	2/25/56
10.	23	Bill Hosket vs. Hardin-Simmons.....	1/29/66
11.	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin.....	2/25/61
12.	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Illinois.....	1/4/60
13.	23	Dick Furry at Kentucky.....	12/19/58
14.	23	Frank Howard vs. Purdue.....	1/27/58
15.	22	Herb Williams vs. Marshall.....	11/28/1977
16.	22	Gary Bradds vs. Iowa.....	2/23/63
17.	22	Jerry Lucas vs. Detroit.....	12/22/60
18.	22	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin.....	2/27/60
19.	22	Paul Ebert vs. Purdue.....	1/9/54
20.	21	Bill Hosket at St. Louis.....	12/18/65
21.	21	Gary Bradds vs. Illinois.....	2/10/64
22.	21	Jerry Lucas vs. Washington.....	12/27/61
23.	21	Jerry Lucas at Michigan State.....	2/11/61
24.	21	Jerry Lucas at Wichita.....	12/17/60
25.	21	Jerry Lucas vs. Army.....	12/10/60
26.	21	Frank Howard vs. Princeton.....	1/1/57
27.	21	Frank Howard vs. Pittsburgh.....	12/3/56
28.	21	Ken Sidle vs. Pittsburgh.....	12/3/56
29.	20	Luke Witte vs. Minnesota.....	3/2/1971
30.	20	Luke Witte vs. Wis.-Milwaukee.....	12/23/71
31.	20	Bill Hosket vs. East Tennessee.....	3/15/68
32.	20	Bill Hosket vs. Illinois.....	3/6/67
33.	20	Bill Hosket vs. Minnesota.....	3/5/66
34.	20	Bill Hosket at Missouri.....	12/1/65
35.	20	Ron Sepic vs. Wisconsin.....	1/3/65
36.	20	Gary Bradds vs. West Virginia.....	12/8/62
37.	20	Jerry Lucas at Michigan State.....	2/17/62
38.	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Michigan.....	1/13/62
39.	20	Jerry Lucas at Wake Forest.....	12/9/61
40.	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Michigan State.....	3/4/61
41.	20	Jerry Lucas at Indiana.....	2/29/60
42.	20	Jerry Lucas at Wisconsin.....	2/8/60
43.	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Memphis State.....	12/3/59
44.	20	Frank Howard vs. Michigan.....	2/23/57
45.	20	Frank Howard vs. Temple.....	12/26/56
46.	20	Frank Howard vs. Northwestern.....	2/23/56
47.	20	Frank Howard at Tulane.....	12/19/55
48.	20	Paul Ebert vs. Indiana.....	2/27/54

## YEARLY REBOUND LEADERS

Year	Name	Reb.	Avg.
1957	Frank Howard.....	336	15.3
1958	Frank Howard.....	299	13.6
1959	Dick Furry.....	235	10.7
1960	Jerry Lucas.....	442	16.4
1961	Jerry Lucas.....	470	17.4
1962	Jerry Lucas.....	499	17.8
1963	Gary Bradds.....	312	13.0
1964	Gary Bradds.....	322	13.4
1965	Ron Sepic.....	206	8.6
1966	Bill Hosket.....	314	13.1
1967	Bill Hosket.....	264	12.6
1968	Bill Hosket.....	332	11.4
1969	Dave Sorenson.....	255	10.6
1970	Dave Sorenson.....	217	9.0
1971	Luke Witte.....	331	12.7
1972	Luke Witte.....	289	12.6
1973	Luke Witte.....	199	8.3
1974	Steve Wenner.....	201	8.7
1975	Craig Taylor.....	251	9.0
1976	Craig Taylor.....	197	9.9
1977	Jim Ellinghausen.....	173	6.4
1978	Herb Williams.....	308	11.4
1979	Herb Williams.....	325	10.5
1980	Herb Williams.....	244	9.0
1981	Clark Kellogg.....	324	12.0
1982	Clark Kellogg.....	316	10.5
1983	Tony Campbell.....	250	8.3
1984	Tony Campbell.....	215	7.4
1985	Brad Sellers.....	264	8.8
1986	Brad Sellers.....	416	12.6
1987	Dennis Hopson.....	269	8.2
1988	Perry Carter.....	237	7.2
1989	Perry Carter.....	266	8.1
1990	Perry Carter.....	227	7.8
1991	Perry Carter.....	259	8.4
1992	Jim Jackson.....	217	6.8
1993	L. Funderburke.....	190	6.8
1994	L. Funderburke.....	190	6.0
1995	Rickey Dudley.....	143	7.5
1996	Jermaine Tate.....	187	6.9
1997	Shaun Stonerook.....	185	6.9
1998	Shaun Stonerook.....	207	7.7
1999	Michael Redd.....	194	6.4
2000	Ken Johnson.....	204	5.7
2001	Michael Redd.....	196	6.5
2002	Ken Johnson.....	226	7.3
2003	Zach Williams.....	125	5.8
2004	Velimir Radinovic.....	183	6.1
2005	Terence Dials.....	198	6.6
2006	Terence Dials.....	253	7.9
2007	Terence Dials.....	257	8.0
2008	Greg Oden.....	306	9.6
2009	Kosta Koufos.....	247	6.7
2010	Evan Turner.....	234	7.1
2011	Evan Turner.....	284	9.2
2012	Jared Sullinger.....	377	10.2
2013	Jared Sullinger.....	340	9.7
2014	Deshaun Thomas.....	220	5.9
2015	LaQuinton Ross.....	208	5.9



# ASSIST RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### CAREER ASSISTS

1.	694	Aaron Craft.....	2011-14
2.	579	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
3.	516	Kelvin Ransey.....	1977-80
4.	475	Curtis Wilson.....	1984, 1986-88
5.	424	Mark Baker.....	1990-92
6.	421	Troy Taylor.....	1982-85
7.	419	Ronnie Stokes.....	1982-85
8.	414	Evan Turner.....	2008-10
9.	401	Larry Bolden.....	1974-77
10.	374	David Lighty.....	2007-11
	374	Brian Brown.....	1999-02

### SEASON ASSISTS

1.	238	Mike Conley Jr.....	2007
2.	219	Jamar Butler.....	2008
3.	188	Curtis Wilson.....	1988
4.	185	Evan Turner.....	2010
5.	181	Aaron Craft.....	2012
6.	177	Aaron Craft.....	2011
	177	Kelvin Ransey.....	1980
8.	172	Aaron Craft.....	2013
9.	165	Mark Baker.....	1992
10.	164	Aaron Craft.....	2014

### GAME ASSISTS

1.	15	Aaron Craft vs. George Mason.....	3/20/11
2.	14	Curtis Wilson at Purdue.....	1/7/88
3.	13	Kelvin Ransey at Northwestern.....	1/12/80
4.	12	Jamar Butler vs. UMBC.....	12/29/07
	12	Scoonie Penn vs. Fla. A&M.....	12/11/99
6.	11	Evan Turner vs. Lipscomb.....	11/24/09
	11	Jamar Butler vs. Northwestern.....	1/6/08

	11	Damon Stringer vs. CCSU .....	11/26/95
	11	Mark Baker vs. Wisconsin .....	1/12/91
	11	Curtis Wilson vs. Florida Int. ....	3/4/87
	11	Larry Bolden vs. Northwestern .....	2/24/77
9.	10	Aaron Craft .....	at Purdue 12/31/13
			at Marquette 11/16/13
			vs. Gonzaga 3/15/12
	10	<b>Shannon Scott (2) .....</b>	<b>vs. Iona 3/22/13</b>
			<b>vs. UMKC 11/23/12</b>
	10	William Buford vs. Eastern Michigan.....	12/5/09
	10	Evan Turner vs. Alcorn State.....	11/9/09
	10	Jamar Butler (2) .....	vs. UNC Asheville 3/18/08;
			vs. Green Bay 11/12/07
	10	Mike Conley Jr. (6) .....	vs. VMI 11/10/06;
			vs. Indiana 1/2/07; vs. Northwestern 1/17/07;
			vs. Iowa 1/20/07; at Minnesota 2/18/07;
			at Penn State 2/21/07
	10	Michael Redd vs. Toledo .....	12/3/97
	10	Doug Etzler vs. George Mason .....	1/8/95
	10	Mark Baker vs. Iowa .....	2/8/90
	10	Curtis Wilson (5) .....	vs. Old Dominion 3/16/88;
			vs. Clev. St. 3/22/88; vs. Mo.-St. Louis 11/28/87;
			vs. Wisconsin 1/17/87; vs. Howard 12/13/86
	10	Dennis Hopson vs. Ohio U. ....	12/6/86
	10	Ronnie Stokes (2) .....	at Northwestern, 2/7/85
			vs. Iona, 11/27/81
	10	Troy Taylor vs. Central Fla. ....	12/19/84
	10	Larry Huggins at Purdue .....	1/10/81
	10	Carter Scott vs. Illinois.....	2/22/79
	10	Kelvin Ransey (2) .....	at Louisville, 12/19/79
			vs. Minnesota, 2/23/78
	10	Mark Bayless (2) .....	vs. Illinois, 1/19/76
			at Michigan St., 1/6/75
	10	Larry Bolden vs. Ohio U. ....	12/14/74

## TEAM RECORDS

### SEASON ASSISTS

1.	587	2010-11.....	37 games
2.	583	2006-07.....	39 games
3.	568	2011-12.....	39 games
4.	547	1990-91.....	31 games
5.	545	2009-10.....	37 games
6.	544	2007-08.....	37 games
7.	533	1974-75.....	28 games
8.	529	1988-89.....	34 games
9.	518	1991-92.....	32 games
10.	503	1978-79.....	31 games

### GAME ASSISTS

1.	31	@Michigan State.....	1/6/75
2.	30	VMI.....	11/23/11
	30	Iowa.....	1/13/75
	30	Chicago State.....	12/8/90
5.	29	Alcorn State.....	11/9/09
	29	Long Island.....	12/7/96
	29	Chicago State.....	11/30/91
8.	28	Penn State.....	1/5/06
9.	27	Eastern Michigan.....	21/5/09
	27	Florida A&M.....	1/30/06
	27	vs. Pennsylvania.....	12/27/74
	27	Tennessee.....	12/27/79
	27	vs. Oklahoma State.....	12/2/89
	27	Howard.....	12/14/91
	27	Northwestern.....	3/7/92

## YEARLY ASSIST LEADERS

Year	Name	Asst.	Avg.
1974	Larry Bolden.....	78	3.3
1975	Larry Bolden.....	157	5.6
1976	Jud Wood.....	88	3.4
1977	Larry Bolden.....	103	3.8
1978	Kelvin Ransey.....	138	5.1
1979	Kelvin Ransey.....	132	4.3
1980	Kelvin Ransey.....	171	6.3
1981	Larry Huggins.....	97	3.6
1982	Troy Taylor.....	104	3.4
1983	Ron Stokes.....	101	3.4
1984	Ron Stokes.....	99	3.4
1985	Troy Taylor.....	140	4.7
1986	Curtis Wilson.....	106	3.2
1987	Curtis Wilson.....	162	4.9
1988	Curtis Wilson.....	188	5.7
1989	Jay Burson.....	96	4.0
1990	Jim Jackson.....	110	3.7
1991	Mark Baker.....	150	5.0
1992	Mark Baker.....	165	5.2
1993	Jamie Skelton.....	79	2.8
1994	Jamie Skelton.....	110	3.8
1995	Doug Etzler.....	109	3.9
1996	Damon Stringer.....	125	4.6
1997	Damon Stringer.....	120	4.4
1998	Carlos Davis.....	126	4.2
1999	Scoonie Penn.....	154	4.3
2000	Scoonie Penn.....	130	4.3
2001	Brian Brown.....	127	4.1
2002	Brian Brown.....	105	3.3
2003	Brent Darby.....	141	4.4
2004	Tony Stockman.....	74	2.6
2005	Brandon Fuss-Cheatham.....	100	3.1
2006	Jamar Butler.....	144	4.6
2007	Mike Conley Jr.....	238	6.1
2008	Jamar Butler.....	219	5.9
2009	Evan Turner.....	131	4.0
2010	Evan Turner.....	185	6.0
2011	Aaron Craft.....	177	4.8
2012	Aaron Craft.....	181	4.6
2013	Aaron Craft.....	172	4.6
2014	Aaron Craft.....	164	4.7



MIKE CONLEY JR.



KELVIN RANSEY





# STEALS RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### CAREER STEALS

1.	337	Aaron Craft.....	2011-present
2.	204	Jay Burson .....	1986-89
3.	191	David Lighty .....	2007-11
4.	164	Dennis Hopson .....	1984-87
5.	159	Evan Turner.....	2008-10
6.	158	Jamaal Brown .....	1989-92
	158	Ronnie Stokes .....	1982-85
8.	155	Troy Taylor.....	1982-85
9.	153	Curtis Wilson .....	1984, 1986-88
10.	152	<b>Shannon Scott.....</b>	<b>2012-present</b>

### SEASON STEALS

1.	98	Aaron Craft.....	2012
2.	89	Aaron Craft.....	2014
3.	87	Mike Conley Jr. ....	2007
4.	77	Aaron Craft.....	2013
5.	74	Curtis Wilson .....	1987
6.	73	Aaron Craft.....	2011
7.	72	Je'Kel Foster .....	2006
8.	71	<b>Shannon Scott.....</b>	<b>2014</b>
	71	Dennis Hopson .....	1987
10.	70	Scoonie Penn .....	1999

### GAME STEALS

1.	8	Troy Taylor vs. St. Joseph's .....	12-29-83
2.	7	Aaron Craft vs. American.....	11-20-13
	7	Aaron Craft vs. Iowa .....	1-19-11
	7	Kelvin Ransey vs. Minnesota .....	2-23-78
3.	6	<b>Shannon Scott vs. UNC Asheville .....</b>	<b>12-15-12</b>
	6	Aaron Craft .....	at Iowa 2-4-14; vs. Iona 2-22-13;
		vs. Cincinnati 3-22-12; at Minnesota 2-14-12;	
		vs. Indiana 2-27-11; at Purdue 2-20-11	
	6	Je'Kel Foster .....	at Purdue 1-11-06;
		vs. Gardner-Webb 12-29-05	
	6	Tony Stockman vs. N'western .....	2-4-04
	6	Brent Darby vs. Iowa.....	1-25-03
	6	Scoonie Penn .....	vs. Vermont 11-29-99;
		vs. Indiana 1-9-99	
	6	Michael Redd vs. Miami, Fla. ....	12-27-98
	6	Carlos Davis vs. Penn State .....	3-2-98
	6	D. Anderson vs. Tenn. Tech .....	12-21-93
	6	Curtis Wilson .vs. Siena 12-4-86; vs. Indiana 1-4-87	
	6	Jerry Francis vs. Michigan .....	2-5-87
	6	Ronnie Stokes at Iowa.....	2-18-84
	6	Clark Kellogg vs. Florida .....	12-22-81
	6	Troy Taylor vs. Florida .....	12-22-81

## YEARLY STEALS LEADERS

Year	Name	Stl.	Avg.
1977	Larry Bolden.....	24	0.9
1978	Kelvin Ransey .....	53	1.9
1979	Kelvin Ransey .....	54	1.7
1980	Kelvin Ransey .....	41	1.5
1981	Todd Penn .....	38	1.4
1982	Clark Kellogg .....	40	1.3
1983	Ron Stokes.....	44	1.5
1984	Tony Campbell .....	44	1.5
1984	Troy Taylor.....	44	1.5
1985	Ronnie Stokes.....	44	1.5
1986	Dennis Hopson .....	54	1.6
1987	Curtis Wilson .....	74	2.2
1988	Jay Burson .....	66	2.0
1989	Jay Burson .....	49	2.0
1990	Jim Jackson.....	39	1.3
1990	Chris Jent.....	39	1.3
1991	Jim Jackson.....	55	1.8
1992	Mark Baker .....	54	1.7
1993	Derek Anderson .....	43	2.0
1994	Derek Anderson .....	45	2.0
1995	Carlos Davis.....	23	0.8
1996	Damon Stringer .....	41	1.5
1997	Damon Stringer .....	52	1.9
1998	Michael Redd .....	61	2.0
1999	Scoonie Penn .....	70	1.9
2000	Scoonie Penn .....	66	2.2
2001	Brian Brown.....	43	1.4
2002	Brent Darby.....	36	1.1
2003	Brent Darby.....	58	1.8
2004	Tony Stockman .....	61	2.6
2005	Tony Stockman .....	47	1.5
2006	Je'Kel Foster .....	72	2.3
2007	Mike Conley Jr.....	87	2.2
2008	Jamar Butler.....	49	1.3
2009	Evan Turner .....	58	1.8
2010	Evan Turner .....	54	1.7
2011	Aaron Craft .....	73	2.0
2012	Aaron Craft .....	98	2.5
2013	Aaron Craft .....	77	2.1
2014	Aaron Craft .....	89	2.5

## TEAM RECORDS

### SEASON STEALS

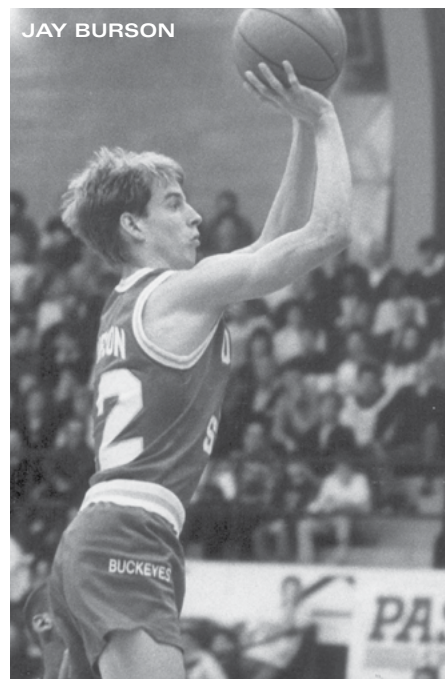
1.	297	1998-99.....	36 games
2.	281	2011-12.....	39 games
	281	1986-87.....	33 games
4.	270	2013-14.....	35 games
5.	266	1991-92.....	32 games
6.	265	2006-07.....	39 games
7.	264	1990-91.....	31 games
8.	263	2010-11.....	37 games
9.	262	2009-10.....	37 games
10.	248	2012-13.....	37 games

### GAME STEALS

1.	20	Siena.....	12/4/86
2.	19	Cal Poly Pomona .....	12/13/79
3.	18	Northwestern .....	2/25/78
	18	Radford .....	1/9/89
	18	Missouri-St. Louis .....	11/27/93



AARON CRAFT



JAY BURSON



# BLOCKED SHOTS RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### CAREER BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	444	Ken Johnson .....	1998-01
2.	328	Herb Williams .....	1978-81
3.	213	Dallas Lauderdale .....	2008-11
4.	187	Brad Sellers .....	1985-86
5.	169	Jim Smith .....	1978-81
6.	136	Granville Waiters .....	1980-83
7.	<b>135</b>	<b>Amir Williams .....</b>	<b>2012-present</b>
8.	131	Lawrence Funderburke .....	1992-94
9.	105	Greg Oden .....	2007
	105	Perry Carter .....	1988-91

### SEASON BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	161	Ken Johnson .....	2000
2.	125	Ken Johnson .....	2001
3.	105	Greg Oden .....	2007
4.	100	Ken Johnson .....	1999
5.	97	Brad Sellers .....	1986
6.	90	Brad Sellers .....	1985
	90	Herb Williams .....	1980
8.	81	Herb Williams .....	1979
9.	79	Herb Williams .....	1978
10.	78	Herb Williams .....	1981

### BLOCKED SHOTS IN A GAME

1.	11	Ken Johnson vs. Iowa .....	2/9/00
	11	Ken Johnson vs. St. John's .....	1/22/00
3.	9	Ken Johnson vs. UMass .....	12/10/00
	9	Brad Sellers vs. La. Tech .....	3/24/86
	9	Herb Williams vs. Iowa .....	2/23/80
6.	8	Dallas Lauderdale vs. NCA&T .....	11/12/10
	8	Dallas Lauderdale vs. UCSB .....	3/19/10
	8	Ken Johnson vs. Minnesota .....	3/4/00
	8	Ken Johnson vs. Penn St. .....	2/12/00
	8	Ken Johnson vs. American .....	12/19/99
	8	Ken Johnson vs. E. Ky. .....	12/19/99
	8	Granville Waiters vs. W.Va. .....	12/11/82
	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa .....	3/7/81
	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa .....	1/7/78

## TEAM RECORDS

### SEASON BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	200	1999-00 .....	30 games
2.	186	2007-08 .....	37 games
	186	1979-80 .....	29 games
4.	175	2008-09 .....	33 games
5.	163	1977-78 .....	27 games
6.	162	2012-13 .....	37 games
7.	161	2000-01 .....	31 games
8.	159	1980-81 .....	27 games
9.	158	1978-79 .....	31 games

### GAME

1.	15	Iowa .....	2/23/80
2.	13	@St. John's .....	1/22/00
	13	Eastern Kentucky .....	12/19/99
	13	Iowa .....	3/7/81
5.	12	vs. UC Santa Barbara .....	3/19/10
	12	@West Virginia .....	12/19/93

## YEARLY BLOCKS LEADERS

Year	Name	Blk.	Avg.
1977	Jim Ellinghausen .....	29	1.1
1978	Herb Williams .....	79	2.9
1979	Herb Williams .....	81	2.6
1980	Herb Williams .....	90	3.3
1981	Herb Williams .....	78	2.9
1982	Granville Waiters .....	60	1.9
1983	Granville Waiters .....	66	2.2
1984	Dennis Hopson .....	14	0.5
1985	Brad Sellers .....	90	3.0
1986	Brad Sellers .....	97	2.9
1987	Dennis Hopson .....	19	0.6
1988	Perry Carter .....	27	0.8
1989	Grady Mateen .....	32	0.9
1990	Perry Carter .....	25	0.9
1991	Perry Carter .....	27	0.9
1992	L.Funderburke .....	55	2.4
1993	L. Funderburke .....	54	2.0
1994	Gerald Eaker .....	36	1.5
1995	Antonio Watson .....	28	1.0
1996	Jermaine Tate .....	24	0.9
1997	Shaun Stonerook .....	13	0.5
1998	Ken Johnson .....	58	1.9
1999	Ken Johnson .....	100	2.8
2000	Ken Johnson .....	161	5.4
2001	Ken Johnson .....	125	4.0
2002	Terence Dials .....	23	0.7
2003	Velimir Radinovic .....	22	0.7
2004	Velimir Radinovic .....	22	0.7
2005	Terence Dials .....	18	0.6
2006	Terence Dials .....	35	1.1
2007	Greg Oden .....	105	3.3
2008	Kosta Koufos .....	67	1.8
2009	Dallas Lauderdale .....	67	2.0
2010	Dallas Lauderdale .....	77	2.1
2011	Dallas Lauderdale .....	54	1.5
2012	Jared Sullinger .....	38	1.1
2013	Amir Williams .....	50	1.4
2014	Amir Williams .....	62	1.7



GREG ODEN



KEN JOHNSON





# FRESHMAN RECORDS

## SEASON

### POINTS

1.	658	Michael Redd	1998
2.	635	Jared Sullinger	2011
3.	534	Kosta Koufos	2008
4.	501	Greg Oden	2007
5.	482	Jim Jackson	1990
6.	452	Herb Williams	1978
7.	382	Daequan Cook	2007
8.	372	William Buford	2009
9.	335	Clark Kellogg	1980
10.	327	Kelvin Ransey	1977

### SCORING AVERAGE

1.	21.9	Michael Redd, 1998	658 pts
2.	17.2	Jared Sullinger, 2011	635 pts
3.	16.7	Herb Williams, 1978	452 pts
4.	16.1	Jim Jackson, 1990	482 pts
5.	15.7	Greg Oden, 2007	501 pts
6.	14.4	Kosta Koufos, 2008	534 pts
7.	13.1	Kelvin Ransey, 1977	327 pts
8.	12.3	Larry Bolden, 1974	297 pts

### FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	241	Michael Redd	1998
2.	222	Jared Sullinger	2011
	222	Kosta Koufos	2008
4.	196	Herb Williams	1978
5.	194	Jim Jackson	1990
6.	189	Greg Oden	2007
7.	160	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
8.	149	Kelvin Ransey	1977
9.	142	William Buford	2009
10.	141	Daequan Cook	2007

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.638	B.J. Mullens, 2009	120-188
2.	.623	Terence Dials, 2002	86-138
3.	.616	Greg Oden, 2007	189-307
4.	.569	Jermaine Tate, 1996	115-202
5.	.541	Jared Sullinger, 2011	222-410
6.	.540	Perry Carter, 1988	129-239
7.	.540	Jay Burson, 1986	75-139
8.	.518	Mike Conley Jr., 2007	160-309
9.	.516	Carter Scott, 1978	78-151

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	54	Daequan Cook	2007
2.	46	Michael Redd	1998
3.	43	William Buford	2009
4.	38	Alex Davis	1990
	38	Jon Sanderson	1998
6.	34	Damon Stringer	1996
7.	31	Neshaun Coleman	1996

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 15 MADE)

1.	.468	Jamaal Brown, 1989	22-47
2.	.415	Daequan Cook, 2007	54-130
3.	.405	Chris Jent, 1989	15-37
4.	.378	Greg Simpson, 1993	28-74
5.	.377	Aaron Craft, 2011	26-69
6.	.361	William Buford, 2009	43-119
7.	.358	Alex Davis, 1990	38-106

### FREE THROWS MADE

1.	188	Jared Sullinger	2011
2.	130	Michael Redd	1998
3.	123	Greg Oden	2007
4.	100	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
5.	84	Troy Taylor	1982
6.	77	Ron Stokes	1982
7.	73	Jim Jackson	1990
	73	Shaun Stonerook	1996

### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	.849	William Buford, 2009	45-53
2.	.816	Ken Page, 1978	71-87
3.	.809	Derek Anderson, 1993	72-89
4.	.797	Dashaun Thomas, 2011	47-59
	.797	Clark Kellogg, 1980	63-79
6.	.785	Jim Jackson, 1990	73-93
7.	.778	Troy Taylor, 1982	84-108

### MOST REBOUNDS

1.	377	Jared Sullinger	2011
2.	308	Herb Williams	1978
3.	306	Greg Oden	2007
4.	247	Kosta Koufos	2008
5.	237	Perry Carter	1988
6.	232	Clark Kellogg	1980
7.	194	Michael Redd	1998
8.	187	Jermaine Tate	1996

### REBOUNDING AVERAGE

1.	11.4	Herb Williams	1978
2.	10.2	Jared Sullinger	2011
3.	9.6	Greg Oden	2007
4.	8.0	Clark Kellogg	1980
5.	7.2	Perry Carter	1988
6.	6.9	Jermaine Tate	1996
6.9		Shaun Stonerook	1996

### ASSISTS

1.	238	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	177	Aaron Craft	2011
3.	125	Damon Stringer	1996
4.	110	Jim Jackson	1990
5.	104	Troy Taylor	1982
6.	98	Evan Turner	2008
7.	95	Kip Lomax	1986
	95	Mark Bayless	1975

### STEALS

1.	87	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	73	Aaron Craft	2011
3.	61	Michael Redd	1998
4.	43	Derek Anderson	1993
5.	47	Evan Turner	2008
6.	41	Damon Stringer	1996
7.	39	Jim Jackson	1990
8.	38	Shaun Stonerook	1996

### BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	105	Greg Oden	2007
2.	79	Herb Williams	1978
3.	67	Kosta Koufos	2008
4.	58	Ken Johnson	1998
5.	39	Jim Smith	1978
6.	37	B.J. Mullens	2009
7.	36	Gerald Eaker	1994
8.	29	Jim Ellinghaus	1977



MIKE CONLEY, JR.





# FRESHMAN RECORDS

## SINGLE GAME

### SINGLE GAME FIELD GOALS MADE (ATTS.)

1.	14 (18)	Herb Williams vs. CS-Hayward	(11/25/77)
2.	13 (17)	Jared Sullinger at Florida	(11/16/10)
	13 (17)	Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)
	13 (22)	Michael Redd vs. USC	(12/20/97)

### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1.	26 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Iowa	(2/14/98)
2.	25 (8)	Michael Redd vs. Michigan	(1/17/98)
3.	24 (9)	Kelvin Ransey vs. Wisconsin	(1/13/77)

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 MADE)

1.	.923 (12-13)	Greg Oden vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)
2.	.765 (13-17)	Jared Sullinger at Florida	(11/16/10)
	.765 (13-17)	Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)
4.	.750 (12-16)	Jim Jackson vs. Iowa	(1/6/90)
	.750 (12-16)	Jim Jackson vs. Illinois	(2/26/90)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (ATTS.)

1.	5 (14)	Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina	(11/28/07)
	5 (6)	Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State	(12/18/07)
	5 (9)	Jon Diebler vs. UMBC	(12/29/07)
	5 (8)	Neshaun Coleman vs. Penn State	(1/3/96)
	5 (6)	Damon Stringer vs. Northwestern	(1/17/96)
	5 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga	12/22/97
	5 (7)	Jon Sanderson vs. Purdue	(2/7/98)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1.	14 (5)	Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina	(11/28/07)
	11 (4)	Michael Redd vs. NMSU	(12/29/97)
3.	10 (4)	Jon Diebler vs. Indiana	(2/10/08)
4.	9 (5)	Jon Diebler vs. UMBC	(12/29/07)
	9 (4)	Jon Diebler vs. Northwestern	(1/6/08)
	9 (4)	Kevin Martin vs. Chattanooga	(12/15/94)
	9 (5)	Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga	(12/22/97)

### THREE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE (MIN. 4 MADE)

1.	1.000 (4-4)	Greg Simpson vs. Penn State	(1/5/93)
	1.000 (4-4)	Greg Simpson vs. Iowa	(1/9/93)
3.	.833 (5-6)	Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State	12/18/07
	.833 (5-6)	Damon Stringer vs. Northwestern	(1/17/96)

### FREE THROWS MADE (ATTS.)

1.	16 (18)	Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern	(3-11-11)
	16 (23)	Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI	(12/9/10)
3.	13 (15)	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)
4.	12 (12)	Ken Page vs. Northwestern	(2/25/78)
5.	11 (14)	Michael Redd vs. South Florida	(12/6/97)
6.	10 (12)	Evan Turner vs. UMBC	12/29/07
	10 (10)	Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/82)
	10 (12)	Troy Taylor vs. Florida	(12/22/81)

### FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1.	23 (16)	Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI	(12/9/10)
2.	18 (16)	Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern	(3/11/11)
3.	16 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Michigan State	(2/4/98)
	16 (8)	Michael Redd vs. Penn State	(2/28/98)
5.	15 (13)	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)
	15 (8)	Fred Poole vs. Evansville	(12/22/75)

### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 MADE)

1.	1.00 (12-12)	Ken Page vs. Northwestern	(2/25/78)
	1.00 (10-10)	Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/82)
	1.00 (10-10)	Shaun Stonerook vs. Illinois	(2/24/96)

### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	9	Greg Oden vs. Purdue	(3/10/07)
	9	Perry Carter vs. Old Dominion	(3/16/88)
3.	8	Kosta Koufos vs. VMI	(11/25/07)
	8	Greg Oden vs. Coppin State	(12/30/06)
	8	Perry Carter vs. Central Michigan	(1/2/88)
	8	Jermaine Tate vs. Penn State	(1/3/96)

### DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	14	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)
	14	Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina	(12/18/10)
3.	13	Greg Oden vs. Tennessee	(1/13/07)
	13	Jon Sanderson vs. Toledo	(12/3/97)
5.	12	Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville	(12/21/10)
	12	Greg Oden at Northwestern	(1/24/07)
7.	11	Jared Sullinger vs. Michigan	(2/3/11)
	11	Perry Carter vs. Cleveland State	(3/22/88)
	11	Shaun Stonerook vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)

### TOTAL REBOUNDS

1.	22	Herb Williams vs. Marshall	(11/28/77)
2.	19	Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina	(12/18/10)
	19	Greg Oden vs. Purdue	(3/10/07)
3.	18	Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern	(3/11/11)
	17	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	(1/7/78)
4.	16	Jared Sullinger vs. Kentucky	(3/25/11)
	16	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)
	16	Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville	(12/21/10)
		Numerous others with 16	

### ASSISTS

1.	15	Aaron Craft vs. George Mason	(3/20/11)
2.	11	Damon Stringer vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)
3.	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI	(11/10/06)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Indiana	(1/2/07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Northwestern	(1/17/07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota	(2/18/07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Penn State	(2/21/07)
	10	Mark Bayless vs. Michigan State	(1/6/75)
	10	Ron Stokes vs. Iowa	(11/27/81)
	10	Michael Redd vs. Toledo	(12/3/97)

### STEALS

1.	5	Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota	(2/18/07)
	5	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Youngstown St.	(11/24/06)
	5	Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI	(11/10/06)
	5	Ron Stokes vs. Michigan	(2/28/82)
5.	4	Evan Turner vs. Mississippi*	(4/1/08)
		Numerous others with 4	

### BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	(1/7/78)
2.	7	Greg Oden vs. Michigan	(2/6/07)
	7	Gerald Eaker vs. Missouri-St. Louis	(11/27/93)
4.	6	Greg Oden at Wisconsin	(1/9/07)
	6	Herb Williams vs. Cal Poly Pomona	(12/14/77)
	6	Herb Williams vs. Toledo	(11/26/77)
	6	Herb Williams vs. Vermont	(12/3/77)
	6	Herb Williams vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/78)

### TOTAL POINTS

1.	32	Michael Redd vs. Penn State	(2/28/98)
2.	30	Michael Redd vs. Southern California	(12/20/97)
3.	29	Greg Oden vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)
	29	Michael Redd vs. Northwestern	(2/21/98)
5.	28	Michael Redd vs. Penn State*	(2/16/98)
		Numerous others with 28	

\* Last to accomplish



AARON CRAFT



# OPPONENT SINGLE GAME RECORDS



JASON SINGLETON

## POINTS

1.	122	Indiana	2/2/59
2.	118	@Illinois	2/4/88
3.	113	@LSU (2ot)	1/15/05
4.	113	@Iowa	3/3/78
5.	112	vs. Brigham Young	12/22/64
6.	111	@Illinois	2/10/56

## MOST FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	50	Indiana	2/2/59
2.	47	@Iowa	3/3/70
3.	46	@Illinois	2/4/88
4.	45	@Indiana	3/1/65
5.	44	vs. Indiana	12/28/74
6.	43	@Michigan	2/9/74
43		Michigan	2/9/76
43		Cleveland State	12/7/85

## FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	103	@Illinois	1/10/74
2.	101	@Indiana	2/21/53
3.	100	@Michigan State	1/19/59
100		Michigan	3/8/69
5.	98	@Minnesota	1/8/51
98		@Michigan	1/2/56

## HIGHEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.733	Michigan State, 2/7/04	33-45
2.	.696	@Indiana, 3/12/83	32-46
3.	.682	@Minnesota, 3/6/82	30-44
4.	.673	Illinois, 1/6/77	33-49
5.	.667	@Iowa, 2/18/84	28-42
.667		@Illinois, 2/17/88	46-69

## THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	17	vs. UMBC	12/29/07
2.	16	vs. Tennessee	3/22/07
16		Purdue	2/7/98
16		New Mexico State	12/29/97
16		Tennessee-Chattanooga	1/15/94
6.	15	Radford	12/23/02
15		Southwestern Louisiana	12/1/96

## THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	49	Virginia Military Institute	11/25/07
2.	47	Virginia Military Institute	11/10/06
3.	43	Southwestern Louisiana	12/1/96
4.	37	Florida Atlantic	12/17/98
5.	36	Minnesota	2/5/03
36		Northwestern	2/1/03

## HIGHEST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.875	@Illinois, 1/27/90	7-8
2.	.750	Michigan State, 2/26/02	6-8
.750		@Michigan, 1/8/87	6-8
.750		@Purdue, 2/24/90	6-8

## FREE THROWS MADE

1.	43	@Indiana	2/8/97
2.	40	@Indiana	3/5/55
40		@Michigan State	2/24/83
4.	38	Purdue	3/5/81
5.	35	Northwestern	2/25/67

## FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	56	@Indiana	3/5/55
2.	52	@Indiana	2/8/97
3.	50	@Michigan	1/29/72
4.	48	@Purdue	1/10/81
48		Purdue	3/5/81

## HIGHEST FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Minnesota, 1/19/74	21-21
1.000		Indiana, 1/27/88	18-18
1.000		@Michigan, 3/2/02	16-16
1.000		Northwestern, 2/2/74	16-16
1.000		Indiana, 1/2/07	11-11
1.000		@Purdue, 1/26/85	11-11

## REBOUNDS

1.	85	@Michigan State	1/19/59
2.	79	@St. Louis	12/31/63
3.	70	@Illinois	2/16/65
4.	69	@Michigan	2/20/65
5.	68	@Michigan	1/13/58
68		@Purdue	1/24/59

## PERSONAL FOULS

1.	35	@Michigan	1/27/68
2.	34	Ohio	11/12/13
34		Arizona State	12/18/82
34		Cleveland State	3/22/88
5.	33	Indiana	1/6/51
33		Akron	12/5/85
33		Cleveland State	12/7/85
33		Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87

## MOST ASSISTS

1.	31	vs. Indiana	12/28/74
2.	30	@Illinois	2/22/75
3.	29	@Florida	12/16/87
29		@Michigan	3/12/88
5.	28	@Illinois	2/17/88
28		vs. Pennsylvania	12/27/74
28		vs. Purdue	2/28/98

## MOST STEALS

1.	19	@Iowa	1/10/96
2.	17	@Arizona State	12/20/80
17		Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87
4.	16	@Iowa	2/18/95
5.	15	Louisville	12/12/78
15		@North Carolina	12/18/93
15		@Iowa	3/13/94
15		@Minnesota	1/18/95

## MOST BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	12	@Florida	12/16/87
2.	11	vs. Kentucky	3/25/11
3.	10	@Florida State	11/30/10
10		@Minnesota	2/25/04
10		@Alabama	2/17/01
10		@Purdue	2/5/97
10		vs. Georgetown	12/22/90
10		Minnesota	1/9/00
9.	9	@Michigan State	1/19/13
9		@Illinois	2/25/87
9		@Michigan	1/18/90

## OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL SCORING

1.	47	Don Schlundt, @Indiana	3/5/55
47		Don Schlundt, @Indiana	1/18/54
3.	45	Tommie Johnson, vs. C. Mich.	1/2/87
4.	43	Brandon Paul, @Illinois	1/10/12
43		Scott Skiles, @Michigan St.	3/8/86
6.	42	Terry Furlow, @Michigan St.	1/10/76
42		Henry Wilmore, @Michigan	2/27/71
8.	41	Bob Verga, vs. Duke	12/29/67
41		Don Hennen, @Pittsburgh	12/3/58
10.	40	G. Robinson, vs. Purdue	2/23/94
40		R. Sampson, @Virginia	1/25/81
40		Wayne Estes, @Utah State	12/28/63





# MISCELLANEOUS TEAM RECORDS



## OHIO STATE RECORD BY DECADE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
1899.....	12	4	.750
1900-09.....	68	28	.708
1910-19.....	97	73	.571
1920-29.....	94	84	.528
1930-39.....	112	89	.557
1940-49.....	113	87	.565
1950-59.....	117	107	.522
1960-69.....	188	69	.732
1970-79.....	142	119	.544
1980-89.....	189	120	.612
1990-99.....	133	131	.504
2000-09.....	169	80	.679
2010-.....	148	37	.800
	1,582	1,028	.606

## OHIO STATE'S LARGEST VICTORY MARGINS

1.	86	Ohio University.....	88-2	2/6/1903
2.	73	Muskingum.....	73-8	1/17/08
3.	72	Chicago State.....	116-44	11/30/91
4.	71	Delaware.....	109-38	1/11/60
5.	64	Otterbein.....	74-10	1/9/04
6.	63	St. Francis (Pa.).....	110-47	11/28/09
6.	63	Bliss College.....	74-11	Fall/03
8.	61	Howard.....	114-58	12/14/91
9.	60	UT-Martin.....	100-40	12/27/2010
10.	58	Chicago State.....	112-54	12/8/90

## OHIO STATE'S LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (HOME)

1.	86	Ohio University.....	88-2	2/6/03
2.	73	Muskingum.....	81-8	1/17/08
3.	72	Chicago State.....	116-44	11/30/91
4.	71	Delaware.....	109-38	1/11/60

## OHIO STATE'S LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (AWAY)

1.	54	@Toledo.....	64-10	12/6/32
2.	43	vs. Arizona.....	90-47	12/29/71
3.	40	vs. Seton Hall.....	97-57	12/27/60
4.	40	Northwestern.....	102-62	1/10/91
5.	39	Chicago.....	83-44	1/24/44

## OPPONENTS' LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY

1.	47	@Illinois.....	111-64	2/10/56
2.	46	@Purdue.....	60-14	2/3/30
3.	41	@Brigham Young.....	112-71	12/22/65
4.	39	@Michigan.....	100-61	2/20/65
5.	38	@Purdue.....	63-25	3/1/20
6.	38	@Purdue.....	101-63	1/22/94

## OPPONENTS' LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (AT OSU)

1.	35	Indiana .....	52-17	1928
2.	32	Purdue .....	107-75	2/7/98
3.	30	Indiana .....	122-92	2/2/59
4.	26	Michigan State .....	84-58	2/7/98
	26	Minnesota .....	91-65	2/10/77
6.	25	Michigan .....	39-14	2/22/23
	25	Wisconsin .....	40-15	2/17/17

## OHIO STATE'S 100-POINT GAMES

Total 100-Point Games.....	72 (71-1 rcd.)
(52 home, 17 away, 3 neutral)	
Home Record.....	52-0
Away Record.....	16-1
Neutral Record.....	3-0
Overtime Record.....	1-1
100-Point Games In One Season.....	7
1990-91 (GMs 1,2,3,4,6,7,&13)	
Consecutive 100-Point Games.....	4
1990-91 (GM1,2,3&4)	
Smallest Margin Of Victory.....	2
vs Wisconsin (100-98), 1-14-56	
Largest Margin Of Victory.....	72
vs Chicago State (116-44), 11/20/81	

## OPPONENTS' 100-POINT GAMES

Total 100-Point Games.....	19
(3 at OSU, 13 away, 3 neutral)	
100-Point Games in One Season.....	3
(1964-65)	
Smallest Margin Of Victory.....	3
at Michigan State (102-99), 1/27/64	
Largest Margin Of Victory.....	47
at Illinois (111-64), 2/10/56	

## OHIO STATE'S OVERTIME GAMES

Total Number Of Games.....	92
All-Time Overtime Record.....	40-52
(20-20 home, 14-22 away, 6-10 neutral)	
Record In 1 Overtime Games.....	32-43
Record In 2 Overtime Games.....	7-7
Record In 3 Overtime Games.....	1-2
Record In NCAA Tournament OT Games.....	2-5
Record In NIT Overtime Games.....	0-2
Largest Margin Of Victory.....	10
(Butler, 79-69, 11/22/05)	
Largest Margin Of Defeat.....	13
(@Penn State, 85-98, 2/27/99)	
Consecutive Overtime Games.....	3
--within eight days	
Purdue 66, OSU 60, 1/21/82	
OSU 59, Northwestern 57, 2ot, 1/23/82	
@Michigan 62, OSU 60, 1/28/82	

## OHIO STATE'S MOST POINTS, HALF

69	Howard, 2nd half.....	12/14/91
67	Seton Hall, 1st half.....	12/16/95
65	Bethune-Cookman, 1st half.....	12/25/90
62	Eastern Michigan, 1st half.....	12/5/09
62	Penn State, 2nd half.....	3/3/01
62	Missouri-St. Louis, 1st half.....	11/27/93
62	Youngstown State, 2nd half.....	12/1/90
61	George Mason, 1st half.....	1/8/95
61	Chicago State, 1st half.....	11/30/91
61	Delaware State, 1st half.....	11/28/90

## SEASON MOST PERSONAL FOULS

1.	723	1988-89.....	34 games
2.	651	1998-99.....	36 games
3.	650	1989-90.....	30 games
4.	645	1978-79.....	31 games
5.	636	1986-87.....	33 games

## GAME MOST PERSONAL FOULS

1.	40	Purdue.....	3/5/81
2.	35	@Purdue.....	1/10/81
3.	34	vs. Pennsylvania.....	12/29/75
	34	Iowa.....	1/7/78
5.	33	@Iowa.....	1/24/04
	33	Northwestern.....	1/29/51
	33	Indiana.....	1/7/52
	33	@Purdue.....	1/7/88

## MOST GAMES PLAYED

1.	157	David Lighty.....	2007-11
2.	148	Aaron Craft.....	2011-14
3.	145	William Buford.....	2009-12
4.	144	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
5.	139	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
6.	138	Dallas Lauderdale.....	2008-11
7.	133	Jerry Francis.....	1986-89
8.	132	Terence Dials.....	2002/04-06
9.	131	Lenzelle Smith Jr.....	2011-14
10.	129	Brian Brown.....	1999-02

## MOST GAMES STARTED

1.	137	William Buford.....	2009-12
2.	126	Jamaal Brown.....	1989-92
	126	Jerry Francis.....	1986-89
4.	125	David Lighty.....	2007-11
5.	123	Ken Johnson.....	1998-01
6.	117	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
7.	116	Perry Carter.....	1988-91
8.	115	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
9.	114	Herb Williams.....	1978-81
10.	112	Aaron Craft.....	2011-14





## OSU IN ONE-POINT GAMES

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score( #)
2/7/00	W	Circleville .....	14-13
2/9/01	L	Circleville .....	7-8
1/17/06	W	Ohio Medical.....	8-7
2/16/07	L	@Wooster.....	28-29
2/13/08	L	Western Reserve.....	19-20
1/14/11	W	Denison .....	33-32
2/10/12	L	Rochester .....	24-25
1/3/13	W	1-vs Wooster.....	27-26
2/9/15	W	@Iowa .....	17-16
2/13/15	W	Oberlin.....	23-22
12/17/15	L	2-vs St. Mary's .....	23-24
12/29/15	W	@Piqua .....	33-32
12/23/16	L	@Miami (O).....	23-24
1/2/17	W	@Detroit YMCA .....	25-24
1/23/17	W	Ohio Wesleyan.....	23-22
2/3/17	L	@Minnesota .....	24-25
2/7/19	W	@Indiana .....	22-21
2/28/20	L	@Indiana .....	16-17
12/11/20	W	Wittenberg .....	27-26
12/15/20	L	Ohio Wesleyan.....	33-34
12/31/20	W	Cornell .....	33-32
2/19/21	W	@Chicago (ot).....	31-30
12/30/21	W	Dartmouth .....	24-23
1/8/24	L	@Purdue .....	23-24
1/31/25	W	@Chicago .....	24-23
1/30/26	L	@Chicago .....	20-21
2/20/26	W	Michigan .....	32-31
3/8/26	L	@Iowa .....	17-18
1/18/27	W	Illinois .....	29-28
12/17/27	W	Muskingum .....	28-27
3/2/29	L	Michigan .....	26-27
1/18/30	L	3-@Ashland .....	27-28
2/21/30	L	3-@Bluffton .....	27-28
2/22/30	W	Army .....	31-30
2/2/31	L	@Columbia .....	29-30
2/16/31	L	Chicago .....	25-26
2/21/31	L	Minnesota .....	21-22
12/31/31	L	Vanderbilt.....	27-28
1/5/32	W	@Illinois .....	29-28
1/23/32	L	@Northwestern .....	24-25
2/4/33	L	@Minnesota .....	24-23

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score( #)
2/18/33	L	Purdue .....	28-27
12/8/34	W	Ohio University.....	31-30
1/8/38	L	@Northwestern .....	34-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota .....	31-30
1/1/40	L	Cornell .....	28-29
12/30/42	L	@Rochester.....	52-53
2/19/44	W	@Illinois .....	54-53
2/9/46	W	Indiana (ot) .....	53-52
2/1/47	L	Illinois .....	58-59
2/22/47	W	@Wisconsin.....	57-56
1/10/49	L	Illinois .....	63-64
12/28/49	W	4-vs Cornell .....	43-42
2/6/50	W	@Indiana .....	56(7)-55(12)
2/13/50	W	@Missouri.....	47(4)-46
3/9/50	W	Butler.....	66(2)-65
3/23/50	L	5-CC-NY .....	55(2)-56
12/15/51	W	Butler.....	75-74
1/7/52	W	Indiana .....	73-72(5)
1/21/52	W	Minnesota .....	59-58
1/29/55	W	Northwestern.....	91-90(16)
12/26/56	W	6-vs Temple .....	64-63
1/9/60	W	Indiana .....	96(7)-95(11)
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State.....	84(4)-83
2/18/61	W	@Iowa .....	62(1)-61(9)
3/17/61	W	7-@Louisville .....	56(1)-55
12/6/63	L	8-vs Duke .....	75(7)-76(4)
2/3/64	W	Michigan .....	86-85(2)
3/7/64	L	Michigan State .....	80-81
12/8/65	W	@Butler.....	75-74
2/5/66	L	@Illinois .....	77-78
2/26/66	L	@Northwestern .....	77-78
12/29/66	W	9-vs Duke .....	83-82
1/14/67	L	Indiana .....	80-81
2/11/67	L	Iowa .....	72-73
2/5/68	W	@Indiana .....	78-77
3/16/68	W	10-vs Kentucky .....	82-81(5)
12/16/68	W	@Washington State .....	75(13)-74
1/24/70	L	@Minnesota .....	76-77
3/18/71	W	11-vs Marquette .....	60(10)-59(2)
12/18/74	L	Virginia Tech.....	71-72
12/30/74	L	12-vs Villanova.....	86-87
12/22/75	W	Evansville .....	79-78

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score( #)
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin (ot).....	81-82
1/19/76	W	Illinois .....	64-63
2/7/76	L	Michigan State (ot) .....	82-83
12/18/76	L	Washington State .....	66-67
2/28/77	L	@Michigan State.....	79-80
12/3/77	L	@Vermont .....	76-77
11/25/78	L	@Butler .....	86-87
12/30/78	L	13-vs Rutgers (3ot).....	96-97
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot) .....	74(2)-75
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin .....	71(4)-72
2/23/80	W	Iowa .....	70(11)-69
11/29/81	W	14-vs Georgetown.....	47-46(5)
1/14/81	W	@Illinois (ot) .....	51-50
2/4/81	W	Michigan State (ot) .....	50-49
2/28/81	W	Michigan .....	64-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot) .....	73(14)-74
2/16/84	L	@Northwestern .....	60-61
12/1/84	W	Arkansas .....	85-84(17)
12/29/86	W	15-vs Kansas (ot).....	79-78(13)
12/19/87	L	Dayton .....	80-81
1/9/88	L	@Wisconsin.....	63-64
2/27/88	L	Michigan State (ot) .....	77-78
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern .....	69 (16)-70
3/15/90	W	16-vs Providence (ot).....	84-83
2/23/91	W	Minnesota .....	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State .....	65(2)-64
12/15/94	W	Tenn.-Chattanooga (ot).....	84-83
1/17/96	W	Northwestern.....	72-71
3/1/97	L	@Penn State .....	55-56
1/18/03	L	Wisconsin .....	52-53
3/15/03	W	17-vs. Michigan State.....	55-54
11/26/03	W	18-vs. Villanova.....	67-66
3/7/04	L	Illinois .....	63-64(18)
3/6/05	W	Illinois .....	65-64(1)
3/11/06	W	19-vs. Indiana.....	52(7)-51
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin .....	49(2)-48(1)
3/22/07	W	20-vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84(22)
3/12/10	W	21-vs. Michigan .....	69(5)-68
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57
1/29/14	L	Penn State.....	70(24)-71
2/1/14	W	@Wisconsin.....	59(24)-58(14)
3/20/14	L	22-vs. Dayton .....	59(22)-60

(#) indicates AP ranking

### OSU IN ONE-POINT GAMES (68-57)

Home .....	33-25 (.579)
Away .....	20-24 (.441)
Neutral .....	15-8 (.682)
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>68-57 (.544)</b>

- 1 at Daily News
- 2 at Dayton, Ohio
- 3 Game played by "B" team
- 4 MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.
- 5 at NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York
- 6 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
- 7 at NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.
- 8 Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.
- 9 at Greensboro, N.C.
- 10 at NCAA Mideast Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
- 11 NCAA Mideast Regionals, Athens, Ga.
- 12 at Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawai'i
- 13 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
- 14 Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska
- 15 Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
- 16 NCAA 1st Round, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 17 at Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
- 18 at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawai'i
- 19 at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
- 20 NCAA South Regional, San Antonio, Texas
- 21 at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
- 22 NCAA 2nd Round, Buffalo, N.Y.





# OSU IN ONE-POINT GAMES

## HOME (33-25)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
2/7/00	W	Circleville.....	14-13
2/9/01	L	Circleville.....	7-8
1/17/06	W	Ohio Medical University.....	8-7
2/13/08	L	Western Reserve.....	19-20
1/14/11	W	Denison.....	33-32
2/10/12	L	Rochester.....	24-25
2/13/15	W	Oberlin.....	23-22
1/23/17	W	Ohio Wesleyan.....	23-22
12/11/20	W	Wittenberg.....	27-26
12/15/20	L	Ohio Wesleyan.....	33-34
12/31/20	W	Cornell.....	33-22
12/30/21	W	Dartmouth.....	24-23
2/20/26	W	Michigan.....	32-31
1/18/27	W	Illinois.....	29-28
12/17/27	W	Muskingum.....	28-27
3/2/29	L	Michigan.....	26-27
2/22/30	W	Army.....	31-30
2/16/31	L	Chicago.....	25-26
2/21/31	L	Minnesota.....	21-22
12/31/31	L	Vanderbilt.....	27-28
2/18/33	L	Purdue.....	28-27
12/8/34	W	Ohio University.....	31-30
1/1/40	L	Cornell.....	28-29
2/9/46	W	Indiana (ot).....	53-52
2/1/47	L	Illinois.....	58-59
1/10/49	L	Illinois.....	63-64
3/9/50	W	Butler.....	66(2)-65
12/15/51	W	Butler.....	75-74
1/7/52	W	Indiana.....	73-72(5)
1/21/52	W	Minnesota.....	59-58
1/29/55	W	Northwestern.....	91-90(16)
1/9/60	W	Indiana.....	96(7)-95(11)
2/3/64	W	Michigan.....	86-85(2)
3/7/64	L	Michigan State.....	80-81
1/14/67	L	Indiana.....	80-81
2/11/67	L	Iowa.....	72-73
12/18/74	L	Virginia Tech.....	71-72
12/22/75	W	Evansville.....	79-78
1/19/76	W	Illinois.....	64-63
2/7/76	L	Michigan State (ot).....	82-83
12/18/76	L	Washington State.....	66-67
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin.....	71(4)-72
2/23/80	W	Iowa.....	70(11)-69
2/4/81	W	Michigan State (ot).....	50-49
2/28/81	W	Michigan.....	64-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot).....	73(14)-74
12/1/84	W	Arkansas.....	85-84(17)
12/19/87	L	Dayton.....	80-81
2/27/88	L	Michigan State (ot).....	77-78
2/23/91	W	Minnesota.....	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State.....	65(2)-64
12/15/94	W	Tenn-Chattanooga (ot).....	84-83
1/17/96	W	Northwestern.....	72-71
1/18/03	L	Wisconsin.....	52-53
3/7/04	L	Illinois.....	63-64(18)
3/6/05	W	Illinois.....	65-64(1)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin.....	49(2)-48(1)
1/29/14	L	Penn State.....	70(24)-71

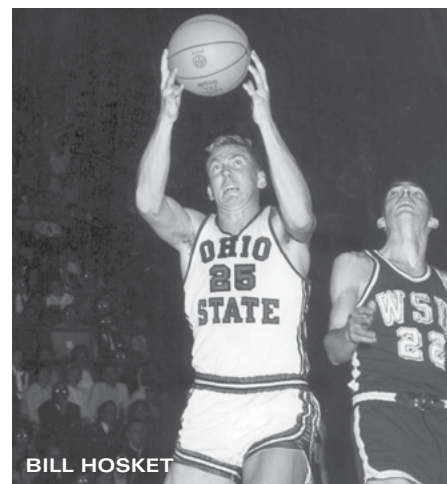
(#) indicates AP ranking

## AWAY (20-24)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
2/16/07	L	@Wooster.....	28-29
2/9/15	W	@Iowa.....	17-16
12/29/15	W	@Piqua.....	33-32
12/23/16	L	@Miami (Ohio).....	23-24
1/2/17	W	@Detroit YMCA.....	25-24
2/3/17	L	@Minnesota.....	24-25
2/7/19	W	@Indiana.....	22-21
2/28/20	L	@Indiana.....	16-17
2/19/21	W	@Chicago (ot).....	31-30
1/8/24	L	@Purdue.....	23-24
1/31/25	W	@Chicago.....	24-23
1/30/26	L	@Chicago.....	20-21
3/8/26	L	@Iowa.....	17-18
2/2/31	L	@Columbia.....	29-30
1/5/32	W	@Illinois.....	29-28
1/23/32	L	@Northwestern.....	24-25
2/4/33	L	@Minnesota.....	24-23
1/8/38	L	@Northwestern.....	34-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota.....	31-30
12/30/42	L	@Rochester.....	52-53
2/19/44	W	@Illinois.....	54-53
2/22/47	W	@Wisconsin.....	57-56
2/6/50	W	@Indiana.....	56(7)-55(12)
2/13/50	W	@Missouri.....	47(4)-46
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State.....	84(4)-83
2/18/61	W	@Iowa.....	62(1)-61(9)
12/8/65	W	@Butler.....	75-74
2/5/66	L	@Illinois.....	77-78
2/26/66	L	@Northwestern.....	77-78
2/5/68	W	@Indiana.....	78-77
12/16/68	W	@Washington State.....	75(13)-74
1/24/70	L	@Minnesota.....	76-77
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin (ot).....	81-82
2/28/77	L	@Michigan State.....	79-80
12/3/77	L	@Vermont.....	76-77
11/25/78	L	@Butler.....	86-87
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot).....	74(2)-75
1/14/81	W	@Illinois (ot).....	51-50
2/16/84	L	@Northwestern.....	60-61
1/9/88	L	@Wisconsin.....	63-64
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern.....	69 (16)-70
3/1/97	L	@Penn State.....	55-56
1/29/11	W	@Northwestern.....	58(1)-57
2/1/14	W	@Wisconsin.....	59(24)-58(14)

## NEUTRAL (15-8)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
1/3/13	W	1-vs Wooster.....	27-26
12/17/15	L	2-vs St. Mary's.....	23-24
1/18/30	L	3-@Ashland.....	27-28
2/21/30	L	3-@Bluffton.....	27-28
12/28/49	W	4-vs Cornell.....	43-42
3/23/50	L	5-CC-New York.....	55(2)-56
12/26/56	W	6-vs Temple.....	64-63
3/17/61	W	7-@Louisville.....	56(1)-55
12/6/63	L	8-vs Duke.....	75(7)-76(4)
12/29/66	W	9-vs Duke.....	83-82
3/16/68	W	10-vs Kentucky.....	82-81(5)
3/18/71	W	11-vs Marquette.....	60(10)-59(2)
12/30/74	L	12-vs Villanova.....	86-87
12/30/78	L	13-vs Rutgers (3ot).....	96-97
11/29/81	W	14-vs Georgetown.....	47-46(5)
12/29/86	W	15-vs Kansas (ot).....	79-78(13)
3/15/90	W	16-vs Providence (ot).....	84-83
3/15/03	W	17-vs. Michigan State.....	55-54
11/26/03	W	18-vs. Villanova.....	67-66
3/11/06	W	19-vs. Indiana.....	52(7)-51
3/22/07	W	20-vs. Tennessee.....	85(1)-84(22)
3/12/10	W	21-vs. Michigan.....	69(5)-68
3/20/14	L	22-vs. Dayton.....	59(22)-60



BILL HOSKET



TREG LEE



# OSU IN OVERTIME GAMES

## OSU IN OVERTIME GAMES (40-52)

Home	20-20 (.500)
Away	14-22 (.389)
Neutral	6-10 (.375)
<b>Totals</b>	<b>40-52 (.435)</b>

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/4/11	W	Oberlin	37-33
2/19/21	W	@Chicago	31-30
2/4/28	W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
12/31/30	L	@Pittsburgh	33-38
2/15/30	L	Purdue	25-27
2/13/33	W	@Illinois	31-29
1/7/35	W	@Michigan	33-30
2/8/37	L	@Wisconsin	33-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
12/23/44	L	@Kentucky	48-53
12/30/44	W	@Michigan	44-41
3/24/45	L	1-vs New York	65-70
2/9/46	W	Indiana	53-52
12/18/48	L	Oklahoma	55-64
1/8/55	L	@Michigan	81-88
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
12/7/57	L	Butler	73-77
3/25/61	L	2-vs Cincinnati	65(1)-70(2)
12/31/63	L	@St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
3/9/63	L	@Indiana	85(3)-87
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
2/8/64	W	@Indiana	98-96
1/31/66	W	Wisconsin	87-81
1/13/68	L	@Iowa	72-74
2/1/69	L	@Purdue	85(12)-95(14)
12/28/70	L	3-vs Stanford	74-78
3/20/71	L	4-vs W. Kentucky	78(10)-81(7)
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame	81(10)-75
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame	72-76(8)
2/11/74	L	Michigan State	67-75
2/25/74	W	@Northwestern	72-69
2/22/75	L	@Illinois	78-83
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin	81-82
2/7/76	L	Michigan State	82-83
2/14/77	L	Iowa	70-74
2/26/77	W	Wisconsin	82-80
12/17/77	W	@Washington State	79-73
12/28/77	L	5-vs Georgia	80-84
2/23/78	W	Minnesota	94-87(19)
12/29/78	W	6-vs Duke	90-84(1)
12/30/78	L	6-vs Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
1/13/79	W	@Illinois	69-66(4)
1/27/79	W	Indiana	66(10)-63
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
1/17/80	W	Minnesota	75(2)-70
1/19/80	L	@Michigan	74(2)-75
3/2/80	L	@Indiana	73(10)-76(13)
12/30/80	W	West Virginia (2ot)	70-67
3/5/81	W	Purdue (3ot)	93-92
1/14/82	W	@Illinois	51-50
1/21/82	L	Purdue	60-66
1/23/82	W	Northwestern (2ot)	59-57
1/28/82	L	@Michigan	60-62
2/4/82	W	Michigan State	50-49
2/6/82	L	Iowa	65-69(5)
12/11/82	L	West Virginia (2ot)	67-69
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/2/83	L	Minnesota (2ot)	80-89(17)
2/24/83	L	@Michigan St.(3ot)	94(15)-101
3/3/83	L	Illinois	73(14)-74
12/17/83	W	Ohio University	73-69
12/14/85	L	7-vs Arkansas	70(20)-79
1/11/86	W	@Northwestern	79-77
12/29/86	W	8-vs Kansas	79-78(13)
2/27/88	L	Michigan State	77-78
3/23/89	L	9-St. John's	80-83
2/4/90	W	Louisville	91-88(10)
3/15/90	W	10-vs Providence	84-83
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)

12/21/91	L	@Southern California	77(7)-79
3/29/92	L	11-vs Michigan	71(3)-75(15)
2/23/93	W	Indiana	81-77(1)
1/13/94	L	@Michigan	75-86(10)
2/2/94	L	@Indiana	83-87
12/15/94	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	84-83
3/9/97	L	Michigan	81-86
2/28/97	L	Penn State	85-89
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
11/24/04	L	12-vs. Creighton	63-65
1/15/05	L	@LSU (2ot)	101-113
1/19/05	L	Minnesota	56-60
11/22/05	W	Butler	79-69
1/15/06	L	Michigan State (2ot)	59(19)-62(14)
3/17/07	W	13-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
2/3/09	W	Purdue	80-72(12)
3/20/09	L	14-vs. Siena (2ot)	72-74
3/13/10	W	15-vs. Illinois (2ot)	88(5)-81
3/11/11	W	16-vs. Northwestern	67(1)-61
2/5/13	L	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)
1/7/14	L	@Michigan State	68(3)-72(5)
1/29/14	L	Penn State	70(24)-71

- 1 NCAA Final Four, New York
- 2 NCAA Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.
- 3 Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
- 4 NCAA Mid-east Regionals, Athens, Ga.
- 5 Holiday Classic, Louisville, Ky.
- 6 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
- 7 at Pine Bluff, Ark.
- 8 Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
- 9 NIT 3rd round, Columbus
- 10 NCAA 1st Round, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 11 NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
- 12 Guardians Classic, Kansas City, Mo.
- 13 NCAA 2nd Round, Lexington, Ky.
- 14 NCAA 1st Round, Dayton, Ohio
- 15 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
- 16 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

## HOME OT GAMES (20-20)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/4/11	W	Oberlin	37-33
2/15/30	L	Purdue	25-27
2/9/46	W	Indiana	53-52
12/18/48	L	Oklahoma	55-64
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
12/7/57	L	Butler	73-77
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
1/31/66	W	Wisconsin	87-81
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame	72-76(8)
2/11/74	L	Michigan State	67-75
2/7/76	L	Michigan State	82-83
2/14/77	L	Iowa	70-74
2/26/77	W	Wisconsin	82-80
2/23/78	W	Minnesota	94-87(19)
1/27/79	W	Indiana	66(10)-63
1/17/80	W	Minnesota	75(2)-70
12/30/80	W	West Virginia (2ot)	70-67
3/5/81	W	Purdue (3ot)	93-92
1/21/82	L	Purdue	60-66
1/23/82	W	Northwestern (2ot)	59-57
2/4/82	W	Michigan State	50-49
2/6/82	L	Iowa	65-69(5)
12/11/82	L	West Virginia (2ot)	67-69
2/2/83	L	Minnesota	80-89(17)
3/3/83	L	Illinois	73(14)-74
12/17/83	W	Ohio University	73-69
2/27/88	L	Michigan State	77-78
3/23/89	L	#St. John's	80-83
2/4/90	W	Louisville	91-88(10)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
2/23/93	W	Indiana	81-77(1)
12/15/94	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	84-83
3/9/97	L	Michigan	81-86
1/4/03	L	Louisville	64-72(24)
1/19/05	L	Minnesota	56-60

11/22/05	W	Butler	79-69
1/15/06	L	Michigan State (2ot)	59(19)-62(14)
3/4/08	W	Purdue	80-77(15)
2/3/09	W	Purdue	80-72(12)
1/29/14	L	Penn State	70(24)-71

## NEUTRAL OT GAMES (6-10)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/24/45	L	1-vs New York	65-70
3/25/61	L	2-vs Cincinnati	65(1)-70(2)
12/28/70	L	3-vs Stanford	74-78
3/20/71	L	4-vs W. Kentucky	78(10)-81(7)
12/28/77	L	5-vs Georgia	80-84
12/29/78	W	6-vs Duke	90-84(1)
12/30/78	L	6-vs Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
12/14/85	L	7-vs Arkansas	70(20)-79
12/29/86	W	8-vs Kansas	79-78(13)
3/15/90	W	9-vs Providence	84-83
3/29/92	L	10-vs Michigan	71(3)-75(15)
11/24/04	L	11-vs. Creighton	63-65
3/17/07	W	12-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
3/20/09	L	13-vs. Siena (2ot)	72-74
3/13/10	W	15-vs. Illinois (2ot)	88(5)-81
3/11/11	W	16-vs. Northwestern	67(1)-61

## AWAY OT GAMES (14-22)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
2/19/21	W	@Chicago	31-30
2/4/28	W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
12/31/30	L	@Pittsburgh	33-38
2/13/33	W	@Illinois	31-29
1/7/35	W	@Michigan	33-30
2/8/37	L	@Wisconsin	33-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
12/23/44	L	@Kentucky	48-53
12/30/44	W	@Michigan	44-41
1/8/55	L	@Michigan	81-88
12/31/63	L	@St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
3/9/63	L	@Indiana	85(3)-87
2/8/64	W	@Indiana	98-96
1/13/68	L	@Iowa	72-74
2/1/69	L	@Purdue	85(12)-95(14)
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame	81(10)-75
2/25/74	W	@Northwestern	72-69
2/22/75	L	@Illinois	78-83
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin	81-82
12/17/77	W	@Washington State	79-73
1/13/79	W	@Illinois	69-66(4)
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
1/19/80	L	@Michigan	74(2)-75
3/2/80	L	@Indiana	73(10)-76(13)
1/14/82	W	@Illinois	51-50
1/28/82	L	@Michigan	60-62
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/24/83	L	@Michigan St.(3ot)	94(15)-101
1/11/86	W	@Northwestern	79-77
12/21/91	L	@Southern California	77(7)-79
1/13/94	L	@Michigan	75-86(10)
2/2/94	L	@Indiana	83-87
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
1/15/05	L	@LSU (2ot)	101-113
2/5/13	L	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)
1/7/14	L	@Michigan State	68(3)-72(5)





# OSU ALL-TIME DOUBLE-DOUBLES

An Ohio State player has recorded at least one double-double, a combination of 10 or more points, rebounds, assists, steals or blocks, in 860 games since 1955-56, the first season in which rebound totals for every game are available for OSU players. The NCAA has been compiling statistics for assists since 1984 and blocked shots and steals since 1986. Ohio State has three triple-doubles in its history, the first was a 27-point, 11-rebound, 10-assist effort by Dennis Hopson in a 96-75 win over Ohio Dec. 6, 1986. Evan Turner recorded a pair of triple-doubles as a junior in 2009-10.

## Ohio State Team Double-Double Records

Games with	W	L	OSU W%	Total
1 or more	598	262	.695	860
2 or more	131	51	.720	182
3 D-Ds	14	1	.933	15

## Ohio State Individual Triple-Doubles Record

	Pts.	Rebs.	Assts.
<b>Dennis Hopson</b>	27	11	10
12/6/86, 95-75 win vs. Ohio University St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio			
<b>Evan Turner</b>	14	17	10
11/9/09, 100-60 win vs. Alcorn State Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio			
<b>Evan Turner</b>	16	10	11
11/28/09, 84-64 win vs. Lipscomb Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio			

## Ohio State Individual Double-Double Records

A total of 109 men's basketball players have recorded at least one double-double during their Ohio State careers. Jerry Lucas heads that list with a remarkable 78 games with at least 10 points and 10 rebounds. He played in a total of 82 games as a Buckeye. In the four games in which he did not record a double-double, he scored nine points twice (with 10+ rebs.) and recorded nine rebounds once with an eight-rebound game in the other while scoring 10+ points. He had 26 double-doubles in each of his three eligible seasons as a Buckeye from 1960-62. LaQuinton Ross and Amir Williams recorded their first career double-doubles in 2013-14.

Rk.	Name	Total	Years
1.	Lucas, Jerry	78	1960-62
2.	Williams, Herb	59	1978-81
3.	Hosket, Bill	51	1966-68
	Witte, Luke	51	1971-73
5.	Howard, Frank	49	1956-58
6.	Kellogg, Clark	43	1980-82
7.	Bradds, Gary	38	1962-64
8.	Sellers, Brad	37	1985-86
	Sorenson, Dave	37	1968-70
10.	Jared Sullinger	35	2011
11.	Carter, Perry	30	1988-91
12.	Evan Turner	27	2008-10
	Havlicek, John	27	1960-62
14.	Huston, Larry	25	1957-59
15.	Taylor, Craig	23	1973-76
16.	Sepic, Ron	19	1965-67
17.	Dials, Terence	18	2002/04-06
	Andreas, Bill	18	1973-75
	Campbell, Tony	18	1981-84
20.	Hopson, Dennis	17	1984-87
	Wenner, Steven	17	1973-75
22.	Clemons, Jim	16	1969-71
	Jackson, Wardell	16	1972-74
24.	Greg Oden	14	2007
	Dove, Robert	14	1964-66
26.	Sidle, Kenneth	12	1957-58
27.	Funderburke, L.	11	1992-94
	Redd, Michael	11	1998-2000
	Roberts, Joe	11	1958-60
	Stonerook, Shaun	11	1996-97
31.	Doughty, Jim	10	1962-63
	Shaffer, Jim	10	1963-65

There have been 38 seasons in Ohio State history in which a Buckeye has recorded 10 or more double-doubles. Jerry Lucas and Brad Sellers own the record for double doubles in a single season with 26. Lucas recorded 26 in each of three seasons at Ohio State (1960-62). Sellers tied the record in 1986 as a senior. Jared Sullinger tied an OSU freshman record held by Herb Williams (1977-78) with 18 D-Ds in 2010-11.

## Single Season Double-Double Totals

Rk.	Tot.	Name	Yr.	Season
1.	26	Jerry Lucas	So.	1959-60
	26	Jerry Lucas	Jr.	1960-61
	26	Jerry Lucas	Sr.	1961-62
	26	Brad Sellers	Sr.	1985-86
5.	22	Luke Witte	So.	1970-71
6.	20	Gary Bradds	Sr.	1963-64
	20	Bill Hosket	Sr.	1967-68
	20	Herb Williams	So.	1978-79
	20	Clark Kellogg	So.	1981-82
10.	18	Jared Sullinger	Fr.	2010-11
	18	Gary Bradds	Jr.	1962-63
	18	Herb Williams	Fr.	1977-78
13.	17	Jared Sullinger	So.	2011-12
	17	Frank Howard	Jr.	1956-57
	17	Frank Howard	Sr.	1957-58
	17	Bill Hosket	So.	1965-66
	17	Luke Witte	Jr.	1971-72
18.	16	Evan Turner	Jr.	2009-10
	16	Clark Kellogg	Jr.	1980-81
20.	15	Frank Howard	So.	1955-56
21.	14	Greg Oden	Fr.	2006-07
	14	Bill Hosket	Jr.	1966-67
	14	Herb Williams	Jr.	1979-80
24.	13	John Havlicek	Sr.	1961-62
	13	Dave Sorenson	So.	1967-68
	13	Dave Sorenson	Jr.	1968-69
	13	Craig Taylor	Jr.	1974-75
28.	12	Luke Witte	Sr.	1972-73
	12	Dennis Hopson	Sr.	1986-87
30.	11	Robert Dove	Sr.	1965-66
	11	Dave Sorenson	Sr.	1969-70
	11	Bill Andreas	Sr.	1974-75
	11	Brad Sellers	Jr.	1984-85
34.	10	Larry Huston	Sr.	1958-59
	10	Jim Doughty	Sr.	1962-63
	10	Ron Sepic	So.	1964-65
	10	Steven Wenner	Jr.	1973-74
	10	Tony Campbell	Jr.	1982-83
	10	Perry Carter	Sr.	1990-91

It is again Jerry Lucas who holds the top spots at Ohio State for consecutive games with at least 10 or more points and rebounds. His record of 38-consecutive games with a double-double began Jan. 23, 1960 with 27 points and 13 rebounds in an 85-71 win at Purdue. The final game of the streak was a 27-point, 12-rebound effort in a 95-66 win at Illinois March 11, 1961. He scored nine points and grabbed 18 rebounds on March 17 that year against Louisville in the 1961 NCAA Midwest Regionals in Louisville, Ky., to end 38-consecutive games in which he played with at least 10 or more points and rebounds. A 24-game double-double streak began the next time out with 33 points and 30 rebounds vs. Kentucky (3/18/61) and ended the following year at Iowa (2/26/62) with 27 points and nine rebounds.

## Rk. Streak Name (Dates)

1.	38	Jerry Lucas (Jan. 23, 1960-March 11, 1961)
2.	24	Jerry Lucas (March 18, 1961-Feb. 24, 1962)
3.	12	Gary Bradds (Dec. 6, 1963-Jan. 25, 1964)
	12	Luke Witte (Feb. 9-Dec. 1, 1971)
5.	11	Jerry Lucas (Dec. 1, 1959-Jan. 9, 1960)
6.	9	Frank Howard (Dec. 1, 1955-Jan. 5, 1956)
	9	Frank Howard (Jan. 1-Feb. 1, 1958)
	9	Bill Hosket (Dec. 23, 1965-Jan. 31, 1966)
	9	Bill Hosket (Dec. 27, 1967-Jan. 29, 1968)
	9	Brad Sellers (Dec. 5, 1985-Jan. 9, 1986)

• **Ohio State's Last Win with D-D:** LaQuinton Ross (26/13) vs. Nebraska (3/14/14, 71-67)

• **Last Loss with a D-D:** Jared Sullinger (13/11) vs. Kansas (3/31/12, 64-62)

• **Last win with 2 D-Ds:** Deshaun Thomas (19 pts./10 rebs.) and Jared Sullinger (22/18) vs. Northwestern (2/29/12, 75-73)

• **Last loss with 2 D-Ds:** Evan Turner (16/11) and Kosta Koufos (18/11) at Michigan (2/17/08, 80-70)

• **Last win with 3 D-Ds:** Kosta Koufos (12/12), Othello Hunter (13/10) and Jamar Butler (22/12 assts.) vs. UMBC (12/29/07, 92-83)

• **Last Loss with 3 D-Ds:** Frank Howard (15/10), Kenneth Sidle (16/11) and Larry Huston (13/10) vs. Texas A&M (12/14/57, 69-72)

• **Last home win with a D-D:** Lenzelle Smith Jr. (14/10) vs. Northwestern (2/19/14, 76-60)

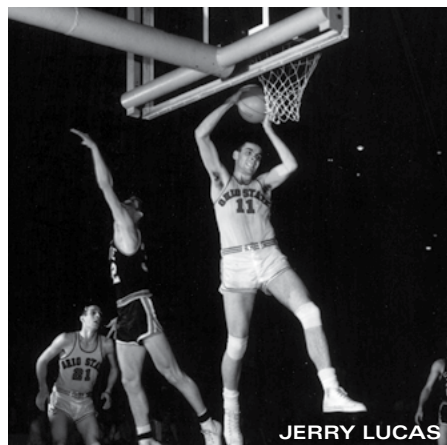
• **Last home loss with a D-D:** Jared Sullinger (17/16) vs. Michigan State (2/11/12, 48-58)

• **Last home win with 2 D-Ds:** Dallas Lauderdale (12 pts./13 rebs.) and Jared Sullinger (19/14) vs. NC A&T (11/12/10, 102-61)

• **Last home loss with 2 D-Ds:** Perry Carter (20/11) and Grady Mateen (18/10) vs. Indiana (3/1/89, 66-73)

• **Last home win with 3 D-Ds:** Kosta Koufos (12/12), Othello Hunter (13/10) and Jamar Butler (22/12 assts.) vs. UMBC (12/29/07, 92-83)

**Note:** Numbers following player names in ( ) are points/rebounds unless otherwise indicated.



JERRY LUCAS



# OHIO STATE BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

## OHIO STATE INDIVIDUAL BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

<b>Points</b>	32, Michael Redd vs. Illinois (3/6/99)
<b>Rebounds</b>	19, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
<b>Off.</b>	18, Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
<b>Def.</b>	9, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
	10, Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
	10, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
<b>FG</b>	12 (18), Evan Turner vs. Minnesota (3/14/10)
	12 (17), Jared Sullinger vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
<b>FGA</b>	22 (7), Michael Redd vs. Indiana (3/5/98)
<b>FG% (min 5)</b>	.889 (8-9), Sam Thompson vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
<b>3FG</b>	5 (11), Jon Diebler vs. Minnesota (3/14/10)
	(10) Purdue (3/15/09) and MSU (3/14/09)
	(7), Sean Connolly vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
<b>3FGA</b>	14 (2), Scoonie Penn vs. Penn St. (3/10/00)
<b>3FG% (min 4)</b>	.714 (5-7), Sean Connolly vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
<b>FT</b>	16 (18), Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
<b>FTA</b>	18 (16), Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
<b>FT% (min 10)</b>	.923 (12-13), Brian Brown vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
<b>Assists</b>	9, Aaron Craft vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
<b>Blocks</b>	5, Othello Hunter vs. Michigan State (3/14/08)
<b>Steals</b>	4, several, last by Lenzelle Smith Jr. vs. Purdue (3/13/14)
<b>Minutes</b>	50, David Lighty and William Buford vs. Illinois (3/12/10)

## OSU BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM HIGHS

<b>Points</b>	94, vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
<b>FG</b>	37 (61), vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
<b>FGA</b>	68 vs. Penn State (3/10/00)
<b>FG%</b>	.607 (37-61) vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
<b>3FG</b>	12 (22) vs. Minnesota (3/14/10)
<b>3FGA</b>	31 (11) vs. Penn State (3/10/05)
<b>3FG%</b>	.563 (9-16) vs. Michigan State (3/14/09)
<b>FT</b>	27 (39) vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
	27 (36) vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
<b>FTA</b>	39 (27) vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
<b>FT%</b>	.813 (26-32) vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
<b>Rebounds</b>	49 vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
<b>Off.</b>	21 vs. Purdue (3/10/07); vs. Penn State (3/10/00)
	vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
<b>Def.</b>	28 vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
<b>Fouls</b>	31 vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
<b>Assists</b>	20 vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
<b>Turnovers</b>	18 vs. Illinois (3/6/99); vs. Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>Blocks</b>	10 vs. Purdue (3/13/14);
<b>Steals</b>	13 vs. Iowa (3/10/02)

## OSU BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM LOWS

<b>Points</b>	49 vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
<b>FG</b>	16 (41) vs. Michigan State (3/15/03)
<b>FGA</b>	38 (19) vs. Wisconsin (3/13/09)
<b>FG%</b>	.322 (19-59) vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
<b>3FG</b>	1 (16) vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13); (14) vs. Purdue (3/13/14)
<b>3FGA</b>	9 (5) vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
<b>3FG%</b>	.063 (1-16) vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13)
<b>FT</b>	5 (6) vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
<b>FTA</b>	6 (5) vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
<b>FT%</b>	.500 (6-12) vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
<b>Rebounds</b>	23 vs. Michigan (3/12/10)
<b>Off.</b>	3 vs. Nebraska (3/15/13)
<b>Def.</b>	16 vs. Michigan (3/12/10)
<b>Fouls</b>	9 vs. Penn State (3/13/11)
<b>Assists</b>	3 vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
<b>Turnovers</b>	5 vs. Michigan State (3/16/13); Michigan (3/9/07)
<b>Blocks</b>	1, several, last vs. Wisconsin (3/17/13)
<b>Steals</b>	1 vs. Purdue (3/9/12)

## OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL 1-GAME BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

<b>Points</b>	26, Manny Harris, Michigan (3/12/10)
<b>Rebounds</b>	18, Mike Davis, Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>Off.</b>	6, Mike Davis, Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>Def.</b>	12, Mike Davis, Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>FG</b>	10 (14), Jarrett Stephens, Penn State (3/10/00)
<b>FGA</b>	20 (9), Taylor Battle, Penn State (3/13/11)
<b>FG% (min 5)</b>	1.000 (6-6), George Leach, Indiana (3/11/04)
<b>3FG</b>	5, several, last by Stu Douglass, Michigan (3/12/10)
<b>3FGA</b>	11(4), Taylor Battle, Penn State (3/13/11)
	11 (3), Demetri McCamey, Illinois (3/13/10)
	11 (5), Brody Boyd, Iowa (3/13/03)
<b>3FG% (min 4)</b>	.625 (5-8), Stu Douglass, Michigan (3/12/10);
	Luke Recker, Iowa (3/10/02)
<b>FT</b>	9 (10), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99)
	9 (10), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98)
	9 (10), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01)
	9 (10), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
<b>FTA</b>	10 (9), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99)
	10 (9), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98)
	10 (9), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01)
	10 (9), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
<b>FT% (Min 8)</b>	.900 (9-10), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99)
	.900 (9-10), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98)
	.900 (9-10), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01)
	.900 (9-10), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
<b>Assists</b>	11, Ryan Tapak, Indiana (3/11/04)
<b>Blocks</b>	5, A.J. Hammons, Purdue (3/13/14)
<b>Steals</b>	4, Demetri McCamey, Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>Minutes</b>	46, Mike Davis, Demetri McCamey, Illinois (3/13/10)

## OPPONENT BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM HIGHS

<b>Points</b>	88, Illinois (3/9/02)
<b>FG</b>	31, Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>FGA</b>	75, Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>FG%</b>	.547 (29-53), Illinois (3/9/02)
<b>3FG</b>	12 (26), vs. Purdue (3/9/12); (23), Michigan (3/15/14)
<b>3FGA</b>	30 (10), Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>3FG%</b>	.526 (10-19), Illinois (3/9/02)
<b>FT</b>	31 (45), Iowa (3/9/01)
<b>FTA</b>	45 (31), Iowa (3/9/01)
<b>FT% (Min 10)</b>	.944 (17-18), Indiana (3/11/04)
<b>Rebounds</b>	47, Purdue (3/10/07)
<b>Off.</b>	22, Purdue (3/10/07)
<b>Def.</b>	31, Illinois (3/13/10)
<b>Fouls</b>	26, Iowa (3/9/01); Nebraska (3/14/14)
<b>Assists</b>	21, Indiana (3/11/04)
<b>Turnovers</b>	20, Illinois (3/6/99); Michigan (3/5/99)
<b>Blocks</b>	7, Michigan (3/5/99); Iowa (3/9/01); Purdue (3/15/09); Purdue (3/13/14)
<b>Steals</b>	13, Illinois (3/13/10)

## OPPONENT BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM LOWS

<b>Points</b>	43, Wisconsin (3/17/13)
<b>FG</b>	15 (50), Michigan State (3/15/03)
<b>FGA</b>	47 (18), Wisconsin (3/17/13); (25), Michigan (3/14/14)
<b>FG%</b>	.300 (15-50), Michigan State (3/15/03)
<b>3FG</b>	2 (12), Wisconsin (3/11/05)
<b>3FGA</b>	11 (5), Penn State (3/10/05)
<b>3FG%</b>	.143 (3/21), Michigan State (3/14/09)
<b>FT</b>	3 (6), Wisconsin (3/11/07); Penn State (3/10/06)
<b>FTA</b>	6 (3), Wisconsin (3/11/07); Penn State (3/10/06)
<b>FT%</b>	.500 (4-8, Wisconsin (3/17/13); (8-16, Penn State (3/10/00), (3-6, 3/10/06); (4-8, Indiana (3/11/06); (7-14, Michigan State (3/11/12)
<b>Rebounds</b>	23, Minnesota (3/14/10)
<b>Off.</b>	5, Wisconsin (3/17/13); Michigan (3/15/14)
<b>Def.</b>	15, Minnesota (3/14/10)
<b>Fouls</b>	10, Wisconsin (3/11/05)
<b>Assists</b>	7, Michigan State (3/14/09); Northwestern (3/11/11);
	Michigan State (3/11/12)
<b>Turnovers</b>	5, Northwestern (3/11/11); vs. Purdue (3/9/12)
<b>Blocks</b>	0, Penn State (3/10/00); Penn State (3/10/05)
<b>Steals</b>	1, Purdue (3/10/07)



# VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

## OHIO STATE INDIVIDUAL VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

<b>Points</b> .....	40, Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI, 12/9/10
	32, Evan Turner vs. Iowa, 2/7/10
	30, Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina, 12/18/10
	30, David Lighty vs. Cleveland State, 12/22/09
	30, Scoonie Penn vs. Wisconsin, 2/24/99
	30, Michael Redd vs. Purdue, 1/19/99
	30, Brent Darby vs. Morehead St., 12/14/02
<b>Rebounds</b> .....	19, Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina, 12/18/10
	17, Evan Turner vs. James Madison, 11/12/09
	17, Evan Turner vs. Alcorn State, 11/9/10
	16, Amir Williams vs. Wyoming, 11/25/13
	16, Jared Sullinger vs. Michigan State, 2/11/12
	16, Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville, 12/21/10
	16, Greg Oden vs. Coppin State, 12/30/06
	16, Terence Dials vs. Illinois, 2/12/06
<b>Off.</b> .....	10, Terence Dials vs. New Hampshire, 12/28/04
	8, Amir Williams vs. Wyoming, 11/25/13
	8, Greg Oden vs. Coppin State, 12/30/06
<b>Def.</b> .....	14, Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina, 12/18/10
	14, Evan Turner vs. James Madison, 11/12/09
	13, Greg Oden vs. Tennessee, 1/13/07
	12, Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville, 12/21/10
	12, Terence Dials vs. Illinois, 2/12/06
	12, J.J. Sullinger vs. Butler, 11/22/05
<b>Assists</b> .....	12, Jamar Butler vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
	12, Scoonie Penn vs. Florida A&M, 12/4/99
	11, Evan Turner vs. Lipscomb, 11/24/09
	11, Jamar Butler vs. Northwestern, 1/6/08
<b>Blocks</b> .....	11, Ken Johnson vs. Iowa, 2/9/00
<b>Steals</b> .....	7, Aaron Craft vs. American, 11/20/13
	7, Aaron Craft vs. Iowa, 1/19/11
	<b>6, Shannon Scott vs. UNC Asheville, 12/15/12</b>
	6, Aaron Craft vs. Indiana, 2/27/11
	6, David Lighty vs. Illinois, 2/22/11
	6, Je'Kel Foster vs. Gardner-Webb, 12/28/05
	6, Scoonie Penn vs. Vermont, 11/29/99
	6, Scoonie Penn vs. Indiana, 1/9/99
	6, Tony Stockman vs. Northwestern, 2/4/04
<b>Minutes</b> .....	41, Aaron Craft vs. Penn State, 1/29/14
<b>Field Goals (att.)</b> .....	14 (21), Michael Redd vs. Purdue, 1/19/99
<b>Field Goal Att. (made)</b> .....	22 (12), Evan Turner vs. Iowa (2/7/10)
	22 (10), Michael Redd vs. Minnesota, 1/9/00
<b>Field Goal Pct. (8 made)</b> .....	1.00 (8-8) Greg Oden vs. Cleveland State, 12/30/06
	1.00 (8-8), J.J. Sullinger vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
	.923 (12-13), Greg Oden vs. Iowa, 1/20/07
	.909 (10-11), Ron Lewis vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
<b>3-pt FGs (att.)</b> .....	9 (14), Jon Diebler vs. Florida Gulf Coast, 12/15/10
	7, several times, last by
	Jon Diebler (7-8) vs. Wisconsin, 3/6/11
<b>3-pt FGs Att. (made)</b> .....	14 (9), Jon Diebler vs. Florida Gulf Coast, 12/15/10
	14 (7), Jon Diebler vs. Illinois, 3/2/10
	14 (5), Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina, 11/28/07
<b>3-pt FG Pct. (5 made)</b> .....	.875 (7-8), Jon Diebler vs. Wisconsin, 3/6/11
	.875 (7-8), Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota, 2/4/06
<b>Free Throws (att.)</b> .....	16 (23), Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI, 12/9/10
	16 (18), Brent Darby vs. Illinois, 1/29/02
<b>FTs Att. (made)</b> .....	23 (16), Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI, 12/9/10
	18 (14), Aaron Craft vs. Ohio, 11/12/13
	18 (16), Brent Darby vs. Illinois, 1/29/02
<b>FT Pct. (10 attempted)</b> .....	.900 (9-10), Greg Oden vs. Indiana, 1/2/07
	.900 (9-10), Ron Lewis vs. LSU, 12/21/05

## OHIO STATE TEAM VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

<b>Points</b> .....	111 vs. Eastern Michigan, 12/5/09
	110 vs. St. Francis (Pa.), 11/28/09
	107 vs. VMI (11/23/11); vs. VMI, 11/10/06
	104 vs. Penn State, 1/5/06; 102 vs. Mercer, 12/22/04
	100 vs. Alcorn State, 11/9/09
<b>Rebounds</b> .....	57 vs. Florida A&M, 12/11/99
<b>Off.</b> .....	26 vs. Texas Tech, 1/4/04
<b>Def.</b> .....	41 vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
<b>Assists</b> .....	30 vs. VMI (11/23/11)
	29 vs. Alcorn State, 11/9/09
	28 vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
<b>Blocks</b> .....	13 vs. Michigan, 2/6/07
	13 vs. Eastern Kentucky, 12/19/99
<b>Steals</b> .....	17 vs. Michigan, 2/5/05

<b>Field Goals (att.)</b> .....	46 (68) vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/23/11
	43 (73) vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
	43 (68) vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
<b>Field Goal Att. (made)</b> .....	79 (26) vs. Texas Tech, 1/4/04
<b>Field Goal Pct.</b> .....	.714 (35-49) vs. Presbyterian College, 12/15/07
	.692 (36-52) vs. North Florida, 11/29/13
	.676 (46-68) vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/23/11
<b>3-pt FGs (att.)</b> .....	16 (29) vs. Eastern Michigan, 12/5/09
	14 (33) vs. Alcorn State, 11/9/09; (25) vs. North Florida, 11/29/13;
	13 (24) vs. Indiana, 1/13/09
	8 more with 13
<b>3-pt FGs Att. (made)</b> .....	36 (13) vs. Florida A&M, 1/30/06
	34 (13) Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
<b>3-pt FG Pct. (8 made)</b> .....	.667 (10-15, vs. Presbyterian College, 12/15/07;
	.609 (14-23) vs. North Florida, 11/29/13
	.600 (9-15, vs. Iowa, 12/31/08; .600 (12-20, vs. Albany 11/11/12
<b>Free Throws (att.)</b> .....	38 (51) vs. Ohio, 11/12/13
	30 (38) vs. Radford, 12/23/02
<b>FTs Att. (made)</b> .....	51 (38) vs. Ohio, 11/12/13
	43 (28) vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/22/01
<b>FT Pct. (15 made)</b> .....	1.000 (16-16) vs. Michigan, 1/15/03

## OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

<b>Points</b> .....	32, Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
	32, Marcus Taylor, Michigan St., 2/27/02
	31, Pierre Pierce, Iowa, 1/8/05
	30, JaJuan Johnson, Purdue, 2/3/09
<b>Rebounds</b> .....	15, Adreian Payne, Michigan State, 2/14/13
	14, Coleman Collins, Virginia Tech, 11/28/05
	14, Joel Przybilla, Minnesota, 1/9/00
<b>Off.</b> .....	7, Geary Claxton, Penn State, 1/26/05
<b>Def.</b> .....	11, Coleman Collins, Virginia Tech, 11/28/05
	11, Paul Davis, Michigan State, 1/15/06
	11, James Augustine, Illinois, 2/12/06
<b>Assists</b> .....	9 Jay Greene, UMBC, 12/29/07
	9, Whit Holcomb-Faye, Radford, 12/23/02
<b>Blocks</b> .....	7, Joel Przybilla, Minnesota, 1/9/00
<b>Steals</b> .....	7, Brandon Richardson, Nebraska, 1/3/12
<b>Minutes</b> .....	43, D.J. Newbill, Penn State, 1/29/14
<b>Field Goals (att.)</b> .....	12 (21), Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
	12 (20), Pierre Pierce, Iowa, 1/8/05
	12 (19), Ryan DeMichael, UT-Martin, 12/14/98
<b>Field Goal Att. (made)</b> .....	22 (9), Alando Tucker, Wisconsin, 1/18/06
	22 (9), A.J. Guyton, Indiana, 1/9/99
	22 (9), Quincy Lewis, Minnesota, 1/23/99
<b>Field Goal Pct. (8 made)</b> .....	.800 (8-10), Victor Oladipo, Indiana, 2/10/13
<b>3-pt FGs (att.)</b> .....	8 (14), Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
	7 (9), D.J. Byrd, Purdue, 2/7/12
	4, others with 7
<b>3-pt FGs Att. (made)</b> .....	16 (7), A.J. Guyton, Indiana, 1/9/99
<b>3-pt FG Pct. (5 made)</b> .....	.875 (7-8), Wayne Arnold, Tenn. St., 12/23/05
<b>Free Throws (att.)</b> .....	13 (14), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01
<b>FTs Att. (made)</b> .....	14 (9), Donatas Zavackas, Pittsburgh, 12/19/01
	14 (10), Reggie Evans, Iowa, 1/5/02
	14 (13), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01
<b>FT Pct. (10 made)</b> .....	.929 (13-14), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01

## OPPONENT TEAM VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

<b>Points</b> .....	84, Michigan State, 2/7/04; Purdue, 2/7/12; Iowa, 1/12/14
<b>Rebounds</b> .....	58, North Carolina, 11/28/07
<b>Off.</b> .....	19, VMI, 11/10/06
<b>Def.</b> .....	40, North Carolina, 11/28/07
<b>Assists</b> .....	23, Illinois, 2/22/09
<b>Blocks</b> .....	10, Minnesota, 1/9/00
<b>Steals</b> .....	13, Nebraska, 1/3/12
<b>Field Goals (att.)</b> .....	33 (45), Michigan State, 2/7/04
<b>Field Goal Att. (made)</b> .....	.86 (18), Eastern Kentucky, 12/2/00
<b>Field Goal Pct.</b> .....	.733 (33-45), Michigan State, 2/7/04
<b>3-pt FGs (att.)</b> .....	17 (35), UMBC, 12/29/07;
	14 (30), Coastal Carolina, 12/13/99
<b>3-pt FGs Att. (made)</b> .....	35 (17), UMBC, 12/29/07
<b>3-pt FG Pct. (8 made)</b> .....	.714 (10-14), Penn State, 3/3/04
<b>Free Throws (att.)</b> .....	24 (27), Minnesota, 1/9/11
<b>FTs Att. (made)</b> .....	31 (23), Michigan St., 2/27/02
<b>FT Pct. (10 made)</b> .....	1.000 (15-15), Towson, 11/15/04





# VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Ohio State's men's basketball team has played 277 games at Value City Arena since the facility opened for the 1998-99 season. A total of 4,504,429 fans have passed through the gates for an average of 16,474 fans per game. Those fans have been instrumental in the Buckeyes' 240-37 home record at Value City Arena. A total of 77 games have been sold out. The Buckeyes are 60-17 in those contests.

Ohio State is 52-14 in sold out games against the Big Ten, including a 20-10 record against ranked conference opponents.

The Buckeyes have been among the Top 20 teams nationally in average home attendance in each of the last 16 years and among the Top 10 in nine seasons (1999-00-01-02-03-07-12-13-14). Ohio State averaged 16,603 fans in 2001-02 to rank No. 5, its third-consecutive Top 5 finish. The Buckeyes have been a draw on the road as well. Ohio State has been among the Top 15 in NCAA all-games attendance in 13 of the last 16 seasons, including a No. 2 ranking in 1999 and the No. 1 draw in all of college basketball in 2007.

## VALUE CITY ARENA FIRSTS VS. OAKLAND

Ohio State played its first game in Value City Arena against Oakland University Nov. 13, 1998. The game was the first event (OSU athletic or otherwise) to be held in the \$110 million facility. Here are a few "Firsts" that occurred in that opening game.

OPENING TIP		TIME
OSU	Ken Johnson (won)	Opening Tip
Opp.	Dan Champagne	

FIRST FIELD GOAL		
OSU	Michael Redd (3-pt.)	18:50
Opp	Myke Thom (3-pt.)	18:25

FIRST TWO-POINT FIELD GOAL		
OSU	Ken Johnson	18:01
Opp	Dan Champagne	14:28

FIRST 3-POINTER		
OSU	Michael Redd	18:50
Opp	Myke Thom	18:25

FIRST FREE THROW		
OSU	Michael Redd	15:59
Opp	Mychal Covington	12:15

FIRST REBOUND		
OSU	Ken Johnson	
Opp	Myke Thom	

FIRST ASSIST		
OSU	Scoonie Penn	18:50
Opp	Brad Buddenborg	18:25

FIRST BLOCKED SHOT		
OSU	Ken Johnson	9:29
Opp	Brad Buddenborg	17:00

FIRST DUNK		
OSU	Ken Johnson	10:41

## VCA YEARLY ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Year	Games	Att.	Avg.	Won	Lost
1998-99	15	258,348	17,223	14	1
1999-00	17	317,936	18,702	15	2
2000-01	17	298,172	17,540	14	3
2001-02	17	282,250	16,603	15	2
2002-03	16	256,914	16,057	11	5
2003-04	15	217,817	14,521	8	7
2004-05	16	221,601	13,850	14	2
2005-06	17	261,622	15,389	16	1
2006-07	18	315,539	17,530	18	0
2007-08	18	311,785	17,321	15	3
2008-09	17	271,931	15,996	14	3
2009-10	18	255,265	14,181	17	1
2010-11	19	295,593	15,558	19	0
2011-12	19	312,747	16,460	17	2
2012-13	18	297,428	16,524	16	2
2013-14	20	329,481	16,474	17	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>4,504,429</b>	<b>16,261</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>37</b>

\* indicates 56 games (49-7) vacated by the NCAA

\* Includes 56 games (49-7) vacated by NCAA

## NCAA ATTENDANCE IN VCA ERA

### DIVISION I HOME ATTENDANCE LEADERS

Year	Gms.	Total	Avg.	NCAA Rank
1999	15	258,348	17,223	7
2000	17	317,936	18,702	5
2001	17	298,172	17,540	4
2002	17	282,250	16,603	5
2003	16	256,914	16,057	10
2004	15	217,817	14,521	18
2005	16	221,601	13,850	16
2006	17	261,622	15,389	11
2007	18	315,539	17,530	6
2008	18	311,785	17,321	12
2009	17	271,931	15,996	14
2010	18	255,265	14,181	16
2011	19	295,773	15,558	13
2012	20*	330,210	16,511	8
2013	18	297,428	16,524	9
2014	20	329,481	16,474	8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>4,522,072</b>	<b>16,266</b>	

\*Includes game played at Nationwide Arena

## DIVISION I ALL GAMES ATTENDANCE

(HOME, AWAY, NEUTRAL)

Year	Total (Gms.)	Avg.	NCAA Rank
1999	601,779 (36)	16,716	2
2000	511,677 (30)	17,055	9
2001	489,192 (31)	15,780	10
2002	500,165 (32)	15,630	10
2003	469,620 (32)	14,676	13
2004	378,659 (30)	12,622	--
2005	412,657 (32)	12,896	16
2006	465,040 (32)	14,532	15
2007	786,276 (39)	20,161	1
2008	544,353 (37)	14,712	11
2009	477,008 (33)	14,455	16
2010	550,441 (37)	14,876	9
2011	558,661 (37)	15,099	7
2012	689,240 (39)	17,672	4
2013	564,638 (37)	15,260	7
2014	566,949 (35)	16,199	7
<b>Totals</b>	<b>8,566,355 (549)</b>	<b>15,604</b>	

## VALUE CITY ARENA SELLOUTS (OSU RECORD: 60-17)

Year	Opponent	W/L	OSU/Opp.	Attend.
<b>1998-99 (1-0)</b>				
11/20/98	Penn St.	W	70-62	19,500*
<b>1999-00 (11-1)</b>				
11/29/99	Vermont	W	74(15)-51	19,100*
12/22/99	Toledo	W	64(16)-61	19,100
12/27/99	Oakland	W	76(15)-50	19,100
12/29/99	American	W	79(15)-43	19,100
1/9/00	Minnesota	W	71(13)-63	19,100*
1/20/00	Mich. St.	W	78(13)-67(10)	19,100*
1/29/00	Purdue	W	68(8)-59	19,100*
2/2/00	Wisconsin	W	51(5)-48	19,100
2/9/00	Iowa	W	64(5)-67	19,100
2/12/00	Penn St.	W	88(5)-75	19,100
2/23/00	Northwestern	W	69(6)-49	19,100*
2/27/00	Illinois	W	64(6)-51	19,100*
<b>2000-01 (3-2)</b>				
12/23/00	Kansas	L	68-69(9)	19,200*
1/27/01	Mich. St.	W	64-55(3)	19,200*
1/31/01	Indiana	W	67-70	19,200*
2/10/01	Wisconsin	W	63-58(16)	19,200*
2/22/01	Illinois	W	63-61(3)	19,200*
<b>2001-02 (5-1)</b>				
1/5/02	Iowa	W	72-62(9)	19,200*
1/19/02	Indiana	W	73-67(25)	19,200*
1/29/02	Illinois	W	78(25)-67(12)	19,200*
2/2/02	Northwestern	W	58-57	19,200*
2/23/02	Purdue	W	77-66	19,200*
2/26/02	Michigan St.	L	76-81	19,200*
<b>2002-03 (1-1)</b>				
1/11/03	Indiana	W	81-69(15)	19,200
3/8/03	Michigan St.	L	58-72	19,200
<b>2003-04 (0-1)</b>				
1/4/04	Texas Tech.	L	72-80	19,200
<b>2004-05 (2-0)</b>				
2/5/05	Michigan	W	72-46	19,200
3/6/05	Illinois	W	65-64(1)	19,200
<b>2005-06 (4-1)</b>				
1/15/06	Michigan State	L 2ot	59(19)-62(14)	18,500
2/12/06	Illinois	W	69(19)-53(10)	18,500
2/18/06	Northwestern	W	61(12)-52	18,500
2/25/06	Michigan	W	64(13)-54	18,500
3/5/06	Purdue	W	76(9)-57	18,500
<b>2006-07 (12-0)</b>				
11/17/06	Eastern Ky.	W	74(5)-45	18,882
12/19/06	Iowa State	W	75(3)-56	18,905
12/30/06	Coppin State	W	91(6)-54	18,943
1/2/07	Indiana	W	74(6)-67	18,813
1/13/07	Tennessee	W	68(5)-66(16)	18,817
1/17/07	Northwestern	W	73(7)-41	18,903
1/20/07	Iowa	W	82(7)-63	18,963
1/27/07	Michigan State	W	66(5)-64	18,965
2/6/07	Michigan	W	76(3)-63	18,927
2/10/07	Purdue	W	63(3)-56	18,988
2/21/07	Penn State	W	68(2)-60	18,957
2/25/07	Wisconsin	W	49(2)-48(1)	19,044
<b>2007-08 (7-3)</b>				
11/28/07	North Carolina	L	55-66(1)	19,049
12/22/07	Florida	W	62-49	19,049
1/22/08	Illinois	W	64-58	19,049
1/26/08	Minnesota	W	76-60	19,049
2/5/08	Michigan	W	65-55	19,049
2/10/08	Indiana	L	53-59(14)	19,049
2/24/08	Wisconsin	L	53-58(11)	19,049
3/4/08	Purdue	W	80-77(15)	19,049
3/9/08	Michigan State	W	63-54(17)	19,049
3/26/08	Dayton	W	74-63	19,049
<b>2008-09 (2-2)</b>				
12/27/08	West Virginia	L	48(15)-76	19,049
2/7/09	Minnesota	W	64-58(19)	19,049
2/22/09	Illinois	L	68-70(18)	19,049
3/8/09	Northwestern	W	52-47	19,049
<b>2009-10 (0-1)</b>				
2/17/10	Purdue	L	60(4)-57(9)	19,049
<b>2010-11 (5-0)</b>				
1/15/11	Penn State	W	69(2)-66	18,809
2/3/11	Michigan	W	62(1)-53	18,809
2/15/11	Michigan State	W	71(2)-61	18,809
2/27/11	Indiana	W	82(2)-61	18,809
3/6/11	Wisconsin	W	93(1)-65(10)	18,809
<b>2011-12 (4-2)</b>				
11/29/11	Duke	W	85(2)-63(3)	18,809
12/29/11	Northwestern	W	87(2)-54	19,049
1/15/12	Indiana	W	80(5)-63(7)	18,809
1/29/12	Michigan	W	64(4)-49(20)	18,809
2/11/12	Michigan State	L	48(3)-58(11)	18,809
2/26/12	Wisconsin	L	60(8)-63(16)	18,809
<b>2012-13 (3-2)</b>				
12/22/12	Kansas	L	66(7)-74(9)	19,049
1/13/13	Michigan	W	56(15)-53(2)	18,809
2/10/13	Indiana	L	68(10)-81(1)	18,809
2/24/13	Michigan State	W	68(18)-60(4)	18,809
3/10/13	Illinois	W	68(14)-55	19,049
<b>2013-14 (2-3)</b>				
1/12/14	Iowa	L	74(3)-84(20)	18,809
2/8/13	Purdue	W	67-49	18,809
2/11/14	Michigan	L	60(22)-70(15)	18,809
2/22/14	Minnesota	W	64(24)-46	18,809
3/9/14	Michigan State	W	69-67(22)	18,809

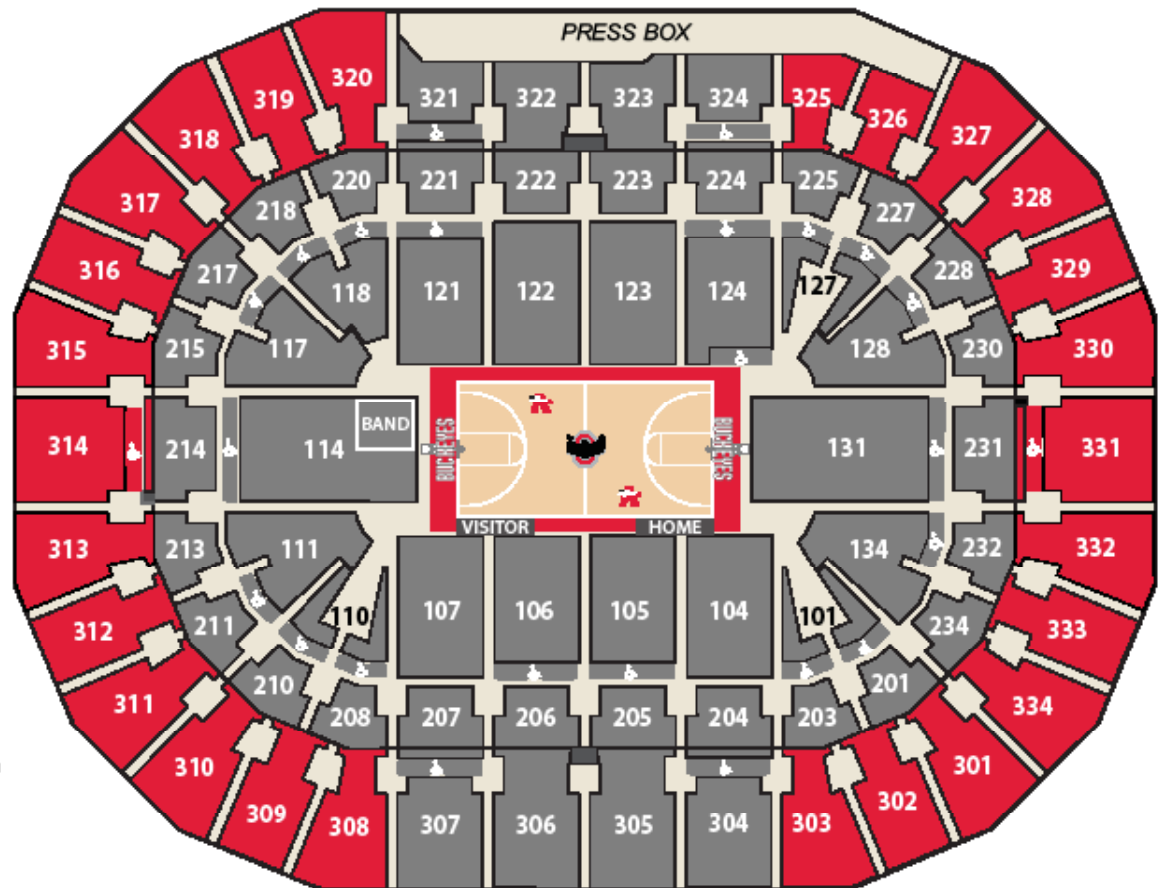
\*Results vacated by NCAA



## VALUE CITY ARENA



### Men's Basketball



**Seating Notes:**  
 > When seated in a section, seat 1 is always on the right.  
 > Permanent seating begins in Row L on sides and Row M on ends.

VALUE CITY ARENA  
 JEROME SCHOTTENSTEIN CENTER  
 THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY



## OHIO STATE CAPTAINS

1899.. G.M. Karshner	1931 . Richard Larkins	1959 . Joe Carlson	1982 . Larry Huggins	1999.. Neshaun Coleman
1900 . G.M. Karshner	1932 . Joe Hoffer	Larry Houston	Clark Kellogg	Scoonie Penn
1901 . Henry Houghton	1933 . Howard Mattison	1960 . Joe Roberts	1983 . Granville Waiters	Jason Singleton
1903 . Walter Klie	1934 . Fred Conrad	Dick Furry	Larry Huggins	2000.. Scoonie Penn
1904 . Paul McClure	1935 . William Beitner	1961 . Larry Siegfried	1984 . Ronnie Stokes	Michael Redd
1905 . Louis Hegelheimer	1936 . Warren Whitlinger	1962 . John Havlicek	Tony Campbell	2001.. Ken Johnson
1906 . Thomas Foster	1937 . Tippy Dye	1963 . Douglas McDonald	1985 . Troy Taylor	Brian Brown
1907 . Walter Barrington	1938 . James McDonald	1964 . Gary Bradds	Ronnie Stokes	2002.. Brian Brown
1908 . H.J. Moore	1939 . James Hull	1965 . Dick Ricketts	Dave Jones	2003.. Sean Connolly
1909 . Henry Taylor	1940 . Robert Lynch	1966 . Bob Dove	Joe Concheck	Brent Darby
1910 . Dick Rigby	1941 . Gil Mickelson	1967 . Ron Sepic	1986 . Brad Sellers	2004.. Velimir Radinovic
1911 . Carl Spangler	1942 . Jack Graf	1968 . Bill Hosket Jr.	Dennis Hopson	2005.. Terence Dials
1913 . Archer Reilly	1943 . Fred Miller	1969 . Denny Meadors	1987 . Dennis Hopson	2006.. Terence Dials
1914 . Dean Richmond	1944 . Don Grate	1970 . Dave Sorenson	1988 . Curtis Wilson	Je'Kel Foster
1915 . Boyd Cherry	1945 . Rodney Caudill	1971 . Jim Clemons	John Anderson	J.J. Sullinger
1916 . Dwight Ginn	1946 . Ray Snyder	1972 . Mark Minor	1989 . Jay Burson	Matt Sylvester
1917 . Don Leader	1947 . Paul Huston	1973 . Allan Hornyak	Jerry Francis	2007.. Game-by-Game
1918 . Charles Bolen	1948 . Robert Donham	1974 . Wardell Jackson	Tony White	2008.. Jamar Butler
1919 . Edgar Weltner	1949 . Bob Raidiger	1975 . Bill Andreas	1990 . Perry Carter	Othello Hunter
1920 . Clarence McDonald	1950 . Dick Schnittker	1976 . Craig Taylor	1991 . Perry Carter	David Lighty
1921 . William Slyker	1951 . James Remington	1977 . Larry Bolden	1992 . Jamaal Brown	Matt Terwilliger
1922 . A. Greenspun	1952 . John Karaffa	1978 . Mike Cline	1993.. Tom Brandewie	2009.. Game-by-Game
1923 . Dudley Robinson	1953 . Tom Williams	Terry Burris	Alex Davis	2010.. Game-by-Game
1924 . Johnny Miner	1954 . Paul Ebert	1979 . Kelvin Ransey	1994.. Rickey Dudley	2011.. Game-by-Game
1925 . George Cameron	1955 . John Miller	Rick Smith	Jamie Skelton	2012.. Game-by-Game
1926 . Ralph Sieffer	1956 . Donald Kelley	Mike Cline	1995.. Doug Etzler	2013.. Game-by-Game
1927 . William Hunt	1957 . Gene Millard	1980 . Kelvin Ransey	1996.. Rick Yudt	2014.. Game-by-Game
1928 . Robin Bell	1958 . Frank Howard	Herb Williams	1997.. Damon Stringer	
1929 . George Van Heyde	James Laughlin	1981 . Carter Scott	Otis Winston	
1930 . Wesley Fesler		Herb Williams	1998.. Neshaun Coleman	







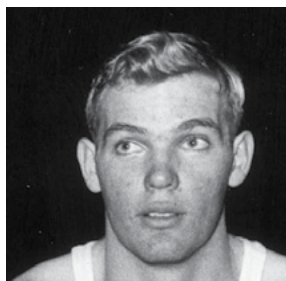
## ALL-AMERICANS



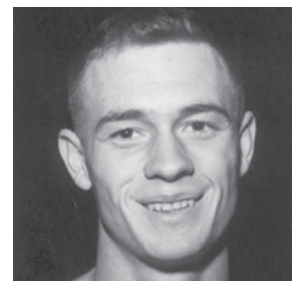
**JOHNNY MINER**  
FORWARD – 1925\*



**JIMMY HULL**  
FORWARD – 1939\*



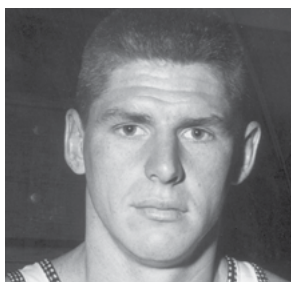
**DICK SCHNITTKER**  
FORWARD – 1950\*



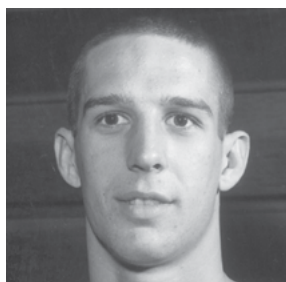
**PAUL EBERT**  
CENTER – 1954#



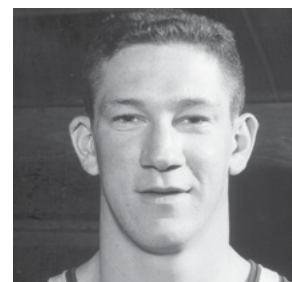
**ROBIN FREEMAN**  
GUARD – 1956



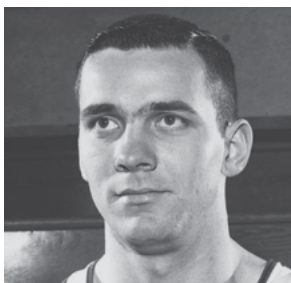
**FRANK HOWARD**  
FORWARD – 1957



**LARRY SIEGFRIED**  
GUARD – 1961



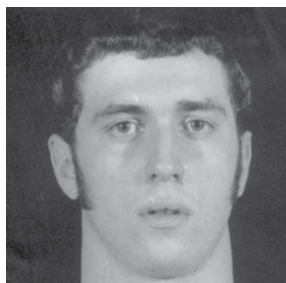
**JOHN HAVLICEK**  
FORWARD – 1962\*,#



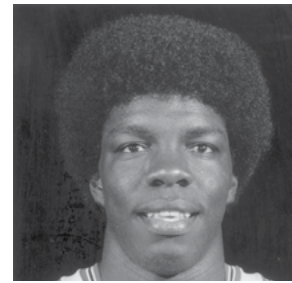
**JERRY LUCAS**  
CENTER – 1962\*,%



**GARY BRADDS**  
CENTER – 1964\*,%



**ALLAN HORNYAK**  
GUARD – 1973^



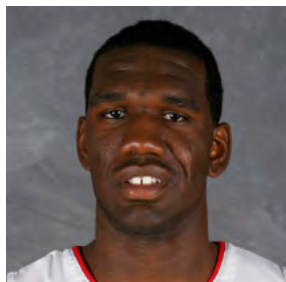
**KELVIN RANSEY**  
GUARD – 1980#



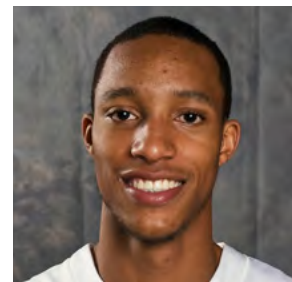
**DENNIS HOPSON**  
GUARD – 1987#, &, @



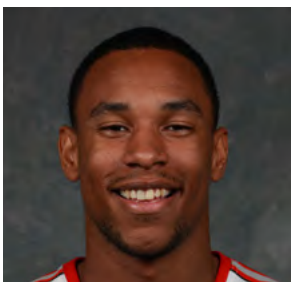
**JIM JACKSON**  
GUARD – 1992\*



**GREG ODEN**  
CENTER – 2007\*



**EVAN TURNER**  
GUARD – 2008-10\*



**JARED SULLINGER**  
FORWARD – 2011\*, 2012\*

\*-First Team Consensus All-American, Helms Foundation, AP, USPWA, NABC, UPI  
#-Second Team Consensus All-American, Associated Press  
^-Third Team, NABC  
&-Second Team USBWA  
@-Second Team NABC, UPI

Herb Williams, Thrid Team-Associated Press  
Scoonie Penn, Second Team-USBWA, NABC, The Sporting News  
Deshaun Thomas, Second Team-The Sporting News, Third Team-Associated Press, NABC



## ALL-AMERICANS

### Dick Schnittker

**Born:** May 5, 1928 • **Lettered:** 1948-49-50 • 6-5, 206 • **Hometown:** Sandusky, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1946-47	2	1/6	.167	0/0	.000	—	—	2	1.0
1947-48	20	116/281	.413	90/—	.750	—	—	322	16.1
1948-49	19	125/312	.400	39/86	.688	—	—	336	21.3
1949-50	22	158/390	.405	153/204	.750	—	—	469	21.3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>400/946</b>	<b>.423</b>	<b>329/449</b>	<b>.733</b>			<b>1,129</b>	<b>17.9</b>

### Paul Ebert

**Born:** Aug. 11, 1932 • **Lettered:** 1952-53-54 • 6-4, 188 • **Hometown:** Columbus, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1951-52	22	168/—	—	107/—	—	—	—	443	20.1
1952-53	22	166/443	.375	145/238	.609	—	—	477	21.7
1953-54	22	176/404	.436	164/243	.675	—	—	576	23.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>510/1,313</b>	<b>.388</b>	<b>416/672</b>	<b>.619</b>			<b>1,436</b>	<b>21.8</b>

### Robin Freeman

**Born:** April 8, 1934 • **Lettered:** 1954-55-56 • 5-11, 160 • **Hometown:** Cincinnati, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1953-54	22	185/461	.401	95/122	.779	—	—	465	21.1
1954-55	13	149/341	.437	111/137	.810	—	—	409	31.5
1955-56	22	259/562	.461	203/253	.810	—	—	723	32.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>593/1,364</b>	<b>.435</b>	<b>411/512</b>	<b>.803</b>			<b>1,597</b>	<b>28.0</b>

### Frank Howard

**Born:** June 29, 1938 • **Lettered:** 1956-57-58 • 6-5, 212 • **Hometown:** Columbus, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1955-56	22	122/288	.423	89/129	.690	—	—	333	15.1
1956-57	22	170/374	.455	102/159	.64	336	15.3	442	20.1
1957-58	22	153/382	.401	66/122	.541	229	10.4	372	16.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>445/1,044</b>	<b>.426</b>	<b>257/410</b>	<b>.627</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>17.4</b>

### Larry Siegfried

**Born:** May 22, 1939 • **Lettered:** 1959-60-61 • 6-3, 196 • **Hometown:** Shelby, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1958-59	22	148/371	.399	136/164	.829	129	5.8	432	19.6
1959-60	28	145/311	.466	81/108	.755	107	3.8	371	13.2
1960-61	28	151/314	.481	123/143	.860	141	9.6	425	15.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>444/996</b>	<b>.446</b>	<b>340/415</b>	<b>.819</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>15.7</b>

### John Havlicek

**Born:** April 8, 1940 • **Lettered:** 1960-61-62 • 6-5, 205 • **Hometown:** Lansing, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1959-60	28	144/312	.461	53/74	.716	205	7.3	341	12.2
1960-61	28	173/321	.539	61/87	.701	244	8.7	407	14.5
1961-62	28	196/377	.520	83/109	.761	271	9.6	475	16.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>513/1,010</b>	<b>.508</b>	<b>197/270</b>	<b>.730</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>14.6</b>

### Jerry Lucas

**Born:** March 30, 1940 • **Lettered:** 1960-61-62 • 6-8, 225 • **Hometown:** Middletown, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1959-60	27	283/444	.637	144/187	.770	442	16.3	710	26.3
1960-61	27	256/411	.623	159/208	.764	470	17.4	671	24.8
1961-62	28	237/388	.611	135/169	.799	499	17.8	609	21.7
<b>Totals</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>776/1,243</b>	<b>.624</b>	<b>438/564</b>	<b>.777</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>24.3</b>



## ALL-AMERICANS

### Gary Bradds

Lettered: 1962-63-64 • 6-8, 200 • Hometown: Jamestown, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1961-62	26	50/72	.694	23/40	.575	72	2.7	123	4.7
1962-63	24	237/453	.523	198/248	.798	312	13.0	672	28.0
1963-64	24	276/527	.523	183/231	.792	322	13.4	735	30.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>563/1,052</b>	<b>.535</b>	<b>404/519</b>	<b>.778</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>20.7</b>

### Allan Hornyak

Lettered: 1971-72-73 • 6-1, 187 • Hometown: Bellaire, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1970-71	24	217/452	.480	114/147	.776	118	4.9	548	22.8
1971-72	19	148/359	.412	115/140	.821	70	3.6	411	21.6
1972-73	24	224/496	.452	128/164	.780	91	3.7	576	24.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>604/1,343</b>	<b>.450</b>	<b>364/458</b>	<b>.795</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>22.8</b>

### Kelvin Ransey

Lettered: 1977-78-79-80 • 6-1, 182 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1976-77	25	149/365	.408	29/37	.784	84	3.4	327	13.1
1977-78	27	207/420	.493	60/81	.741	100	3.7	474	17.5
1978-79	31	282/516	.547	100/132	.758	112	3.6	664	21.4
1979-80	29	189/387	.488	91/109	.835	121	4.1	469	16.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>827/1,688</b>	<b>.490</b>	<b>280/359</b>	<b>.780</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>17.3</b>

### Dennis Hopson

Lettered: 1984-85-86-87 • 6-5, 194 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1983-84	29	63/133	.474	29/35	.828	108	3.7	155	5.3
1984-85	30	120/243	.494	53/72	.736	142	4.8	293	9.8
1985-86	33	275/505	.545	140/180	.778	193	5.8	690	20.9
1986-87	33	338/653	.518	215/264	.814	84	2.5	958	29.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>796/1,534</b>	<b>.519</b>	<b>437/551</b>	<b>.793</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>16.8</b>

### Jim Jackson

Lettered: 1990-91-92 • 6-6, 220 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1989-90	30	194/389	.499	73/93	.785	166	5.5	482	16.1
1990-91	31	228/441	.517	112/149	.752	169	5.5	585	18.9
1991-92	32	264/535	.493	146/180	.811	217	6.8	718	22.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>686/1,335</b>	<b>.514</b>	<b>331/422</b>	<b>.784</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>19.2</b>

### Greg Oden

Lettered: 2007 7-0, 270 • Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind.

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
2006-07	32	189/307	.616	123/196	.628	306	9.6	501	15.7
<b>Totals</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>189/307</b>	<b>.616</b>	<b>123/196</b>	<b>.628</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>15.7</b>

### Evan Turner

Lettered: 2008-10 6-7, 205 • Hometown: Chicago

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
2007-08	37	109-232	.470	72-103	.699	164	4.4	313	8.5
2008-09	33	193-384	.503	175-222	.788	234	7.1	572	17.3
2009-10	31	237-457	.519	138-183	.754	284	9.2	632	20.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>539-1,073</b>	<b>.502</b>	<b>385-508</b>	<b>.758</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>15.0</b>

### Jared Sullinger

Lettered: 2011-2012, 6-8, 280 • Hometown: Columbus, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
2010-11	37	222-410	.541	188-267	.704	377	10.2	635	17.2
2011-12	37	228-439	.519	175-228	.768	340	9.2	647	17.5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>450-849</b>	<b>.530</b>	<b>363-495</b>	<b>.733</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>17.3</b>





## BUCKEYE GREATS

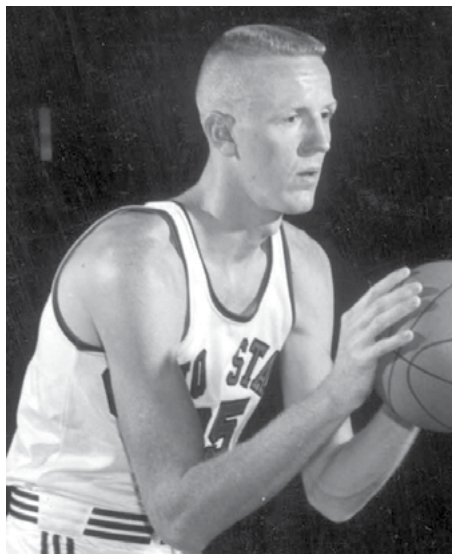
### JOHNNY MINER

Ohio State's first All-American (1925)

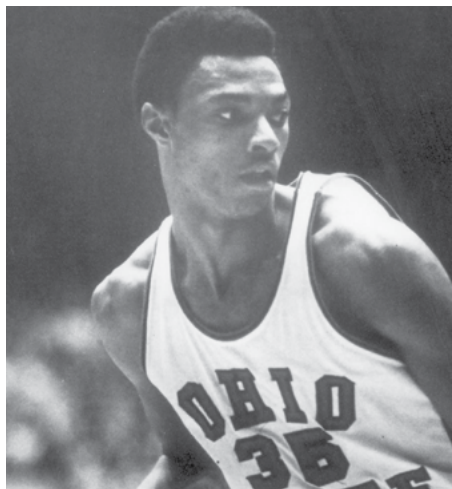
### JIMMY HULL

1939 All-American

Played in the first NCAA Finals



GARY BRADDS



JIM CLEAMONS

### GARY BRADDS

1962-64

The late Gary Bradds was a two-time All-American for the Buckeyes, winning those honors his junior and senior years. Additionally, the 6-foot-8-inch Buckeye center was the national player of the year in 1964 when he averaged 30.6 points and 13.4 rebounds per game.

Bradds, a spindly, raw-boned product of Jamestown, Ohio, was a top reserve in 1962 and played in the national championship game when regular center Jerry Lucas was sub-par with a knee injury. As a junior, he replaced Lucas and averaged 28 points and 13 rebounds a game, helping the Buckeyes to a 20-4 record and a share of the Big Ten title.

Ohio State also shared the conference title his senior season, but failed to go to the NCAA tournament either year because of the championship format at the time. During his senior year, Bradds put together an incredible string of six-consecutive 40-point games, including a school-record 49 points against Illinois (2/10/64).

His 735 points that year is the second highest total in OSU history, trailing only Dennis Hopson's 958 in 1987. He ranks 12th in career scoring (1,530 points) at Ohio State.

Bradds was the second Buckeye men's basketball player to have his jersey number retired. Bradds had his No. 35 hoisted to the rafters at Value City Arena during a halftime ceremony Jan. 27, 2001 vs. Michigan State.

### JIM CLEAMONS

1969-71

Statistics tell only a small part of the story when it comes to Jim Cleamons. As captain of the 1971 team, he guided the sophomore-dominated Buckeyes to the Big Ten title and a win over No. 2 Marquette in the NCAA regional. Only an overtime loss to Western Kentucky in the regional finals kept Ohio State from an appearance in the Final Four. Cleamons was one of the finest leaders Ohio State has ever produced. A totally unselfish player, he was the glue that held the young Buckeyes together and inspired them to greater heights in 1971. At the end of that season, he was a unanimous choice as the Big Ten's most valuable player.

The 6-foot 5-inch Cleamons played forward as a sophomore and junior, but moved to point guard as a senior. He played the last month of the season with a broken wrist as the Buckeyes wrapped up their first Big Ten title since 1964. Nicknamed "The Cougar" because of his quickness, the slick left-hander scored 1,335 points during his career. His career average of 18.5 points per game is good for 10th place on the all-time OSU list. He also is seventh in career field goal percentage with a .542 figure. Cleamons was a first round pick of the Los Angeles Lakers.

He spent four years as an assistant coach with the Buckeyes and seven seasons as an assistant with the Chicago Bulls. He coached the Dallas Mavericks prior to taking over the ABL expansion franchise in Chicago for the 1998-99 season. Cleamons spent several years with Phil Jackson in Los Angeles, spent time with the New Orleans Hornets and was reunited in L.A. again in 2006 with Jackson and the Lakers. He is currently an assistant with the Milwaukee Bucks.

#### BRADDS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds							Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D							
1962	26	--	50-72	.694			23-40	.575			72	2.8	26					123-4.7		
1963	24	--	237-453	.523			198-248	.798			312	13.0	69					672-28.0		
1964	24	--	276-527	.523			183-231	.792			322	13.4	68					735-30.6		
Totals	74		563-1,052	.535			404-519	.778			706	9.5	163					1,530-20.7		

#### CLEAMONS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds							Pts.- Avg.	
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO		Blk
1969	24		137-270	.507			125-163	.767			178	7.4	57				399-16.9
1970	24		211-353	.598			96-124	.774			193	8.0	60				518-21.6
1971	24		157-308	.510			104-140	.743			151	6.3	62				418-17.4



## BUCKEYE GREATS

### ROBIN FREEMAN

1954-56

As far as most Ohio State basketball experts are concerned, little Robin Freeman ranks as one of the most exciting players ever to wear the scarlet and gray. A 5-foot-11-inch guard, Freeman was the first Ohio State player to include the jump shot in his offensive repertoire.

Freeman did not letter as a sophomore but he averaged 31.5 points through the first 13 games of his junior year before being sidelined with health problems that forced him to miss the final nine games of the year. Although he played in just 13 games that year, he was a consensus All-America pick. He had more points in 13 games than any of his teammates could manage in 22.

The Cincinnati native picked up as a senior where he had left off as a junior, averaging a school record 32.9 points per game and helping OSU to a 16-6 record. He also earned All-America honors that year, thus becoming Ohio State's first two-time basketball All-American.

Freeman's career scoring average of 28 points a game is the best in Ohio State history. His career total of 1,597 points in just 57 games is good for 10th place on the all-time OSU scoring list. Additionally, his 723 points in 1956, a school record at the time, is still the third highest one-season total at OSU, behind Dennis Hopson's 958 in 1987 and Gary Bradds' 735 in 1964.

### JOHN HAVLICEK

1960-62

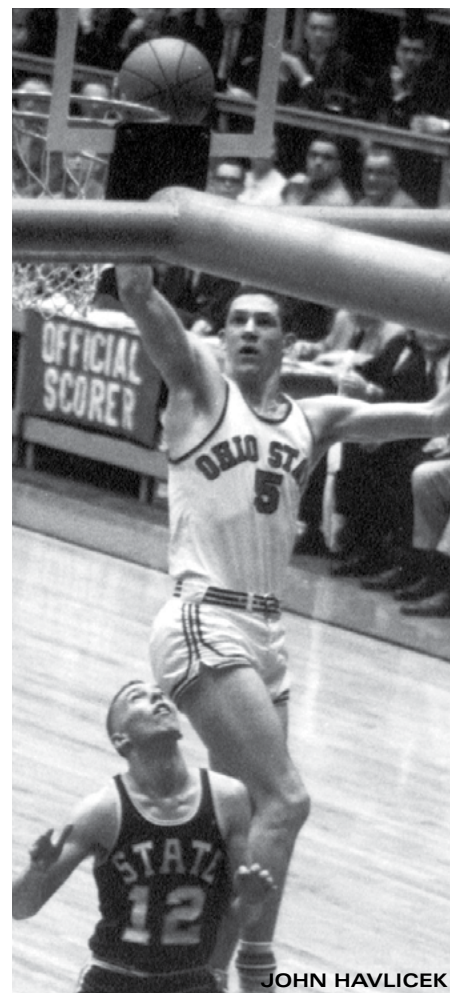
Although he probably was better known for his exploits as a member of the Boston Celtics, John Havlicek was an undeniably great college player. He was a three-year starter for the Buckeyes between 1960 and '62 and he helped the team to a 78-6 record, three-consecutive Final Fours and the 1960 National Championship. He was a two-time All-Big Ten pick and a first-team All-American as a senior.

Havlicek also was a two-time pick on the all-tournament team at the Final Four. He scored 1,223 points during his career, a total that is 26th on the all-time OSU scoring list. The 6-foot-5-inch forward also averaged 8.6 rebounds and still ranks 11th in that department. Havlicek holds several OSU records, including the best shooting performance in a game, a perfect nine-of-nine against Michigan in 1961. That effort was tied by Brian Brown against Florida State in 2000. After playing at Ohio State, Havlicek was drafted by the Cleveland Browns in the NFL and the Celtics.

The last player cut by the Browns (all-pro flanker Gary Collins was the player they kept), Havlicek went on to a distinguished career with the Boston Celtics, first as a sixth man and later as a starter.

Few players played the game with more intensity and few were better at accepting the challenge at the defensive end of the floor. He is a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame.

Havlicek's No. 5 jersey was retired during the 2004-05 season (vs. Wisconsin, Feb. 27). He is one of four Ohio State men's basketball players to have his number officially retired.



JOHN HAVLICEK

#### FREEMAN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1954	22		185-461	.401			95-122	.779					48					465-21.1
1955	13		149-341	.437			111-137	.810					27					409-31.5
1956	22		259-562	.461			205-253	.810					50					723-32.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>57</b>		<b>593-1,364</b>	<b>.435</b>			<b>411-512</b>	<b>.803</b>					<b>125</b>					<b>1,597-28.0</b>

#### HAVLICEK'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1960	28		144-312	.462			53-74	.716			205	7.3	61					341-12.2
1961	28		173-321	.539			61-87	.701			244	8.7	55					407-14.5
1962	28		196-377	.520			83-109	.761			271	9.7	55					475-17.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>84</b>		<b>513-1,010</b>	<b>.508</b>			<b>197-270</b>	<b>.730</b>			<b>720</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>171</b>					<b>1,223-14.6</b>



## BUCKEYE GREATS

### DENNIS HOPSON

1984-87

If ever a player saved his best for last, it was Dennis Hopson. After respectable, but certainly not spectacular, sophomore and junior years, Hopson thrust himself into the national spotlight as a senior by averaging 29 points a game. Second nationally in scoring that year, Hopson was named the 1987 United Press International Big Ten Player of the Year and was awarded a spot on *The Sporting News* All-America team.

Thanks to a school record 958 points in 1987, "Hop" is the Buckeyes' all-time leading scorer with a point total of 2,096 points in 125 games. The 6-foot-5-inch forward holds several other school records, including the mark for most field goals made in a season — 338 as a senior — and most free throws made (215). He also handed out an impressive 120 assists and had 71 steals as a senior. Hopson's scoring average in his final season is the third best in OSU history and ranks second in career steals (164).

After graduation, Hopson was a first-round pick of the New Jersey Nets.

He was selected to the OSU Athletics Hall of Fame in 1994 and earned his diploma from Ohio State with a degree in education (2006).

Hopson joined the coaching staff of Northwood University in West Palm Beach, Fla., in 2007 where he served under head coach Rollie Massimino. In September 2009, he became an assistant basketball coach at Bowling Green.

### BILL HOSKET

1966-68

Bill Hosket Jr., was captain and MVP of the 1968 Ohio State team which won the Big Ten title in a playoff and then went on to finish third at the NCAA championships by beating an Elvin Hayes-led Houston squad in the consolation game.

Hosket averaged 20.1 points and 11.4 rebounds as a senior, leading the Buckeyes to a 21-8 record. He was an All-Big Ten pick at forward that year. As a junior, the 6-foot-8-inch Hosket, whose father, Bill Sr., also played for Ohio State, was an All-Big Ten choice at center, averaging 19.6 points and 12.6 rebounds.

Hosket was a three-year starter for the Buckeyes, leading OSU in rebounding and scoring all three of those years and pacing the team in field goal percentage as a sophomore and junior. He scored 1,441 points in 74 games, a total that places him 17th on the OSU career scoring list.

He also pulled down 910 rebounds, the fourth highest total in Ohio State history, and averaged 12.3 rebounds per game, a figure that is second only to Jerry Lucas' 17.2 average.

Hosket was selected to the 1968 Olympic team and then played with the New York Knicks. He also has the distinction of being Ohio State's first Academic All-American in basketball.



DENNIS HOPSON



BILL HOSKET

#### HOPSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1984	29-9	541/18.7	63-133	.474			29-35	.829			108	3.7	38	22	34	14	21	155-5.3
1985	30-21	764/25.5	120-243	.494			53-72	.736			142	4.7	62	45	47	9	18	293-9.8
1986	33-33	1,148/34.8	275-505	.545			140-180	.778			193	5.8	52	71	103	17	54	690-20.9
1987	33-33	1,158/35.1	338-653	.545	67-160	.419	215-264	.814			269	8.2	75	120	92	19	71	958-29.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>125-96</b>	<b>3,611/28.9</b>	<b>796-1,534</b>	<b>.519</b>	<b>67-160</b>	<b>.419</b>	<b>437-551</b>	<b>.793</b>			<b>712</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>2,096-16.8</b>

#### HOSKET'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1966	24		179-368	.486			87-116	.750			314	13.1	87					445-18.5
1967	21		154-282	.546			104-159	.654			264	12.6	78					412-19.6
1968	29		228-422	.540			128-190	.674			332	11.4	108					584-20.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>74</b>		<b>561-1,072</b>	<b>.523</b>			<b>319-465</b>	<b>.686</b>			<b>910</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>273</b>					<b>1,441-19.5</b>

#### JACKSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1990	30-30	1,035/34.5	194-389	.499	21-59	.356	73-93	.785			166	5.5	81	110	96	14	39	482-16.1
1991	31-31	997/32.2	228-411	.517	17-51	.333	112-149	.752			169	5.5	69	133	100	24	55	585-18.9
1992	32-32	1,133/35.4	264-535	.493	44-108	.407	146-180	.811			217	6.8	69	129	108	8	53	718-19.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>93-93</b>	<b>3,165/34.0</b>	<b>686-1,335</b>	<b>.514</b>	<b>82-218</b>	<b>.376</b>	<b>331-422</b>	<b>.784</b>			<b>552</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1,785-19.2</b>





## BUCKEYE GREATS

### JIM JACKSON

1990-92

A three-year starter for the Buckeyes, Jim Jackson helped restore Ohio State basketball glory by leading OSU to three NCAA tournaments and two Big Ten championships in an abbreviated career. A clutch player with a penchant for making the game-winning play, Jackson started 93-consecutive games for Ohio State before opting to skip his final year of college ball and go directly to the NBA.

The 6-foot-6-inch guard/forward was the 1990 Big Ten Freshman of the Year and the Big Ten player of the year in each of the next two seasons. Jackson also was a two-time All-American, and was selected by United Press International as the college player of the year as a junior.

Jackson scored 1,785 points during his career and is the sixth-leading scorer in Ohio State history. His career scoring average of 19.2 points a game is the ninth-best in OSU annals. He led Ohio State in scoring in each of his three years as a starter and was the Buckeyes' leading rebounder as a junior.

He also ranks among the school's career leaders in assists (372/eighth) and steals (147/eighth-tie). At the end of his junior year, Jackson was the fourth player taken in the NBA draft by the Dallas Mavericks. He last played for the Phoenix Suns in 2005.

Jackson was the third Buckeye men's basketball player to have his jersey number retired. Jackson had his No. 22 hoisted to the rafters at Value City Arena during a halftime ceremony Feb. 10, 2001 vs. Wisconsin. He is currently working as a basketball analyst for the Big Ten Network.



JIM JACKSON

### CLARK KELLOGG

1980-82

Clark Kellogg broke into the OSU lineup early in his freshman year and was a starter the next two years before passing up his senior season in favor of the NBA. At the end of his junior year, he was a first-round pick of the Indiana Pacers.

During his OSU career, the 6-foot-8-inch Kellogg averaged 14.9 points and 10.1 rebounds, scoring 1,285 points and pulling down 872 rebounds in 86 games.

He was the 1982 Big Ten's Most Valuable Player, when he averaged 16.1 points and 10.5 rebounds per game. His best year statistically, however, was in 1981, when he averaged 17.3 points and 12.0 rebounds.

Kellogg led the Buckeyes in both scoring and rebounding as a sophomore and junior. He is 22nd in career scoring and fifth in career rebounding at OSU. He also ranks fifth in career rebounding average and 10th in blocked shots.

When his professional career ended prematurely because of a knee injury, he began a broadcasting career with the Indiana Pacers' radio network. He currently works as a college basketball analyst for CBS Sports. Additionally, he is Vice President of Player Relations for the Indiana Pacers and a member of the Board of Trustees at The Ohio State University.



CLARK KELLOGG

### JERRY LUCAS

1960-62

Still considered by many as the finest player the Big Ten has ever produced, Jerry Lucas was a three-time All-American for the Buckeyes between 1960 and 1962.

During the Lucas era, Ohio State posted a 78-6 record, won three Big Ten titles, captured the 1960 national championship and was runner-up in both 1961 and '62. The only three-time choice as the Big Ten player of the year, he also was a two-time pick as the MVP of the Final Four and was the national player of the year as both a junior and senior.

The 6-foot-8-inch Lucas led the nation in field goal shooting for three-consecutive years and still holds the OSU career record for field goal percentage with a .624 figure. At the time he graduated, Lucas was OSU's all-time leading scorer with 1,990 points in 82 games, an average of 24.3 points a game. He currently holds down third place on the point list. Lucas could have scored much more if he chose to do so, but he was a total team player and would willingly pass up an open shot in order to get the ball to a teammate.

Lucas holds the OSU single-season (17.8, Sr.) and career (17.2) rebounding records. His 1,411 career rebounds is a school record.

In both 1960 and 1961, he was voted the most outstanding player of the NCAA Final Four. He connected on 16-of-24 field goals and all three free throws in 1960 on his way to 35 points. He also collected 23 rebounds that year in the two games.

In 1961, his junior year, Lucas hit 20-of-28 shots from the field and 16-of-17 free throws while gathering 25 rebounds in the two Final Four contests.

After graduation, Lucas starred in the NBA, playing with Cincinnati, San Francisco and New York.

The late Wilt Chamberlin called Lucas the toughest player he had ever played against.

The Ohio State Department of Athletics officially retired the No. 11 in men's basketball to honor Lucas. The ceremony took place at halftime of the Ohio State vs. Northwestern game Feb. 23, 2000 in Columbus. His was the first men's basketball number to be retired at Ohio State and just the second number in any sport -- two-time Heisman Trophy winner Archie Griffin had his No. 45 retired in the fall of 1999 at halftime of the Iowa football game.

### KELLOGG'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA		Rebounds		PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Off	Def						
1980	29-27	878/30.3	136-313	.435			63-79	.797		232	8.0	73	76	98	16	335-11.6
1981	27-27	971/36.0	190-395	.481			88-112	.786		324	12.0	86	54	103	25	468-17.3
1982	30-30	1,102/36.7	213-404	.527			56-77	.727		316	10.5	72	30	63	19	482-16.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>86-84</b>	<b>2,951/34.3</b>	<b>539-1,112</b>	<b>.485</b>			<b>207-268</b>	<b>.772</b>		<b>872</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,285-14.9</b>



## BUCKEYE GREATS

### KELVIN RANSEY

1977-80

Kelvin Ransey was a four-year starter and two-time captain for the Buckeyes. The 6-foot-2-inch point guard won All-Big Ten honors as a sophomore, junior and senior. He was a first team All-American as a senior, when OSU posted a 21-8 record and lost to UCLA in the first round of the NCAA regionals.

Albeit in a losing performance, Ransey turned in one of his finest games against UCLA, scoring 29 points before fouling out in the closing minute of play. Ransey scored more points than any guard in Ohio State history — 1,934 in 112 games.

That total ranks him fourth on the all-time OSU scoring list, behind forward Dennis Hopson (2,096) and centers Herb Williams (2,011) and Jerry Lucas (1,990).

Ransey's career scoring average of 17.8 is 12th best in OSU history. Ransey led Ohio State in scoring each of his last three years, including a career best mark of 21.4 as a senior. Ransey also is the OSU career assist leader with a total of 516. He had 177 of those as a senior, at the time a school record.

A tremendously quick player, Ransey also is tied for eighth in career steals with 147.

### HERB WILLIAMS

1978-81

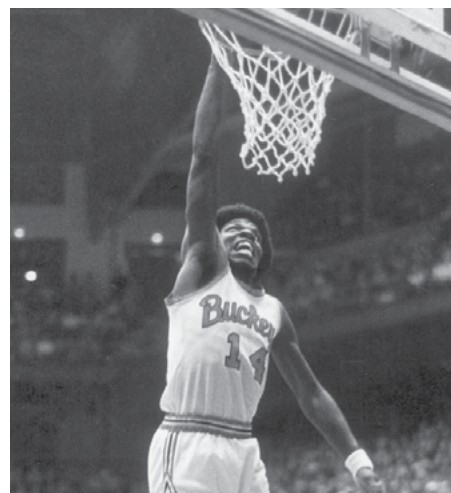
Herb Williams was a four-year starter for the Buckeyes and was named to the Big Ten team as a junior, when OSU advanced to the NCAA regionals and finished the year with a sparkling 21-8 record. During his career, the 6-foot-11-inch Williams, unquestionably one of the finest athletes ever to play for Ohio State, scored 2,011 points and pulled down 1,111 rebounds.

At the end of the 1981 campaign, Williams moved past Jerry Lucas as Ohio State's all-time leading scorer. He currently is second in OSU annals, behind Dennis Hopson (2,096).

He also is second in career rebounding, behind Lucas (1,411). The big center is the only Ohio State player to score 2,000 points and pull down 1,000 rebounds.

Williams is the school leader in career field goals made with 834 in 114 games. He led Ohio State in rebounding his freshman, sophomore and junior years and averaged 9.7 rebounds during his career.

He also led the Buckeyes in scoring as a junior, with an average of 17.6 points per game. He is second all-time in career blocked shots with 328. Williams was a first round draft choice of the Indiana Pacers. He later played for Dallas and ended his playing career with the New York Knicks. He spent 15 years playing in the NBA.



KELVIN RANSEY



HERB WILLIAMS

### LUCAS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1960	27		283/444	.637			144/187	.770			442	16.3	71					710-26.3
1961	27		256/411	.623			159/208	.764			470	17.4	59					671-24.8
1962	28		237/388	.611			135/169	.799			499	17.8	52					609-21.7
<b>Totals</b>	<b>82</b>		<b>776-1,243</b>	<b>.624</b>			<b>438-564</b>	<b>.777</b>			<b>1,411</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>182</b>					<b>1,990-24.3</b>

### RANSEY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1977	25	789/31.6	149-365	.408			29-37	.784			84	3.4	60	69	51	10	21	327-13.1
1978	27	948/35.1	207-420	.493			60-81	.741			100	3.7	83	138	79	6	53	474-17.6
1979	31	1,163/37.5	282-516	.547			100-132	.758			112	3.6	99	132	94	3	54	664-21.4
1980	29	992/34.2	189-387	.488			91-109	.835			121	4.2	73	177	84	6	41	469-16.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>3,892/34.8</b>	<b>827-1,688</b>	<b>.490</b>			<b>280-359</b>	<b>.780</b>			<b>417</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>1,934-17.3</b>

### WILLIAMS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	Total		3-Point		FT-FTA	Pct.	Rebounds				PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
			FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.			Off	Def	Tot	Avg.						
1978	27	992/36.7	196-407	.482			60-91	.659			308	11.4	66	32	73	79	15	452-16.7
1979	31	1,212/39.1	253-483	.524			111-166	.669			325	10.5	67	27	97	81	28	617-20.0
1980	29	992/34.2	206-415	.496			97-147	.659			263	9.1	63	21	67	90	22	509-17.6
1981	27	1,020/37.8	179-368	.486			75-109	.688			215	8.0	75	22	73	78	8	433-16.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>4,216/37.9</b>	<b>834-1,673</b>	<b>.499</b>			<b>343-513</b>	<b>.669</b>			<b>1,111</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>2,011-17.6</b>



## HONORS & AWARDS

### OHIO STATE'S MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1947.....	Jack Underman
1948.....	Dick Schnittker
1949.....	Dick Schnittker
1950.....	Bob Donham
1951.....	Jim Remington
1952.....	Paul Ebert
1953.....	Paul Ebert
1954.....	Paul Ebert
1955.....	John Miller
1956.....	Robin Freeman
1957.....	Gene Millard
1958.....	Ken Sidle
1959.....	Larry Siegfried
1960.....	Jerry Lucas
1961.....	Jerry Lucas
1962.....	Jerry Lucas
1963.....	Gary Bradds
1964.....	Gary Bradds
1965.....	Dick Ricketts
1966.....	Bob Dove
1967.....	Bill Hosket
1968.....	Bill Hosket
1969.....	Dave Sorenson
1970.....	Dave Sorenson
1971.....	Jim Cleamons
1972.....	Mark Minor
1973.....	Allan Hornyak
1974.....	Bill Andreas
1975.....	Bill Andreas
1976.....	Craig Taylor
1977.....	Larry Bolden
1978.....	Kelvin Ransey
1979.....	Herb Williams
1980.....	Kelvin Ransey
1981.....	Herb Williams
1982.....	Clark Kellogg
1983.....	Tony Campbell
1984.....	Tony Campbell
1985.....	Ron Stokes
1986.....	Brad Sellers
1987.....	Dennis Hopson
1988.....	Jay Burson
1989.....	Jay Burson
1990.....	Perry Carter
1991.....	Jim Jackson
1992.....	Jim Jackson
1993.....	Jamie Skelton
1994.....	Lawrence Funderburke
1995.....	Doug Etzler
1996.....	Jermaine Tate
1997.....	Damon Stringer
1998.....	Michael Redd
1999.....	Scoonie Penn
2000.....	Ken Johnson
2001.....	Ken Johnson
2002.....	Brian Brown
2003.....	Brent Darby
2004.....	Velimir Radinovic
2005.....	Terence Dials
2006.....	Terence Dials
2007.....	Greg Oden/Mike Conley Jr
2008.....	Jamar Butler

2009.....	Evan Turner
2010.....	Evan Turner
2011.....	Jared Sullinger
2012.....	Jared Sullinger
2013.....	Deshaun Thomas
2014.....	Aaron Craft

### TEAMS USED FOR CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

Helms Foundation, 1929-48
Converse Yearbook, 1932-48
College Humor Magazine, 1929-33, '36
Christy Walsh Syndicate, 1929-30
Literary Digest Magazine, 1934
Madison Square Garden, 1937-42
Omaha World Newspaper, 1937
Newspaper Enterprises Assn., 1938, 1953-63
Colliers (Basketball Coaches), 1939, 1949-56
Pic Magazine, 1942-44
Argosy Magazine, 1945
True Magazine, 1946-47
International News Service, 1950-58
Look Magazine, 1949-63
United Press International, 1949-96
Sporting News, 1943-46, 1997-present
The Associated Press, 1948-present
National Assn. of Basketball Coaches, 1957-present
U.S. Basketball Writers Assn., 1960-present

### D-I CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

1925.....	Johnny Miner, First
1931.....	Wes Fesler, First
1939.....	Jimmy Hull, First
1944.....	Don Grate, Second
1945.....	Don Grate, Second
1950.....	Dick Schnittker, First
1955.....	Robin Freeman, Second
1956.....	Robin Freeman, First
1957.....	Frank Howard, Second
1960.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1961.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1962.....	Larry Siegfried, Second
1962.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1963.....	John Havlicek, Second
1964.....	Gary Bradds, Second
1980.....	Kelvin Ransey, Second
1987.....	Dennis Hopson, Second
1991.....	Jimmy Jackson, First
1992.....	Jimmy Jackson, First
2000.....	Scoonie Penn, Second
2007.....	Greg Oden, Second
2010.....	Evan Turner, First
2011.....	Jared Sullinger, First
2012.....	Jared Sullinger, First

### OHIO STATE FIRST TEAM CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICANS

1925.....	Johnny Miner
1931.....	Wes Fesler
1939.....	Jimmy Hull
1950.....	Dick Schnittker
1956.....	Robin Freeman
1960.....	Jerry Lucas
1961.....	Jerry Lucas
1962.....	Jerry Lucas
1964.....	Gary Bradds
1991.....	Jim Jackson
1992.....	Jim Jackson
2010.....	Evan Turner
2011.....	Jared Sullinger
2012.....	Jared Sullinger

### ASSOCIATED PRESS

#### ALL-AMERICANS

1949.....	Dick Schnittker, Third
1950.....	Dick Schnittker, First
1953.....	Paul Ebert, Second
1955.....	Robin Freeman, First
1956.....	Robin Freeman, First
1957.....	Frank Howard, Second
1960.....	Jerry Lucas, First
1961.....	Jerry Lucas, First
	John Havlicek, Third
	Larry Siegfried, Third
1962.....	Jerry Lucas, First
	John Havlicek, Second
1963.....	Gary Bradds, First
1964.....	Gary Bradds, First
1969.....	Dave Sorenson, Third
1980.....	Herb Williams, Third
1987.....	Dennis Hopson, Second
1991.....	Jim Jackson, Second
1992.....	Jim Jackson, First
1999.....	Scoonie Penn, Third
2000.....	Scoonie Penn, Third
2007.....	Greg Oden, First
2009.....	Evan Turner, Hon. Mention
2010.....	Evan Turner, First
2011.....	Jared Sullinger, First
2012.....	Jared Sullinger, First
2013.....	Deshaun Thomas, Third

### USBWA

#### ALL-AMERICANS

1980.....	Kelvin Ransey, Second
1987.....	Dennis Hopson, Second
1991.....	Jimmy Jackson, First
1992.....	Jimmy Jackson, First
1999.....	Scoonie Penn, Second
2000.....	Scoonie Penn, Second
2007.....	Greg Oden, Second
2010.....	Evan Turner, First
2011.....	Jared Sullinger, First
2012.....	Jared Sullinger, First

### OHIO STATE'S FIRST ROUND NBA DRAFT PICKS

Year	Player (Years at OSU)	NBA (Pick)
2012	Jared Sullinger (2011-2012)	Boston Celtics (21)
2010	Evan Turner (2008-10)	Philadelphia 76ers (2)
2009	B.J. Mullens (2009)	Dallas Mavericks (24)
2008	Kosta Koufos (2008)	Utah Jazz (23)
2007	Greg Oden (2007)	Portland Trail Bla (1)
2007	Mike Conley Jr. (2007)	Memphis Grizzlies (4)
2007	Daequan Cook (2007)	Philadelphia 76ers (21)
1992	Jim Jackson (1990-92)	Dallas Mavericks (4)
1987	Dennis Hopson (1984-87)	New Jersey Nets (3)
1986	Brad Sellers (1985-86)	Chicago Bulls (9)
1984	Tony Campbell (1981-84)	Detroit Pistons (20)
1982	Clark Kellogg (1980-82)	Indiana Pacers (8)
1981	Herb Williams (1978-81)	Indiana Pacers (14)
1980	Kelvin Ransey (1977-80)	Chicago Bulls (4)
1971	Jim Cleamons (1969-71)	Los Angeles Lakers (13)
1968	Bill Hosket (1966-68)	New York Knicks (10)
1964	Gray Bradds (1962-64)	Baltimore Bullets (3)
1962	Jerry Lucas (1960-62)	Cincinnati Royals (6)
1962	John Havlicek (1960-62)	Boston Celtics (9)
1961	Larry Siegfried (1959-61)	Cincinnati Royals (3)
1950	Dick Schnittker (1948-50)	Washington (5)
1947	Paul Huston (1945-47)	Chicago (8)
1947	John Underman (1946-47)	St. Louis (7)

### CURRENT BUCKEYES IN THE NBA

Jared Sullinger (2012)	Boston Celtics
Evan Turner (2010)	Philadelphia 76ers
B.J. Mullens (2009)	Charlotte Bobcats
Kosta Koufos (2008)	Denver Nuggets
Mike Conley Jr. (2007)	Memphis Grizzlies
Daequan Cook (2007)	Oklahoma City Thunder

### BUCKEYES WHO PLAYED IN THE ABA

Joe Roberts (1958-60)	Kentucky Colonels (1967-78)
Gary Bradds (1962-64)	Oakland Americans (1967)
	Oakland Caps (1967-69);
	Washington Capitols (1969-70);
	Texas Chaparrals (1970-71);
	Carolina Cougars (1970-71)

### BUCKEYES DRAFTED BY THE IBL

Chris Jent (1988-91), 6th pick, 1st Rnd.....	New Mexico Slam (1999)
--	------------------------

### OHIO STATE PLAYERS AND COACHES IN THE NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

	Inducted	Coach/Player	OSU Career/Tenure
L.W. St. John	1962	Coach	1912-19
Harold Olsen	1959	Coach	1923-46
Fred Taylor	1986	Coach	1959-76
Jerry Lucas	1979	Player	1960-62
John Havlicek	1983	Player	1960-62
Neil Johnston	1990	Player	1947-48
Bob Knight	1991	Player	1960-62
Arnie Risen	1998	Player	1944-45
Gary Williams	2014	Coach	1987-89



Fred Taylor (right) with Woody Hayes (middle) and Bobby Knight (left).





# HONORS & AWARDS

## NABC

### ALL-AMERICANS

1980.....Kelvin Ransey, Third  
1987.....Dennis Hopson, Second  
1991.....Jimmy Jackson, Second  
1992.....Jimmy Jackson, First  
1999.....Scoonie Penn, Third  
2000.....Scoonie Penn, Second  
2007.....Greg Oden, Second  
2010.....Evan Turner, First  
2011.....Jared Sullinger, First  
2012.....Jared Sullinger, First  
2013.....Deshaun Thomas, Third

## HELMS

### FOUNDATION ALL-AMERICANS

1925.....John Miner, First  
1931.....Wes Fesler, First  
1939.....Jimmy Hull, First  
1945.....Arnie Risen, Second  
1946.....Paul Huston, First  
1949.....Dick Schnittker, Third  
1950.....Dick Schnittker, First  
1953.....Paul Ebert, Second  
1954.....Paul Ebert, Third  
1956.....Robin Freeman, First  
1960.....Jerry Lucas, First  
1961.....Jerry Lucas, First  
.....Larry Siegfried, First  
1962.....Jerry Lucas, First  
.....John Havlicek, First  
1964.....Gary Bradds, First

## UPI

### ALL-AMERICANS

1949.....Dick Schnittker, Third  
1950.....Dick Schnittker, First  
1953.....Paul Ebert, Third  
1954.....Paul Ebert, Third  
1955.....Robin Freeman, Second  
1956.....Robin Freeman, First  
1957.....Frank Howard, Third  
1960.....Jerry Lucas, First  
1961.....Jerry Lucas, First  
1961.....John Havlicek, Second  
1961.....Larry Siegfried, Third  
1962.....Jerry Lucas, First  
1962.....John Havlicek, First  
1963.....Gary Bradds, First  
1964.....Gary Bradds, First  
1972.....Allan Hornyak, Second  
1973.....Allan Hornyak, Third  
1979.....Kelvin Ransey, Third  
1980.....Kelvin Ransey, Second  
1987.....Dennis Hopson, Second  
1991.....Jimmy Jackson, First  
1992.....Jimmy Jackson, First

## SPORTING NEWS

### ALL-AMERICANS

2000.....Scoonie Penn, Second  
2007.....Greg Oden, Second  
2010.....Evan Turner, First  
2011.....Jared Sullinger  
2012.....Jared Sullinger

## CONSENSUS

### FIRST TEAM

### ALL-AMERICANS (BY SCHOOL)

School	No.	Players
Kansas	28	21
Purdue	25	17
North Carolina	25	16
Kentucky	24	19
Penn.	24	14
Notre Dame	22	13
Wisconsin	20	17
UCLA	20	14
Duke	19	16
Columbia	19	13
Indiana	16	13
Chicago	14	8
Ohio State	13	11
Illinois	13	9
Syracuse	12	9

## DIVISION I

### ACADEMIC

### ALL-AMERICAN

1968.....Bill Hosket  
2012.....Aaron Craft  
2013.....Aaron Craft  
2014.....Aaron Craft

## DIVISION I ACADEMIC

### ALL-AMERICAN OF THE YEAR

2013.....Aaron Craft  
2014.....Aaron Craft

## NCAA ELITE 89 AWARD

2012.....Aaron Craft  
(Highest GPA in Final Four)

## NCAA POSTGRADUATE

### SCHOLARSHIP WINNER

1968.....Bill Hosket

## NCAA DIVISION I

### PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1961.....Jerry Lucas, AP, UPI,  
USBWA (Oscar Robertson Trophy),  
The Sporting News  
1962.....Jerry Lucas, AP, UPI,  
USBWA (Oscar Robertson Trophy),  
The Sporting News  
1964.....Gary Bradds, AP, UPI  
1992.....Jimmy Jackson, UPI  
2010.....Evan Turner, Sporting News  
USBWA (Oscar Robertson Trophy),  
AP, NABC, Naismith, Wooden

## DIVISION I DEFENSIVE

### PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2007.....Greg Oden  
2014.....Aaron Craft

## DIVISION I

### FR. OF THE YEAR

2011.....Jared Sullinger,  
Sporting News, NABC (Wayman  
Tisdale Award)

## PETE NEWELL BIG

### MAN AWARD

2007.....Greg Oden

## NCAA ALL-REGIONAL TEAMS

1960.....John Havlicek  
1960.....Jerry Lucas  
1961.....John Havlicek  
1961.....Jerry Lucas  
1962.....John Havlicek  
1963.....Jerry Lucas (MOP)  
1964.....Don Hilt  
1968.....Dave Sorenson (MOP)  
1968.....Bill Hosket  
1971.....Allan Hornyak  
1971.....Luther Witte  
1999.....Michael Redd  
1999.....Ken Johnson  
1999.....Scoonie Penn (MOP)  
2007.....Mike Conley Jr. (MOP)  
2007.....Ron Lewis  
2007.....Greg Oden  
2010.....Evan Turner  
2012.....Jared Sullinger  
2013.....LaQuinton Ross  
Deshaun Thomas

## FINAL FOUR MOST

### OUTSTANDING PLAYER

1939.....Jimmy Hull  
1960.....Jerry Lucas  
1961.....Jerry Lucas

## FRANCIS

### POMEROY AWARD

(Nation's best player under 6-feet)  
2000.....Scoonie Penn

## OSU PLAYERS ON USA

### BASKETBALL TEAMS

#### USA Olympic Teams

Jerry Lucas (1960-Gold)  
Bill Hosket (1968-Gold)  
Michael Redd (2008-Gold)

#### Pan-American Games

Gary Bradds (1963)  
Luke White (1971)  
Jim Jackson (1991)

#### World University Games

Jim Clemons (1970)  
Curtis Wilson (1987)  
Scoonie Penn (1999)  
Michael Redd (1999)  
Evan Turner (2009)

## ALL-BIG TEN

### FORWARDS

1925.....Johnny Miner  
1939.....Jimmy Hull  
1941.....Dick Fisher  
1944.....Don Grate  
1945.....Don Grate  
1949.....Dick Schnittker  
1950.....Dick Schnittker  
1952.....Paul Ebert  
1953.....Paul Ebert

1954.....Paul Ebert  
1957.....Frank Howard  
1958.....Frank Howard  
1961.....John Havlicek  
1962.....John Havlicek  
1968.....Bill Hosket, Jr.  
1982.....Clark Kellogg  
1983.....Tony Campbell  
1984.....Tony Campbell  
1986.....Brad Sellers  
1987.....Dennis Hopson  
1991.....Jim Jackson  
2011.....Jared Sullinger  
2012.....Jared Sullinger  
2013.....Deshaun Thomas

## ALL-BIG TEN

### GUARDS

1927.....Bill Hunt  
1931.....Wesley Fesler  
1933.....Howard Mattison  
1936.....Tippy Dye  
1937.....Tippy Dye  
1939.....Bob Lynch  
1946.....Paul Huston  
1950.....Bob Donham  
1955.....Robin Freeman  
1956.....Robin Freeman  
1961.....Larry Siegfried  
1971.....Jim Clemons  
1971.....Allan Hornyak  
1972.....Allan Hornyak  
1973.....Allan Hornyak  
1978.....Kelvin Ransey  
1979.....Kelvin Ransey  
1980.....Kelvin Ransey  
1989.....Jay Burson  
1992.....Jim Jackson  
1999.....Scoonie Penn  
2000.....Scoonie Penn  
2000.....Michael Redd  
2002.....Brian Brown  
2007.....Mike Conley, Jr.  
2008.....Jamar Butler  
2009.....Evan Turner  
2010.....Evan Turner  
2013.....Aaron Craft

## ALL-BIG TEN

### CENTERS

1925.....H. Cunningham  
1933.....Bill Hosket, Sr.  
1944.....Arnold Risen  
1946.....Jack Underman  
1960.....Jerry Lucas  
1961.....Jerry Lucas  
1962.....Jerry Lucas  
1963.....Gary Bradds  
1964.....Gary Bradds  
1967.....Bill Hosket, Jr.  
1969.....Dave Sorenson  
1970.....Dave Sorenson  
1971.....Luke Witte  
1980.....Herb Williams  
2001.....Ken Johnson  
2006.....Terence Dials  
2007.....Greg Oden

## ACADEMIC

### ALL-BIG TEN

1965-66.....Bill Hosket  
1966-67.....Bill Hosket  
1967-68.....Bill Hosket  
1968-69.....Craig Barclay  
1969-70.....Jim Clemons  
1974-75.....Dan Weston  
1984-85.....Troy Taylor  
1987-88.....Anthony White  
1989-90.....Steven Hall  
1990-91.....Steven Hall  
1991-92.....Steven Hall  
1992-93.....Doug Etzler  
1993-94.....Doug Etzler  
.....Nathan Wilbourne  
1994-95.....Doug Etzler  
1995-96.....Steve Belter  
1996-97.....Eric Hanna  
1997-98.....Eric Hanna  
2000-01.....Sean Connolly  
2001-02.....Sean Connolly  
2002-03.....Sean Connolly  
.....Matt Marinchick  
.....Ugo Nwankwo  
2003-04.....Matt Marinchick  
.....Ugo Nwankwo  
2004-05.....Matt Marinchick  
2007-08.....Mark Titus  
2008-09.....P.J. Hill, Kyle Madsen  
2009-10.....Kyle Madsen,  
.....Danny Peters,  
.....Zisis Sarikopoulos  
2012.....Aaron Craft  
2013.....Aaron Craft  
.....Alex Rogers  
.....Sam Thompson  
2014.....Aaron Craft  
.....Amadeo Della Valle  
.....Jake Lorbach

## BIG TEN PLAYER

### OF THE YEAR

1987.....Dennis Hopson  
1991.....Jim Jackson  
1992.....Jim Jackson  
1999.....Scoonie Penn  
2006.....Terence Dials  
2010.....Evan Turner

## BIG TEN FRESHMAN

### OF THE YEAR

1990.....Jim Jackson  
1993.....Greg Simpson  
1998.....Michael Redd  
2007.....Greg Oden  
2009.....William Buford  
2011.....Jared Sullinger

## BIG TEN COACH

### OF THE YEAR

1983.....Eldon Miller



## HONORS & AWARDS

1991.....	Randy Ayers
1992.....	Randy Ayers
1999.....	Jim O'Brien
2001.....	Jim O'Brien
2006.....	Thad Matta
2007.....	Thad Matta
2010.....	Thad Matta

### BIG TEN DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2000.....	Ken Johnson
2001.....	Ken Johnson
2007.....	Greg Oden
2012.....	Aaron Craft
2014.....	Aaron Craft

### BIG TEN MEDAL OF HONOR WINNERS

1931	Charles R. Larkins (fb/mbk)
1936	Bruce B. Laybourne
1947	Warren E. Amling (fb/mbk)
1954	Paul Allen Ebert (mbk, base)
1959	Larry P. Huston
1960	Richard L. Furry
1961	Richard H. Hoyt
1963	Jerry R. Lucas
1964	Donald H. Flatt
1968	Wilmer F. Hosket
1971	James Cleamons
2014	Aaron Craft

### BIG TEN MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS SELECTED BY THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

1956.....	Robin Freeman
1960.....	Jerry Lucas
1961.....	Jerry Lucas
1962.....	Jerry Lucas
1963.....	Gary Bradds
1964.....	Gary Bradds
1971.....	Jim Clemons
1982.....	Clark Kellogg
1991.....	Jim Jackson
1992.....	Jim Jackson
2006.....	Terence Dials

### BIG TEN PLAYERS OF THE WEEK (1981- PRES.)

1/12/82.....	Clark Kellogg
2/14/83.....	Tony Campbell
1/23/84.....	Tony Campbell
2/25/85.....	Brad Sellers
12/9/85.....	Dennis Hopson
3/3/86.....	Brad Sellers
1/20/87.....	Dennis Hopson
1/27/87.....	Dennis Hopson
12/8/87.....	Jay Burson
1/19/88.....	Jay Burson
1/3/89.....	Jay Burson
1/2/90.....	Perry Carter
1/98/90.....	Jim Jackson
2/6/90.....	Jim Jackson
2/12/91.....	Jim Jackson
2/19/91.....	Jim Jackson
1/6/92.....	Jim Jackson
2/3/92.....	Jim Jackson

2/10/92.....	Chris Jent
3/2/92.....	Jim Jackson
1/11/93.....	Greg Simpson
11/16/98.....	Scoonie Penn
12/21/98.....	Michael Redd
1/4/99.....	Michael Redd
1/25/99.....	Michael Redd
2/15/99.....	Scoonie Penn
2/22/99.....	Scoonie Penn
1/31/00.....	Ken Johnson
2/21/00.....	Michael Redd
3/6/00.....	George Reese
12/18/00.....	Brian Brown
1/12/01.....	Brian Brown
2/26/01.....	Ken Johnson
1/7/02.....	Boban Savovic
1/21/02.....	Brian Brown
12/16/02.....	Brent Darby
2/23/04.....	Velimir Radinovic
12/20/04.....	Terence Dials
12/27/04.....	Terence Dials
12/19/05.....	Je'Kel Foster
2/6/06.....	Je'Kel Foster
2/13/06.....	Jamar Butler
2/27/06.....	Terence Dials
11/13/06.....	Ron Lewis
1/29/07.....	Greg Oden
2/12/07.....	Mike Conley Jr.
2/26/07.....	Greg Oden
11/26/07.....	Kosta Koufos
3/10/08.....	Jamar Butler
12/8/08.....	Evan Turner
1/19/09.....	William Buford
2/2/09.....	Evan Turner
2/9/09.....	Evan Turner
11/16/09.....	Evan Turner
11/23/09.....	Evan Turner
11/30/09.....	Evan Turner
12/28/09.....	David Lighty
1/18/10.....	Evan Turner
2/8/10.....	Evan Turner
2/22/10.....	Evan Turner
3/1/10.....	Evan Turner
11/22/10.....	Jared Sullinger
12/13/10.....	Jared Sullinger
1/10/11.....	Jared Sullinger
1/24/11.....	Jared Sullinger
3/7/11.....	Jon Diebler
12/19/11.....	Deshaun Thomas
1/9/12.....	Jared Sullinger
2/6/12.....	Jared Sullinger
3/5/12.....	Jared Sullinger
11/19/12.....	Deshaun Thomas
1/14/13.....	Deshaun Thomas
3/11/13.....	Aaron Craft
12/9/13.....	LaQuinton Ross
1/6/14.....	Aaron Craft
2/10/14.....	Aaron Craft

### BIG TEN FRESHMAN OF THE WEEK (2010-PRES.)

11/15/10.....	Jared Sullinger
11/22/10.....	Jared Sullinger
11/29/10.....	Deshaun Thomas
12/6/10.....	Jared Sullinger
12/13/10.....	Jared Sullinger
12/20/10.....	Jared Sullinger
12/27/10.....	Jared Sullinger
1/3/11.....	Jared Sullinger

### BIG TEN STANDINGS, 1905-2014

		Won	Lost	Pct.
1	Indiana.....	884	630	0.584
2	Purdue.....	899	652	0.580
3	Illinois.....	901	658	0.578
4	Michigan State.....	579	461	0.557
5	<b>OHIO STATE.....</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>0.526</b>
6	Michigan.....	702	644	0.522
7	Iowa.....	729	746	0.494
8	Wisconsin.....	763	823	0.481
9	Minnesota.....	698	757	0.480
10	Nebraska.....	20	34	0.370
11	Chicago.....	168	296	0.362
12	Penn State.....	125	276	0.312
13	Northwestern.....	484	1070	0.311

### ALL-TIME BIG TEN CHAMPIONSHIPS

		Outright	Shared	Total
1	Purdue.....	12	10	22
2	Indiana.....	12	9	21
3	<b>OHIO STATE.....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>
4	Illinois.....	8	9	17
	Wisconsin.....	8	9	17
6	Michigan.....	8	6	14
7	Michigan State.....	5	8	13
8	Iowa.....	4	4	8
	Minnesota.....	4	4	8
10	Chicago.....	4	2	6
11	Northwestern.....	1	1	2

1/10/11.....	Jared Sullinger
1/17/11.....	Aaron Craft
1/24/11.....	Jared Sullinger
1/31/11.....	Jared Sullinger
2/7/11.....	Jared Sullinger
3/7/11.....	Jared Sullinger

### COLUMBUS DISPATCH OHIO COACH OF THE YEAR

1983.....	Eldon Miller
1987.....	Gary Williams
1991.....	Randy Ayers
1999.....	Jim O'Brien
2006.....	Thad Matta
2007.....	Thad Matta
2010.....	Thad Matta
2011.....	Thad Matta
2012.....	Thad Matta
2013.....	Thad Matta



## ALL TIME STARTING LINEUPS

### 1913

Archer Reilly (C)  
Ross  
Richmond  
Trautman  
Fritz

### 1914

Boyd Cherry  
Bliss  
Dean Richmond (C)  
Graf  
Godfrey

### 1915

Foust  
Simmermacher  
Boyd Cherry (C)  
Graf  
Godfrey

### 1917

Don Leader (C)  
Norton  
Clarence McDonald  
Davies  
Charles Bolen

### 1918

Davies  
Francis  
Kennedy  
Nemecek  
Charles Bolen (C)

### 1919

Matheny  
Francis  
Clarence McDonald  
Edgar Weltner (C)  
Boland

### 1920

Abraham Greenspun  
Francis  
Clarence McDonald (C)  
Nemecek  
Clark

### 1921

Bartel  
Robert Dudley  
William Slyker (C)  
Clark  
Patterson

### 1922

Abraham Greenspun (C)  
Robert Dudley  
Paul Beard  
George Robinson  
Frank Young

### 1923

Lewis Dudley  
Howard Blair  
Dudley Robinson (C)  
Harlon Davis  
Arthur Haid

### 1924

Johnny Miner (C)  
Melville Shaw  
Harold Cunningham  
George Cameron  
Ralph Seiffer

### 1925

Johnny Miner  
Melville Shaw  
Harold Cunningham  
George Cameron (C)  
Ralph Seiffer

### 1926

Wilbur Tarbert  
Benton Dempsey  
Harold Cunningham  
Ralph Seiffer (C)  
William Hunt

### 1927

Fred Grim  
R.R. Bell  
Wilbur Tarbert  
William Hunt (C)  
Joseph Cox

### 1928

Robin Bell (C)  
Fred Grim  
George Van Heyde  
Joseph Cox  
Ronald Hectorne

### 1929

Jack Evans  
Harold Ervin  
George Van Heyde (C)  
Wesley Fesler  
Richard Larkins

### 1930

Harold Ervin  
Jack Evans  
Lowell Wrigley  
Wesley Fesler (C)  
Richard Larkins

### 1931

Harold Ervin  
Lewis Hinchman  
Howard Mattison  
Richard Larkins (C)  
Wesley Fesler

### 1932

Herbert Brown  
Bob Colburn  
Fred Conrad  
Howard Mattison  
Joe Hoffer (C)

### 1933

Lewis Hinchman  
Bob Colburn  
Bill Hosket  
Howard Mattison (C)  
Bill Beitner

### 1934

Padlow  
Bob Colburn  
Rosequist  
Fred Conrad (C)  
Bill Beitner

### 1935

Warren Whitlinger  
Red Wilson  
Earl Thomas  
Bill Beitner (C)  
Tippy Dye

### 1936

Warren Whitlinger (C)  
Jim McDonald  
Earl Thomas  
Raudabaugh  
Tippy Dye

### 1937

Jim McDonald  
Jimmy Hull  
Earl Thomas  
Tippy Dye (C)  
Raudabaugh

### 1938

Jimmy Hull  
Richard Baker  
Johnny Schick  
Jim McDonald (C)  
Richard Boughner

### 1939

James Hull (C)  
Richard Baker  
John Schick  
Richard Boughner  
Robert Lynch

### 1940

Gil Mickelson  
William Goss  
William Sattler  
Robert Lynch (C)  
Jed Mees

### 1941

Fred Miller  
Gil Mickelson (C)  
Jack McLain  
Jack Dawson  
Max Gecowets

### 1942

Fred Miller  
Bud Wise  
Robert Shaw  
Jack Graf (C)  
Max Gecowets

### 1943

Fred Miller (C)  
Bud Wise  
Robert Shaw  
Dick Schrider  
Lou Trabit

### 1944

Paul Huston  
Bob Bowen  
Arnold Risen  
Donald Grate (C)  
Jack Dugger

### 1945

Paul Huston (C)  
Warren Amling  
Arnold Risen  
Donald Grate  
Jack Dugger

### 1946

Paul Huston  
Warren Amling  
Jack Underman  
Bob Bowen  
Ray Snyder (C)

### 1947

Paul Huston (C)  
Warren Amling  
Jack Underman  
Bob Bowen  
Bob Donham

### 1948

Bob Burkholder  
Gene Brown  
Neil Johnston  
Dick Schnittker  
Bob Donham (C)

### 1949

Bob Burkholder  
Gene Brown  
Bob Raidiger (C)  
Dick Schnittker  
Bob Donham

### 1950

Bob Burkholder  
Gene Brown  
Fred Taylor  
Dick Schnittker (C)  
Bob Donham

### 1951

John Karaffa  
Jack Jones  
Ralph Armstrong  
James Remington (C)  
Bill Wilks

### 1952

John Karaffa (C)  
Jack Jones  
Paul Ebert  
Tom Williams  
Bill Wilks

### 1953

Merrill Hatfield  
Dean Cook  
Paul Ebert  
Tom Williams (C)  
Bill Wilks

### 1954

Robin Freeman  
Dean Cook  
Paul Ebert (C)  
John Miller  
Don Kelley

### 1955

Don Kelley  
John Miller (C)  
Charles Ropes  
Charles Ellis  
Robin Freeman

### 1956

Robin Freeman  
Charles Ellis  
Don Kelley (C)  
Frank Howard  
Jim Laughlin

### 1957

Jim Laughlin  
Gene Millard (C)  
Larry Huston  
Frank Howard  
Ken Sidle

### 1958

Jim Laughlin (CC)  
Joe Carlson  
Larry Huston  
Frank Howard (CC)  
Ken Sidle

### 1959

Larry Siegfried  
Joe Carlson (CC)  
Larry Huston (CC)  
Joe Roberts  
Richard Furry

### 1960 (25-3)

John Havlicek  
Joe Roberts (CC)  
Jerry Lucas  
Larry Siegfried  
Mel Nowell

### 1961 (27-1)

John Havlicek  
Richie Hoyt  
Jerry Lucas  
Mel Nowell  
Larry Siegfried (C)

### 1962 (26-2)

John Havlicek (C)  
Doug McDonald  
Jerry Lucas  
Mel Nowell  
Dick Reasbeck

### 1963 (20-4)

Doug McDonald (C)  
Jim Doughty  
Gary Bradds  
Dick Ricketts  
Dick Reasbeck

### 1964 (16-8)

Don DeVoe  
Jim Shaffer  
Gary Bradds (C)  
Tom Bowman  
Dick Ricketts

### 1965 (12-12)

Dick Ricketts (C)  
Ron Sepic  
Al Rowley  
Jim Shaffer  
Andy Ahijevych

### 1966 (11-13)

Bill Hosket  
Bob Dove (CC)  
Ron Sepic  
Al Peters  
Al Rowley

### 1967 (13-11)

Bill Hosket  
Ron Sepic (C)  
Jeff Miller  
Mike Swain  
Al Rowley





## ALL TIME STARTING LINEUPS

### 1968 (21-8)

Bill Hosket (C)  
Steve Howell  
Dave Sorenson  
Jody Finney  
Denny Meadors

### 1969 (17-7)

Dave Sorenson  
Jim Cleamons  
Jody Finney  
Steve Howell  
Denny Meadors (C)

### 1970 (17-7)

Dave Sorenson (C)  
Jim Cleamons  
Jody Finney  
Craig Barclay  
Dan Andreas

### 1971 (20-6)

Mark Minor  
Mark Wagar  
Luke Witte  
Jim Cleamons (C)  
Allan Hornyak

### 1972 (18-6)

Allan Hornyak  
Luke Witte  
Dan Gerhard  
Wardell Jackson  
Mark Minor (C)

### 1973 (14-10)

Allan Hornyak (C)  
Luke Witte  
Wardell Jackson  
Bill Andreas  
Dan Gerhard

### 1974 (9-15)

Bill Andreas  
Larry Bolden  
Steve Wenner  
Wardell Jackson (C)  
Gary Repella

### 1975 (14-14)

Bill Andreas (C)  
Larry Bolden  
Craig Taylor  
Mark Bayless  
Andy Stiegemeier

### 1976 (6-20)

Craig Taylor (C)  
Larry Bolden  
Fred Poole  
Jud Wood  
Mike Daugherty

### 1977 (9-18)

Kevin Ransey  
Larry Bolden (C)  
Terry Burris  
Jim Ellinghausen  
Tony Hall

### 1978 (16-11)

Kelvin Ransey  
Herb Williams  
Ken Page  
Mike Cline (CC)  
Jim Smith

### 1979 (19-12)

Kelvin Ransey (CC)  
Herb Williams  
Carter Scott  
Jim Smith (CC)  
Todd Penn

### 1980 (21-8)

Clark Kellogg  
Carter Scot  
Jim Smith  
Herb Williams (CC)  
Kelvin Ransey (CC)

### 1981 (14-13)

Clark Kellogg  
Jim Smith  
Herb Williams (CC)  
Larry Huggins  
Carter Scott (CC)

### 1982 (21-10)

Clark Kellogg (CC)  
Tony Campbell  
Granville Waiters  
Larry Huggins  
Carter Scott (CC)

### 1983 (20-10)

Tony Campbell (CC)  
Joe Concheck  
Granville Waiters  
Larry Huggins (CC)  
Troy Taylor

### 1984 (15-14)

Tony Campbell (CC)  
Dave Jones  
Clarence McGee  
Troy Taylor  
Ron Stokes (CC)

### 1985 (20-10)

Joe Concheck (CC)  
Dennis Hopson  
Brad Sellers  
Troy Taylor (CC)  
Ron Stokes (CC)

### 1986 (19-14)

Dennis Hopson (CC)  
Jerry Francis  
Brad Sellers  
Keith Wesson  
Kip Lomax

### 1987 (20-13)

Dennis Hopson (C)  
Jerry Francis  
John Anderson  
Curtis Wilson  
Jay Burson

### 1988 (20-13)

Jerry Francis  
Perry Carter  
Tony White  
Jay Burson  
Curtis Wilson (CC)

### 1989 (19-15)

Jamaal Brown  
Jay Burson (CC)  
Tony White (CC)  
Perry Carter  
Jerry Francis (CC)

### 1990 (17-13)

Jamaal Brown  
Mark Baker  
Perry Carter (C)  
Chris Jent  
Jim Jackson

### 1991 (27-4)

Jamaal Brown  
Mark Baker  
Perry Carter (C)  
Jim Jackson  
Treg Lee

### 1992 (26-6)

Chris Jent  
Lawrence Funderburke  
Jim Jackson  
Mark Baker  
Jamaal Brown (C)

### 1993 (15-13)

Greg Simpson  
Jamie Skelton  
Derek Anderson  
Antonio Watson (C)  
Lawrence Funderburke

### 1994 (13-16)

Greg Simpson  
Jamie Skelton (CC)  
Antonio Watson  
Rickey Dudley (CC)  
Lawrence Funderburke

### 1995 (6-22)

Doug Etzler (C)  
Carlos Davis  
Antonio Watson  
Rick Yudt  
Rickey Dudley

### 1996 (10-17)

Damon Stringer  
Neshaun Coleman  
Jermaine Tate  
Shaun Stonerook  
Rick Yudt (C)

### 1997 (10-17)

Damon Stringer (C)  
Neshaun Coleman  
Jermaine Tate  
Shaun Stonerook  
Jason Singleton

### 1998 (8-22)

Jason Singleton  
Jon Sanderson  
Ken Johnson  
Michael Redd  
Carlos Davis

### 1999 (27-9)

Jason Singleton (CC)  
Jon Sanderson  
Ken Johnson  
Michael Redd  
Scoonie Penn (CC)

### 2000 (23-7)

George Reese  
Ken Johnson  
Brian Brown  
Michael Redd (CC)  
Scoonie Penn (CC)

### 2001 (20-11)

Ken Johnson (CC)  
Brian Brown (CC)  
Boban Savovic  
Brent Darby  
Zach Williams

### 2002 (24-8)

Brian Brown (C)  
Boban Savovic  
Brent Darby  
Velimir Radinovic  
Zach Williams

### 2003 (17-15)

Brent Darby (CC)  
Sean Connolly (CC)  
Velimir Radinovic  
Zach Williams  
Shun Jenkins or  
Matt Sylvester

### 2004 (14-16)

Tony Stockman  
Brandon Fuss-Cheatham  
Velimir Radinovic (C)  
J.J. Sullinger  
Terence Dials

### 2005 (20-12)

Ivan Harris  
J.J. Sullinger  
Terence Dials (C)  
Brandon-Fuss Cheatham  
or Jamar Butler  
Tony Stockman or  
Je'Kel Foster

### 2006 (26-6)

J.J. Sullinger (CC)  
Jamar Butler  
Terence Dials (CC)  
Je'Kel Foster (CC)  
Matt Sylvester (CC)

### 2007 (35-4)

Ivan Harris  
Greg Oden  
Jamar Butler  
Mike Conley Jr.  
Ron Lewis

### 2008 (24-13)

Jamar Butler (CC)  
Kosta Koufos  
Othello Hunter (CC)  
David Lighty (CC)  
Evan Turner

### 2009 (22-11)

Evan Turner  
William Buford  
Jon Diebler  
Jeremie Simmons or  
P.J. Hill  
Dallas Lauderdale

### 2010 (29-8)

Evan Turner  
William Buford  
Jon Diebler  
David Lighty  
Dallas Lauderdale

### 2011 (34-3)

William Buford  
Jon Diebler  
David Lighty  
Dallas Lauderdale  
Jared Sullinger

### 2012 (31-8)

William Buford  
Aaron Craft  
Lenzelle Smith Jr.  
Deshaun Thomas  
Jared Sullinger

### 2013 (29-8)

Aaron Craft  
Lenzelle Smith Jr.  
Deshaun Thomas  
Sam Thompson  
Amir Williams

### 2014 (25-10)

Aaron Craft  
Lenzelle Smith Jr.  
LaQuinton Ross  
Sam Thompson/Shannon Scott  
Amir Williams



# OHIO STATE AND THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

Over the years, Ohio State has appeared in 26 NCAA tournaments, including the first in 1939 when the Buckeyes finished as runners-up. The Buckeyes, who have made it to the Final Four 10 times and appeared in five championship games, have an overall record of 48-25 in NCAA tournament play.

## 1939 (2-1) Eastern Regional, Philadelphia, Pa.

OSU 64, Wake Forest 52 Regional Semifinals  
OSU 53, Villanova 36\* Regional Finals/Final Four  
National Finals, Evanston, Ill.  
Oregon 46, OSU 33\* National Title Game

## 1944 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York

OSU 57, Temple 47 Regional Semifinals  
Dartmouth 60, OSU 53\* Regional Finals/Final Four

## 1945 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York

OSU 45, Kentucky 37 Regional Semifinals  
New York U. 70, OSU 65 (ot)\* Regional Finals/Final Four

## 1946 (2-1) Eastern Regional, New York

OSU 46, Harvard 38 Regional Semifinals  
North Carolina 60, OSU 57 (ot)\* Regional Finals/Final Four  
OSU 63, California 45\* National 3rd-Place Game

## 1950 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York

C.C.N.Y. 56, OSU 55 Regional Semifinals  
OSU 72, Holy Cross 52 Regional 3rd-Place Game

## 1960 (4-0, Champion) Midwest Regional, Louisville, Ky.

OSU 98, Western Kentucky 79 Regional Semifinals  
OSU 86, Georgia Tech 69 Regional Finals  
Final Four, San Francisco  
OSU 76, New York U. 54\* National Semifinals  
OSU 75, California 55\* National Title Game

## 1961 (3-1) Midwest Regional, Louisville, Ky.

OSU 56, Louisville 55 Regional Semifinals  
OSU 87, Kentucky 74 Regional Finals  
Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.  
OSU 95, St. Joseph's 69\* National Semifinals/Final Four  
Cincinnati 70, OSU 65 (OT)\* National Title Game

## 1962 (3-1) Midwest Regional, Iowa City, Iowa

OSU 93, Western Kentucky 73 Regional Semifinals  
OSU 74, Kentucky 64 Regional Finals  
Final Four, Louisville, Ky.  
OSU 84, Wake Forest 68\* National Semifinals/Final Four  
Cincinnati 71, OSU 59\* National Title Game

## 1968 (3-1) Midwest Regional, Lexington, Ky.

OSU 79, E. Tennessee 72 Regional Semifinals  
OSU 82, Kentucky 81 Regional Finals  
Final Four, Los Angeles  
North Carolina 80, OSU 66\* National Semifinals/Final Four  
OSU 89, Houston 85\* National 3rd-Place Game

## 1971 (1-1) Midwest Regional, Athens, Ga.

OSU 60, Marquette 59 Regional Semifinals  
W. Kentucky 81, OSU 78 (ot) Regional Finals

## 1980 (1-1) West Regional, Tempe, Ariz.

(4) OSU 89, (5) Arizona State 75 Second Round  
(8) UCLA 72, (4) OSU 68 Regional Semifinals

Tucson, Ariz.

## 1982 (0-1) East Regional, Charlotte, N.C.

(9) James Madison 55, (8) OSU 48 First Round

## 1983 (1-1) East Regional, Hartford, Conn.

(3) OSU 79, (6) Syracuse 74 Second Round  
(2) North Carolina 64, (3) OSU 51 Regional Semifinals  
Syracuse, N.Y.

## 1985 (1-1) Midwest Regional, Tulsa, Okla.

(4) OSU 75, (13) Iowa State 64 First Round  
(5) Louisiana Tech 79, (4) OSU 67 Second Round

## Overall NCAA Tournament Record: 48-25 (.658)

### NCAA Championships: 1 (1960)

### National Runners-up: 4 (1939-61-62-07)

### NCAA Final Fours: 10 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07-12)

### NCAA Elite Eight: 14

### (1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-92-07-12-13)

### NCAA Sweet 16s: 14

### (1960-61-62-68-71-80-83-91-92-07-10-11-12-13)

### Record by Region:

In East: 14-9 (.609)

In South/Southeast: 9-4 (.692)

In Midwest: 5-4 (.556)

In West: 5-3 (.625)

In Midwest: 14-4 (.778)

Minneapolis: 1-1 (.500)

### Record by Seed:

As No. 1 seed: 12-4 (.750)

As 2 seed: 8-3 (.727)

As 3 seed: 1-1 (.500)

As 4 seed: 2-2 (.500)

As 6 seed: 0-1 (.000)

As 8 seed: 1-3 (.250)

As 9 seed: 1-1 (.500)

## 1987 (1-1) Southeast Regional, Atlanta, Ga.

(9) OSU 91, (8) Kentucky 77 First Round  
(1) Georgetown 82, (9) OSU 79 Second Round

## 1990 (1-1) West Regional, Salt Lake City, Utah

(8) OSU 84, (9) Providence 83 (ot) First Round  
(1) UNLV 76, (8) OSU 65 Second Round

## 1991 (2-1) Midwest Regional, Dayton, Ohio

(1) OSU 97, (16) Towson State 86 First Round  
(1) OSU 65, (8) Georgia Tech 61 Second Round  
(4) St. John's 91, (1) OSU 74 Regional Semifinals, Pontiac, Mich.

## 1992 (3-1) Southeast Regional, Cincinnati, Ohio

(1) OSU 83, (16) Mississippi Valley St. 56 First Round  
(1) OSU 78, (9) Connecticut 55 Second Round  
at Lexington, Ky.  
(1) OSU 80, (4) North Carolina 73 Regional Semifinals  
(6) Michigan 75, (1) OSU 71 (ot) Regional Finals

## ##1999 (4-1) South Regional, Indianapolis, Ind.

(4) OSU 72, (13) Murray State 58 First Round  
(4) OSU 75, (12) Detroit 44 Second Round  
at Knoxville, Tenn.  
(4) OSU 71, (1) Auburn 64 Regional Semifinals  
(4) OSU 77, (3) St. John's 74 Regional Finals  
at St. Petersburg, Fla.  
(1) Connecticut 64, (4) OSU 58\* Final Four

## ##2000 (1-1) South Regional, Nashville, Tenn.

(3) OSU 87, (14) Appalachian State 61 First Round  
(6) Miami, Fla. 75, (3) OSU 62 Second Round

## ##2001 (0-1) East Regional, Greensboro, N.C.

(12) Utah State 77, (5) OSU 68 (ot) First Round

## ##2002 (1-1) West Regional, Albuquerque, N.M.

(4) OSU 69, (13) Davidson 64 First Round  
(12) Missouri 83, (4) OSU 67 Second Round

## 2006 (1-1) Minneapolis Regional, Dayton, Ohio

(2) OSU 70, (15) Davidson 62 First Round  
(7) Georgetown 70, (2) OSU 52 Second Round

## 2007 (5-1) South Regional, Lexington, Ky.

(1) OSU 78, (16) Central Conn. State 57 First Round  
(1) OSU 78, (9) Xavier 71 Second Round  
at San Antonio, Texas  
(1) OSU 85, (5) Tennessee 84 Regional Semifinals  
(1) OSU 92, (2) Memphis 76 Regional Finals  
Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.  
(1) OSU 67, (2) Georgetown 60\* National Semifinals  
(1) Florida 84, (1) OSU 75\* National Title Game

## 2009 (0-1) Midwest Regional, Dayton, Ohio

(9) Siena 74, (8) OSU 72-2ot First Round

## 2010 (2-1) Midwest Regional, Milwaukee, Wisc.

(2) OSU 68, (15) UCSB 51 First Round  
(2) OSU 75, (10) Georgia Tech 66 Second Round  
Midwest Regional, St. Louis, Mo.  
(6) Tennessee 76, (2) OSU 73 Regional Semifinals

## 2011 (2-1) East Regional, Cleveland, Ohio

(1) OSU 75, (16) UTSA 46 Second Round  
(2) OSU 98, (8) George Mason 66 Third Round  
at Newark, N.J.  
(4) Kentucky 62, (1) OSU 60 Regional Semifinals

## 2012 (4-1) East Regional, Pittsburgh, Pa.

(2) OSU 78, (15) Loyola University Maryland 59 Second Round  
(2) OSU 73, (7) Gonzaga 66 Third Round  
at Boston  
(2) OSU 81, (6) Cincinnati 66 Regional Semifinals  
(2) OSU 77, (1) Syracuse 70 Regional Finals  
Final Four, New Orleans  
(2) Kansas 64, (2) OSU 62\* National Semifinal

## 2013 (3-1) West Regional, Dayton, Ohio

(2) OSU 95, (15) Iona 70 Second Round  
(2) OSU 78, (10) Iowa State 75 Third Round  
at Los Angeles  
(2) OSU 73, (6) Arizona 70 Regional Semifinal  
(2) OSU 66, (9) Wichita State 70 Regional Final

## 2014 (0-1) South Regional, Buffalo, N.Y.

(11) Dayton 60, (6) OSU 59 Second Round

\*Final Four // (#) Seed // ## Results vacated by NCAA



Jerry Lucas, left, and Jim Jackson both earned national player of the year recognition as Buckeyes. Lucas earned the honor twice.



# OHIO STATE AND THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

## INDIVIDUAL NCAA GAME RECORDS

Name	Points	Opponent	Date	W/L, Score
Jerry Lucas	36	Western Kentucky	3/11/60	W, 98-79
Jerry Lucas	33	Kentucky	3/18/61	W, 87-74
Jerry Lucas	33	Kentucky	3/17/62	W, 74-64
Brian Brown	33	Davidson	3/14/02	W, 69-64
Dennis Hopson	32	Kentucky	3/13/87	W, 91-77
Dashaun Thomas	31	Loyola University Maryland	3/15/12	W, 78-59
Evan Turner	31	Tennessee	3/26/10	L, 76-73
Jerry Lucas	29	St. Joseph's	3/24/61	W, 95-69
Kelvin Ransey	29	UCLA	3/13/80	L, 72-68
Jimmy Hull	28	Villanova*	3/18/39	W, 53-36
Jerry Lucas	27	Cincinnati@	3/25/61	L, 70-65 (OT)
Michael Redd	27	Murray State	3/11/99	W, 72-58
Arnold Risen	26	NYU*	3/24/45	L, 70-65
Dick Schnittker	26	CCNY	3/23/50	L, 56-55
Steve Howell	26	Houston*	3/23/68	W, 89-85
Allan Hornyak	26	Western Kentucky	3/20/71	L, 81-78 (OT)
Scoonie Penn	26	Auburn	3/18/99	W, 72-64

<b>Rebounds</b>	30	Jerry Lucas	vs. Kentucky at Louisville	1961
<b>Assists</b>	15	Aaron Craft	vs. George Mason in Cleveland, Ohio	2011
<b>Field Goals Made</b>	14	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Kentucky at Louisville	1960
			vs. Kentucky at Louisville	1961
<b>Field Goals Attempted</b>	25	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Ky. at Louisville	1960
<b>Free Throws Made</b>	10	Arnold Risen	vs. N.Y. University at Madison Square Garden	1945
	10	Ron Lewis	vs. Memphis in San Antonio, Texas	2007
<b>Free Throws Attempted</b>	13	Arnold Risen	vs. N.Y. University at Madison Square Garden	1945

## NCAA TEAM RECORDS

<b>Total Points Scored</b>	98	vs. George Mason	at Cleveland	2011
	98	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
<b>Rebounds</b>	58	vs. Houston	at Los Angeles	1968
<b>Field Goals Made</b>	42	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
<b>Field Goals Attempted</b>	86	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
<b>Free Throws Made</b>	35	vs. Memphis	at San Antonio	2007
<b>Free Throws Attempted</b>	42	vs. Syracuse	at Boston	2012

## NCAA TOURNAMENT INDIVIDUAL CAREER LEADERS

Points	Rebounds
266 Jerry Lucas..... 1960, 1961, 1962	197 Jerry Lucas..... 1960, 1961, 1962
205 Dashaun Thomas..... 2011, 2012, 2013	105 John Havlicek..... 1960, 1961, 1962
162 William Buford..... 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012	64 William Buford..... 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012
156 John Havlicek..... 1960, 1961, 1962	62 Dashaun Thomas..... 2011, 2012, 2013
135 Jared Sullinger..... 2011, 2012	58 Jared Sullinger..... 2011, 2012
133 Michael Redd..... 1999, 2000	58 Bill Hosket..... 1968
123 Scoonie Penn..... 1999, 2000	58 Jim Jackson..... 1990, 1991, 1992
121 Jim Jackson..... 1990, 1991, 1992	50 Perry Carter..... 1990, 1991
120 Aaron Craft..... 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014	49 Aaron Craft..... 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014
107 Brian Brown..... 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002	45 Lenzelle Smith Jr..... 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014
104 David Lighty..... 2007, 2010, 2011	42 Scoonie Penn..... 1999, 2000
97 Mark Baker..... 1990, 1991, 1992	42 Michael Redd..... 1999, 2000
96 Lenzelle Smith Jr..... 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014	
95 Jon Diebler..... 2009, 2010, 2011	
91 Dennis Hopson..... 1985, 1987	
90 David Lighty..... 2007, 2010	
89 Evan Turner..... 2009, 2010	
83 Jamaal Brown..... 1990, 1991, 1992	
78 Chris Jent..... 1990, 1991, 1992	
73 Perry Carter..... 1990, 1991	
72 Bill Hosket..... 1968	
70 LaQuinton Ross..... 2012, 2013, 2014	
69 Ken Johnson..... 1999, 2000, 2001	
68 Dave Soreson..... 1968	
<b>64 Sam Thompson..... 2012, 2013, 2014</b>	
64 Troy Taylor..... 1982, 1983, 1985	
63 Lawrence Funderburke..... 1992	

## OHIO STATE & THE NIT

### 1979 (2-2)

OSU 80, St. Joseph's 66  
OSU 79, Maryland 72  
Indiana 64, OSU 55  
Alabama 96, OSU 86

### 1984 (0-1)

Xavier 60, OSU 57 (OT)

### 1986 (5-0, Champion)

OSU 65, Ohio U. 62  
OSU 71, Texas 65  
OSU 79, BYU 68  
OSU 79, La. Tech 66  
OSU 73, Wyoming 63

### 1988 (4-1)

OSU 86, Old Dominion 73  
OSU 86, Cleveland State 80  
OSU 68, New Mexico 65  
OSU 64, Colorado State 62  
Connecticut 72, OSU 67

### 1989 (2-1)

OSU 81, Akron 70  
OSU 85, Nebraska 74  
St. John's 83, OSU 80 (OT)

### 1993 (0-1)

Miami (Ohio) 56, OSU 53

### 2003 (0-1)

Georgia Tech 72, OSU 58

### 2008 (5-0)

OSU 84, UNC Asheville 66  
OSU 73, California 56  
OSU 74, Dayton 63  
OSU 81, Mississippi 69  
OSU 92, Massachusetts 85







# NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

## OHIO STATE INDIVIDUAL NCAA RECORDS

### INDIVIDUAL FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 14 (18) Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
- 14 (25) Jerry Lucas vs. WKU (3/11/60)
3. 13 (22) Deshaun Thomas vs. Loyola (3/15/12)
- 13 (23) Kelvin Ransey vs. UCLA (3/13/80)
- 13 (19) Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 26 (7) Jim Jackson vs. Connecticut (3/21/92)
- 26 (12) Steve Howell vs. Houston (3/23/68)
3. 25 (14) Jerry Lucas vs. WKU (3/11/60)

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (min. 10 made)

1. .909 (10-11) Jerry Lucas vs. St. Josephs (3/24/61)
2. .777 (14-18) Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
3. .684 (13-19) Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 7 (7) David Lighty vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
- 7 (12) Jon Diebler vs. UCSB (3/19/10)
3. 5 (7) Scoonie Penn vs. App. St. (3/17/00)
4. 5 (6) Jamar Butler vs. Central Conn. (3/15/07)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 12 (7) Jon Diebler vs. UCSB (3/19/10)
2. 11 (2) Jon Diebler vs. Siena (3/20/09)
3. 10 (4) Jon Diebler vs. Georgia Tech (3/21/10)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (Min. 4 made)

1. 1.00 (7-7) David Lighty vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
2. .833 (5-6) Jamar Butler vs. CCSU (3/15/07)
3. .800 (4-5) Ron Lewis vs. Xavier (3/17/07)
4. .714 (5-7) Scoonie Penn vs. App. St. (3/17/00)

### FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1. 10 (10) Ron Lewis vs. Memphis (3/24/07)
2. 9 (10) LaQuinton Ross vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)
- 9 (12) Jared Sullinger vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
- 9 (10) Jared Sullinger vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)\*

\* Numerous others with nine

### FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 14 (9) Mike Conley Jr. vs. Tennessee (3/22/07)
2. 12 (9) Jared Sullinger vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
- 12 (9) Herb Williams vs. Arizona State (3/9/80)
- 12 (7) Michael Redd vs. Murray State (3/11/99)
- 12 (5) Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)

### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 9 made)

1. 1.00 (10-10) Ron Lewis vs. Memphis (3/24/07)
- 1.00 (9-9) Evan Turner vs. Tennessee (3/26/10)\*
3. .900 (9-10) LaQuinton Ross vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)
- .900 (9-10) Jared Sullinger vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)\*

\* Numerous others at .900 percent

### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 8 Jared Sullinger vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
2. 7 George Reese vs. Detroit (3/13/99)
3. 6 Jared Sullinger vs. Kansas (3/31/12)
- Terence Dials vs. Davidson (3/17/06)

\* Numerous others with six

### DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 13 Perry Carter vs. Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
2. 12 J. J. Sullinger vs. Davidson (3/17/06)
- 12 Scoonie Penn vs. Detroit (3/13/99)

### TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 30 Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
2. 25 Jerry Lucas vs. WKU (3/11/60)
3. 20 Bill Hosket vs. East Tennessee (3/15/68)

### ASSISTS

1. 15 Aaron Craft vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
2. 10 Aaron Craft vs. Gonzaga (3/17/12)
3. 9 Evan Turner vs. Georgia Tech (3/21/10)
- 9 Mark Baker vs. Mississippi Valley State (3/19/92)
- 9 Mark Baker vs. Towson State (3/15/91)

\* Numerous others with eight

### STEALS

1. 6 Aaron Craft vs. Iona (3/22/13)
- 6 Aaron Craft vs. Cincinnati (3/22/12)
3. 4 Aaron Craft vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
- 4 Aaron Craft vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
- 4 Mike Conley Jr. vs. Florida (4/2/07)
- 4 Scoonie Penn vs. Miami (3/19/00)
- 4 Michael Redd vs. App. St. (3/17/00)
- 4 Mark Baker vs. Towson State (3/15/91)

### BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 8 Dallas Lauderdale vs. UCSB (3/19/10)
2. 7 Ken Johnson vs. St. John's (3/20/99)
3. 5 Jared Sullinger vs. Loyola (3/15/12)
- 5 Ken Johnson vs. Utah State (3/15/01)
- 5 Ken Johnson vs. Murray State (3/11/99)
- 5 Ken Johnson vs. Detroit (3/13/99)

### TOTAL POINTS

1. 36 Jerry Lucas vs. WKU (3/11/60)
2. 33 Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
- 33 Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/17/62)
- 33 Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

## OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL NCAA RECORDS

### FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 14 (34) Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
- 14 (35) Jim McDaniels, WKU (3/20/71)
2. 13 (26) Theodis Lee, Houston (3/23/68)
- 13 (NA) Brindley, Dartmouth (3/25/44)

### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 35 (14) Jim McDaniels, WKU (3/20/71)
2. 34 (14) Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
3. 28 (8) Kenny Anderson, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1. .714 (10-14) Larry Johnson, UNLV (3/17/90)
2. .666 (10-15) Mike Kretzer, East Tennessee (3/15/68)
3. .611 (11-18) Paul Hogue, Cincinnati (3/24/62)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 6 (13) Chris Lofton, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2. 5 (7) Korie Lucious, Iowa State (3/24/13)
- 5 (9) Jonathan Wallace, Georgetown (3/31/07)
- 5 (11) Jeremy Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
- 5 (7) Charles Smith, Georgetown (3/15/87)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED

1. 13 (6) Chris Lofton, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2. 12 (4) Sean Armand, Iona (3/22/13)
3. 11 (5) Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
- 11 (4) Tristan Blackwood (3/15/07)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (Min. 4 made)

1. .800 (4-5) JaJuan Smith, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2. .800 (4-5) Ryan Childress, Tennessee (3/22/07)
3. .800 (4-5) Willie Kemp, Memphis (3/24/07)

### FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1. 17 (22) Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
2. 11 (14) Aubrey Reese, Murray State (3/11/99)
3. 10 (12) Bobby Rascoe, WKU (3/16/62)
- 10 (12) Erich Santifer, Syracuse (3/20/83)

### FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 22 (17) Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
2. 14 (11) Aubrey Reese, Murray State (3/11/99)
3. 13 (9) Chuck Lightening, Towson St. (3/15/91)

### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 9 made)

1. 1.00 (9-9) Ron Baker, Wichita St. (3/30/13)
2. .900 (9-10) Mark Lyons, Arizona (3/28/13)
- .900 (9-10) Jeremy Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
- .900 (9-10) Kenny Anderson, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
- .900 (9-10) Bill Bunting, North Carolina (3/22/68)

### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 8 Ryan Tossiter, Siena (3/20/09)
2. 7 Donyell Marshall, Connecticut (3/21/92)
- 7 Larry Johnson, UNLV (3/17/90)
4. 6 Melvin Ejim, Iowa State (3/24/13)
- 6 Erick Barkley, St. John's (3/20/99)
- 6 Robert Dozier, Memphis (3/24/07)

### DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 14 Malcolm Mackey, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
2. 10 Rod Sellers, Connecticut (3/21/92)
3. 9 Eligh Johnson, Kansas (3/31/12)
- Jeff Green, Georgetown (3/31/07)\*

\* Numerous others with nine

### TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 22 Clarence Glover, WKU (3/20/71)
- 22 Satch Sanders, NYU (3/18/60)
3. 19 Paul Hogue, Cincinnati (3/24/62)
- 19 Malcolm Mackey, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)

### ASSISTS

1. 11 Wayne Smith, Louisiana Tech (3/16/85)
2. 9 Tyshawn Taylor, Kansas (3/31/12)
- Jason Buchanan, St. John's (3/22/91)
- Kenny Grant, Davidson (3/17/06)

### STEALS

1. 6 Jason Buchanan, St. John's (3/22/91)
2. 5 Carlton Screen, Providence (3/15/90)
3. 5 Eric Murdock, Providence (3/15/90)

### BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 7 Jeff Withey, Kansas (3/31/12)
2. 6 Carl Hall, Wichita St. (3/30/13)
3. 5 Chris Webber, Michigan (3/29/92)
- Robert Werdann, St. John's (3/22/91)
5. 4 Baye Keita vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)

### TOTAL POINTS

1. 34 Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
2. 31 Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
- 31 Jim McDaniels, WKU (3/20/71)



# NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

## OHIO STATE TEAM NCAA RECORDS

### FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 42 (86) vs. WKU (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
2. 38 (60) vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)
- 38 (83) vs. WKU (W, 93-73, 3/16/62)

### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 86 (42) vs. WKU (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
2. 83 (38) vs. WKU (W, 93-73, 3/16/62)
3. 79 (28) vs. North Carolina (L, 80-66, 3/22/68)

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1. .673 (31-46) vs. California (W, 75-55, 3/19/60)
2. .660 (33-50) vs. Kentucky (W, 91-77, 3/13/87)
3. .633 (38-60) vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 16 (26) vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
2. 11 (20) vs. CCSU (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
3. 10 (22) vs. UCSB (W, 68-51, 3/19/10)
- 10 (21) vs. Detroit (W, 75-44, 3/13/99)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 26 (16) vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
2. 25 (5) vs. Wichita St. (L, 70-66, 3/30/13)
- 25 (7) vs. Siena (L, 74-72 2ot, 3/20/09)
4. 23 (9) vs. Tennessee (L, 76-73, 3/26/10)
- 23 (4) vs. Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (min. 5 made)

1. .615 (16-26) vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
2. .600 (9-15) vs. App. St. (W, 87-61, 3/17/00)
3. .550 (11-20) vs. Central Conn. (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
4. .538 (7-13) vs. Arizona (W, 73-70, 3/28/13)
5. .500 (9-18) vs. Iowa State (3/24/13)
- .500 (7-14) vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
- .500 (5-10) vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)

### FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1. 35 (41) vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
2. 31 (42) vs. Syracuse (W 77-70, 3/24/12)
3. 23 (35) vs. Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)
- 23 (30) vs. Arizona State (W, 89-75, 3/9/80)
- 23 (30) vs. Kentucky (W, 91-77, 3/13/87)

### FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1. 42 (31) vs. Syracuse (W 77-70, 3/24/12)
2. 41 (35) vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
3. 39 (22) vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
4. 35 (23) vs. Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)
- 35 (21) vs. Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (min. 15 made)

1. .937 (15-16) vs. Cincinnati (L, 70-65, 3/25/61)
2. .854 (35-41) vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
3. .850 (17-20) vs. Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)
- .850 (17-20) vs. Xavier (W, 78-71, 3/17/07)

### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 21 vs. Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)
- 21 vs. UNLV (L, 76-65, 3/17/90)
3. 20 vs. Georgia Tech (W, 65-61, 3/17/91)
- 20 vs. North Carolina (W, 80-73, 3/27/92)

### DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 33 vs. Xavier (W, 78-71, 3/17/07)
- 33 vs. Detroit (W, 75-44, 3/13/99)
- 33 vs. Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

### TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 58 vs. Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2. 53 vs. Wake Forest (W, 84-68, 3/23/62)
3. 52 vs. Georgia Tech (W, 86-69, 3/12/60)
- 52 vs. WKU (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)

### ASSISTS

1. 26 vs. UTSA (W, 75-46, 3/18/11)
2. 25 vs. Iona (W, 95-70, 3/22/13)
3. 23 vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
4. 21 vs. Georgetown (L, 82-79, 3/15/87)
- 21 vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
- 21 vs. Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)

### STEALS

1. 13 vs. Cincinnati (W, 81-66, 3/22/12)
2. 11 vs. Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)
3. 10 vs. Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)
- 10 vs. Dayton (L, 59-60, 3/20/14)

### BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 12 vs. UCSB (W, 68-51, 3/19/10)
2. 9 vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
3. 8 vs. Loyola (W 78-59, 3/15/12)
4. 7 vs. Kansas (L, 64-62, 3/31/12)
- vs. Siena (L, 74-72 2ot, 3/20/09)

### TOTAL POINTS

1. 98 vs. George Mason (W, 98-66, 3/20/11)
- 98 vs. WKU (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
3. 97 vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
4. 95 vs. Iona (W, 95-70, 3/22/13)
- 95 vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)

## OPPONENT TEAM NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

### FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 38 (95) Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2. 36 (79) Kentucky (W, 82-82, 3/16/68)
3. 34 (82) WKU (L, 81-78, 3/20/71)
- 34 (54) St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
- 34 (71) Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)

### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 95 (38) Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2. 82 (34) WKU (L, 81-78, 3/20/71)
- 82 (20) Holy Cross (W, 72-52, 3/25/50)

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1. .630 (34-54) St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2. .541 (33-61) Louisiana Tech (L, 79-67, 3/16/85)
3. .537 (29-54) Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)
- .537 (29-54) Georgetown (L, 82-79, 3/15/87)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1. 16 (31) Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)
2. 12 (25) Iowa State (W, 78-75, 3/24/13)
3. 10 (26) Central Connecticut (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
- 10 (22) Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
- 10 (18) Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1. 31 (16) Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)
2. 26 (10) Central Connecticut (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
3. 25 (12) Iowa State (W, 78-75, 3/24/13)
- 25 (6) Detroit (W, 75-44, 3/13/99)

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT (min. 5 made)

1. .556 (10-18) Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)
2. .529 (9-17) Georgetown (L, 3/15/87)
3. .516 (16-31) Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)

### FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1. 30 (39) Kentucky (W, 87-74, 3/18/61)
2. 28 (35) UCLA (L, 72-68, 3/13/80)
3. 26 (36) Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)

### FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1. 39 (30) Kentucky (W, 87-74, 3/18/61)
2. 36 (26) Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
3. 35 (28) UCLA (L, 72-68, 3/13/80)

### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (min. 15 made)

1. .900 (18-20) Arizona (W, 73-70, 3/28/13)
- .900 (18-20) North Carolina (W, 80-73, 3/27/92)
3. .895 (17-19) Miami (L, 75-62, 3/19/00)
4. .880 (22-25) Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)
- .880 (22-25) North Carolina (L, 64-51, 3/25/83)

### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 23 Siena (W, 74-72 2ot, 3/20/09)
2. 21 Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)
3. 20 Tennessee (W, 76-73, 3/26/10)
- 20 Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
- 20 St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)

### DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1. 34 Missouri (L, 83-67, 3/16/02)
2. 32 Miami (L, 75-62, 3/19/00)
- 32 Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

### TOTAL REBOUNDS

1. 56 WKU (L, 81-78, 3/20/71)
2. 54 Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
3. 53 Siena (L, 74-72 2ot, 3/20/09)
- 53 North Carolina (L, 80-66, 3/22/68)
- 53 Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

### ASSISTS

1. 22 St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
- 22 Arizona State (W, 89-75, 3/9/80)
- 22 Louisiana Tech (L, 79-67, 3/16/85)

### STEALS

1. 14 St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2. 13 Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)
3. 12 Georgia Tech (L, 75-66, 3/21/10)
- 12 Utah State (L, 77-68, 3/15/01)

### BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 11 Kentucky (L, 62-60, 2/25/11)
2. 9 Wichita St. (L, 70-66, 3/30/13)
3. 8 Kansas (L, 64-62, 3/31/12)
- 8 Loyola (W 78-59, 3/15/12)
- 8 Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)

### TOTAL POINTS

1. 91 St. John's (L, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2. 86 Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
3. 85 Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)



## NCAA FINAL FOURS

Year	Champion.....	Score	Runner-up	Third	Fourth
1939	OREGON.....	46-33	<b>Ohio State</b>	Oklahoma	Villanova
1940	INDIANA.....	60-42	Kansas	Duquesne	Southern Cal
1941	WISCONSIN.....	39-34	Washington State	Pittsburgh	Arkansas
1942	STANFORD.....	53-38	Dartmouth	Colorado	Kentucky
1943	WYOMING.....	46-34	Georgetown	Texas	DePaul
1944	UTAH.....	42-40 (OT)	Dartmouth	Iowa State	<b>Ohio State</b>
1945	OKLAHOMA STATE.....	49-45	N.Y.U.	Arkansas	<b>Ohio State</b>
1946	OKLAHOMA STATE.....	43-40	North Carolina	<b>Ohio State</b>	California
1947	HOLY CROSS.....	58-47	Oklahoma	Texas	CCNY
1948	KENTUCKY.....	58-42	Baylor	Holy Cross	Kansas State
1949	KENTUCKY.....	46-36	Oklahoma State	Illinois	Oregon State
1950	CCNY.....	71-68	Bradley	N.C. State	Baylor
1951	KENTUCKY.....	68-58	Kansas State	Illinois	Oklahoma St.
1952	KANSAS.....	80-63	St. John's	Illinois	Santa Clara
1953	INDIANA.....	69-68	Kansas	Washington	LSU
1954	LaSALLE.....	92-76	Bradley	Penn State	Southern Cal
1955	SAN FRANCISCO.....	77-63	LaSalle	Colorado	Iowa
1956	SAN FRANCISCO.....	83-71	Iowa	Temple	SMU
1957	NORTH CAROLINA.....	54-53 (OT)	Kansas	San Francisco	Michigan St.
1958	KENTUCKY.....	84-72	Seattle	Temple	Kansas State
1959	CALIFORNIA.....	71-70	West Virginia	Cincinnati	Louisville
1960	<b>OHIO STATE</b> .....	75-55	California	Cincinnati	N.Y.U.
1961	CINCINNATI.....	70-65 (OT)	<b>Ohio State</b>	Vacated	Utah
1962	CINCINNATI.....	71-59	<b>Ohio State</b>	Wake Forest	UCLA
1963	LOYOLA.....	60-58 (OT)	Cincinnati	Duke	Oregon State
1964	UCLA.....	98-83	Duke	Michigan	Kansas State
1965	UCLA.....	91-80	Michigan	Princeton	Wichita State
1966	UTEP.....	72-65	Kentucky	Duke	Utah
1967	UCLA.....	79-64	Dayton	Houston	North Carolina
1968	UCLA.....	78-55	North Carolina	<b>Ohio State</b>	Houston
1969	UCLA.....	92-72	Purdue	Drake	N. Carolina
1970	UCLA.....	80-79	Jacksonville	New Mexico State	St. Bonaventure
1971	UCLA.....	68-62	Vacated	Vacated	Kansas
1972	UCLA.....	81-76	Florida State	North Carolina	Louisville
1973	UCLA.....	87-66	Memphis State	Indiana	Providence
1974	N.C. STATE.....	76-64	Marquette	UCLA	Kansas
1975	UCLA.....	92-85	Kentucky	Louisville	Syracuse
1976	INDIANA.....	86-68	Michigan	UCLA	Rutgers
1977	MARQUETTE.....	67-59	North Carolina	UNLV	NC-Charlotte
1978	KENTUCKY.....	94-88	Duke	Arkansas	Notre Dame
1979	MICHIGAN STATE.....	75-64	Indiana State	DePaul	Penn
1980	LOUISVILLE.....	59-54	Vacated	Purdue	Iowa
1981	INDIANA.....	63-50	North Carolina	Virginia	LSU
1982	NORTH CAROLINA.....	63-62	Georgetown	Houston	Louisville
1983	N.C. STATE.....	54-52	Houston	Georgia	Louisville
1984	GEORGETOWN.....	84-75	Houston	Kentucky	Virginia
1985	VILLANOVA.....	66-64	Georgetown	St. John's	Vacated
1986	LOUISVILLE.....	72-69	Duke	Kansas	LSU
1987	INDIANA.....	74-73	Syracuse	UNLV	Providence
1988	KANSAS.....	83-79	Oklahoma	Arizona	Duke





## NCAA FINAL FOURS

Year	Champion.....	Score	Runner-up	Third	Fourth
1989	MICHIGAN .....	80-79 (OT)	Seton Hall	Illinois	Duke
1990	NEVADA-LAS VEGAS.....	103-73	Duke	Georgia Tech	Arkansas
1991	DUKE .....	72-65	Kansas	North Carolina	UNLV
1992	DUKE .....	71-51	Michigan	Indiana	Cincinnati
1993	NORTH CAROLINA.....	77-71	Michigan	Kentucky	Kansas
1994	ARKANSAS .....	76-72	Duke	Florida	Arizona
1995	UCLA .....	89-78	Arkansas	Oklahoma	North Carolina
1996	KENTUCKY .....	76-67	Syracuse	Mississippi State	UMass
1997	ARIZONA.....	84-79 (OT)	Kentucky	North Carolina	Minnesota
1998	KENTUCKY .....	78-69	Utah	Stanford	North Carolina
1999	CONNECTICUT .....	77-74	Duke	<b>Vacated</b>	Michigan State
2000	MICHIGAN STATE .....	89-76	Florida	Wisconsin	North Carolina
2001	DUKE .....	82-72	Arizona	Michigan State	Maryland
2002	MARYLAND .....	64-52	Indiana	Kansas	Oklahoma
2003	SYRACUSE .....	81-78	Kansas	Marquette	Texas
2004	CONNECTICUT .....	82-73	Georgia Tech	Oklahoma State	Duke
2005	NORTH CAROLINA.....	75-70	Illinois	Louisville	Michigan State
2006	FLORIDA .....	73-57	UCLA	George Mason	LSU
2007	FLORIDA .....	84-75	<b>Ohio State</b>	Georgetown	UCLA
2008	KANSAS.....	75-68	Memphis	North Carolina	UCLA
2009	NORTH CAROLINA.....	89-72	Michigan State	Connecticut	Villanova
2010	DUKE .....	61-59	Butler	Michigan State	West Virginia
2011	CONNECTICUT .....	53-41	Butler	VCU	Kentucky
2012	KENTUCKY .....	67-59	Kansas	<b>Ohio State</b>	Louisville
2013	LOUISVILLE.....	82-76	Michigan	Wichita State	Syracuse
2014	CONNECTICUT .....	60-54	Kentucky	Florida	Wisconsin

**Note:** 1981 was the last year for the consolation game





# LETTERWINNERS

## A

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
14 Ahijevych, Andy	52-na 1964-65-66, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 208, Hometown: Sugar Creek, Ohio, High School: Garaway	120-232/.517	na	68-97/.701	198/3.8	107	308/5.9	na/na/na/na	na
30 Allen, James W.	14-na 1960-61, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	2-14/.143	na	7-10/.700	3/0.2	7	11/0.8	na/na/na/na	na
24 Allison, Bennie	28-na 1974, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 185, Hometown: Youngstown, Ohio, High School: Ursuline	12-37/.324	na/	2-3/.667	19/0.7	16	26/0.9	na/na/na/na	na
24 Amling, Warren E.	20-na 1945-46-47, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio	53-na/na	na	26-41/.637	na	52	132/6.6	na/na/na/na	na
23 Anderson, Derek	44-30 1993-94, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 185, Hometown: Louisville, Ohio, High School: Doss	180-390/.462	30-97/.309	164-202/.812	180/4.1	122	554/12.6	166/8/114/88	1,282/29.1
41 Anderson, John	97-45 1985-86-87-88, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 217, Hometown: Marion, Iowa, High School: Linn-Mar	128-275/.465	0-0/.000	99-142/.697	286/2.9	177	355/3.7	33/5/84/27	1,748/18.03
23 Anderson, Scott	85-0 1985-86-87-88, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Marion, Iowa, High School: Linn-Mar	38-105/.362	6-15/.400	33-54/.611	66/0.8	62	115/1.4	36/2/26/17	516/6.1
22 Andreas, Daniel E.	62-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 220, Hometown: Sugarcreek, Ohio, High School: Garaway	126-272/.463	na	45-69/.652	217/3.5	102	297/4.8	na/na/na/na	na
42 Andreas, William A.	71-27 1973-74-75, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 224, Hometown: Sugarcreek, Ohio, High School: Garaway	439-774/.567	na	145-218/.665	471/6.6	229	1023/14.4	81/na/na/na	914/33.85
24 Annis, Charles	14-na 1952-53, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 179, Hometown: Waverly, Ohio	2-9/.222	na	7-14/.500	na	3	11/0.8	na/na/na/na	na
14 Apple, Harold R.	8-na 1961, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Hughes	1-6/.167	na	1-2/.500	4/0.5	3	3/0.4	na	na
8 Armstrong, Ralph A.	62-na 1950-51-52, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 187, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio	120-328/.366	na	104-175/.594	na	191	344/5.5	na	na
Atkinson, Herbert S.	, 1909-10-11								

## B

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Baird, Donald D., 1908									
3 Baker, Mark	92-77 1990-91-92, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar	352-693/.508	5-26/.192	267-395/.676	235/2.6	194	976/10.6	109/16/232/141	2,776/30.2
Baker, Richard T., 1937-38-39	Statistics unavailable								
44 Barclay, Craig D.	67-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Newark, Ohio, High School: na	131-280/.468	na	92-116/.793	165/2.5	83	354/5.3	na	na
15 Barker, David P.	49-na 1958-59-60, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 174, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	32-109/.294	na	12-43/.279	57/1.2	34	78/1.6	na	na
22 Barkstall, Vernon L.	43-na 1957-58, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 168, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	22-55/.400	na	11-23/.478	18/0.6	15	55/1.3	na	na
45 Barnard, Stephen C.	32-na 1967-68-69, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	9-32/.281	na/na	6-17/.353	44/1.4	31	24/0.8	na	na
Barrington, Walter D., 1906-07-08									
1 Bass, Charles	15-0 2003, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 195, Hometown: University Park, Ill., High School: Crete-Monee	4-12/.333	0-0/.000	1-2/.500	18/1.2	11-0	9/0.6	1/6/3/2	70/4.7



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Bast, Paul J., 1916-17									
34 Bauer, Ted C.	6-na 1968, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 196, Hometown: Troy, Mich., High School: na	1-3/.333	na/na	2-2/1.000	0/0	2	4/0.7	na	
24 Bayless, Mark E.	48-30 1975-76, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 164, Hometown: Chillicothe, High School: Chillicothe	166-371/.447	na/na	52-79/.658	151/3.1	90	384/8.0	155/na/na/na	1,234/25.71
Beard, Paul H., 1922									
Beaver, Austin B., 1910-11-12									
Beitner, William J., 1933-34-35									
21 Bell, Brayden	7-0 2006, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 255, Hometown: Salt Lake City, Utah, High School: Brighton	4-15/.267	1-7/.143	1-2/.500	16/2.3	4-0	10/1.4	1/1/2/0	33/4.7
Bell, Robin A., 1926-27-28									
Bellows, George W., 1903-04									
34 Belter, Steve, 1996									
19 Biel, William J., 1946									
15 Billings, Ricardo	38-8 2004, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 210, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: Rogers Academy	41-107/.383	10-33/.303	37-60/.617	69/1.8	60-0	123/3.2	25/3/44/14	503/13.2
Blair, Howard H., 1921-22-23									
Bliss, James G., 1913-14									
13 Bolden, Lawrence	103-75 1974-75-76-77, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 166, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: East Tech	565-1,288/.439	na	278-396/.702	348/3.4	249	1,408/13.7	401/1/76/24	2,563/24.9
Bolen, Charles W., 1916-17-18									
Bolser, Harvey J., 1938									
44 Bosley, Jami	27-18 1996, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 205, Hometown: Massillon, Ohio, High School: Jackson H.S.	57-142/.401	4-11/.364	34-55/.618	61/2.3	65-1	152/5.6	33/44/1/34	471/17.4
16 Boughner, Richard J., 1938-39									
5 Bowen, Robert K.	18-na 1944-46-47	58-na	na	20-33/.606	na	29	136/7.6	na	na
15 Bowman, William Tom	43-na 1963-64, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, High School: Linden McKinley	72-203/.355	na	55-87/.632	150/3.5	91	199/4.6	na	na
35 Bradds, Gary L.	74-na 1962-63-64, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 200, Hometown: Jamestown, Ohio, High School: Jamestown	563-1052/.535	na	404-519/.778	706/9.5	163	1530/20.7	na	na
4 Bradley, James	47-0 1988-89, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 188, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Beechcroft	47-130/.362	18-45/.400	22-29/.759	52/1.1	39	134/2.9	44/0/30/17	374/8.0
31 Brandewie, Tom	83-13 1990-91-92-93, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 220, Hometown: Fort Loramie, Ohio, High School: Fort Loramie	81-153/.529	1-4/.250	28-52/.538	182/2.2	86	191/2.3	29/9/52/23	774/9.3
44 Brautigam, Darrell L.	32-na 1966-67, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 181, Hometown: Sidney, Ohio, High School: Fairlawn	11-22/.500	na/na	8-16/.500	36/1.1	11	30/0.9	na	na
19 Bressler, Richard W.	1-0 1957, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 163, Hometown: Bowling Green, Ohio, High School: na	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	2/2.0	1	0/0.0	na	na
22 Brewster, Eli	32-3 1989, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle	37-101/.366	13-34/.382	12-16/.750	44/1.4	32	99/3.1	59/0/52/20	442/13.81





# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
13 Brown, Brian	129-98	489-1,046/.467	107-283/.378	299-413/.724	448/3.5	240/3	1,384/10.7	374/18/288/128	3,665/28.4
1999-00-01-02, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 200, Hometown: Brooklyn, NY, High School: Bishop Loughlin									

4 Brown, Harvey E., 1948-49-50

Brown, Herbert H., 1932-33

30 Brown, Jamaal	127-126	388-848/.458	109-281/.88	254-338/.751	365/2.9	268	1139/9.0	243/13/199/158	3,362/26.5
1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Arlington, Texas, High School: Sam Houston									

22 Brown, James D.	11-na	46-114/.404	na	23-37/.622	39/0.9	48	115/2.6	na	na
1963-64-65, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 167, Hometown: Martins Ferry, Ohio, High School: na									

44 Buford, William	145-137	744-1,689/.440	212-558/.385	287-354/.811	666/4.6	279-2	1,990/13.7	361/42/254/131	4,726/32.6
2009-10-11-12, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 200, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Libbey									

Bulen, J. Elwood, 1901

5 Burkholder, Robert P.	67-na	137-523/.262	na/na	117-173/.676	na	169	391/5.8	na	na
1948-49-50, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 185, Hometown: Bluffton, Ohio									

43 Burris, Terry C.	88-23	196-429/.457	na/na	90-135/.667	244/2.8	154	482/5.5	na	na
1975-76-77-78, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 188, Hometown: Whitehall, Ohio, High School: Whitehall									

12 Burson, Jay	122-95	649-1,287/.504	66-162/.407	392-486/.907	400/3.3	326	1756/14.4	329/9/265/204	3,657/30.0
1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-0, Wt., 156, Hometown: New Concord, Ohio, High School: John Glenn									

Busich, Sam 1935-36, Ht. 6-3, Wt., 190, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior

14 Butler, Jamar	139-117	420-1,018/.413	242-650/.372	231-266/.868	348/2.5	194-1	1,313/9.4	579/12/246/137	4,213/30.3
2005-06-07-08, Ht. 6-3, Wt., 190, Hometown: Lima, Ohio, High School: Shawnee									

## C

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Cameron, George D.	1924-25								

00 Campbell, Tony	104-89	589-1,223/.482	0-2/.000	351-440/.798	628/6.0	307	1,529/14.7	121/36/287/116	3,258/31.3
1981-82-83-84, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 212, Hometown: Teaneck, N.J., High School: Teaneck									

Canaga, Wilbur W. 1915

3 Carlson, Carl J.	40-na	104-270/.385	na/na	78-105/.743	69/1.7	90	286/7.2	na	na
1958-59, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 162, Hometown: Valley City, N.D., High School: na									

32 Carter, Perry	126-116	645-1,160/.556	0-2/.000	323-533/.606	989/7.8	383	1,613/12.8	126/105/330/103	3,470/27.5
1988-89-90-91, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 230, Hometown: Washington, D.C., High School: Gonzaga									

25 Castilow, Henry C.	6-na	0-7/.000	na/na	0-1/.000	1/0.1	2	0/0.0	na	na
1963-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 172, Hometown: New Martinsville, W.Va., High School: na									

Caudill, Rodney C. 1944-45

10 Cedargren, John T.	18-na	9-26/.346	na/na	5-11/.454	28/1.6	14	23/1.3	na	na
1960, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									

2 Cheatham, B. Fuss-	113-50	138-400/.345	35-119/.294	86-155/.555	198/1.8	161-3	397/3.5	236/3/140/71	2,021/17.9
2002-03-04-05, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 190, Hometown: Beaver Falls, Pa., High School: Blackhawk									

Cherry, Boyd V. 1913-14-15

31 Childs, Robert	3-na	1-2/.500	na/na	1-2/.500	2/0.7	1	3/1.0	na	na
1974, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 172, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West									

Clark, William E. 1920



## LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
35 Clemons, James M.	72-na 1969-70-71, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Linden McKinley	505-931/.542	na/na	325-427/.761	522/7.3	179	1,335/18.5	na	na
34 Cline, Michael D.	95-34 1977-78-79, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 205, Hometown: Millersburg, Ohio, High School: West Holmes	238-525/.453	na/na	122-149/.819	251/2.6	188	598/6.3	188/5/128/43	1,840/19.4
Colburn, Robert H., 1932-33-34									
3 Coleman, Neshawn	111-40 1996-97-98-99, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: St. John's	270-699/.386	147-436/.337	64-88/.727	172/1.5	215-6	751/6.8	205/8/146/64	2,420/21.8
42 Concheck, Joe	70-53 1983-85	233-517/.451	na/na	86-117/.735	245/3.5	165	553/7.9	71/3/99/35	1,687/24.1
1 Conley Jr., Mike	39-39 2006-07, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind., High School: Lawrence North	106-309/.518	21-69/.304	100-144/.694	134/3.4	60-1	441/11.3	238/10/86/87	1,231/31.6
3 Connolly, Sean	93-45 2001-02-03, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Peabody, Mass., High School: Bishop Fenwick	264-620/.426	147-368/.399	117-149/.785	272/2.9	165-4	792/8.5	173/11/106/58	2,512/27.0
Conrad, Fred B.	1932-33-34								
31 Cook, Daequan	39-1 2006-07, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar	141-317/.445	54-130/.415	46-66/.697	167/4.3	66-1	382/9.8	40/10/56/28	770/19.7
Cook, Dean E.	66-na 1952-53-54	183-625/.293	na/na	112-185/.605	na	137	478/7.2	na	na
Cornell, Fred A.	1903								
Cox, Joseph E.	1926-27-28								
4 Craft, Aaron	148-112 2011-12-13-14, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 195, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio, High School: Liberty Benton	340-958/.459	92-276/.333	342-464/.737	492/3.3	364-7	1,314/8.9	694/20/324/377	4,819/32.6
Cunningham, Harold B., 1924-25-26									

## D

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
4 Darby, Brent	122-80 2000-01-02-03, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 195, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: River Rouge	410-1,028/.399	153-423/.362	395-499/.792	308/2.5	275-3	1,368/11.2	321/10/261/121	3,261/26.7
15 Daugherty, Michael R.	53-33 1976-77, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 181, Hometown: Bedford, Ohio, High School: Bedford	162-386/.420	na/na	67-108/.620	183/3.5	133	391/7.4	120/4/45/22	1,385/26.1
Davies, Dan H., 1916-17-18									
20 Davis, Alex	115-36 1990-91-92-93, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 170, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Forest Park	254-598/.425	72-212/.340	97-109/.890	181/1.6	161	677/5.9	150/5/127/73	1,816/15.80
21 Davis, Carlos	92-46 1995-96-97-98, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 223, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor H.S.	188-470/.400	26-99/.262	108-157/.687	265/1.92	133-1	434/3.28	251/208/3/76	1,019/34.0
Davis, Harlan, 1922-23									
14 Dawe, Richard E.	48-na 1951-52, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 175, Hometown: Lima, Ohio	38-125/.304	na/na	29-44/.659	na	53	105/6.2	na	na
Dawson, Jack E., 1939-40-41									
33 Della Valle, Amedeo	48-0 2013-14, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 190, Hometown: Alba, Italy, High School: Findlay (Nev.) Prep.	54-153/.353	34-100/.340	29-46/.630	80/1.7	40-0	171/3.8	10/14/27/11	501/10.4
10 Days, Henderson "Eddie"	13-0 2010-11, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 180, Hometown: Richmond Heights, Ohio, High School: Richmond Heights	0-7/.000	0-3/.000	1-2/.500	1/0.1	0-0	0/0.0	1/0/0/1	24/1.8



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Dempsey, Benton A., 1925-26									
Denny, Charles W., 1898-99									
31 DeVoe, Donald E.	45-na 1962-63-64, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 196, Hometown: Port Williams, Ohio, High School: na	114-249/.458	na/na	65-107/.607	158/3.5	85	293/6.5	na	na
12 Dials, Nick	19-9 2004, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 175, Hometown: New Haven, Ohio	24-66/.364	15-41/.366	22-25/.880	27/1.4	39-1	85/4.5	40/0/14/24	340/17.9
34 Dials, Terence	132-97 2002-04-05-06, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Youngstown, Ohio, High School: Boardman	604-1,082/.558	0-2/.000	358-552/.649	876/6.6	365-7	1,566/11.9	98/103/234/95	3,486/26.4
33 Diebler, Jon	144-115 2008-09-10-11, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 210, Hometown: Upper Sandusky, Ohio, High School: Upper Sandusky	473-1,109/.427	374-900/.416	216-263/.821	404/2.8	190-0	1,536/10.7	269/24/169/138	4,687/32.5
3 Donham, Robert E.	86-na 1947-48-49-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 185, Hometown: Hammond, Ind.	341-720/.385	na/na	189-384/.492	na	267	871/10.1	na	na
21 Doss, Randy	17-0 1988, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 187, Hometown: Chicago, Ill., High School: Leo	9-29/.310	1-5/.200	9-13/.692	17/1.0	12	28/1.6	na	na
14 Doughty, James E.	50-na 1962-63, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 208, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	130-315/.413	na/na	63-115/.548	270/5.4	87	323/6.5	na	na
12 Dove, Robert L.	66-na 1964-65-66, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 223, Hometown: Canfield, Ohio, High School: na	265-592/.448	na/na	158-219/.721	432/6.5	188	688/10.4	na	na
23 Dressler, Roger W.	13-na 1957, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Wadsworth, Ohio, High School: Wadsworth	0-7/.000	na/na	2-2/1.000	0/0.0	0	2/0.2	na	na
Dudley, R. Lewis 1921-22-23									
40 Dudley, Rickey	81-30 1992-93-94-95, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 235, Hometown: Henderson, Texas High School: Henderson	92-198/.465	0-0/.000	90-144/.625	285/3.5	179	274/3.4	50/15/80/33	1,333/16.5
43 Dudley, Will	107-4 1999-00-01-02, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 230, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Bishop Loughlin	130-238/.546	0-0/.000	67-129/.519	210/2.0	142-1	327/3.1	25/34/46/13	979/9.1
12 Dugger, John R.	1943-44-45, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 198, Hometown: Canton, Ohio								
33 Dumas, Joseph	55-1 1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 216, Hometown: Irvington, N.Y., High School: Irvington	19-51/.373	0-3/.000	13-29/.448	36/0.7	37	51/0.9	9/0/25/6	220/4.00
Dye, William H. 1935-36-37									

## E

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
35 Eaker, Gerald	24-5 1994, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 232, Hometown: Bellwood, Ill., High School: St. Joseph	34-78/.436	0-0/.000	12-24/.500	65/2.7	56	80/3.3	8/36/16/9	314/13.08
Ebert, Paul A.	66-na 1952-53-54	510-1,313/.388	na/na	416-672/.619	na	214	1,436/21.8	na	na
Edwards, Maynard	1939								
Eichwald, Kenneth R.,	1943								
Elder, Walter N.,	1902-03								
41 Ellinghausen, J. R.	112-41 1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 310, Hometown: Plymouth, Mich., High School: Salem	221-529/.418	na/na	113-167/.667	454/4.1	233	555/5.0	63/66/87/29	2,040/18.21
Elliott, Clark A., 1946									





# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
4 Ellis, Charles D.	66-na 1954-55-56, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 162, Hometown: Steubenville, Ohio	200-489/.409	na/na	176-263/.669	0/0.0	167	576/8.7	na	na

Ervin, Harold A., 1929-30-31

4 Etzler, Doug	62-14 1992-93-94-95, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 175, Hometown: Convoy, Ohio, High School: Crestview	42-106/.396	29-62/.468	27-34/.794	52/1.2	44	140/2.26	98/0/56/12	753/12.15
----------------	--	-------------	------------	------------	--------	----	----------	------------	-----------

Evans, Jack G. 1928-29-30

## F

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Fekete, Eugene	1943								

Ferrall, Junius B. 1931-32

4 Ferrell, James L.	16-na 1959, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 179, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	3-11/.272	na/na	1-6/.167	3/0.2	6	7/0.4	na	na
---------------------	--	-----------	-------	----------	-------	---	-------	----	----

Fesler, Wesley E. 1929-30-31

21 Finney, Jody R.	70-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Springfield, Ill., High School: South	349-663/.526	na/na	250-290/.862	266/3.8	119	948/12.2	na	na
--------------------	--	--------------	-------	--------------	---------	-----	----------	----	----

Fisher, Jerome 1932-34

Fisher, Richard W. 1941-42

13 Flatt, Donald H.	60-na 1962-63-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 203, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: na	39-118/.331	na/na	30-54/.556	86/1.4	42	108/1.8	na	na
---------------------	--	-------------	-------	------------	--------	----	---------	----	----

23 Foster, Je'Kel	64-44 2005-06, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Natchez, Miss., High School: Natchez	213-484/.440	139-337/.412	73-96/.760	243/3.8	130-3	638/10.0	177/9/101/115	1,900/29.7
-------------------	--	--------------	--------------	------------	---------	-------	----------	---------------	------------

Foster, Thomas B. 1906

Foust, H. S., 1914

72 Franchimont, Prosper E.	15-na 1949	4-23/.174	na/na	6-10/.600	na	18	14/0.9	na	na
----------------------------	---------------	-----------	-------	-----------	----	----	--------	----	----

Francis, James C. 1918-19-20

44 Francis, Jerry	133-126 1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle	546-1,181/.462	34-95/.358	360-469/.768	576/4.3	363	1,486/11.2	250/5/278/118	3,790/28.5
-------------------	---	----------------	------------	--------------	---------	-----	------------	---------------	------------

20 Frazier, Curtis L.	44-na 1962-63-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 166, Hometown: New Boston, Ohio, High School: na	15-55/.272	na/na	4-12/.333	35/0.8	39	34/0.8	na	na
-----------------------	--	------------	-------	-----------	--------	----	--------	----	----

31 Frazier, Kel	7-0 2001, Ht., 6-2, Wt., 215, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio: High School: Upper Arlington	4-4/1.000	0-0/.000	2-2/1.000	2/0.3	5-0	10/1.4	1/0/1/1	27/3.9
-----------------	---	-----------	----------	-----------	-------	-----	--------	---------	--------

24 Freeman, Robin R.	57-na 1954-55-56, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 186, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Hughes	593-1,364/.435	na/na	411-512/.803	na	125	1,597/28.0	na	na
----------------------	---	----------------	-------	--------------	----	-----	------------	----	----

Fritz, Howard E. 1912-13

Fugitt, John O. 1932

34 Funderburke, Lawrence	80-61 1992-93-94, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle	489-904/.541	3-10/.300	198-319/.621	529/6.6	140	1,179/14.7	80/131/139/47	2,393/29.9
--------------------------	--	--------------	-----------	--------------	---------	-----	------------	---------------	------------

23 Furry, Donald L.	5-na 1961, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 185, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	2-3/.667	na/na	1-3/.333	2/0.7	0	5/1.0	na	na
---------------------	---	----------	-------	----------	-------	---	-------	----	----

12 Furry, Richard L.	71-na 1958-59-60, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West High	205-502/.408	na/na	65-108/.602	418/5.9	130	475/6.7	na	na
----------------------	---	--------------	-------	-------------	---------	-----	---------	----	----



# LETTERWINNERS

## G

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Gall, William O.	1939								
22 Garverick, Pat	2-0 1988, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 170, Hometown: Mentor, High School: Mentor	0-1/.000	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	1/0.5	1	0/0.0	0/0/0/1	5/2.5
4 Gearhart, Gary L.	62-na 1960-61-62, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 172, Hometown: New Lebanon, Ohio, High School: Dixie	78-204/.382	na/na	45-78/.577	86/1.4	111	201/3.2	na	na
Gecowets, Max	1941-42-43								
30 Geddes, James L.	31-na 1968-70, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 187, Hometown: Darbydale, Ohio, High School: na	33-78/.423	na/na	19-35/.543	46/1.5	53	85/2.7	na	na
George, August	1936-37								
44 Gerhard, Daniel	66-na 1972-73-74, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Dayton, High School: Chaminade	210-494/.425	na/na	19-35/.543	207/3.1	53	513/7.8	27/na/na/na	na
18 Giacomelli, Mario C.	15-na 1950, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Yorkville, Ohio	1-20/.050	na/na	11-19/.579	na	14	13/0.9	na	na
Gillaugh, Raymond D.	40-na 1951-52	65-157.414	na/na	81-124/.653	na	70	211/5.3	na	na
Ginn, Dwight C.	1914-15-16								
Godfrey, Ernest R.	1914-15								
24 Goldstein, Andrew	2-na 2014, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 200, Hometown: Marlboro, N.J., High School: Marlboro	0-1/.000	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	0/0.0	1	0/0.0	0/0/0/0	2/1.0
Goss, Keith W.	1940								
41 Grace, Henry F.	13-0 1983-84, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 178, Hometown: Groveport, Ohio, High School: Groveport	1-3/.333	na/na	1-3/.333	1/0.2	2	3/0.2	na	na
55 Gradney, Scott	1996, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 200, Hometown: Louisville, Ky., High School: Ballard								
Graf, Campbell J.	1913-14-15								
Graf, Jack R.	1940-41-42								
Grate, Donald	1944-45								
Greenspun, Abraham	1920-21-22								
21 Gregory, Marvin J.	25-na 1964-66, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 171, Hometown: Wilmington, Ohio, High School: na	9-29/.310	na/na	14-25/.560	25/1.0	40	32/1.3	na	na
Griffith, Floyd R.	1944								
Grim, Fred H.	1927-28								
Gunton, William E.	1944								

## H

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22 Haas, W. Mitch	64-1 1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Moraga, Calif., High School: Campolindo	40-78/.513	3-7/.429	16-25/.640	31/0.5	33	99/1.5	11/0/34/3	301/4.7
25 Hagedorn, Richard J.	12-na 1959, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 192, Hometown: Grove City, Ohio, High School: na	1-13/.007	na/na	0-2/.000	7/0.6	7	2/0.2	na	na
Hager, L. R.	1898-99								



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Hague, Thomas R.	19-na 1952	10-31/.323	na/na	5-12/.417	na	12	25/1.3	na	na
Haid, Arthur	1923								
22 Hall, Anthony T.	86-15 1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 177, Hometown: Louisville, Ky., High School: Ahrens	88-216/.407	na/na	51-81/.630	172/2.0	131	227/2.6	34/22/98/38	784/9.12
42 Hall, Steve	54-0 1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Payne, Ohio, High School: Wayne Trace	23-56/.411	1-2/.500	16-25/.640	58/1.1	56	63/1.2	5/9/15/10	294/5.44
40 Halley, John W.	6-na 1968-69, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 181, Hometown: Vermillion, Ohio, High School: na	1-1/1.000	na	1-3/.333	1/0.2	1	3/0.5	na	na
33 Halley, William P.	2-na 1964, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 188, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	1/0.5	0	0/0.0	na	na
Hammett, Jack	1944								
23 Hammond, Clance	64-9 1975-76-77, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 181, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Central	73-161/.453	na	28-67/.418	138/2.2	104	174/2.7	7/2/19/1	595/9.28
44 Hanna, Eric	1995, 97-98, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 195, Hometown: Canfield, Ohio, High School: Canfield								
Harley, Charles W.	1920, High School: Columbus East								
Hartley, Jim	1-na 1955	0-1/.000	na	0-2/.000	na	0	0/0.0	na	na
3 Harris, Ivan	127-66 2004-05-06-07, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: Oak Hill (Va.) Academy	281-619/.454	129-324/.398	37-53/.698	297/2.3	156-1	728/5.7	59/22/60/36	1,955/15.4
7 Harris, James R.	16-na 1947, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 158, Hometown: East Liverpool, Ohio	33-na	na	12-23/.522	na	0	78/4.9	na	na
Hatfield, Merrill Creed	62-na 1951-52-53	120-353/.340	na	93-144/.646	na	139	333/5.4	na	na
5 Havlicek, John J.	84-na 1960-61-62, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Lansing, Ohio, High School: Bridgeport	513-1,010/.508	na	197-270/.730	720/8.6	171	1,223/14.6	na	na
30 Haynes, Joel B.	1963-64								
Hectorne, Ronald L.	1926-27-28								
23 Heflin, Ryan	25/0 2001-02, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Meadowdale	7-18/.389	2-5/.400	5-8/.625	6/0.2	9-0	21/0.8	8/0/7/2	50/2.0
Hegelheimer, Louis J.	1903-04-05-06								
55 Hetz, Mark	45-0 1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 237, Hometown: Defiance, High School: Defiance	24-48/.500	na	10-23/.435	44/1.0	27	58/1.3	1/1/9/3	231/5.1
54 Herron, Shamar	38-3 1998-99, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 225, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: Pershing	24-53/.453	0-0/.000	7-19/.368	56/1.5	44	55/1.4	2/16/17/2	350/8.5
43 Heximer, Wendell	19-na 1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 200, Hometown: Fayette, Ohio, High School: Fayette	3-16/.188	na	3-6/.500	10/0.5	5	9/0.5	na	na
14 Hill, P.J.	55-8 2008-09, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 170, Hometown: Minneapolis, High School: North	33-86/.384	17-46/.370	36-55/.655	67/1.2	64-0	119/2.2	66/4/53/18	631/11.5
Hinchman, Lewis George	1931-33								
Hinchman, William John	1928-29-30								
23 Hodak, Nick	9-0 1990-91, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 185, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: St. John's	5-10/.500	2-4/.500	2-2/1.000	6/0.7	2	14/1.6	3/0/2/0	23/2.6





# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Hoffer, Joe Ralph	1931-32								
Holcomb, Stuart K.	1930								
22 Honigford, Jim	23-0 1984-85-86, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 192, Hometown: Coldwater, Ohio, High School: Coldwater	2-12/.167	na	3-5/.600	5/0.2	5	7/0.3	1/0/5/1	34/1.5
32 Hopson, Dennis	125-96 1984-85-86-87, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 195, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Bowsher	796-1,534/.519	67-160/.419	437-551/.793	712/5.7	220	2,096/16.8	258/59/276/164	3,611/28.9
13 Hornyak, Allan J.	69-na 1971-72-73, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 185, Hometown: Bellaire, High School: St. John	604-1,343/.450	na	364-458/.795	286/4.1	181	1,572/22.8	na	na
25 Hosket, Wilmer Clemons, 1932-33, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Stiverse									
25 Hosket, Wilmer F.	74 1966-67-68, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 228, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Belmont	561-1,072/.523		319-465/.686	910/12.3	213	1,441/19.5	na	na
Houghton, Henry S.	1898-00-01								
11 Howard, Frank O.	66-na 1956-57-58, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: South	445-1,044/.426	na	257-410/.627	635/14.4	206	1,147/17.4	na	na
12 Howell, John S.	77-na 1967-68-69, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 236, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	383-802/.478	na	153-222/.689	378/4.9	180	919/11.9	na	na
13 Hoyt, Richard H.	71-na 1959-60-61, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 191, Hometown: Mount Vernon, High School	136-336/.405	na	81-105/.771	203/2.9	140	353/5.0	na	na
19 Hudson, Richard S.	26-na 1948	16-73/.219	na	6-12/.500	na	40	38/1.5	na	na
20 Huggins, Larry A.	116-75 1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-3, Hometown: Port Washington, Ohio, High School: Indian Valley South	258-557/.463	21-38/.553	115-145/.793	232/2.0	213	652/5.6	239/5/162/57	3,036/26.17
Hull, James R.	1938-39								
Hunt, William P.	1925-26-27								
45 Hunter, Othello	76-45 2006-08, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 225, Hometown: Winston-Salem, N.C., High School: R.J. Reynolds	247-424/.583	4-13/.308	91-151/.603	415/5.5	152-4	589/7.8	42/97/78/37	1,689/22.2
5 Huston, Larry P.	66-na 1957-58-59, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Savannah, Ohio, High School: na	351-829/.423	na	198-274/.723	593/9.0	136	900/13.6	na	na
Huston, Paul F.	20-na 1945-46-47	36-na	na	40-61/.656	na	69	112/5.6	na	na

## J

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22 Jackson, Jim	93-93 1990-91-92, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 220, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber	686-1,335/.514	82-218/.376	331-422/.784	552/5.9	219	1,785/19.2	372/46/304/147	3,165/34.03
40 Jackson, Wardell	71-na 1972-73-74, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber	321-704/.456	na	158-225/.702	508/7.2	243	800/11.3	18/na/na/na	na
17 Jacobs, Ted W.	60-na 1948-49-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 180, Hometown: Ashland, Ohio, High School: na	105-374/.281	na	86-144/.597	na	73	296/4.9	na	na
35 Jantonio, Don	66-2 1995-96, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 205, Hometown: Mentor, Ohio, High School: Mentor	39-109/.263	19-54/.260	23-39/.370	78/1.14	101-1	101/2.32	159/87/109/82	10.1/689
50 Jenkins, Shun	53-16 2003-04, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 240, Hometown: Albany, Ga., High School: Albany	72-191/.377	0-0/.000	41-90/.456	227/4.3	117-5	185/3.5	14/10/60/24	906/17.1



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
21 Jent, Chris	123-67	371-854/.434	112-293/.382	153-206/.743	485/3.9	306	1,007/8.2	209/17/395/110	2,820/22.9
	1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Sparta, N.J., High School: Sparta								
20 Jernigan, Emonte	31-7	38-110/.345	21-69/.304	29-41/.707	79/1.6	37-0	126/4.1	26/1/20/14	465/15.0
	2003, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 200, Hometown: Richmond, Calif., High School: El Cerrito								
44 Johnson, Bryant O.	38-1	19-42/.452	na	8-15/.533	42/1.1	29	46/1.2	na	na
	1979-80-81-82, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Washington, D.C., High School: Spingarn H.S.								
32 Johnson, Ken	127-123	461-771/.540	0-0/.000	223-354/.630	739/5.8	376-13	1,055/8.3	58/444/189/37	3,563/28.1
	1998-99-00-01, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 235, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: Henry Ford								
Johnson, Wilbur E.	1946								
8 Johnston, D. Neil	27-na	72-219/.306	na	49-95/.516	na	45	193/7.1	4/2/13/9	250/6.58
	1947-48, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Chillicothe, Ohio								
Jones, Jack A.	66-na	117-370/.316	na	46-70/.657	na	75	280/4.2	na	na
	1951-52-53								
15 Jones, David	30-22	108-226/.501	5-15/.333	87-107/.813	213/2.0	166	544/5.0	101/8/68/35	1,920/17.8
	1982-83-84-85, Ht. 6-2, Hometown: Jewett, Ohio, High School: Jewett-Scio								
Jorgensen, Roger K.	1941								

## K

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
12 Karaffa, John M.	52-na	130-403/.623	na	32-48/.667	na	119	292/5.6	na	na
	1951-52, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 180, Hometown: Toronto, Ohio, High School: na								
Karow, Martin G.	1925								
Karshner, G. M.	1898-99-00								
24 Kecman, Nikola	16-0	15-30/.500	2-15/.133	3-5/.600	21/1.3	17-1	35/2.2	2/2/2/1	81/5.1
	2010-11, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Belgrade, Serbia								
Keeling, Edward J.	45-na	7-24/.292	na	26-45/.578	na	28	40/0.9	na	na
	1955								
6 Kelley, Donald G.	66-na	232-619/.375	na	187-263/.711	na	197	651/9.9	na	na
	1954-55-56, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 196, Hometown: Cordington, Ohio, High School: na								
33 Kellogg, Clark C.	86-84	539-1,112/.485	na	207-268/.772	872/10.1	231	1,285/14.9	160/60/264/106	2,951/34.31
	1980-81-82, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 227, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: St. Joseph								
Kimble, Fred W.	1963								
41 Kiracofe, Gary L.	16-na	4-12/.333	na	4-8/.500	14/0.9	17	12/0.8	na	na
	1971-72, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Gratis, Ohio, High School: Preble Shawnee								
50 Kirchner, Clifford S.	78-0	31-69/.449	na	15-28/.536	76/1.0	71	77/1.0	10/5/18/12	475/6.09
	1979-80-81-82, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 212, Hometown: Euclid, Ohio, High School: Euclid								
Klein, Alex W.	1922	Ht. 6-0, Wt. 185, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior							
Klie, Walter	1903-04								
24 Knight, Robert M.	74-na	119-299/.398	na	41-64/.641	157/2.1	133	279/3.8	na	na
	1960-61-62, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 191, Hometown: Orrville, Ohio, High School: Orrville								
50 Kortokrax, Alan	20-5	4-15/.267	na	1-3/.333	26/1.3	16	9/0.5	1/4/3/0	110/5.5
	1983, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 218, Hometown: Delphos, Ohio, High School: St. John								



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
31 Koufos, Kosta	37-35	222-437/.508	22-63/.349	68-100/.680	247/6.7	81-0	534/14.4	19/67/55/16	1,003/27.1
Kuhn, Charles P.	1946	2008, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 265, Canton, Ohio, High School: GlenOak							

## L

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22 Landes, Jack T.	19-na	8-25/.320	na	3-7/.429	9/0.8	7	19/1.0	na	na
	1960-61, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 172, Hometown: Columbus, High School: na								
32 Lane, Eugene	180-na	8-23/.348	na	2-4/.500	16/0.9	11	18/1.0	na	na
	1962, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 209, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: na								
Lang, H. T.	1912-13								
Larkins, Charles R.	1929-30-31								
52 Lauderdale, Dallas	138-102	246-335/.734	0-0/.000	82-200/.410	484/3.5	255-2	574/4.2	25/213/115/44	2,427/17.6
	2008-09-10-11, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 260, Hometown: Solon, Ohio, High School: Solon								
21 Laughlin, James H.	66-na	308-833/.370	na	223-291/.766	178/2.7	146	839/12.7	na	na
	1956-57-58, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 197, Hometown: Charleston, W. Va., High School: na								
Laybourne, Bruce B.	1935-36								
Leader, Donald E.	1915-16-17								
31 Lee, Kenneth L.	20-na	9-38/.237	na	9-10/.900	45/2.3	13	27/1.4	na	na
	1961, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 174, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: East								
34 Lee, Treg	92-34	262-488/.537	6-19/.316	113-149/.758	347/3.8	225	643/7.0	134/35/144/47	1,791/19.47
	1989-90-91, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 220, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: St. Joseph								
12 Lewis, Ron	71-44	257-594/.433	106-310/.342	233-299/.779	244/3.4	87-0	853/12.0	95/16/125/54	1,937/27.28
	2006-07, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 295, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Brookhaven								
23 Lighty, David	157-125	516-1,125/.459	141-394/.358	285-453/.629	577/3.7	307-3	1,458/9.3	374/54/284/191	4,582/29.2
	2007-08-10-11, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 225, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: Villa Angela-St. Joseph								
Lively, John R.	1931								
<b>34 Lorbach, Jake</b>	<b>11-0</b>	<b>3-8/.375</b>	<b>0-1/.000</b>	<b>2-7/.286</b>	<b>3/0.3</b>	<b>2-0</b>	<b>8/0.7</b>	<b>0/0/1/1</b>	<b>18/1.6</b>
	<b>2013-2014, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 201, Hometown: Elyria, Ohio, High School: St. Edward</b>								
3 Lomax, Frank Kip	52-27	83-185/.449	2-8/.250	66-88/.750	94/1.8	77	234/4.6	128/4/70/30	1,107/21.29
	1986-87, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Mifflin								
<b>2 Loving, Marc</b>	<b>35-0</b>	<b>42-117/.368</b>	<b>15-58/.259</b>	<b>52-68/.765</b>	<b>61/1.7</b>	<b>48-1</b>	<b>153/4.4</b>	<b>7/7/20/6</b>	<b>380/10.9</b>
	<b>2014, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 215, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: St. John Jesuit</b>								
11 Lucas, Jerry	82-na	776-1,243/.624	na	438-564/.777	1,411/17.2	182	1,990/24.3	na	na
	1960-61-62, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 223, Hometown: Middletown, Ohio, High School: Middletown								
44 Lucas, Robert	8-0	1-5/.200	na	0-0/0	1/0.1	3	2/0.3	0/0/0/0	14/1.75
	1977, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: East Tech								
50 Lumpkin, John,	49-19	48-112/.30	0-0/0.0	44-85/.341	120/1.76	119-3	92/1.91	10/5/30/11	
	1995, 1997, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Madison H.S.								
Lynch, Robert	1939-40								





# LETTERWINNERS

## M

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Maag, Charles J.	1939								
52 Macknin, Michael L.	28-na 1970-71, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 212, Hometown: Mayfield Heights, High School: Mayfield	16-37/.432	na	10-15/.667	44/1.6	23	42/1.5	na	na
33 Macon, Charles	48-13 1993-94, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 232, Hometown: Michigan City, Ind., High School: Elston	58-116/.500	na	40-64/.625	114/2.4	87	156/3.3	na	na
15 Madsen, Kyle	78-4 2008-09-10, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Dublin, Ohio, High School: Coffman	58-108/.537	0-0/.000	27-35/.771	119/1.5	93-1	143/1.8	15/19/39/17	772/9.9
Maheer, James E.	22-na 1951	25-89/.281	na	26-48/.542	na	16	114/5.2	na	na
4 Major, Ed R.,	9-0 1981, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 158, Hometown: Pittsburgh, Pa., High School: Northgate	3-8/.375	na	3-4/.750	8/0.9	6	9/1.0	1/0/3/0	29/3.2
Marquardt, William Benjamin,	1905								
54 Marinchick, Matt	64-1 2002-03-04-05, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 240, Hometown: Hudson, Ohio, High School: Hudson	13-25/.520	0-4/.000	21-37/.568	53/0.8	40-0	83/1.3	6/3/17/4	315/4.9
12 Martin, Kevin	27-4 1995, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 190, Hometown: Westerville, Ohio, High School: Westerville North	29-99/.293	13-42/.310	22-35/.629	66/2.4	53-2	235/7.58	45/28/1/7	435
18/23 Martin, Norman L.	1957-58, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 178, Hometown: Sycamore Valley								
44 Martin, Tim	63-0 2001-02, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 240, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar	54-85/.635	0-0/.000	29-74/.392	156/2.5	85-2	137/2.2	30/3/36/22	699/11.1
51 Mateen, Grady	66-10 1988-89, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 245, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley	198-370/.535	0-0/.000	147-187/.786	283/4.3	126	543/8.2	25/55/98/12	1,375/20.83
Matheny, Oliver S.	1918-19								
Matson, M. M.	1925								
Mattison, Howard W.	1931-33								
Matusoff, Jacob	1923-25								
32 Mayes, Sylvester	20-2 2006, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 190, Hometown: South Bend, Ind., High School: Clay	31-86/.360	14-46/.304	7-12/.583	19/1.0	17-0	83/4.2	38/2/25/19	293/14.7
McClure, Paul	1915-16								
McClure, Roy D.	1903-04								
43 McDavid, John G.	17-na 1967-68, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 167, Hometown: Galion, High School: na	6-16/.375	na	8-14/.571	8/0.5	10	20/1.2	na	na
McDonald, Clarence A.,	1918-19-20								
12 McDonald, Doug G.	74-na 1961-62-63, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 202, Hometown: Fostoria, Ohio, High School: Fostoria	189-418/.452	na	82-135/.607	270/3.6	153	460/6.2	na	na
McDonald, James A.	1936-37-38								
<b>55 McDonald, Trey</b>	<b>67-0 2012-13-14, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Battle Creek, Mich., High School: Battle Creek Central</b>	<b>40-79/.506</b>	<b>0-0/.000</b>	<b>18-55/.327</b>	<b>86/1.3</b>	<b>94-0</b>	<b>98/1.5</b>	<b>8/23/32/9</b>	<b>606/5.7</b>
34 McGee, Clarence	89-33 1984-85-86, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 217, Hometown: Chicago, High School: Weber	145-342/.424	na	80-121/.661	252/2.8	115	370/4.2	na	na
McLain, Jack R.	1940-41-42								
McMillen, Harold Thomas,	1927								



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
14 Meadors, Dennis D.	64-na 1967-68-69, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 184, Hometown: Dayton, High School: Stebbins	175-430/.407	na	177-245/.722	187/2.9	164	527/8.2	na	na
Mees, Jed L.	1939-40-41								
Mendelson, Manuel	1919								
45 Merchant, David L.	63-na 1971-72-73, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 178, Hometown: Marion, High School: Harding	64-176/.364	na	57-75/.760	98/1.6	73	185/2.9	na	na
Mickelson, Gilbert E.	1939-40-41								
3 Millard, James E.	62-na 1955-56-57, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 156, Hometown: Dayton, High School: na	130-315/.413	na	114-175/.651	33/1.7	101	374/6.0	na	na
Miller, Clark S.	10-na 1955	1-3/.333	na	1-3/.333	na	4	3/0.3	na	na
Miller, Fred S.	1941-42-43								
41 Miller, Jeffrey E.	34-na 1967-69, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 200, Hometown: Lima, High School: na	154-322/.478	na	63-93/.677	172/5.1	74	371/10.9	na	na
Miller, John F.	70-na 1953-54-55	256-578/.433	na	307-436/.704	na	178	819/11.7	na	na
45 Miller, Marquis D.	65-3 1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 194, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: St. Charles	34-85/.400	na	16-29/.552	67/1.0	75	84/1.3	na	na
25 Miller, Nelson K.	22-na 1960-61, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 187, Hometown: Reading, Ohio, High School: na	8-25/.320	na	2-5/.400	18/0.8	4	18/0.8	na	na
20 Milliken, Gary S.	8-na 1960-61, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 168, Hometown: Waynesburg, Pa., High School: na	0-6/.000	na	0-0/.000	2/0.3	3	0/0.0	na	na
Miner, John F.	1923-24-25								
13 Minifee, Marlon	1995, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 200, Hometown: Chicago, Ill., High School: Near North								
32 Minor, Mark W.	72-na 1970-71-72, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Solon, Ohio, High School: Solon	166-379/.438	na	73-117/.624	339/4.7	184	405/5.6	na	na
Moeller, Edward W.	1942								
30 Moody, Curtis J.	3-na 1971-73, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: North	1-2/.500	na	0-0/.000	0/0.0	0	2/2.0	na	na
10 Moore, Robert C.	15-na 1952, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 140, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio	1-22/.045	na	0-0/.000	na	5	2/0.1	na	na
Morris, M.D.	1-na 1957	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	1/1.0	0	0/0.0	na	na
22 Mosier, Robert D.	43-na 1956-57, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 214, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio, High School: na	9-30/.300	na	5-15/.333	6/0.4	24	23/0.5	na	na
32 Mullens, B.J.	33-2 2009, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 275, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Canal Winchester	120-188/.638	0-1/.000	52-93/.559	154/4.7	68-1	292/8.8	9/37/51/16	671/20.3

## N

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Nemecek, Andrew J.	1918-19-20 Ht. 6-4, Wt. 205, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior								
44 Newell, Joseph S.	3-na 1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 192, Hometown: Bryan, High School: Bryan	0-1/.000	na	0-0/.000	na	0	0/0.0	na	na



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
24 Niehaus, James E.	38-na 1959, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 172, Hometown: Hamilton, Ohio, High School: na	71-198/.359	na	37-58/.638	51/1.3	83	180/4.7	na	na
15 Noble, John L.	11-na 1961-62, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	1-3/.333	na	0-0/.000	5/0.5	1	2/0.2	na	na
Norton, Fred W.	1915-16-17								
Norton, William H.	1907-09-10								
31 Nourse, Howard F.	36-na 1959-60, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 183, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: na	44-119/.370	na	17-25/.680	99/2.8	54	105/2.9	na	na
3 Nowell, Melvyn P.	84-na 1960-61-62, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 174, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	451-1,005/.449	na	198-255/.776	232/2.7	190	1,100/13.1	na	na
13 Nwankwo, Ugo	23-3 2003-04, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 185, Hometown: Ann Arbor, Mich., High School: Pioneer	12-31/.387	3-14/.214	5-8/.625	21/0.9	17-0	32/1.4	11/3/13/6	131/5.7

## O

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
34 Ocokoljic, Cobe	51-13 2000-01, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 210, Hometown: Kraljevo, Yugoslavia, High School: Massillon (Ohio) Washington	41-114/.360	5-29/.172	27-43/.628	102/2.0	58-0	114/2.2	24/2/34/12	439/8.6
20 Oden, Greg	32-31 2006-07, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 270, Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind., High School: Lawrence North	189-307/.616	0-0/.000	123-196/.628	306/9.6	87-1	501/.15.7	21/105/64/18	925/28.9
3 Offutt, Walter	23-0 2009, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind., High School: Warren Central	12-30/.400	2-12/.167	6-12/.500	14/0.6	14-0	32/1.4	6/4/7/4	124/5.4

## P

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
10 Page, Kenneth	26-18 1978, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 185, Hometown: Staten Island, N.Y., High School: McKee	125-281/.445	na	71-87/.816	141/5.4	52	321/12.3	41/1/60/22	714/27.46
14 Painter, Michael L.	11-na 1971-72, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 163, Hometown: Zanesville, Ohio, High School: Zanesville	1-9/.111	na	0-1/.000	1/0.1	5	2/0.2	na	na
33 Payne, Sam	6-0 2006, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 183, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Lindon McKinley	1-8/.125	0-5/.000	1-2/.500	1/0.2	2-0	3/0.5	0/0/0/1	17/2.8
24 Penn, Todd D.	106-30 1978-79-80-81, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Linden McKinley	175-454/.385	na	94-157/.599	96/0.9	156	444/4.2	na	na
12 Penn, Scoonie	66-66 1999-00, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 185, Hometown: Salem, Mass., High School: Salem	349-831/.420	153-437/.350	225-301/.746	271/4.1	139-0	1,079/16.3	284/6/174/136	2,298/34.8
24 Peters, Albert L.	62-na 1964-65-66, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 184, Hometown: New Lebanon, Ohio, High School: Dixie	180-428/.421	na	105-148/.709	267/4.3	125	465/7.5	na	na
13 Peters, Danny	35-0 2007-08-09-10, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 180, Hometown: New Albany, Ohio, High School: New Albany High School	3-15/.200	0-2/.000	0-0/.000	7/0.2	6-0	6/0.2	1/0/9/2	49/1.4
42 Petty, John	9-na 1971, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 206, Hometown: Wilmington, Ohio, High School: Wilmington	2-6/.333	na	0-1/.000	3/0.3	3	4/0.4	na	na
7 Pfeiffer, John F.	29-na 1945-47-49	28-46/.174	na	35-59/.593	na	63	91/3.2	na	na
55 Polk, Derick	22-0 1982-83, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 218, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: Central Catholic	15-25/.600	na	4-4/.667	13/0.6	6	34/1.5	1/2/6/0	51/2.32





# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
31 Poole, Fred	65-32	179-378/.474	na	89-132/.674	193/3.0	160	447/6.9	90/5/48/16	1,175/18.08
1976-77-78, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 204, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Mohawk									

Postle, Fred W. 1906-08-09-10

Powell, Harold T. 1909-10-11

Prewitt, Daniel W. 1938

Purinton, B.S. 1913

## R

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
14 Radinovic, Velimir	111-82	265-464/.571	0-0/.000	232-329/.705	474/4.3	293-13	762/6.9	46/61/161/27	2,093/18.9
2001-02-03-04, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 230, Hometown: Oakville, Ontario, High School: T.A. Blakelock									

11 Raidiger, Robert Lee	41-na	173-475/.364	na	80-114/.702	na	108	426/10.4	na	na
1948-49, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Waverly, Ohio									

14 Ransey, Kelvin	112-109	827-1,688/.490	na	280-359/.780	417/3.7	315	1934/17.3	516/25/308/169	3,892/34.8
1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 188, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber									

44, 42 Ratliff, Jimmy	65-9	66-144/.458	6-20/.300	30-46/.652	105/1.6	66	168/2.6	27/10/49/12	525/8.08
1991-92-93-94, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 211, Hometown: Middleton, Ohio, High School: Middleton									

30 Ravenel, Evan	76-14	118-225/.524	0-1/.000	78-116/.672	314/4.1	165-3	314/4.1	22/36/59/23	1,019/13.4
2012-13, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 260, Hometown: Tampa, Fla., High School: Brandon									

Raymond, Stockton 1900-01-04-05

10 Reasbeck, Richard F.	71-na	277-626/.442	na	69-99/.697	171/2.4	154	623/8.8	na	na
1961-62-63, 6-0, Wt. 178, Hometown: Martins Ferry, Ohio, High School: Bellaire St. John									

22 Redd, Michael	96-96	699-1,562/.448	126-395/.319	355-547/.649	593/6.2	184-4	1,879/19.6	238/11/255/149	3,366/35.1
1998-99-00, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 215, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West									

Reed, B. 1899

40 Reese, George	66-17	228-470/.485	0-0/.000	136-212/.642	327/5.0	119-2	592/9.0	56/19/107/33	1,601/24.3
1999-00, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 240, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Independence									

24 Reeves, Scott	17-0	8-27/.296	2-7/.286	3-6/.500	6/0.4	8	21/1.2	4/0/22/3	65/3.8
1988, 90-91, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor									

Reilly, Archer E. 1911-12-13

43 Reinhardt, Chris	18-na	7-20/.350	na	4-4/1.000	9/0.5	14	18/1.0	na	na
1974, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 197, Hometown: Elyria, Ohio, High School: Elyria									

19 Remington, James W.	47-na	102-221/.315	na	79-116/.681	na	86	253/5.4	na	na
1950-51, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 175, Hometown: Columbus Ohio, High School: na									

12 Repella, Stephen G.	52-na	102-221/.462	na	35-51/.686	77/1.5	66	239/4.6	na	na
1972-73-74, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 180, Hometown: Steubenville, Ohio, High School: Steubenville									

31 Rich, Gary	3-0	2-4/.500	na	0-2/.000	3/1.0	2	4/1.3	0/0/0/0	7/2.33
1986, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 238, Hometown: Standish, Maine, High School: Eagle									

33 Richardson, Delphis C.	10-na	1-6/.167	na	2-2/1.000	4/0.4	5	4/0.4	na	na
1967, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 170, Hometown: Anna, Ohio, High School: Anna									

Richmond, Deane 1912-13-14

4 Ricketts, Richard P.	72-na	412-835/.493	na	174-211/.825	285/4.0	177	998/13.9	na	na
1963-64-65, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 177, Hometown: Belle Center, Ohio, High School: West Liberty									



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Rigby, Richard R.	1909-10								
Risen, Arnold D.	1944-45								
14 Roberts, Joe C.	72-na 1958-59-60, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 214, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	260-614/.423	na	100-160/.625	444/6.2	132	620/8.6	na	na
54 Robinson, Bill	110-24 1989-90-91-92, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 245, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley	128-254/.504	0-0/.000	70-127/.551	317/2.9	267	326/3.0	25/59/67/34	1,291/11.74
10 Robinson, Doylan	31-0 2000-01, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Akron, Ohio, High School: Buchtel	17-42/.405	3-12/.250	8-14/.571	54/1.7	28-0	45/1.5	22/3/24/9	208/6.7
Robinson, G. Dudley	1922-23								
14 Rogers, Alex	10-0 2013, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 200, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Oak Hills	1-9/.111	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	4/0.4	2-0	2/0.2	2/0/2/0	21/2.1
45 Romano, Gregory F.	18-0 1975-77, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 158, Hometown: Lancaster, Ohio, High School: Fisher	7-13/.538	na	1-1/1.000	8/0.4	2	15/0.8	1/0/0/1	27/1.5
Ropes, Charles A.	43-na 1955	29-102/.284	na	17-33/.515	na	70	75/1.7	na	na
Ross, Charles F.	1912-13								
10 Ross, LaQuinton	81-35 2012-13-14, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Jackson, Miss., High School: Life Center Academy (N.J.)	299-662/.452	79-217/.364	181-242/.748	320/4.0	106-2	858/10.6	47/31/124/38	661/14.4
20 Rowley, Alan B.	66-na 1965-66-67, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 165, Hometown: Marion, Ohio, High School: na	195-483/.404	na	108-180/.600	171/2.6	145	498/7.5	na/na/na/na	na
Russell, Ralston	1931								

## S

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
32 Sadelfeld, Joseph R.	13-na 1967, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 194, Hometown: Cincinnati, High School: na	27-58/.466	na	7-13/.538	31/2.4	29	61/4.7	na	na
21 Salley, Nate	10-0 2003, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 195, Hometown: Fort Lauderdale, Fla., High School: St. Thomas Aquinas	3-5/.600	0-0/.000	2-2/.000	4/0.4	3-0	8/0.8	0/0/2/2	29/2.9
33 Sanderson, Jon	65-58 1998-99, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Lexington, Ohio, High School: Lexington H.S.	168-369/.455	54-168/.321	72-117/.615	286/4.4	165-5	462/7.1	88/98/14/39	1547/23.8
45 Sarikopoulos, Zisis	14-0 2010, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 265, Hometown: Athens, Greece	6-11/.545	0-0/.000	1-5/.200	20/1.4	14-0	13/0.9	2/6/5/2	84/6.0
Sattler, William E.	1938-39-40								
Schick, John	1938-39-40								
31 Schnabel, Bruce J.	59-na 1967-68-69, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 174, Hometown: Williamstown, W. Va., High School: na	62-149/.416	na	62-89/.697	62/1.1	88	186/3.2	na	na
6 Schnittker, Richard D.	63-na 1948-49-50, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 206, Hometown: Sandusky, Ohio, High School: Sandusky	400-946/.423	na	329-449/.733	na	169	1129/17.9	na	
Scott, Don Frank	1939								
15 Scott, R. Carter	112-86 1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 176, Hometown: Barbartown, Ohio, High School: Barbarton	436-882/.494	na	201-265/.758	310/2.8	317	1,073/9.6	326/31/277/127	2,768/24.7
<b>3 Scott, Shannon</b>	<b>108-21</b> <b>2012-13-14, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Alpharetta, Ga., High School: Milton</b>	<b>180-450/.400</b>	<b>38-137/.277</b>	<b>87-139/.626</b>	<b>261/2.4</b>	<b>192-2</b>	<b>485/4.5</b>	<b>321/18/146/152</b>	<b>2,093/19.4</b>



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Secrest, Fred M.	1907								
Seiffer, Ralph E.	1924-25-26								
4 Sellers, Brad	63-61 1985-86, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 212, Hometown: Warrensville Heights, Ohio, High School: Warrensville Heights	420-846/.497	na	282-351/.803	680/10.8	187	1,122/17.8	83/187/164/68	2,213/35.1
22 Sepic, Ronald R.	72-na 1965-66-67, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 220, Hometown: Uniontown, Pa., High School: na	451-1,160/.389	na	205-276/.743	543/7.5	259	1,107/15.4	na	na
34 Shaffer, James C.	63-na 1963-64-65, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 234, Hometown: Gahanna, Ohio	174-406/.429	na	50-97/.515	357/5.7	150	398/6.3	na	na
Shaw, Melville J.	1924-25								
43 Sherman, Nick	1-0 2003, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Milford Academy	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	0/0.0	0-0	0/0-0	0/0/1/0	1/1.0
14 Shields, Terry A.	44-3 1975-76, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 163, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland	14-40/.350	na	5-12/.417	29/0.7	31	33/0.8	18/na/na/na	219/10.95
15 Short, Raymond E.	44-na 1955-56, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 178, Hometown: Martin's Ferry, High School: na	23-86/.267	na	20-38/.526	na	49	66/1.5	na	na
Shrider, Richard G.	1943								
Shuler, Fred A.	1926								
2 Sibert, Jordan	49-0 2011-12, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 180, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Princeton	42-141/.298	21-82/.256	18-33/.545	58/1.2	43-0	123/2.5	32/2/27/21	481/9.8
10 Sidle, Kenneth G.	53-na 1957-58, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 200, Hometown: Ashland, Ohio, High School: na	216-547/.395	na	124-174/.713	366/8.3	204	556/10.5	na	na
21 Siegfried, Larry E.	78-na 1959-60-61, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 192, Hometown: Shelby, High School: na	444-996/.446	na	340-415/.819	377/4.8	205	1,228/15.7	na	na
22 Siekmann, Robert W.	63-na 1971-72-73, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 187, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Oak Hills	109-268/.407	na	80-104/.769	141/2.2	83	298/4.7	na	na
Simmermacher, Harry U., 1914									
2 Simmons, Jeremie	66-25 2009-10, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 175, Hometown: Chicago, High School: Von Steubon	122-304/.401	75-202/.371	60-81/.741	70/1.1	86-0	379/5.7	108/4/59/33	1,144/17.3
3 Simpson, Greg	57-36 1993-94, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 175, Hometown: Lima, Ohio, High School: Lima Senior	216-464/.466	66-165/.400	93-125/.744	150/2.6	107	591/10.4	173/4/130/75	1,515/26.6
Sims, James D.	1942-43-45								
3 Sims, Nate	23-0 1980-82, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 207, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Alexander Hamilton	5-13/.385	na	8-13/.615	14/609	17	18/0.8	2/0/12/4	81/3.52
23 Singleton, Jason	119-86 1996-97-98-99	425-787/.540	1-6/.167	171-330/.518	416/3.5	343-16	1022/8.6	172/248/21/128	2968/24.9
15 Skelton, Jamie	117-50 1991-92-93-94, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Meadowdale	373-939/.397	144-422/.341	165-233/.708	224/1.9	198	1,055/9.0	230/16/140/95	2,370/20.26
Slyker, William V.	1920-21								
44 Smith, Clinton	22-2 1983, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 196, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: John Adams	11-27/.407	na	4-9/.444	19/0.9	12	26/1.2	15/0/15/2	108/4.91
24 Smith, Devon	20-0 1999-00, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 175, Hometown: Roncerverte, W.Va., High School: Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy	0-4/.000	0-3/.000	0-0/.000	7/0.4	5-0	0/0.0	6/0/9/3	68/3.4





# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
24 Smith, Edward J.	58-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 227, Hometown: Warren, High School: na	53-162/.327	na	22-69/.319	161/2.8	59	128/2.2	na	na
Smith, Inwood	1935								
23 Smith, James O.	114-104 1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 223, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: East Technical	328-638/.514	na	133-246/.541	614/5.4	399	789/6.9	52/169/159/65	2,775/24.34
32 Smith Jr., Lenzelle	131-111 2011-12-13-14, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 230, Hometown: Zion, Ill., High School: Zion-Benton	349-795/.439	131-372/.352	185-266/.695	551/4.2	210-1	1,014/7.7	194/13/136/87	3,104/19.6
33 Smith, Richard G.	60-4 1976-77-78-79, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 216, Hometown: Vienna, Va., High School: Marshall	36-105/.343	na	19-35/.543	93/1.6	48	91/1.5	7/2/17/1	366/6.1
24 Smith, Shaun	49-3 2001-02-03-04, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 170, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Walnut Hills	8-24/.333	4-9/.444	14-23/.609	25/0.5	17-0	34/0.7	21/1/14/9	171/3.5
Smith, Terry N.	20-na 1954	4-16/.250	na	4-5/.800	na	3	12/0.6	na	na
Snyder, Ray M.	21-na 1945-46	2-15/.133	na	6-13/.462	5/0.4	8	10/0.5	na	na
15 Sorenson, David L.	77-na 1968-69-70, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 226, Hometown: Findlay, High School: na	636-1,130/.563	na	350-448/.781	761/9.9	233	1,622/21.1	na	na
Spangler, E. Carl	1910-11								
20 Spies, Thomas P.	28-na 1968-70, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 177, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na	12-27/.444	na	4-11/.363	13/0.5	13	28/1.0	na	na
Stafford, Robert E.	1938-39								
14 Steagall, Norman W.	22-na 1957, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 169, Hometown: Mount Vernon, Ohio, High School: na	4-16/.250	na	7-11/.636	5/0.3	11	15/0.7	na	na
Steeb, C. E., 1898									
Stiegemeier, Andy	45-17 1974-75	114-268/.425	na	28-44/.636	112/2.5	93	256/5.7	44/na/na/na	610/13.6
Stimson, George W.	1899								
Stinchcomb, Gaylord	1921								
31 Steele, Kwadjo	46-0 1997-98-99-00, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 210, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Westerville North	7-39/.179	1-15/.067	7-18/.389	29/0.6	21-0	22/0.5	9/2/10/4	142/3.1
10 Stockman, Tony	61-41 2004-05, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Medina, Ohio, High School: Medina	280-717/.391	139-404/.344	78-99/.788	161/2.6	96-0	777/12.7	151/0/133/108	1,855/30.4
12 Stokes, Ronnie	120-81 1982-83-84-85, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 164, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley	421-883/.477	3-8/.375	395-522/.757	270/2.3	353	1,240/10.3	419/29/245/158	3491/29.1
40 Stonerook, Shaun	54-53 1996-97, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 205, Hometown: Westerville, Ohio, High School: Westerville North H.S.	178-348/.338	16-59/.213	168-240/.412	392/7.25	171-1		159/87/109/82	1724/31.9
24 Stringer, Damon	54-52 1996-97, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 165, Hometown: University Heights, Ohio, High School: Cleveland Heights H.S.	243-604/.402	89-235/.379	137-174/.787	134/2.5	160-5	712/13.2	217/8/93/	1581/29.2
Summers, Harold G.	1916								
0 Sullinger, J.J.	94-86 2004-05-06, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Thomas Worthington	344-695/.495	79-203/.389	168-282/.596	535/5.7	248-12	935/9.9	135/46/136/84	2,585/27.5
0 Sullinger, Jared	74-73 2011-12, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 280, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland	450-849/.530	19-52/.365	363-495/.733	717/9.7	199-2	1,282/17.3	89/59/130/80	2,295/31.0



# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
42 Swain, Ralph Mike	58-na 1966-67-68, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 206, Hometown: S. Zainesville, Ohio, High School: na	88-213/.413	na	78-109/.716	153/2.6	107	254/4.4	na	na
40 Sylvester, Matt	113-43 2003-04-05-06, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Moeller	274-656/.418	72-241/.299	91-131/.695	274/2.4	231-4	711/6.3	204/26/155/35	2,261/20.0

## T

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Tarbert, W. Arlington	1925-26								
Tate, Jermaine	43-41 1996	207-366/.566	1-5/.200	106-175/.606	289/6.7	128-3	521/12.1	41/69/76/39	1,266/29.4
Taylor, Curtis E.	1923								
15 Taylor, Fred R.	1949-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 192, Hometown: Zanesville, Ohio								
Taylor, Henry D.	1908-09								
21 Taylor, Richard S.	43-na 1962-63, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, High School: na	37-114/.325	na	25-39/.641	50/1.2	53	99/2.3	na	na
14 Taylor, Troy	120-101 1982-83-84-85, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley	551-1,161/.475	12-31/.387	382-497/.769	231/1.9	333	1,497/12.5	421/10/332/155	3,654/30.5
50 Taylor, Vaughn Craig	80-48 1973-74-75-76, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 235, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: North	376-762/.493	na	133-177/.751	580/7.3	229	885/11.1	128/na/na/na	1,576/19.7
Taylor, W. O.	1900-01								
42 Terwilliger, Matt	118-2 2005-06-07-08, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Troy, Ohio; High School: Troy	116-252/.460	18-65/.277	39-68/.574	212/1.8	140-0	289/2.4	39/42/47/36	1,346/11.4
23 Testerman, Gregg L.	11-na 1971-73, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 167, Hometown: Lebanon, High School: Lebanon	2-14/.143	na	3-3/1.000	5/0.5	3	7/0.6	na	na
24 Thies, Richard H.	1963, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Cincinnati, Ohio								
1 Thomas, Deshaun	113-76 2011-12-13, Ht. 6-6, Ht. 230, Hometown: Ft. Wayne, Ind., High School: Bishop Luers	608-1,270/.479	143-418/.342	271-339/.799	560/5.0	160-0	1,630/14.4	100/26/129/48	3,051/27.0
Thomas, Earl H.	2-na 1935-36-37	0-0/.000	na	2-2/1.000	0/0.0	2	2/1.0	na	na
Thomas, G. W.	1912								
12 Thompson, Robert N.	2-na 1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 205, Hometown: Waverly, High School: Waverly	0-0/.000	na	2-2/1.000	0/0.0	2	2/1.0	na	na
<b>12 Thompson, Sam</b>	<b>111-51 2012-13-14, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 190, Hometown: Chicago, High School: Whitney Young</b>	<b>243-511/.476</b>	<b>51-147/.347</b>	<b>106-164/.646</b>	<b>267/2.4</b>	<b>151-2</b>	<b>643/5.8</b>	<b>92/78/79/55</b>	<b>2,206/19.9</b>
15 Tischer, Jerry A.	48-na 1965-66-67, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Galion, High School: na	44-120/.367	na	30-44/.682	63/1.3	41	118/2.5	na	na
34 Titus, Mark	32-0 2007-08-09-10, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 215, Hometown: Brownsburg, Ind., High School: Brownsburg	2-6/.333	2-6/.333	3-4/.750	5/0.2	5-0	9/0.3	3/2/0/2	48/1.5
Trabitz, Louis	1942-43								
Trautman, George M.	1913								
21 Turner, Evan	101-94 2008-09-10, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 210, Hometown: Chicago, High School: St. Joseph's	539-1,073/.502	54-149/.362	385-508/.758	682/6.8	273-6	1,517/15.0	414/74/352/159	3,315/32.8



# LETTERWINNERS

## U

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Underman, John O.	20-na 1946-47	na	na	36-92/.391	na	51	204/10.2	na	na

## V

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Van Heyde, George A.	1928-29								
*Vaughn, Cleo	14-na 1954	18-67/.269	na	15-33/.455	na	39	51/3.6	na	na

## W

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
15 Wagar, Mark L.	51-na 1971-72-73, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 209, Hometown: Avon, Ohio, High School: Avon	74-202/.366	na	38-60/.633	141/2.8	116	186/3.6	na	na
13 Waiters, Granville S.	104-61 1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 220, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: East	257-473/.543	na	87-131/.664	434/7.2	204	601/5.8	28/136/87/35	2,214/21.3
Walkey, John L.	11-na 1968, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 173, Hometown: Lafayette, Ind., High School: na	1-5/.200	na	5-11/.455	6/0.5	9	7/0.6	na	na
2 Wallace, Eric	15-0 2008, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 215, Hometown: Winston-Salem, N.C., High School: Hargrave Military Academy	12-24/.500	1-1/1.000	2-8/.250	20/1.3	4-0	27/1.8	1/0/3/1	72/4.8
Wardman, William M., 1911									
41 Watson, Antonio	54-25 1993-94-95, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor	89-174/.511	0-0/0.000	49-97/.505	149/2.8	110	227/4.2	24/24/67/15	766/14.19
15 Weatherspoon, J.D.	35-0 2011-12, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 210, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland	37-63/.587	0-6/0.000	20-40/.500	35/1.0	10-0	94/2.7	8/4/10/7	211/6.0
12 Wells, James A.	18-na 1944-47	4-8/.125	na	9-9/1.000	na	16	17/0.9	na	na
Wells, Wayne L.	6-na 1946-47	0-0/0.000	na	1-2/.500	na	2	3/0.5	na	na
Weltner, Edgar P.	1918-19								
Wendt, Chester F.	1935								
41 Wenner, Steven	65-4 1973-74-75, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 214, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio, High School: Findlay	205-464/.442	na	58-106/.547	420/6.5	159	468/7.2	79/na/na/na	343/5.28
Wesson, Keith	115-42 1983-84-86-87, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 233, Hometown: Niles, Ohio, High School: McKinley	118-235/.502	0-0/0.000	118-175/.674	213/1.9	276	354/3.1	22/19/121/12	1,804/15.69
32 Weston, Daniel J.	1974-75, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 183, Hometown: Morral, Ohio, High School: Riverdale								
3 White, Albert M.	1963								
White, John T.	1943								
20 White, Tony	113-55 1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 223, Hometown: Pataskala, Ohio, High School: Watkins Memorial	237-470/.504	4-11/.364	194-263/.738	384/3.4	250	672/5.9	76/26/117/41	2,107/18.65
Whitlinger, Warren W., 1934-35-36									
Wigton, George L.	28-na 1955	7-33/.212	na	13-21/.619	21/0.8	20	27/1.0	na	na
Wilce, John Woodworth, Jr., 1942									





# LETTERWINNERS

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
44 Wilbourne, Nate	37-10	49-95/.516	0-0/.000	22-30/.733	77/2.1	64	120/3.2	10/5/33/5	327/8.84
	1993-94, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Upper Arlington								
Wilks, William C.	66-na	203-652/.311	na	137-222/.617	na	185	543/8.2	na	na
	1951-52-53								
<b>23 Williams, Amir</b>	<b>101-61</b>	<b>160-277/.578</b>	<b>0-0/.000</b>	<b>130-225/.578</b>	<b>408/4.0</b>	<b>202-1</b>	<b>450/4.5</b>	<b>16/135/89/31</b>	<b>1,610/15.9</b>
	<b>2012-13-14, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 220, Hometown: Birmingham, Mich., High School: Detroit County Day</b>								
32 Williams, Herbert L.	114-112	834-1,673/.499	na	343-513/.669	1,111/9.7	271	2,011/17.6	102/328/310/73	4,216/37.0
	1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 242, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Marion Franklin								
5 Williams, Thomas D.	65-na	193-592/.326	na	158-241/.656	241/3.7	195	544/8.4	na/na/na/na	na
	1951-52-53, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 145, Hometown: Defiance, Ohio								
33 Williams, Zach	94-84	313-628/.498	0-0/.000	175-282/.621	461/4.9	253-6	801/8.5	97/17/207/46	2,610/27.8
	2001-02-03, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 230, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Christ the King								
10 Wilson, Curtis	126-73	386-894/.432	59-149/.432	292-380/.768	253/2.0	281	1,120/8.9	475/365/4/153	3,127/24.8
	1984-86-87-88, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 181, Hometown: Akron, Ohio, High School: St. Vincent-St. Mary High								
Wilson, Jack F.	1933-34-35								
21 Wilson, J. Jackson-	11-0	2-3/.667	0-0/.000	2-4/.500	6/0.5	6-0	6/0.5	1/0/3/3	25/2.3
	2005, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Milwaukee, Wis., High School: Rufus King/Fork Union Military Acad.								
9 Winter, Robert E.	1947-48								
30 Winston, Otis	62-25	124-264/.470	1-7/.142	26-41/.634	148/2.4	119	275/4.4	50/55/11/37	717/11.6
	1993-94-95-97, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 180, Hometown: Toronto, Ohio, High School: Toronto								
Wirthwein, Walter G.	1920								
Wise, Albert R.	1942-43								
Wise, Anthony	1942								
34 Witte, Luther E.	73	492-941/.523		227-346/.656	819/11.2	263	1,211/.16.6	NA	NA
	1971-72-73, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 228, Hometown: Alliance, Ohio, High School: Marlinton								
20 Wolfe, Jack	1972-73-74, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 220, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Whetstone H.S.								
Wood, Brian	1994								
10 Wood, Jud J.	1975-76-77, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland								
Worthley, Charles M.	1951								
Wrigley Lowell A.	1930								

## Y

No. Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
Young, Francis	1922								
Young, J. M.	1898								
24 Yudt, Rick	52-47	219-494/.443	71-188/.378	90-113/.769	194/3.7	131-2	599/11.5	59/4/98/27	1451/27.9
	1995-96, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 210, Hometown: Portage, Ind., High School: Portage								



## MANAGER LETTERWINNERS

Evan Abraham, 2012, Coral Gables, Fla.  
 Bennie Alison, 1972-74, Youngstown, Ohio  
 Steve Ater, 1999-02, Chesapeake, Ohio  
 Mark Aucoin, 1976-77, Columbus, Ohio  
 Jim Baugh, 1984-87, Canfield, Ohio  
 Chris Barrale, 2008-09-10-11, Paramus, N.J.  
 Jacob Beede, 2006-09, Sacramento, Calif.  
 Matt Bennett, 1976-77, Columbus, Ohio  
 Joe Bias, 1988-92, Castalia, Ohio  
 Steve Bidlack, 1992-95, Defiance, Ohio  
 John Bokoch, 1995, Middleburg, Ohio  
 Troy Brooks, 2003-06, Magadore, Ohio  
 Anthony Calo, 2006-08, Westerville, Ohio  
 Bill Carill, 1980-81, Pepper Pike, Ohio  
 Robert Childs, 1972-74, Columbus, Ohio  
 Jeffery Combs, 1982, Mount Vernon, Ohio  
 Dale Condit, 1963-66, Columbus, Ohio  
 Jim Cook, 1998-01, Buffalo, N.Y.

### **John Corless, 2013-14, Chicago**

Greg Cowles, 1976-77, Morral, Ohio  
 Bryce Crawford, 2008-09-10-11  
 Canal Winchester, Ohio  
 John Cross, 1981-84, Fairborn, Ohio  
 Tim Daniels, 2009-10-11-12, Avon Lake, Ohio  
 Bob Darst, 1979-81, Zanesville, Ohio

### **Kyle Davis, 2011-12-13-14, Hilliard, Ohio**

John DeTemple, 2006-09, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Walter E. Donham, 1950, Hammond, Ind.  
 Mark Doseck, 1983-85, Jackson Center, Ohio  
 Brad Dresbach, 1993, Leipsic, Ohio  
 Michael Duga, 1995, Coral Springs, Fla.  
 Scott Ebert, 1976-77, Dover, Ohio  
 David Egelhoff, 1998-02, Columbus, Ohio

### **Michael Flowers, 2009-11 (GA 2013-14), Newark, Ohio**

### **Mitch Flowers, 2012-13-14, Newark, Ohio**

Patrick Ford, 2010-11-12-13, Nashville, Tenn.  
 Aaron Fuss, 2002-05 (GA '06-07), Pataskala, Ohio  
 Todd Geyer, 1996-99, London, Ohio  
 Danielle Ghiloni, 2003-04, Columbus, Ohio  
 Don Gier, 1959-62, Columbus, Ohio  
 Dan Gill, 2003-06, Buffalo, N.Y.  
 David Goldstein, 1989-91, Columbus, Ohio  
 Robert Grimm, 1974, Oak Harbor, Ohio  
 Bob Grogan, 1979-81, Columbus, Ohio  
 Richard Hamilton, 1962  
 Chris Harris, 1983-86, Columbus, Ohio  
 Wes Hesterman, 2009-10-11-12, Napoleon, Ohio  
 Ed Hickey, 1992, 93, 95, Burnt Hills, N.Y.  
 Bruce Holcomb, 1981, 84, Columbus, Ohio  
 Ken Holcomb, 1980-81, Columbus, Ohio  
 Larry Hozee, 1989  
 Ken Huber, 1993, 95, Holgate, Ohio  
 Asad Javad, 1997-99, Columbus, Ohio  
 Kerry Johnson, 1995, 97, Leipsic, Ohio

Geraia Keller, 1971, Massillon, Ohio  
 David Kelly, 1979, Grove City, Ohio  
 John D. Kidnocker, 1962  
 Gerald Kirschner, 1990-91, Old Bethpage, N.Y.  
 Dennis C. Koehl, 1971, Columbus, Ohio  
 Evan Kurt, 2012-13, Castalia, Ohio  
 Ed Kurt, 1987, 89, Columbus, Ohio  
 Emile Leon, 1982, Columbus, Ohio  
 Trent Licklider, 1980-81, Columbus, Ohio  
 Ryan Lidke, 1998-01, Bellevue, Ohio  
 William LoPresti, 1971, Dover, Ohio  
 Nick Maddron, 1996-00, Long Beach, Calif.  
 Mike McCoy, 1983-86, Columbus, Ohio  
 Robert McClelland, 1948, Xenia, Ohio  
 Dale Meggas, 1974, Cleveland, Ohio  
 Tyler Meyer, 2002-05, Deshler, Ohio  
 Lee Miller, 2009-10-11-12, Kettering, Ohio  
 Patrick Miller, 1976, Fairborn, Ohio  
 Curtin Moody, 1972-73, Columbus, Ohio  
 Thomas Morgan, 1976, Columbus, Ohio  
 Earl M. Morris, 1940  
 Todd Morris, 1971, Columbus, Ohio  
 Mark Myer, 1985-87, Columbiana, Ohio  
 Doug Neustadt, 1992-93, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Mark Neustadt, 1996-98, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Mike Oeters, 2010-11-12-13, Loveland, Ohio  
 Matt O'Leary, 1989-92, Sidney, Ohio  
 John O'Neill, 1976

Charles Parrish, 1976, Worthington, Ohio  
 Chris Penny, 2000-03, Zanesville, Ohio  
 Danny Peters, 2006, New Albany, Ohio  
 Chris Reinhardt, 1972-74, Elyria, Ohio  
 Daniel Rich, 1971, Oceanside, N.Y.  
 Kevin Richards, 1990-91, Huntsburg, Ohio  
 Rich Rittenour, 2000, Defiance, Ohio  
 Lenny Roberts, 1989-92, Coral Springs, Fla.  
 Mark Roberts, 1976, Columbus, Ohio

### **Leroy Robinson, 2011-12-13-14, Indianapolis, Ind.**

Levi Robinson, 2005-8, Newark, Ohio  
 Kevin Rohrbacher, 2005-8, Sandusky, Ohio  
 Chris Rooks, 1992-93, Huntington Station, N.Y.  
 Doug Roman, 1982, 85

### **Robbie Rucki, 2013-14, Findlay, Ohio**

Joe Santa-Emma, 1986-87, Columbus, Ohio  
 John Scott, 1976, Columbus, Ohio  
 Dan Schilling, 1992-93, Upper Sandusky, Ohio  
 Kevin Schimming, 1995, 97-98, Oak Harbor, Ohio  
 Fred Schoerer, 1949, New Bremen, Ohio  
 David Schuman, 1974, Geneva, Ohio  
 David Seif, 1971, Piketon, Ohio  
 Scott Sessler, 1987-88, Sandusky, Ohio  
 Joe Sestito, 1974, Columbus, Ohio  
 Ty Shepfer, 2004-07, Zanesville, Ohio  
 Greg Smigelsky, 1979-81, Maple Heights, Ohio  
 Brad Smith, 2001-04, Perrysburg, Ohio

Michael Smith, 1971, 74, Fazeysburg, Ohio  
 Robert Stegner, 1974, Fairborn, Ohio  
 Andy Stiegmeier, 1973, Kent, Ohio  
 Joe A. Stepp, 1973, Kermit, W.Va.  
 Dave Stein, 1992, 93, 95, Sandusky, Ohio

### **Jimmy Staley, 2012-13-14, Dayton, Ohio**

### **Weston Strayer, 2010-11-12-13-14, Milan, Ohio**

Alan Stuker, 2004-07, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Drew Sullivan, 2008, Sandusky, Ohio  
 Luke Terwilliger, 2012-13, Troy, Ohio  
 Gregg Testerman, 1972-73, Lebanon, Ohio  
 Scott Thacker, 2002-05, Pickerington, Ohio  
 Matt Topolosky, 1998-01, Bexley, Ohio  
 Clint Turner, 1993, 95, Hilliard, Ohio  
 Matt Ullmer, 2005-8, Dayton, Ohio  
 Mike Ullmer, 1997-00, Centerville, Ohio  
**Derek Upp, 2013-14, Lancaster, Ohio**  
 Darin Van Vlerah, 1995, Defiance, Ohio  
 Dakota VanHorn, 2009-10-11, Columbus, Ohio  
 Mark Wagner, 1973, Avon, Ohio  
 Jordan Warfield, 2001-04, Hudson, Ohio  
 Greg Weber, 1993, West Unity, Ohio  
 Daniel Weston, 1973, Morral, Ohio  
 Pat Whittington, 1977-81, Sabina, Ohio  
 Gage Will, 2008-09-10-11, Sandusky, Ohio  
 Ryan Wilson, 2012, Uniontown, Ohio  
 Erik Zadrozny, 2001-04, Hudson, Ohio



## ST. JOHN ARENA



**L.W. ST. JOHN**

St. John Arena played host to its final full season as the home of Ohio State basketball in 1997-98 after 42 years. Completed in November of 1956 at a cost of less than \$4 million, the 13,276-seat structure is named for former OSU basketball coach and athletics director, L.W. St. John.

The building of St. John Arena ushered in a golden era in Ohio State basketball. The Buckeyes won the national championship in 1960, were runners-up the next two years and captured a still unequalled five-consecutive Big Ten titles between 1960 and 1964.

Ohio State's record in St. John Arena is a glistening 431-151 – a winning percentage of .741. Between 1960 and

1964, the Buckeyes won 50-consecutive games on their home floor. Ohio State played again in St. John during the 2004-05 season, marking the first men's game played in the historic venue since the home finale in 1998. Ohio State played two games at St. John during the 2007-08 season, a 90-57 victory over VMI Nov. 25, 2007 and a 73-56 win vs. California in the 2008 National Invitation Tournament March 24, 2008. A game vs. Delaware State (W, 70-42) was played Nov. 20, 2008 and most recently Ohio State defeated Western Carolina 85-60 Dec. 12, 2010.

Since the first game was played in December of 1956 (vs. Butler), more than 6.7 million fans witnessed games in St. John Arena. The actual per game average over the years is 11,558 in 582 games.

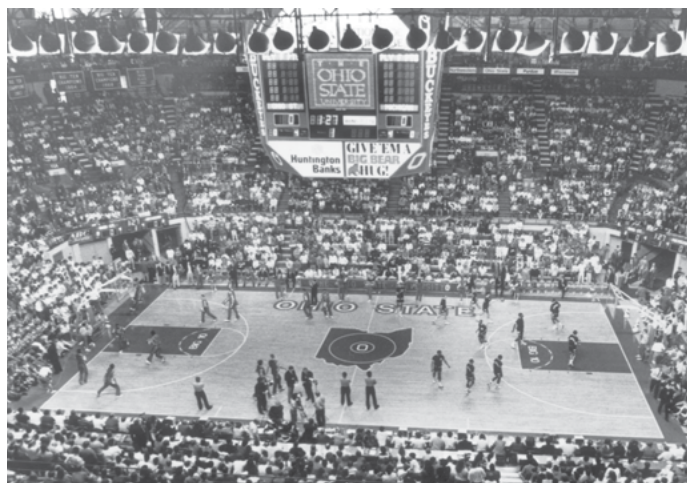
Over the years, the capacity of the arena fluctuated. The original mark of 13,491 had gone as high as 13,681 and as low as the present figure of 13,276.

Prior to the start of the 1987-88 season, a \$1.2 million scoreboard, featuring the latest in computer graphics, was installed. At the same time, new corner scoreboards and a new lighting system was added. Scoreboard improvements also were implemented in 2010.

With the most distant seat only 155 feet from the center circle and no posts or obstructions to block the sight lines, storied St. John Arena remains one of college basketball's most respected basketball theaters.

Now that the Ohio State men's and women's basketball teams have moved to Value City Arena, St. John Arena serves as the home of Ohio State's men's and women's volleyball, men's and women's gymnastics, fencing and wrestling teams.

In 2013 St. John Arena once again hosted basketball contests as the first and second rounds of the NCAA women's tournament were played in the venerable arena. Both the men's and women's basketball teams still compete and practice at SJA on occasion.



Year	Games	Att.	Avg.	Won	Lost
1956-57	12	122,850	10,237	10	2
1957-58	11	105,106	9,555	7	4
1958-59	11	100,291	9,117	8	3
1959-60	12	139,034	11,586	12	0
1960-61	11	138,898	12,627	11	0
1961-62	11	147,711	13,428	11	0
1962-63	14	175,739	12,553	14	0
1963-64	13	151,221	11,632	10	3
1964-65	13	116,336	8,949	8	5
1965-66	13	112,090	8,622	8	5
1966-67	12	101,852	8,488	8	4
1967-68	13	141,993	10,923	12	1
1968-69	13	147,460	11,343	11	2
1969-70	12	119,954	9,996	8	4
1970-71	12	126,702	10,558	10	2
1971-72	12	157,758	13,146	12	0
1972-73	13	174,423	13,417	9	4
1973-74	11	121,539	11,049	5	6
1974-75	15	126,814	8,454	10	5
1975-76	13	98,250	7,558	6	7
1976-77	13	97,940	7,534	4	9
1977-78	14	187,306	13,379	11	3
1978-79	13	173,144	13,319	10	3
1979-80	14	190,274	13,591	13	1
1980-81	15	199,483	13,299	11	4
1981-82	15	190,880	12,725	12	3
1982-83	16	184,689	11,543	13	3
1983-84	14	174,276	12,448	9	5
1984-85	14	173,997	12,428	12	2
1985-86	17	210,413	12,377	14	3
1986-87	16	193,744	12,109	12	4
1987-88	16	209,286	13,080	13	3
1988-89	16	208,417	13,026	11	5
1989-90	14	182,125	13,009	12	2
1990-91	15	198,836	13,256	15	0
1991-92	16	212,416	13,276	15	1
1992-93	16	211,245	13,203	10	6
1993-94	15	199,140	13,276	10	5
1994-95	16	177,081	11,068	6	10
1995-96	14	163,980	11,713	7	7
1996-97	14	147,881	10,563	9	5
1997-98	17	169,490	9,970	7	10
2004-05	1	11,568	11,568	1	0
2007-08	2	19,946	9,973	2	0
2008-09	1	6,388	6,388	1	0
2010-11	1	6,905	6,905	1	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>6,726,871</b>	<b>11,558</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>151</b>





# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1898-99

W: 12, L: 4 (H: 8-1, A: 4-2, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/2	W East High	25-4
12/9	W East High	16-0
12/10	W East High	34-8
12/15	L @Piqua	7-9
12/29	L @Urbana	8-12
1/7	W Otterbein	25-2
1/14	W Kenyon	18-2
1/21	L Urbana	6-10
1/28	W Kenton	17-8
2/4	W Springfield YMCA	16-4
2/9	W @Kenton	10-8
2/22	W @Kenyon	14-11
2/28	W Trinity	47-0
3/3	W @Kenton	11-6
3/10	W @Circleville	21-1
4/3	L vs. Urbana!	7-11

!at Kenton, Ohio

## 1899-1900

W: 8, L: 4 (H: 8-2, A: 0-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/16	W East High	58-2
12/23	W Central High	34-4
1/5	W Circleville	16-8
1/8	L Yale	6-22
1/26	W Springfield YMCA	12-6
2/3	W Kenyon	20-3
2/7	W Circleville	14-13
3/2	W Kenyon	31-18
3/9	W Circleville	16-8
3/16	L Kenton	12-16
4/5	L @Canton	9-18
4/6	L @Mount Union	6-10

## 1900-01

W: 1, L: 3 (H: 1-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
11/23	W Circleville	28-5
1/5	L Yale	5-26
2/9	L Circleville	7-8
3/2	L Kenyon	9-11

## 1901-02

No Team

## 1902-03

W: 5, L: 2 (H: 4-1, A: 1-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/16	W Wittenberg	43-18
1/23	W @Ohio Wesleyan	21-8
1/31	L @Oberlin	15-19
2/6	W Ohio University	88-2
2/13	W Oberlin	37-16
2/21	W Kenyon	37-10
3/17	L Kenyon	18-28

## 1903-04

W: 10, L: 4 (H: 10-1, A: 0-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/12	W Columbus YMCA	42-23
	W Central High	77-20
	W Bliss College	74-11
	W North High	134-8
	W Columbus YMCA	44-31
1/9	W Otterbein	74-10
1/16	W Oberlin	57-46
1/23	W Otterbein	37-28
1/27	L Minnesota	18-31
2/6	L @Marietta	15-17
2/20	W Marietta	35-23
2/27	L @Oberlin	16-38
3/1	W Kenyon	26-11
3/5	L @Kenyon	20-37

## 1904-05

W: 12, L: 2 (H: 10-1, A: 2-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/18	W Central High	65-14
1/7	W Wittenberg	65-8
1/12	W Wisconsin	25-22
1/21	W Purdue	26-23
1/28	W Oberlin	27-21
2/4	W Cincinnati	43-6
2/9	W Wooster	37-19
2/10	W @Western Reserve	39-20
2/11	L @Oberlin	20-36
2/18	W @Denison	34-19
2/20	L Minnesota	25-27
3/4	W Indiana	66-12
3/10	W Western Reserve	58-3
3/18	W Denison	36-17

## 1905-06

W: 9, L: 1 (H: 9-0, A: 0-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	W Wittenberg	37-15
1/10	W Ohio Medical University	29-8
1/13	W Cedarville	40-12
1/17	W Ohio Medical University	8-7
1/26	W Wittenberg	53-19
1/27	W Wash. & Jefferson	36-27
2/2	W Akron Buchtel	20-17
2/3	L @Oberlin	7-30
2/23	W Wooster	30-11
3/3	W Oberlin	29-17

## 1906-07

W: 7, L: 5 (H: 5-2, A: 2-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/15	L Cincinnati	30-32
1/19	L Oberlin	15-19
1/26	W Hiram	55-21
2/8	W @Muskingum	54-22
2/9	L @Denison	11-22
2/14	W @Baldwin Wallace	37-27
2/15	L @Western Reserve	22-31
2/16	L @Wooster	28-29
2/23	W Kenyon	42-15
3/3	W Akron Buchtel	26-22
3/7	W Haskell Indians	50-21
3/9	W Wooster	22-14

## 1907-08

W: 5, L: 6 (H: 5-3, A: 0-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/11	W Wittenberg	59-11
1/17	W Muskingum	81-8
1/24	W Denison	43-33
1/31	W Ohio Wesleyan	33-18
2/8	W Kentucky	54-20
2/13	L @Ohio Wesleyan	30-37
2/13	L Western Reserve	19-20
2/24	L Colgate	20-38
2/28	L @Wooster	20-30
2/29	L @Oberlin	24-26
3/6	L Wooster	18-20

## 1908-09

W: 11, L: 1 (H: 7-1, A: 4-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/9	W Otterbein	35-16
1/16	W Cincinnati	57-24
1/23	W Denison	42-16
1/30	W Ohio Wesleyan	36-21
2/6	L Wooster	24-26
2/13	W Wabash	34-19
2/19	W Rochester	28-16
2/28	W Michigan	29-22
3/2	W @Ohio Wesleyan	36-18
3/7	W @Michigan	46-26
3/12	W @Wooster	26-13
3/13	W @Oberlin	35-25

## 1909-10

W: 11, L: 1 (H: 9-1, A: 2-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/8	W Wittenberg	61-14
1/15	W Otterbein	45-16
1/22	W Oberlin	33-28
1/29	W Hiram	41-18
2/5	W Ohio Wesleyan	34-29
2/12	W Wooster	44-16
2/19	W Denison	54-10
2/24	L Alleghany	20-25
2/26	W Wabash	47-29
3/5	W Michigan Ags	34-13
3/11	W @Ohio Wesleyan	25-15
3/12	W @Oberlin	22-17

## 1910-11

W: 6, L: 3 (H: 6-1, A: 0-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/7	W Otterbein	42-20
1/14	W Denison	33-32
1/21	L @Oberlin	17-19
1/28	W Ohio Wesleyan	41-28
2/11	W Michigan Ags	42-12
2/17	W Syracuse	48-17
2/24	W Alleghany	29-13
3/4	L Oberlin (ot)	33-37
3/11	L @Ohio Wesleyan	16-28

## 1911-12

W: 7, L: 5 (H: 6-3, A: 1-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	W Wittenberg	53-18
1/13	W Kenyon	64-9
1/20	W Cincinnati	61-15
1/27	W Ohio Wesleyan	23-20
1/29	L @Indiana	19-34
1/30	W @Wabash	21-13
2/10	L Rochester	24-25
2/17	L Notre Dame	23-24
2/24	W Wabash	42-20
3/2	W Oberlin	27-11
3/9	L Oberlin	14-32
3/13	L @Ohio Wesleyan	15-33

## 1912-13

W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 4-5/6th

(H: 6-1, A: 6-6, N: 1-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/31	W @Toledo St. Johns	36-27
1/1	W @Bucyrus YMCA	39-22
1/2	L @Akron Buchtel	19-21
1/3	W vs. Wooster	27-26
1/4	W @Canal Dover	43-17
1/5	W @Westinghouse	23-16
1/11	W Wittenberg	53-24
1/18	W Northwestern	22-20
1/21	L @Wisconsin	11-22
1/25	W Indiana	34-22

1/29	W Oberlin	31-21
2/8	W @Chicago	29-20
2/10	L @Purdue	18-28
2/15	L Wisconsin	22-27
2/22	W Chicago	24-21
3/1	L @Oberlin	18-24
3/4	W Ohio Wesleyan	36-18
3/7	W @Indiana	19-17
3/8	L @Northwestern	16-36
3/15	L @Ohio Wesleyan	17-23

! at Daily News % at Pittsburgh, Pa.

## 1913-14

W: 10, L: 4; Big Ten: 5-1/2nd

(H: 7-1, A: 3-3)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/10	W Akron	44-10
1/17	L Oberlin	21-23
1/24	W Purdue	33-24
1/31	W Indiana	43-17
2/6	L @Chicago	15-37
2/7	W @Notre Dame	22-20
2/11	L @Ohio Wesleyan	24-34
2/14	W Denison	28-21
2/21	W Chicago	25-23
2/27	W @Purdue	32-22
2/28	W @Indiana	28-19
3/4	W Western Reserve	22-13
3/7	L @Oberlin	16-24
3/11	W Ohio Wesleyan	27-18

## 1914-15

W: 6, L: 10; Big Ten: 3-9/8th

(H: 4-6, A: 2-4)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	L Ohio Wesleyan	20-26
1/9	L Purdue	17-19
1/16	L @Chicago	17-30
1/19	W @Ohio Wesleyan	38-17
1/23	L @Illinois	17-24
1/22	L Northwestern	23-32
2/6	L @Purdue	17-19
2/9	W @Iowa	17-16
2/13	W Oberlin	23-22
2/16	L Wisconsin	17-26
2/20	W Chicago	18-9
2/22	W Iowa	27-15
2/27	L Northwestern	21-25
3/1	L Illinois	19-26
3/6	L @Wisconsin	12-23
3/13	W Oberlin	26-15



Basketball became a varsity sport at Ohio State in the fall of 1898. The first Buckeye team, which won 12 of 16 games, is shown above.



# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1915-16

**W: 9, L: 13; Big Ten: 2-8/8th**  
(H: 5-5, A: 4-6, N: 0-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/4 W	Capital	29-23
12/11 W	Kenyon	42-12
12/15 W	Ohio Wesleyan	30-23
12/17 L	Ivs. St. Marys	23-24
12/29 W	@Piqua	33-32
12/30 L	@Ottawa	18-48
12/31 L	@Detroit YMCA	11-20
1/1 L	%vs. Buckeye Pts	13-25
1/8 L	Northwestern	23-26
1/15 L	@Illinois	10-21
1/18 L	Oberlin	20-24
1/22 W	Purdue	24-19
1/25 L	@Northwestern	12-39
2/4 W	@Purdue	25-19
2/12 L	@Indiana	17-26
2/15 W	@Ohio Wesleyan	30-26
2/19 L	Chicago	13-25
2/22 L	Indiana	26-29
2/26 W	Mount Union	44-18
3/3 L	@Chicago	12-27
3/6 L	Illinois	22-28
3/11 W	@Oberlin	22-20

! Dayton, Ohio % Toledo, Ohio

## 1916-17

**W: 15, L: 11; Big Ten: 3-9/7th**  
(H: 6-6, A: 7-5, N: 2-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Otterbein	52-11
12/15 W	Capital	35-18
12/19 W	@Ohio Wesleyan	20-18
12/23 L	@Miami (O)	23-24
12/27 L	@Sharon (Pa.)	22-25
12/28 W	Ivs. Westinghouse	38-18
12/29 W	@Youngstown	40-28
1/1 W	@Elyria	33-25
1/1 W	&vs. Buckeye Pts	21-19
1/2 W	@Detroit YMCA	25-24
1/6 L	Wisconsin	22-30
1/8 L	Illinois	14-38
1/13 W	Oberlin	38-14
1/20 W	Case	36-21
1/23 W	Ohio Wesleyan	23-22
2/3 L	@Minnesota	24-25
2/5 L	@Illinois	21-34
2/9 L	Purdue	28-29
2/12 L	Minnesota	16-19
2/16 W	@Northwestern	29-12
2/17 L	Wisconsin	15-40
2/22 W	Northwestern	27-25
2/24 L	Indiana	19-24
3/2 W	@Indiana	30-14
3/3 L	@Purdue	17-32
3/10 W	@Oberlin	29-10

! Pittsburgh, Pa. % Toledo, Ohio

## 1917-18

**W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 5-5/7th-T**  
(H: 7-2, A: 6-5)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
W	@Hamilton	38-17
L	@Dayton Triangles	22-30
W	@Detroit YMCA	28-27
W	@Detroit YMCA	15-13
1/15 W	Ohio Wesleyan	46-20
1/21 W	Michigan	37-7
2/2 L	@Northwestern	36-57
2/4 L	@Purdue	32-50
2/6 L	@Ohio Wesleyan	20-22
2/9 W	Indiana	28-22
2/11 L	@Illinois	21-35
2/12 W	@Indiana	23-21
2/16 W	@Oberlin	28-14
2/18 L	Illinois	23-26
2/22 L	Purdue	20-38
2/25 W	Northwestern	30-24
2/28 W	Camp Sherman	36-31
3/2 W	Oberlin	38-17
3/5 W	Columbus AC	43-18
3/9 W	@Michigan	34-27

## 1918-19

**W: 7, L: 12; Big Ten: 2-6/9th**  
(H: 4-4, A: 3-7, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/25 W	@Hardin AC	46-32
12/25 L	@Hardin AC	19-36
12/26 L	@Toledo	27-30
12/27 L	Ivs. Rayls	19-32
1/11 W	Ohio Wesleyan	16-13
1/14 L	@Dayton Triangles	21-28
1/18 W	Oberlin	35-24
1/20 L	@Illinois	20-25
1/25 W	Denison	27-25
2/1 L	@Oberlin	18-20
2/7 W	@Indiana	22-21
2/8 L	@Purdue	20-42
2/15 L	Indiana	31-37
2/18 W	@Ohio Wesleyan	40-32
2/21 L	@Michigan	20-38
2/22 L	Wittenberg	21-25
2/24 W	Illinois	32-15
3/1 L	Purdue	21-27
3/8 L	Michigan	20-23

! Detroit

## 1919-20

**W: 17, L: 10; Big Ten: 3-9/7th**  
(H: 6-4, A: 9-5, N: 2-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/13 W	Wooster	40-19
12/18 W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-17
12/27 W	@Canton	41-19
12/28 W	@Youngstown Duq.	35-18
12/29 W	Ivs. Westinghouse	34-32
12/30 L	%vs. Goodyear	24-26

12/31 W	@Toledo	33-20
1/1 W	&vs. Toledo St. John's	18-15
1/2 W	@Wittenberg	33-23
1/3 W	@Cincinnati	35-13
1/7 W	Oberlin	33-20
1/10 L	Indiana	11-21
1/12 L	@Illinois	22-40
1/17 W	Purdue	37-35
1/30 L	@Chicago	22-46
1/31 W	@Michigan	30-18
2/9 L	Illinois	27-35
2/11 L	Chicago	13-19
2/13 W	@Case	48-27
2/14 W	@Oberlin	32-13
2/21 W	Denison	30-29
2/24 L	@Wisconsin	27-31
2/28 L	@Indiana	16-17
3/1 L	@Purdue	25-63
3/8 L	Wisconsin	22-34
3/10 W	@Ohio Wesleyan	38-20
3/13 W	Michigan	34-20

! Pittsburgh, Pa. % Akron, Ohio & Toledo, Ohio

## 1920-21

**W: 4, L: 13; Big Ten: 2-10/9th**  
(H: 2-9, A: 2-4)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/11 W	Wittenberg	27-26
12/15 L	Ohio Wesleyan	33-34
12/31 W	Cornell	33-22
1/3 L	Princeton	19-27
1/8 L	Indiana	21-29
1/15 W	@Michigan	22-10
1/22 L	Purdue	32-40
1/25 L	Chicago	21-32
2/8 L	@Illinois	11-46
2/12 L	@Purdue	23-41
2/14 L	@Indiana	11-33
2/19 W	@Chicago (ot)	31-30
2/21 L	Wisconsin	25-42
2/25 L	Denison	32-36
2/28 L	Illinois	32-35
3/5 L	Michigan	25-36
3/8 L	@Wisconsin	24-34

## 1921-22

**W: 8, L: 10; Big Ten: 5-7/6th-T**  
(H: 6-6, A: 2-4)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 L	Cincinnati	17-33
12/17 L	Ohio Wesleyan	19-21
12/21 W	Wittenberg	30-18
12/27 W	Yale	33-15
12/30 W	Dartmouth	24-23
1/7 L	@Chicago	14-25
1/9 W	@Michigan	25-22
1/14 L	Illinois	36-48
1/20 W	Indiana	23-17
2/7 L	Denison	31-34
2/11 L	Michigan	17-38
2/18 L	@Iowa	27-31
2/20 L	@Illinois	22-41
2/22 W	Chicago	29-23
2/25 L	@Northwestern	18-20
2/27 W	@Indiana	20-18
3/4 W	Northwestern	35-33
3/6 L	Iowa	18-34

## 1922-23

**W: 4, L: 11; Big Ten: 1-11/9th-T**  
(H: 3-6, A: 1-5)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/15 W	Ohio Wesleyan	32-27
12/19 W	Wittenberg	38-28
12/30 W	Vanderbilt	28-20
1/8 L	Illinois	31-36
1/13 L	Northwestern	24-26
1/19 L	@Chicago	30-32
1/20 L	@Iowa	21-46

1/27 L	@Michigan	25-49
1/29 W	@Northwestern	20-18
2/10 L	Purdue	21-26
2/12 L	Iowa	25-36
2/17 L	Chicago	18-27
2/22 L	Michigan	14-39
2/27 L	@Purdue	20-53
3/5 L	@Illinois	21-36

## 1923-24

**W: 12, L: 5; Big Ten: 7-5/4th-T**  
(H: 9-1, A: 2-4, N: 1-0)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Kenyon	45-9
12/11 W	Ohio Wesleyan	31-20
12/15 W	Wittenberg	32-26
12/27 W	Ivs. Pennsylvania	35-22
12/31 W	Yale	43-30
1/8 L	@Purdue	23-24
1/12 L	Illinois	24-27
1/21 W	Iowa	43-28
1/25 L	@Indiana	29-31
1/28 W	Minnesota	33-29
2/9 W	@Iowa	26-24
2/11 W	@Illinois	25-22
2/16 W	Indiana	31-27
2/23 W	Wisconsin	27-13
2/27 W	Purdue	39-26
3/1 L	@Minnesota	38-41
3/3 L	@Wisconsin	20-30

! Cleveland, Ohio

## 1924-25

**W: 14, L: 2; Big Ten: 11-1/1st**  
(H: 9-1, A: 5-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-32
12/13 W	Western Reserve	45-14
12/31 W	Butler	34-25
1/3 L	Princeton	34-39
1/10 W	Indiana	30-22
1/13 W	@Wisconsin	27-20
1/17 L	@Michigan	29-39
1/24 W	Northwestern	21-17
1/31 W	@Chicago	24-23
2/2 W	@Minnesota	32-20
2/14 W	Minnesota	26-20
2/16 W	Michigan	32-13
2/23 W	@Northwestern	34-23
2/28 W	Chicago	43-25
3/7 W	@Indiana	28-26
3/14 W	Wisconsin	37-23

## 1925-26

**W: 10, L: 7; Big Ten: 6-6/5th-T**  
(H: 9-1, A: 1-6)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/12 W	Ohio University	33-27
12/15 W	Ohio Wesleyan	40-19
12/30 L	Cornell	15-23
1/1 W	Princeton	36-25
1/3 W	@Pittsburgh	47-33
1/9 W	Purdue	28-25
1/13 L	@Purdue	22-29
1/16 W	Illinois	30-18
1/23 W	Iowa	35-21
1/30 L	@Chicago	20-21
2/6 W	Chicago	18-14
2/12 L	@Northwestern	18-27
2/13 L	@Illinois	31-35
2/10 W	Michigan	32-31
2/27 W	Northwestern	34-22
3/6 L	@Michigan	28-44
3/8 L	@Iowa	17-18



The 1912-13 team was Ohio State's first as a member of the Big Ten Conference. The Buckeyes went on to post a 4-5 league mark.



# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1926-27

**W: 11, L: 6; Big Ten: 6-6/7th (H: 9-2, A: 2-4)**

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	Ohio Wesleyan	32-19
12/14 W	Ohio University	38-26
12/29 W	Princeton	33-13
12/31 W	Cornell	41-20
1/3 W	Pittsburgh	48-23
1/8 L	@Purdue	27-35
1/10 L	@Wisconsin	16-25
1/18 W	Illinois	29-28
1/22 W	Minnesota	32-20
1/29 W	@Minnesota	33-31
2/5 L	@Iowa	25-39
2/7 L	@Illinois	30-43
2/12 L	Purdue	29-33
2/19 W	Wisconsin	20-16
2/22 W	@Indiana	27-18
3/5 W	Iowa	30-28
3/9 L	Indiana	31-36

## 1927-28

**W: 5, L: 12; Big Ten: 3-9/7th**

**(H: 4-5, A: 1-7)**

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	Ohio Wesleyan	42-36
12/17 W	Muskingum	28-27
12/31 L	@Pittsburgh	32-50
1/2 L	@Pennsylvania	28-33
1/4 L	Princeton	27-28
1/7 L	Wisconsin	13-30
1/16 L	@Michigan	21-41
1/19 W	Northwestern	43-38
1/21 L	Chicago	21-25
2/4 W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
2/6 L	@Chicago	24-27
2/13 L	@Indiana	26-43
2/18 L	@Wisconsin	18-21
2/22 L	Indiana	17-52
2/25 W	Minnesota	46-37
2/27 L	Michigan	39-45
3/5 L	@Northwestern	21-43

## 1928-29

**W: 9, L: 8; Big Ten: 6-6/5th-T**

**(H: 5-5, A: 3-1)**

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 L	Ohio Wesleyan	21-36
12/14 W	Pennsylvania	29-23
12/17 L	Pittsburgh	26-34
1/2 W	North Carolina	43-30
1/5 L	@Iowa	26-34
1/7 W	@Northwestern	31-28
1/12 W	Illinois	27-22
1/14 L	Northwestern	24-27
1/26 W	Chicago	40-30
2/2 W	@Army	44-30
2/9 L	@Michigan	24-34
2/16 W	@Illinois	35-30
2/18 W	@Chicago	35-31
2/22 L	Purdue	23-39
2/25 W	Iowa	42-23
3/2 L	Michigan	26-27
3/4 L	@Purdue	34-45

## 1929-30

**W: 9, L: 15; Big Ten: 1-9/9th**

**(H: 6-4, A: 3-11)**

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/9 W	*Capital	46-11
12/11 W	*@Capital	30-28
12/14 W	Ohio University	26-24
12/16 W	*Bliss	35-15
12/28 W	Notre Dame	29-22
12/31 L	@Pittsburgh (ot)	33-38
1/1 L	@Pennsylvania	25-31
1/6 L	@Illinois	15-19
1/7 L	*@Heidelberg	23-25
1/11 L	Wisconsin	25-32

1/11 L	*@Wilmington	11-28
1/14 W	*@Cedarville	47-30
1/18 L	*@Ashland	27-28
1/24 W	*@Denison	24-12
1/25 W	Minnesota	30-19
2/1 L	@Minnesota	26-29
2/3 L	@Purdue	14-60
2/8 L	Indiana	22-26
2/15 L	Purdue (ot)	25-27
2/17 L	Illinois	16-26
2/21 L	*@Bluffton	27-28
2/22 W	Army	31-30
3/1 L	@Indiana	15-27
3/3 L	@Wisconsin	23-32

\* Game played by Buckeye "B" team

## 1930-31

**W: 4, L: 13; Big Ten: 3-9/9th**

**(H: 4-4, A: 0-9)**

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/13 L	Pittsburgh	17-25
12/31 W	Cornell	38-24
1/6 L	@Notre Dame	24-27
1/10 W	Wisconsin	29-19
1/12 L	@Indiana	21-23
1/17 W	Michigan	22-16
1/24 L	@Northwestern	22-35
1/26 L	@Michigan	22-40
1/31 L	@Army	29-40
2/2 L	@Columbia	29-30
2/16 L	Chicago	25-26
2/21 L	Minnesota	21-22
2/23 L	@Wisconsin	24-28
2/28 L	Northwestern	18-32
3/2 W	Indiana	31-15
3/7 L	@Chicago	22-31
3/9 L	@Minnesota	24-31

## 1931-32

**W: 9, L: 9; Big Ten: 5-7/6th**

**(H: 6-4, A: 3-5)**

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Ohio University	25-18
12/12 W	Missouri	30-17
12/22 W	Yale	33-20
12/31 L	Vanderbilt	27-28
1/5 W	@Illinois	29-28
1/8 L	Purdue	33-38
1/9 W	Iowa	20-17
1/16 W	@Iowa	40-23
1/23 L	@Northwestern	24-25
1/28 L	Michigan	25-38
2/6 W	@Virginia	30-26
2/7 L	@Navy	32-35
2/13 W	Illinois	29-26
2/16 L	@Purdue	26-43
2/20 L	@Chicago	26-29
2/27 W	Chicago	40-31
2/29 L	Northwestern	19-26
3/7 L	@Michigan	27-30

## 1932-33

**W: 17, L: 3; Big Ten: 10-2/1st-T**

**(H: 8-2, A: 9-2)**

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/6 W	@Toledo	64-10
12/10 L	Ohio Wesleyan	38-40
12/28 W	Notre Dame	30-24
12/21 W	@Vanderbilt	45-25
1/2 W	@Kentucky	46-30
1/7 W	Indiana	35-28
1/14 W	Minnesota	43-28
1/16 W	Illinois	33-22
1/20 W	@Xavier	31-19
1/27 W	@Western Reserve	43-28
2/4 W	@Minnesota	24-23
2/6 W	@Wisconsin	31-30
2/11 W	Army	41-25
2/13 W	@Illinois (ot)	31-29



**1939 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd**

Front row — Charles Magg, Gil Mickelson, Bob Lynch, Dick Baker, Jimmy Hull, John Schick, Jack Dawson, Bill Sattler, Don Scott and Dick Boughner. Back row — Athletics Director L.W. St. John, Assistant Coach J.E. Bickle, Jed Mees, Bob Stafford, Head Coach Harold Olsen, Bill Gall, Maynard Edwards, Trainer Tucker Smith, Manager Ray Hertz.

2/18 W	Purdue	28-27
2/20 W	Iowa	38-23
2/25 L	@Iowa	29-37
2/27 W	@Purdue	29-17
3/4 W	Wisconsin	37-20
3/6 L	@Indiana	28-40

2/23 W	Purdue	40-39
3/2 W	Michigan	30-28

## 1935-36

**W: 12, L: 8; Big Ten: 5-7/6th**

**(H: 7-3, A: 5-5)**

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/12 W	George Washington	36-27
12/14 W	Evansville	38-21
12/16 W	@Muskingum	50-25
1/1 W	Harvard	38-13
1/4 W	Wisconsin	44-23
1/6 L	Purdue	27-36
1/11 L	@Iowa	23-25
1/13 W	@Illinois	18-13
1/18 W	Iowa	34-26
1/25 W	@Pennsylvania	41-37
1/27 L	@George Washington	23-45
2/1 L	Minnesota	21-42
2/3 L	@Purdue	27-48
2/10 W	@Minnesota	44-28
2/11 L	@Wisconsin	25-34
2/15 W	Indiana	43-34
2/24 W	Ohio Wesleyan	31-20
2/29 L	Illinois	29-30
3/2 L	@Indiana	34-40
3/3 W	@Notre Dame	28-23

## 1936-37

**W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 7-5/5th**

**(H: 6-1, A: 6-6, N: 1-0)**

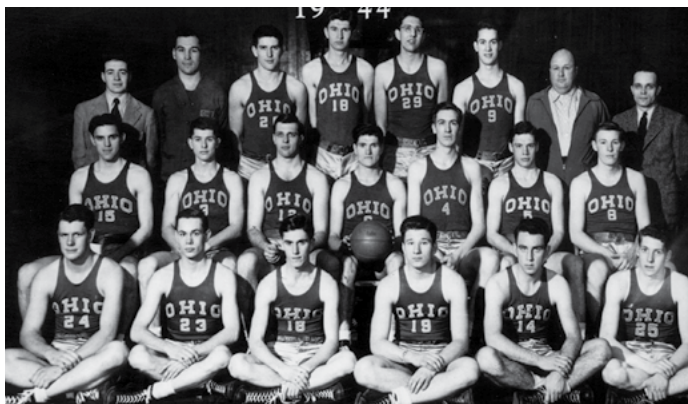
W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/11 W	Denison	42-16
12/21 W	@Creighton	35-28
12/22 L	@Nebraska	23-32
12/26 L	@California	31-33
12/28 W	@California	30-28
12/30 W	@USC	40-38
12/31 W	@UCLA	48-39
1/9 W	Ivs. New York University	39-32
1/11 W	Wisconsin	28-22
1/16 W	Minnesota	23-22
1/18 L	@Indiana	36-43
1/23 W	@Michigan	37-32
2/1 W	Chicago	19-16
2/6 L	@Minnesota	14-31
2/8 L	@Wisconsin (ot)	33-35
2/13 W	Indiana	48-44
2/15 W	Northwestern	33-30
2/20 W	@Chicago	32-27
2/22 L	@Northwestern	29-44
2/27 L	Michigan	24-38

! Madison Square Garden





# RESULTS BY YEAR



## 1944 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Floyd Griffith, Dick Davis, Dick McQuade, Tom Melziva, Ollie Fink and Oris Burley. Middle row — Rodney Caudill, Paul Huston, Jack Dugger, Don Grate, Arnold Risen, Bob Bowen and Bill Gunton. Back row — Manager Ken Watkins, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Ernie Plank, Al Updike, Dave Belknap, Jack Hammett, Head Coach Harold Olsen and Trainer Ernie Biggs.

### 1937-38

**W: 12, L: 8; Big Ten: 5-5/3rd**  
(H: 8-2, A: 4-6)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/7 W	@Marietta	29-23
12/11 W	Nebraska	42-31
12/27 W	Creighton	31-17
12/29 L	California	27-34
1/1 W	@Baltimore	53-37
1/3 L	@George Washington	35-46
1/8 L	@Northwestern	34-35
1/10 L	@Michigan	28-38
1/15 W	Iowa	48-29
1/22 W	Illinois	46-26
1/24 L	Michigan	26-29
1/31 L	@Toledo	45-54
2/3 W	Ohio University	47-40
2/5 W	@Iowa	51-43
2/7 W	@Chicago	36-34
2/12 W	Purdue	37-29
2/19 L	@Illinois	34-42
2/21 L	@Purdue	36-49
2/28 W	Northwestern	41-36
3/5 W	Chicago	41-29

### 1938-39

**W: 16, L: 7; Big Ten: 9-2/1st**  
(H: 7-0, A: 7-6, N: 2-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	George Washington	43-37
12/22 L	@Washington	41-43
12/23 L	@Washington	37-51
12/26 W	@UCLA	46-38
12/27 L	!@California	35-49
12/29 W	@UCLA	59-57
12/30 L	@California	42-45
1/7 W	Indiana	45-38
1/14 W	@Northwestern	38-33
1/16 L	@Illinois	31-45
1/21 W	@Army	48-39
1/23 W	Michigan	45-31
1/28 W	Chicago	52-25
2/4 W	@Minnesota (ot)	31-30
2/6 L	@Indiana	34-46
2/18 W	Iowa	53-40
2/20 W	Northwestern	30-26
2/25 W	@Wisconsin	46-38
2/27 W	@Michigan	42-28
3/4 W	Purdue	51-35
3/17 W	*vs. Wake Forest	64-52
3/18 W	*vs. Villanova	53-36
3/27 L	**vs. Oregon	33-46

! Berkeley, Calif.

\*NCAA Eastern Regionals, Philadelphia

\*\*National Championship game, Evanston, Ill.

### 1939-40

**W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 7-4/3rd**  
(H: 10-3, A: 3-4)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/14 W	Wabash	34-22
12/16 W	Wooster	64-35
12/27 L	Kentucky	30-36
12/30 L	Pittsburgh	30-34
1/1 L	Cornell	28-29
1/3 W	California	49-45
1/6 L	@Michigan	35-40
1/8 L	@Purdue	32-49
1/13 W	Illinois	37-31
1/15 W	Northwestern	32-31
2/3 W	@Butler	51-45
2/5 W	Mexico YMCA	56-33
2/10 W	@Chicago	44-36
2/12 L	@Iowa	33-43
2/17 W	Wisconsin	41-35
2/19 W	@Northwestern	58-52
2/24 W	Minnesota	48-43
2/26 W	Indiana	44-26
3/2 W	Michigan	51-32
3/4 L	@Indiana	31-52

### 1940-41

**W: 10, L: 10; Big Ten: 7-5/3rd**  
(H: 8-4, A: 2-6)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	West Virginia	58-44
12/14 L	Butler	49-51
12/21 L	@Michigan State	38-46
12/28 L	Princeton	31-40
12/30 L	Pittsburgh	34-48
1/2 W	Creighton	55-42
1/6 W	@Michigan	49-39
1/11 W	Northwestern	46-40
1/13 W	Chicago	67-38
1/18 W	Duquesne	44-33
1/25 L	@Wisconsin	31-46
1/27 L	@Minnesota	43-46
2/1 L	@Butler	30-52
2/3 L	@Indiana	25-45
2/8 W	Iowa	49-44
2/15 W	Purdue	57-38
2/17 L	Indiana	33-40
2/22 W	@Northwestern	35-29
2/24 L	@Illinois	35-53
3/1 W	Michigan	45-37

### 1941-42

**W: 6, L: 14; Big Ten: 4-11/9th**  
(H: 6-4, A: 0-9, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10 W	Great Lakes	38-32
12/13 W	Kentucky	43-41
12/22 L	@Creighton	34-60
12/28 L	@California	38-50
12/29 L	Ivs. Stanford	45-60
1/3 L	Minnesota	42-56
1/7 L	@Minnesota	33-63
1/10 L	@Purdue	32-45
1/12 L	Illinois	49-58
1/17 W	Iowa	54-52
1/19 W	Northwestern	51-41
1/24 L	@Michigan	39-53
1/26 W	Chicago	63-35
1/31 W	Purdue	46-40
2/2 L	Indiana	43-46
2/9 L	@Iowa	44-52
2/14 L	@Wisconsin	39-49
2/21 L	@Illinois	31-44
2/25 L	Wisconsin	39-44
3/7 L	@Indiana	33-48

! at Berkeley, Calif.

### 1942-43

**W: 8, L: 9; Big Ten: 5-7/6th**  
(H: 4-4, A: 4-5)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8 W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-29
12/12 L	Great Lakes	46-49
12/30 L	@Rochester	52-53
12/31 W	@Pittsburgh	48-44
W	@Kentucky	45-40
1/9 L	@Indiana	37-45
1/11 L	@Indiana	31-61
1/18 W	Chicago	47-29
1/23 W	@Purdue	34-32
1/25 L	@Purdue	38-56
2/6 L	Illinois	48-60
2/8 L	Illinois	44-50
2/20 W	Michigan	46-44
2/22 W	Michigan	53-48
2/27 L	@Iowa	41-43
3/1 W	@Iowa	53-46
3/6 L	Northwestern	54-63

### 1943-44

**W: 14, L: 7; Big Ten: 10-2/1st**  
(H: 7-3, A: 6-3, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/11 W	Denison	60-49
12/13 L	Kentucky	28-40
12/28 W	@Norfolk Navy	62-54
12/29 L	@Norfolk Navy	36-64
1/1 L	@Great Lakes	46-52
1/8 W	Pittsburgh	59-38
1/14 W	Indiana	72-46
1/15 W	Indiana	74-38
1/22 L	@Northwestern	40-42
1/24 W	@Chicago	83-44
1/28 W	@Michigan	53-49
1/29 W	@Michigan	52-39
2/4 L	Purdue	49-59
2/5 W	Purdue	54-47
2/11 W	Iowa	63-49
2/12 W	Iowa	56-42
2/18 W	@Illinois	52-41
2/19 W	@Illinois	54-53
2/25 L	DePaul	49-61
3/24 W	*vs. Temple	57-47
3/25 L	**vs. Dartmouth	53-60

\* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City

\*\* Final Four, New York City

### 1944-45

**W: 15, L: 5; Big Ten: 10-2/2nd**  
(H: 9-0, A: 5-3, N: 1-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/9 W	Michigan State	58-31
12/18 W	Utah	64-36
12/23 L	@Kentucky (ot)	48-53
12/28 W	@Michigan State	67-31
12/30 W	@Michigan (ot)	44-41
1/1 L	Ivs. Great Lakes	50-60
1/3 W	Wyoming	44-36
1/6 L	@Purdue	36-37
1/13 W	Northwestern	53-46
1/20 W	Michigan	61-47
1/22 W	Purdue	50-35
2/3 W	Wisconsin	40-36
2/9 W	@Wisconsin	63-34
2/10 W	@Northwestern	36-32
2/16 L	@Illinois	41-56
2/17 W	@Indiana	63-45
2/23 W	Illinois	60-44
2/24 W	Indiana	85-52
3/22 W	*vs. Kentucky	45-37
3/24 L	**vs. New York Univ. (ot)	65-70

! Cleveland, Ohio

\* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City

\*\* Final Four, New York City

### 1945-46

**W: 16, L: 5; Big Ten: 10-2/1st**  
(H: 9-0, A: 5-3, N: 2-2)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/4 L	Ivs. Wright Field	45-47
12/8 W	Pittsburgh	47-37
12/15 W	@Illinois	50-46
12/21 W	Oregon	57-41
12/27 W	Michigan State	62-42
12/29 W	Michigan	57-40
1/5 W	Purdue	57-50
1/12 W	Illinois	41-35
1/19 L	@Indiana	39-44
1/21 W	@Purdue	48-38
1/26 L	@Michigan	46-62
1/28 W	Northwestern	47-41
1/30 W	@Pittsburgh	43-33
2/9 W	Indiana (ot)	53-52
2/11 W	Chicago	46-25
2/16 L	@Michigan State	41-64
2/22 W	@Chicago	53-31
2/23 W	@Northwestern	53-46
3/21 W	*vs. Harvard	46-38
3/23 L	**vs. North Carolina	57-60
3/26 W	**vs. California	63-45

! Dayton, Ohio

\* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City

\*\* Final Four, New York City

### 1946-47

**W: 7, L: 13; Big Ten: 5-7/6th**  
(H: 4-3, A: 3-10)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/7 W	Pittsburgh	39-33
12/21 L	@Washington	45-49
12/23 L	@Washington	46-52
12/27 L	@California	47-57
12/28 L	@California	32-48
1/4 W	Minnesota	43-41
1/6 L	Indiana	39-62
1/11 L	@Iowa	35-61
1/13 L	@Illinois	42-61
1/18 W	Northwestern	60-49
1/20 L	@Pittsburgh	41-51
1/27 L	@Butler	50-54
2/1 L	Illinois	58-59
2/8 L	@Michigan	53-56
2/10 W	Purdue	75-61
2/15 W	@Michigan State	58-46
2/22 W	@Wisconsin	57-56
2/24 L	@Indiana	43-46
2/28 W	@Northwestern	62-42
3/3 L	Michigan	62-66



# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1947-48

W: 10, L: 10; Big Ten: 5-7/6th

(H: 8-4, A: 2-6)

W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/5 L	Oklahoma	53-62
12/13 W	@Marquette	83-70
12/20 W	Texas A&M	54-40
12/26 L	Washington	55-61
12/27 W	Washington	68-60
1/3 W	Northwestern	64-60
1/5 L	Iowa	41-49
1/10 L	@Illinois	58-61
1/12 L	@Indiana	54-71
1/17 W	Pittsburgh	74-56
1/24 L	@Purdue	64-69
1/26 L	Butler	47-57
2/2 W	Michigan	70-66
2/7 L	@Minnesota	55-68
2/9 L	@Northwestern	45-47
2/14 W	Illinois	57-50
2/16 W	Wisconsin	53-47
2/21 W	@Michigan State	72-50
2/23 W	Indiana	60-45
2/28 L	@Michigan	36-40

## 1948-49

W: 14, L: 7; Big Ten: 6-6/4th

(H: 7-2, A: 7-5)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4 W	Butler	60-48
12/6 W	Marquette	72-47
12/18 L	Oklahoma (ot)	55-64
12/21 W	@California	74-60
12/22 W	@California	68-64
12/27 W	@Denver	66-57
1/8 W	Northwestern	68-56
1/10 L	Illinois	63-64
1/15 L	@Iowa	49-53
1/17 W	@Wisconsin	57-54
1/22 W	Purdue	66-56
1/29 L	@Michigan	48-54
2/5 W	Minnesota	48-39(5)
2/7 W	Indiana	72-59
2/12 L	@Illinois	49(18)-64(4)
2/14 W	@St. Louis	68(18)-60(2)
2/19 L	@Northwestern	50-62
2/21 L	@Indiana	45-65
2/26 W	@Michigan	69(18)-44
2/28 W	Michigan State	70(18)-51
3/5 W	@DePaul	63(19)-51

(#) Indicates AP ranking

## 1949-50

W: 22, L: 4; Big Ten: 12-1/1st

(H: 11-1, A: 8-2, N: 3-1)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3 L	DePaul	68-70
12/5 W	Marquette	82-53
12/10 W	@Butler	67-65
12/23 W	California	78-67
12/28 W	Ivs. Cornell	43-42
12/29 W	Ivs. Harvard	59-48
1/2 L	@Bradley	46-65
1/7 W	Illinois	83-62
1/9 W	@DePaul	70-62
1/14 W	Northwestern	61(15)-51
1/16 W	Michigan	74(15)-58
1/21 L	@Illinois	50(11)-66
1/23 W	Iowa	68(11)-54
1/28 W	@Minnesota	63(13)-58(18)
1/30 W	@Purdue	59(13)-52
2/4 W	Wisconsin	61(7)-47(17)
2/6 W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/11 W	Michigan State	87(4)-43
2/13 W	@Missouri	47(4)-46
2/18 W	@Northwestern	68(3)-46
2/20 W	Indiana	75(3)-65
2/27 W	@Michigan	69(3)-58
3/9 W	Butler	66(2)-65

3/18 W	DePaul	70(2)-63
3/23 L	*New York University	55(2)-56
3/25 W	**Holy Cross	72(2)-52(4)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.

\* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City

\*\* Regional Third-Place game, New York City

## 1950-51

W: 6, L: 16; Big Ten: 3-11/9th

(H: 4-7, A: 2-7, N: 0-2)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4 L	Kansas State	51-68
12/6 W	Butler	72-50
12/9 W	@Marquette	76-55
12/11 L	Missouri	51-61
12/23 W	St. Louis	65-55
12/29 L	Ivs. Princeton	49-55
12/30 L	Ivs. Penn State	58-67
1/6 L	Indiana	62-77(6)
1/8 L	@Minnesota	64-77
1/13 L	Wisconsin	67-74
1/20 L	@Northwestern	75-81
1/22 L	@Indiana	59-69(6)
1/27 W	Michigan State	58-49
1/29 L	Northwestern	67-78
2/3 W	Purdue	84-72
2/5 L	@Wisconsin	51-56
2/10 L	@Iowa	71-83
2/12 L	@Illinois	59-79(16)
2/17 L	Minnesota	56-70
2/19 W	@Michigan	68-66
2/24 L	Illinois	69-89(10)
3/3 L	@DePaul	67-94

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.

## 1951-52

W: 8, L: 14; Big Ten: 6-8/5th-T

(H: 6-3, A: 2-11)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3 L	@Kansas State	54-78
12/11 L	Denver	58-67
12/15 W	Butler	75-74
12/22 L	@Utah	48-61
12/26 W	@Oregon State	61-57
12/28 L	@Washington	43-78(3)
12/29 L	@Washington State	54-62
1/5 L	@Northwestern	70-75
1/7 W	Indiana	73-72(5)
1/12 L	@Wisconsin	51-58
1/14 W	@Purdue	85-69
1/21 W	Minnesota	59-58
1/31 L	@St. Louis	58-62(6)
2/2 L	Illinois	62-66(3)
2/4 L	@Minnesota	56-84
2/9 L	@Michigan State	52-70
2/12 W	Northwestern	79-61
2/16 L	@Illinois	53-80(6)
2/18 L	Iowa	62-75(5)
2/23 W	Michigan	80-67
2/25 L	@Indiana	80-95
3/1 W	Wisconsin	69-56

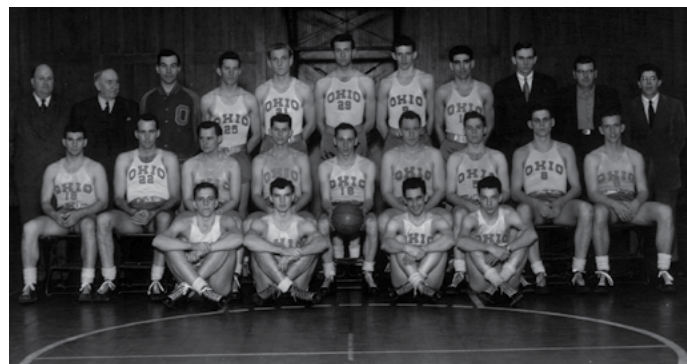
(#) Indicates AP ranking

## 1952-53

W: 10, L: 12; Big Ten: 7-11/7th

(H: 7-4, A: 3-8)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/6 W	St. Louis	81-71
12/13 L	@Butler	60-63
12/20 W	Pittsburgh	76-70
12/27 L	@Illinois	62-87(2)
12/29 W	Northwestern	82-70
1/3 L	@Michigan State	57-68
1/5 W	@Michigan	79-46
1/10 W	@Purdue	67-65
1/12 L	Indiana	68-88(7)
1/19 L	@Wisconsin	51-64
1/24 L	@Minnesota	64-82(19)



1946 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Jim Hall, John Lovett, Stan Palmer and Chuck Goldman. Middle row — Bill Biel, Clark Elliott, Wayne Wells, Paul Huston, Ray Snyder, Warren Amling, Bob Bowen, Jack Underman and Wilbur Johnston. Back row — Head Coach Harold Olsen, Athletic Director L.W. St. John, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Dave Hackett, Bob Merrell, Jack Russell, Charles Kuhn, John Wallin, Manager Bob Blake, Trainer George Busenberg, Manager Jim DeLeone.

1/26 L	@Northwestern	73-82
2/2 W	Purdue	79-77
2/7 W	Michigan State	73-62
2/9 W	Minnesota	81-71
2/14 W	@Pittsburgh	62-53
2/16 L	Iowa	68-71
2/21 L	@Indiana	67-81(2)
2/23 L	@Iowa	75-90
2/28 L	Wisconsin	63-69
3/7 L	Illinois	74-93(10)
3/9 W	Michigan	95-71

(#) Indicates AP ranking

## 1953-54

W: 11, L: 11; Big Ten: 5-9/7th

(H: 7-4, A: 4-7)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/5 W	@Butler	93-78
12/8 W	@St. Louis	91-86(18)
12/12 W	Oklahoma	73-64
12/19 L	@Louisville	76-85
12/21 W	@Miami	106-81
12/26 L	Oregon State	60-62(12)
12/29 W	Denver	74-56
1/4 L	@Michigan	76-85
1/6 W	Pittsburgh	74-55
1/9 W	Purdue	91-74
1/11 L	@Illinois	76-90(15)
1/16 L	Illinois	78-82(19)
1/18 L	@Indiana	72-94(3)
1/23 L	@Michigan State	76-83
1/30 W	@Purdue	77-73
2/6 L	Wisconsin	73-79
2/8 L	@Northwestern	71-89
2/13 W	Michigan	97-77
2/15 W	Iowa	77-69
2/20 W	Minnesota	84-73(18)
2/27 L	Indiana	68-84(3)
3/1 L	@Iowa	71-84(20)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

## 1954-55

W: 10, L: 12; Big Ten: 4-10/10th

(H: 8-3, A: 2-9)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1 W	@Pittsburgh	98-87
12/4 W	Butler	98-80
12/11 W	St. Louis	91-86(12)
12/18 W	@Oklahoma	102(14)-84
12/21 L	@California	63(11)-74
12/22 L	@California	50(11)-54
12/30 W	Oklahoma City	72(20)-61
1/3 W	Michigan State	83(20)-76
1/8 L	@Michigan (ot)	81-88

1/15 L	Illinois	78-86(7)
1/22 L	@Purdue	82-93
1/24 L	Iowa	66-79(19)
1/29 W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
1/31 W	St. John's	67-61
2/5 W	Indiana	90-87
2/7 L	@Minnesota	56-82(11)
2/12 L	@Wisconsin	63-86
2/14 L	@Iowa	68-79(15)
2/19 L	Purdue	70-82
2/21 W	Michigan	72-68
2/26 L	@Illinois	77-85(13)
3/5 L	@Indiana	66-84

(#) Indicates AP ranking

## 1955-56

W: 16, L: 6; Big Ten: 9-5/3rd

(H: 9-2, A: 7-4)

W/L	Opp	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3 W	@Butler	73-51
12/5 L	Vanderbilt	67-76
12/10 W	@Loyola (Chicago)	90(16)-72
12/12 W	Oklahoma	89(16)-68
12/17 W	@St. Louis	89-83(17)
12/19 W	@Tulane	72-66
12/22 W	Washington	94-73
12/28 W	DePaul	83(15)-72
1/2 W	@Michigan	79(15)-66
1/9 L	Iowa	73(10)-88
1/14 W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
1/21 L	@Purdue	69(11)-70
1/23 W	Northwestern	91(11)-42
1/28 L	@Michigan State	91-94
2/4 W	Indiana	100-82
2/10 L	@Illinois	64-111(6)
2/13 W	@Northwestern	83-72
2/18 W	Minnesota	91-80
2/20 W	@Wisconsin	79-71
2/25 W	Illinois	87-84(2)
3/3 W	Michigan State	96-84
3/5 L	@Minnesota	89-95

(#) Indicates AP ranking





## RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1956-57

W: 14, L: 8; Big Ten: 9-5/3rd-T

(H: 10-2, A: 3-4, N: 1-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W Butler	98-82
12/3	W Pittsburgh	100-69
12/8	W St. Louis	74-54
12/22	L Tulane	71(11)-75
12/26	W vs. Temple	64-63
12/28	L vs. Manhattan	67-82
12/29	L vs. BYU	78-84
1/1	W Princeton	84-77
1/5	W @Iowa	72-66
1/7	W Purdue	75-68
1/14	W Minnesota	85-73(19)
1/19	W Michigan State	70(17)-51
1/21	W @Wisconsin	67(17)-64
1/26	W Northwestern	83(12)-73
1/28	L @Michigan State	64(12)-73
2/4	L @Illinois	89(11)-96(7)
2/9	L @Indiana	59(12)-69
2/16	W Wisconsin	63-50
2/23	W Michigan	94-88
2/25	L Illinois	72-79
3/2	W @Northwestern	84-70
3/4	L @Minnesota	69-76

(# Indicates AP ranking

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York City

## 1957-58

W: 9, L: 13; Big Ten: 8-6/4th

(H: 7-4, A: 2-7, N: 0-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4	L Kentucky	54-61
12/7	L Butler (ot)	73-77
12/14	L Texas A&M	69-72
12/21	L @St. Louis	77-88
12/23	L @Oklahoma	55-64
12/27	L vs. USC	71-87
12/28	L vs. UCLA	78-98
1/1	W Yale	69-67
1/4	W Michigan State	70-56(8)
1/11	L @Wisconsin	64-67
1/13	L @Michigan	63-72
1/18	W Minnesota	95-79
1/20	W Iowa	70-64
1/27	W Purdue	75-73
2/1	L @Iowa	64-66
2/3	W Illinois	78-70
2/8	L @Purdue	63-83
2/10	L @Northwestern	76-78
2/15	W Michigan	85-76
2/17	W @Indiana	93-83
2/22	L Indiana	83-88
3/1	W @Minnesota	70-60

\*Indicates AP Ranking

!at Pan-Pacific, Los Angeles, Calif.

## 1958-1959

W: 11, L: 11; Big Ten: 7-7/5th-T

(H: 8-3, A: 3-7, N: 0-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	L @Pittsburgh	70-73
12/6	L St. Louis	68-77
12/13	W @Butler	81-69
12/19	L @Kentucky	76-95(2)
12/20	L vs. Oklahoma State	59-63
12/22	W Utah	92-69
12/27	W Princeton	75-66
1/1	W Brigham Young	100-81
1/3	L @Illinois	80-81
1/10	L @Michigan	74-78
1/17	W Northwestern	88-77(11)
1/19	L @Michigan State	77-92(8)
1/24	L @Purdue	69-86
1/26	W Iowa	86-72
1/31	W Minnesota	84-80
2/2	L Indiana	92-122
2/7	W Wisconsin	78-72
2/21	L @Iowa	79-91

2/23	W @Indiana	92-83(19)
2/28	W Michigan	106-83
3/2	W @Minnesota	68-66
3/7	L Purdue	87-93

(# Indicates AP ranking

! Kentucky Invitational, Lexington, Ky.

## 1959-60

W: 25, L: 3; Big Ten: 13-1/1st

(H: 12-0, A: 9-3, N: 4-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W Wake Forest	77-69
12/3	W Memphis State	94-55
12/5	W Pittsburgh	94-49
12/7	W Butler	99-66
12/10	W @St. Louis	81-74
12/18	W @Butler	96-68
12/21	L @Utah	92-97
12/22	W @BYU	91(3)-79
12/28	L @Kentucky	93(3)-96(13)
1/4	W Illinois	97(5)-73(8)
1/9	W Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
1/11	W Delaware	109(7)-38
1/16	W Northwestern	81(5)-64
1/23	W @Purdue	85(5)-71
1/30	W Michigan State	111(5)-79
2/1	W Michigan	99(5)-52
2/6	W @Northwestern	77(4)-58
2/8	W @Wisconsin	106(4)-69
2/13	W Iowa	75(4)-47
2/15	W @Illinois	109(4)-81(20)
2/20	W @Michigan State	84(4)-83
2/27	W Wisconsin	93(2)-68
2/29	L @Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
3/5	W @Minnesota	75(2)-66
3/11	W *vs. Western Kentucky	98(3)-79
3/12	W *vs. Georgia Tech	86(3)-69(13)
3/18	W **vs. NYU	76(3)-54(12)
3/19	W **vs. California	75(3)-55(2)

(# Indicates AP ranking

\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Louisville, Ky.

\*\* Final Four, San Francisco

## 1960-61

W: 27, L: 1; Big Ten: 14-0/1st

(H: 11-0, A: 11-0, N: 5-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W @Ohio University	85-64
12/5	W St. Louis	81-66
12/10	W Army	103-54
12/17	W @Wichita State	93(1)-82(16)
12/19	W @Loyola (Chicago)	90(1)-65

12/22	W Detroit	84(1)-73(8)
12/27	W vs. Seton Hall	97(1)-57
12/29	W vs. St. John's	70(1)-65(7)
12/31	W vs. St. Bonaventure	84(1)-82
1/7	W Illinois	91(1)-65
1/9	W Evansville	86(1)-59
1/14	W @Northwestern	79(1)-45
1/21	W Minnesota	75(1)-56
1/28	W Purdue	92(1)-62(10)
1/30	W @Wisconsin	100(1)-68
2/4	W @Michigan	80(1)-58
2/6	W Indiana	100(1)-65
2/11	W @Michigan State	83(1)-68
2/13	W Northwestern	89(1)-65
2/18	W @Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
2/20	W @Indiana	73(1)-69
2/25	W Wisconsin	97(1)-74
3/4	W Michigan State	91(1)-83
3/11	W @Illinois	95(1)-66
3/17	W *@Louisville	56(1)-55
3/18	W *vs. Kentucky	87(1)-74
3/24	W **vs. St. Joseph's	95(1)-69
3/25	L **vs. Cincinnati (ot)	65(1)-70(2)

(# Indicates AP ranking

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York City

\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Louisville, Ky.

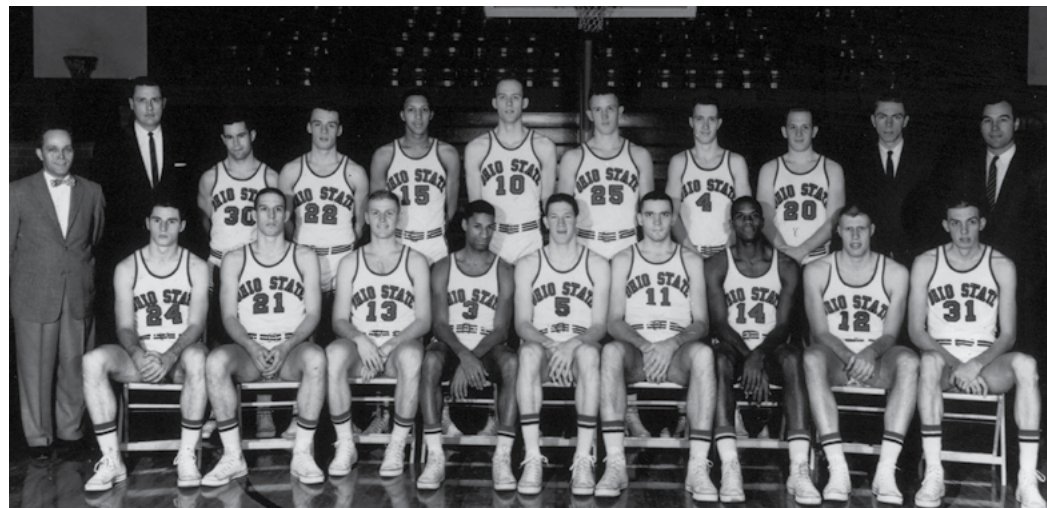
\*\* Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.

## 1961-62

W: 26, L: 2; Big Ten: 13-1/1st

(H: 11-0, A: 9-1, N: 6-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/2	W Florida State	72(1)-57
12/6	W @Pittsburgh	99(1)-79
12/8	W Wichita State	85(1)-62
12/9	W @Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)
12/16	W Loyola (Chicago)	92(1)-72
12/18	W @St. Louis	61(1)-48
12/23	W Penn State	92(1)-49
12/27	W vs. Washington	59(1)-49
12/28	W vs. UCLA	105(1)-84
12/30	W vs. USC	76(1)-66
1/6	W @Northwestern	85(1)-62
1/13	W Michigan	89(1)-64
1/20	W @Minnesota	90(1)-76
1/22	W Purdue	91(1)-65
1/29	W @Purdue	94(1)-73
2/3	W Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/5	W Iowa	89(1)-63
2/10	W Minnesota	91(1)-66
2/12	W @Michigan	72(1)-57
2/17	W @Michigan State	80(1)-72



1960 Buckeyes — NCAA National Champion

Front row — Bob Knight, Larry Siegfried, Richie Hoyt, Mel Nowell, John Havlicek, Jerry Lucas, Joe Roberts, Dick Furry and Howard Nourse. Back row — Trainer Ernie Biggs, Head Coach Fred Taylor, Jim Allen, J.T. Landes, Dave Barker, John Cedargren, Nelson Miller, Gary Gearhart, Gary Milliken, Manager Mike Soroachak and Assistant Coach Jack Graf. Not Pictured: Assistant Coach Frank Truitt.





# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1963-64

**W: 16, L: 8; Big Ten: 11-3/1st-T**  
**(H: 10-3, A: 5-4, N: 1-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/30	W California-Davis	68(7)-42
12/2	W Butler	74(7)-68
12/6	L vs. Duke	75(7)-76(4)
12/7	W vs. St. John's	66(7)-64
12/11	L Davidson	73(8)-95
12/13	L Missouri	74(8)-85
12/21	W Wichita	78-60
12/23	W Houston	79-62
12/28	L @Utah State	66-79
12/31	L @St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
1/4	W @Wisconsin	101-85
1/11	W Minnesota	85-73
1/18	L @Michigan	64-82(3)
1/25	W Purdue	98-87
1/27	L @Michigan State	99-102
2/3	W Michigan	86-85(2)
2/8	W @Indiana (ot)	98-96
2/10	W Illinois	110-92
2/15	W Wisconsin	92-74
2/17	W @Iowa	99-82
2/22	W @Northwestern	72-61
2/29	W Indiana	73-69
3/2	W @Illinois	86-74
3/7	L Michigan State	80-81

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.

## 1964-65

**W: 12, L: 12; Big Ten: 6-8/6th**  
**(H: 8-5, A: 4-7)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/2	W South Dakota	86-54
12/3	L St. Louis	70-79
12/5	W @Texas Christian	84-79
12/7	W @Houston	77-69
12/9	W Butler	67-66
12/19	L @Davidson	64-87
12/22	L @Brigham Young	71-112
12/28	W Dartmouth	90-59
12/30	L Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
1/2	W Georgia Tech	73-68
1/9	L @Purdue	64-71
1/16	L Indiana	72-84(5)
1/23	L @Minnesota	77-97
1/30	W Wisconsin	98-86
2/6	W @Wisconsin	73-71
2/8	L Illinois	71-86
2/13	L Iowa	81-82
2/16	L @Illinois	72-95
2/20	L @Michigan	61-100(1)
2/22	W Michigan State	101-90
2/27	W Northwestern	100-87
3/1	L @Indiana	90-110(7)
3/6	W @Michigan State	97-75
3/8	W Michigan	93-85(1)

(®) Indicates AP ranking

## 1965-66

**W: 11, L: 13; Big Ten: 5-9/8th**  
**(H: 8-5, A: 3-8)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W @Missouri	76-74
12/3	L @UCLA	66-92(1)
12/6	L North Carolina	72-82
12/8	W @Butler	75-74
12/18	L @St. Louis	58-83
12/20	W Iowa State	87-70
12/23	L Kansas	68-81
12/28	W Wake Forest	88-81
12/31	W West Texas	78-53
1/8	L Michigan	78-83
1/15	L @Michigan State	64-80
1/22	W Northwestern	79-73
1/24	L @Iowa	89-98
1/29	W Hardin-Simmons	72-64
1/31	W Wisconsin (ot)	87-81

2/5	L @Illinois	77-78
2/12	W Purdue	68-54
2/14	L @Indiana	61-81
2/19	L Iowa	80-86
2/21	W @Minnesota	102-98
2/26	L @Northwestern	77-78
2/28	L Michigan State	79-98
3/5	W Minnesota	94-89
3/7	L @Purdue	86-92

(®) Indicates AP ranking

## 1966-67

**W: 13, L: 11; Big Ten: 6-8/7th-T**  
**(H: 8-4, A: 4-6, N: 1-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W Butler	74-67
12/3	W @Iowa State	79-77
12/5	L @Kansas	70-94
12/10	W Washington State	73-63
12/20	W Texas Christian	84-78
12/23	W Army	61-59
12/29	W vs. Duke	83-82
12/30	L %vs. North Carolina	82-105(3)
1/7	W @Minnesota	78-65
1/14	L Indiana	80-81
1/16	L @Georgia Tech	73-84
1/21	L Minnesota	60-67
1/23	W Purdue	82-72
1/30	L @Northwestern	77-100
2/4	W @Wisconsin	90-84
2/6	W Northern Michigan	80-74
2/11	L Iowa	72-73
2/13	L @Purdue	66-86
2/18	W @Michigan	97-85
2/20	W Michigan State	80-64
2/25	L Northwestern	82-95
2/27	L @Michigan State	63-74
3/4	L @Iowa	56-90
3/6	W Illinois	100-79

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! at Greensboro, N.C.; % at Charlotte, N.C.

## 1967-68

**W: 21, L: 8; Big Ten: 10-4/1st-T**  
**(H: 12-1, A: 4-5, N: 5-2)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W California-Davis	95-52
12/4	W Florida State	76-69
12/9	W South Dakota	97-54
12/19	W New Mexico State	78-75
12/22	W @Butler	71-69
12/27	L vs. Marquette	60-64
12/29	W vs. Bradley	85-62
12/30	L !@Hawaii	76-80
1/6	W Purdue	108-80
1/13	L @Iowa (ot)	72-74
1/20	W Michigan	103-70
1/22	W Georgia Tech	66-55
1/27	W @Michigan	95-92
1/29	L Cornell	64-76
2/3	W Wisconsin	86-64
2/5	W @Indiana	78-77
2/10	W Michigan State	90-62
2/12	L @Wisconsin	78-86
2/17	L @Minnesota	79-83
2/20	W Northwestern	87-67
2/24	L @Purdue	72-93
2/26	W Illinois	95-75
3/2	W Indiana	107-93
3/4	W @Illinois	67-64
3/12	W #vs. Iowa	85-81
3/15	W *vs. E. Tennessee St.	79-72
3/16	W *vs. Kentucky	82-81(5)
3/22	L **vs. North Carolina	66-80(4)
3/23	W **vs. Houston	89-85(1)

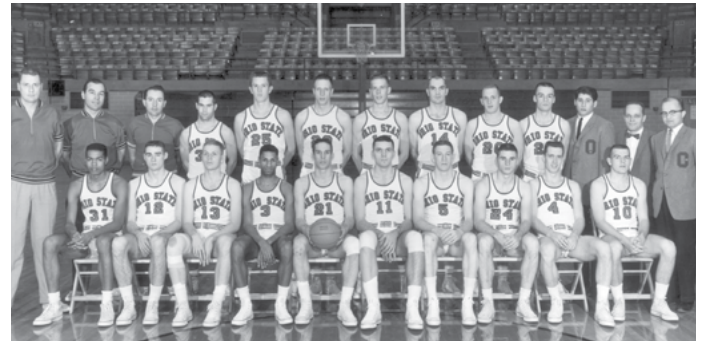
(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

# Big Ten playoff game, West Lafayette, Ind.

\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

\*\* Final Four, Los Angeles, Calif.



**1961 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd**

Front row — Ken Lee, Doug McDonald, Richie Hoyt, Mel Nowell, Larry Siegfried, Jerry Lucas, John Havlicek, Bob Knight, Gary Gearhart and Dick Reasbeck. Back row — Head Coach Fred Taylor, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Assistant Coach Frank Truitt, Jim Allen, Nelson Miller, Don Furry, John Noble, Ray Apple, Gary Milliken, J.T. Landes, Manager Ed Gottlieb, Trainer Ernie Biggs and Manager Lewis Meyer.

## 1968-69

**W: 17, L: 7; Big Ten: 9-5/2nd-T**  
**(H: 11-2, A: 4-5, N: 2-0)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/30	W Ohio University	85-77
12/6	L UCLA	73-84(1)
12/14	W Harvard	89(13)-74
12/16	W @Washington State	75(13)-74
12/21	W Washington State	84(17)-69
12/22	W Butler	74(17)-71
12/27	W @Florida State	93(16)-86
12/30	L Washington	59(16)-64
1/4	W @Indiana	90(13)-82
1/11	W Wisconsin	84(16)-69
1/18	W @Michigan	98(13)-85
1/20	W vs. Georgia Tech	73(13)-66
1/24	W %vs. Cornell	96(12)-78
1/28	W Illinois	76(12)-67(7)
2/1	L @Purdue (ot)	85(12)-95(14)
2/8	L @Wisconsin	73(12)-77
2/11	W Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
2/15	W Minnesota	58(16)-41
2/18	L @Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
2/22	W Iowa	88(10)-81
2/25	L @Northwestern	83(14)-86
3/1	L @Michigan State	72(14)-85
3/4	W Indiana	108-86
3/8	W Michigan	95-86

(®) Indicates AP ranking

! at Atlanta, Ga.

% at Cleveland, Ohio

## 1969-70

**W: 17, L: 7; Big Ten: 8-6/3rd-T**  
**(H: 8-4, A: 9-3)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W @Wake Forest	96(18)-92
12/6	W @Butler	112(18)-89
12/8	W Northern Illinois	106(18)-99
12/13	L Ohio University	80(16)-82(19)
12/20	W @Alabama	96-68
12/22	W @Tulane	87-74
12/27	W Fresno State	84-77
12/29	W @Texas Christian	89-80
1/3	W Minnesota	78-71
1/10	L @Illinois	59-77
1/13	W Michigan	103-95
1/17	W Northwestern	93-67
1/19	W West Virginia	84-70
1/24	L @Minnesota	76-77
1/26	W Georgia Tech	74-71
1/31	W @Northwestern	68-64
2/7	L Purdue	85-88
2/10	W @Michigan State	89-66
2/14	W @Indiana	100-83
2/21	L Iowa	89-97(11)
2/24	W @Wisconsin	98-86
2/28	L Michigan State	80-82

3/3 L @Iowa.....92-113(8)

3/7 W Wisconsin.....96-87

(®) Indicates AP ranking

## 1970-71

**W: 20, L: 6; Big Ten: 13-1/1st**  
**(H: 10-2, A: 8-1, N: 2-3)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	L @Utah State	89-95(12)
12/5	W East Tennessee State	71-63
12/7	W Alabama	74-58
12/12	L Pennsylvania	64-71(8)
12/21	W Butler	96-77
12/28	L vs. Stanford (ot)	74-78
12/29	W vs. Harvard	103-87
12/30	L vs. Indiana	77-85(14)
1/2	W Yale	95-75
1/9	W @Iowa	97-76
1/13	W @West Virginia	83-74
1/16	W Wisconsin	83-69
1/23	W @Minnesota	68-66
1/30	L Michigan State	70-82
2/6	W @Michigan State	87-76
2/9	W @Purdue	69-67
2/13	W Illinois	92-72
2/16	W @Wisconsin	79(20)-71
2/20	W Northwestern	84(20)-72
2/23	W Iowa	80(18)-71
2/27	W @Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
3/2	W Minnesota	84(13)-70
3/6	W @Northwestern	68(13)-67
3/9	W Indiana	91(12)-75
3/18	W *vs. Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20	L *vs. W. Ky. (ot)	78(10)-81(7)

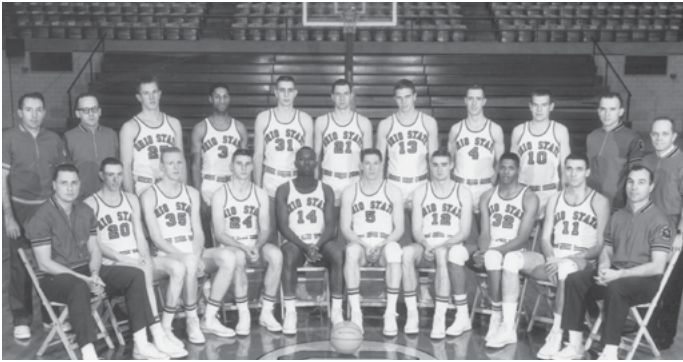
(®) Indicates AP ranking

! Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.

\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Athens, Ga.



# RESULTS BY YEAR



## 1962 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd

Front row — Head Coach Fred Taylor, LeRoy Frazier, Gary Bradds, Bob Knight, Jim Doughty, John Havlicek, Doug McDonald, Gene Lane, Jerry Lucas and Assistant Coach Jack Graf. Back row — Assistant Coach Frank Truitt, Manager Don Gier, Nelson Miller, Mel Nowell, Don DeVoe, Dick Taylor, Don Flatt, Gary Gearhart, Dick Reasbeck, Manager Bill Studebaker and Trainer Ernie Biggs.

### 1971-72

**W: 18, L: 6; Big Ten: 10-4/2nd**

**(H: 12-0, A: 5-6, N: 1-0)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(●)-OPP(●)
12/1	W @Georgia Tech.....	63(5)-55
12/4	W Oregon.....	68(5)-57
12/6	W Utah State.....	71(5)-60
12/11	L @Ohio University.....	68(4)-79
12/18	W @Butler.....	82(10)-70
12/20	W Brown.....	62(10)-56
12/23	W Wisconsin-Milwaukee.....	78(6)-63
12/29	W vs. Arizona.....	90(6)-47
12/30	L @UCLA.....	53(6)-79(1)
1/3	W Creighton.....	94(6)-76
1/8	W @Purdue.....	78(10)-70
1/15	W Michigan.....	84(9)-73
1/22	W Indiana.....	80(7)-74
1/25	W @Minnesota.....	50(6)-44(17)
1/29	L @Michigan.....	78(6)-88
2/1	W Iowa.....	82(9)-77
2/5	W Wisconsin.....	79(9)-69
2/8	L @Iowa.....	67(7)-80
2/12	W Purdue.....	64(7)-62
2/19	L @Illinois.....	62(8)-64
2/26	W @Northwestern.....	76(15)-74
2/29	W Illinois.....	103(14)-70
3/4	L @Indiana.....	57-65
3/7	W Michigan State.....	92-73

(●) Indicates AP ranking

! UCLAN Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

### 1972-73

**W: 14, L: 10; Big Ten: 8-6/3rd-T**

**(H: 9-4, A: 5-6)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(●)-OPP(●)
11/27	W Wisconsin-Milwaukee.....	92(10)-81
12/1	L @Washington.....	63(10)-67
12/4	W @Notre Dame (ot).....	81(10)-75
12/9	L Missouri.....	62(15)-69
12/16	W Butler.....	86-55
12/18	L Virginia Tech.....	62-67
12/21	W Ohio University.....	112-80
12/27	W Yale.....	83-62
12/30	L @Creighton.....	71-79
1/6	L Michigan.....	62-68
1/13	L @Indiana.....	67-81(16)
1/15	W @Georgia Tech.....	85-79
1/20	W Iowa.....	75-72
1/27	W @Purdue.....	79-73(20)
2/3	L @Wisconsin.....	76-84
2/5	W Indiana.....	70-69(5)
2/10	L Minnesota.....	78-80(5)
2/12	W @Iowa.....	86-80
2/17	L @Illinois.....	68-79
2/19	W Purdue.....	102-79
2/24	W Northwestern.....	90-81
2/26	L @Michigan State.....	83-87

3/3 W Illinois..... 65-64

3/10 W @Michigan..... 102-86

(●) Indicates AP ranking

### 1973-74

**W: 9, L: 15; Big Ten: 4-10/8th**

**(H: 5-6, A: 3-8, N: 1-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(●)-OPP(●)
11/30	W Texas-Arlington.....	90-62
12/3	L Notre Dame (ot).....	72-76(8)
12/8	W Penn State.....	72-65
12/15	L @Missouri.....	68-71
12/17	L @Virginia Tech.....	67-68
12/21	L vs. Stanford.....	53-68
12/22	W vs. Dartmouth.....	85-80
12/27	W @Butler.....	77-63
12/29	L @Ohio University.....	79-84
1/5	L Illinois.....	73-75
1/7	W Georgia Tech.....	89-71
1/12	L @Michigan State.....	75-83
1/19	W Minnesota.....	81-77
1/26	L @Wisconsin.....	64-69(17)
1/28	L Purdue.....	65-67
2/2	L Northwestern.....	61-68
2/4	L @Minnesota.....	51-56
2/9	L @Michigan.....	68-91(16)
2/11	L Michigan State (ot).....	67-75
2/16	L @Iowa.....	67-69
2/23	L Wisconsin.....	56-68
2/25	W @Northwestern (ot).....	72-69
3/2	W Indiana.....	85-79(9)
3/9	W @Illinois.....	79-78

(●) Indicates AP ranking

! Kentucky Invitational, Lexington, Ky.

### 1974-75

**W: 14, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/6th**

**(H: 10-5, A: 3-6, N: 1-3)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(●)-OPP(●)
11/30	W Ball State.....	91-64
12/2	W Butler.....	96-69
12/7	L vs. Davidson.....	80-88
12/14	W Ohio University.....	96-87
12/18	L Virginia Tech.....	71-72
12/21	W Texas-Arlington.....	79-64
12/23	W Georgia Tech.....	75-66
12/27	W %vs. Pennsylvania.....	106-94(9)
12/28	L %vs. Indiana.....	71-102(2)
12/30	L %vs. Villanova.....	86-87
1/4	L @Michigan.....	73-85(17)
1/6	L @Michigan State.....	84-88
1/11	W Minnesota.....	76-67(17)
1/13	W Iowa.....	94-77
1/18	W @Wisconsin.....	89-67
1/20	W @Northwestern.....	77-67
1/25	L Illinois.....	62-66
1/27	W Purdue.....	93-87(20)

2/1	L Indiana.....	66-72(1)
2/3	L Michigan State.....	83-101
2/8	L @Minnesota.....	53-62
2/10	W @Iowa.....	75-69
2/15	W Wisconsin.....	76-70
2/17	W Northwestern.....	84-66
2/22	L @Illinois (ot).....	78-83
2/24	L @Purdue.....	72-84
3/2	L @Indiana.....	78-86(1)
3/8	L Michigan.....	64-83

(●) Indicates AP ranking; ! at Charlotte, N.C.

% Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

### 1975-76

**W: 6, L: 20; Big Ten: 2-16/10th**

**(H: 6-7, A: 0-11, N: 0-2)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(●)-OPP(●)
11/29	L @Butler.....	67-70
12/7	L @Penn State.....	68-74
12/13	W Vermont.....	90-72
12/17	W Toledo.....	76-72
12/20	W Davidson.....	94-65
12/22	W Evansville.....	79-78
12/28	L vs. Tulane.....	65-80
12/29	L vs. Pennsylvania.....	64-78
1/3	L Indiana.....	64-66(1)
1/5	L @Wisconsin (ot).....	81-82
1/10	L @Michigan State.....	82-92
1/12	L @Michigan.....	81-84(19)
1/17	L Purdue.....	80-84
1/19	W Illinois.....	64-63
1/24	L @Iowa.....	67-78
1/26	L @Minnesota.....	69-82
1/31	W Northwestern.....	83-69
2/7	L Michigan State (ot).....	82-83
2/9	L Michigan.....	66-90
2/14	L @Purdue.....	73-98
2/16	L @Illinois.....	73-91
2/21	L Iowa.....	66-69
2/23	L Minnesota.....	73-89
2/28	L @Northwestern.....	78-87
3/1	L Wisconsin.....	79-91
3/6	L @Indiana.....	67-96(1)

(●) Indicates AP ranking

! Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans

### 1976-77

**W: 9, L: 18; Big Ten: 4-14/10th**

**(H: 4-9, A: 5-8, N: 0-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(●)-OPP(●)
11/27	W Butler.....	69-66
12/1	W @Evansville.....	74-62
12/4	L @Virginia Tech.....	77-84
12/10	W Loyola Marymount.....	62-54
12/15	L @Ball State.....	55-57
12/18	L Washington State.....	66-67
12/21	W Davidson.....	64-57
12/28	L vs. Princeton.....	62-67
12/29	W !@Rochester.....	69-55
1/6	L Illinois.....	72-89

1/8	L Purdue.....	65-82
1/13	W @Wisconsin.....	60-58
1/15	W @Northwestern.....	69-57
1/22	L Indiana.....	56-79
1/24	L Michigan.....	81-92(5)
1/27	L @Iowa.....	66-84
1/29	L @Minnesota.....	67-77(13)
2/5	L @Michigan.....	72-93(7)
2/10	L Minnesota.....	65-91(8)
2/12	L Michigan State.....	57-71
2/14	L Iowa (ot).....	70-74
2/17	L @Purdue.....	61-90
2/19	W @Illinois.....	64-60
2/24	L Northwestern.....	72-83
2/26	W Wisconsin (ot).....	82-80
2/28	L @Michigan State.....	79-80
3/5	L @Indiana.....	69-75

(●) Indicates AP ranking

! Kodak Classic, Rochester, N.Y.

### 1977-78

**W: 16, L: 11; Big Ten: 9-9/6th**

**(H: 11-3, A: 4-7, N: 1-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(●)-OPP(●)
11/25	W California-Hayward.....	99-82
11/28	W Marshall.....	81-65
11/30	W Stetson.....	108-71
12/3	L @Vermont.....	76-77
12/14	W Cal. Poly-Pomona.....	90-63
12/17	W @Washington State (ot).....	79-73
12/21	W West Virginia.....	89-80
12/28	L vs. Georgia (ot).....	80-84
12/29	W vs. LaSalle.....	86-83
1/5	W Wisconsin.....	77-61
1/7	L Iowa.....	75-87
1/12	W @Northwestern.....	88-81
1/14	L @Minnesota.....	47-72
1/19	L @Indiana.....	63-77
1/23	W Michigan.....	80-71
1/28	L Michigan State.....	60-70(7)
1/30	W @Illinois.....	87-84
2/2	L @Purdue.....	69-71
2/4	W Illinois.....	70-65
2/9	L @Michigan.....	74-85
2/11	W Purdue.....	91-77
2/16	L Indiana.....	70-83
2/18	L @Michigan State.....	74-79(10)
2/23	W Minnesota (ot).....	94-87(19)
2/25	W Northwestern.....	103-76
3/2	L @Iowa.....	70-87
3/4	W @Wisconsin.....	83-78

(●) Indicates AP ranking

! Holiday Classic, Louisville, Ky.



## 1968 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Bruce Schnabel, Gary McDavid, Joe Sadelfeld, Steve Barnard, Steve Howell, Bill Hosket, Mike Swain, Jeff Miller, Denny Meadors, Head Coach Fred Taylor. Back row — Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Assistant Coach Bob Burkholder, Jack Walkey, John Halley, Dan Andreas, Craig Barclay, Ed Smith, Dave Sorenson, Ted Bauer, Jody Finney, Tom Spies, Jim Geddes, Manager Tom Hull and Manager Dudley Parker.





# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1978-79

W: 19, L: 12; Big Ten: 12-6/4th  
(H: 10-3, A: 8-6, N: 1-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/25	L @Butler.....	86-87
11/27	W Miami (Ohio).....	85-69
11/30	L @Toledo.....	58-64
12/2	W @West Virginia.....	69-64
12/9	W @Tennessee.....	86-78
12/12	W Louisville.....	85-69(4)
12/19	L Washington State.....	67-74
12/29	W vs. Duke (ot).....	90-84(1)
12/30	L vs. Rutgers (3ot).....	96-97
1/4	W Purdue.....	75-71
1/6	W Wisconsin.....	82-71
1/11	W @Iowa.....	72-67
1/13	W @Illinois (ot).....	69-66(4)
1/18	W Minnesota.....	83(16)-80
1/20	W @Michigan.....	78(16)-69
1/25	W Northwestern.....	73(10)-61
1/27	W Indiana (ot).....	66(10)-63
2/1	L @Michigan St.(ot).....	79(7)-84(15)
2/3	L @Indiana.....	62(7)-70
2/8	W Michigan.....	63(13)-60
2/10	L Michigan State.....	57(13)-73(10)
2/15	W @Minnesota.....	74(17)-68
2/17	W @Northwestern.....	88(17)-73
2/22	W Illinois.....	73(14)-55
2/24	L Iowa.....	68(14)-83(12)
3/1	L @Wisconsin.....	73(17)-76
3/3	L @Purdue.....	66-74(19)
3/7	W #St. Joseph's.....	80-66
3/12	W #@Maryland.....	79-72
3/19	L #vs. Indiana.....	55-64
3/21	L #vs. Alabama.....	86-96

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York

# NIT 1st and 2nd Rounds

## NIT Semifinals and 3rd-Place game, New York

## 1979-80

W: 21, L: 8; Big Ten: 12-6/2nd  
(H: 13-1, A: 7-6, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
12/1	W Ohio University.....	78(4)-51
12/8	W @Stetson.....	69(3)-50
12/10	W @West Virginia.....	72(3)-55
12/13	W Cal. Poly-Pomona.....	87(3)-46
12/15	W @Holy Cross.....	79(3)-63
12/19	L @Louisville.....	65(2)-75
12/22	W Tennessee.....	91(2)-65
12/29	W Northwestern State.....	71(7)-46
1/3	W Indiana.....	59(7)-58(11)
1/5	W Purdue.....	67(5)-58(8)
1/10	W @Iowa.....	77(5)-71(12)
1/12	W @Northwestern.....	75(3)-63
1/17	W Minnesota (ot).....	75(2)-70
1/19	L @Michigan (ot).....	74(2)-75
1/24	W @Illinois.....	79(4)-76
1/26	L Wisconsin.....	71(4)-72
1/27	W Virginia.....	70(4)-65
1/31	L @Michigan State.....	54(6)-74
2/2	L @Wisconsin.....	67(6)-70
2/7	W Michigan.....	66(13)-63
2/9	W Michigan State.....	71(13)-59
2/14	L @Minnesota.....	70(9)-74
2/16	W Illinois.....	71(9)-57
2/21	W Northwestern.....	68(11)-59
2/23	W Iowa.....	70(11)-69
2/28	W @Purdue.....	64(9)-60(18)
3/2	L @Indiana (ot).....	73(10)-76(13)
3/9	W *vs. Arizona St.....	89(10)-75(18)
3/13	L **vs. UCLA.....	68(10)-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking

\* NCAA 2nd Round, Tempe, Ariz.

\*\* NCAA Regional Semifinals, Tucson, Ariz.

## 1980-81

W: 14, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/5th-T  
(H: 11-4, A: 3-9)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/29	W Cleveland State.....	89(9)-81
12/3	L @Kentucky.....	64(9)-70(2)
12/6	W Colgate.....	77(9)-58
12/16	L South Alabama.....	67(7)-76
12/20	L @Arizona State.....	58(7)-71(14)
12/23	W Princeton.....	72-46
12/30	W West Virginia (2ot).....	70-67
1/3	W Bowling Green.....	88-70
1/8	W @Iowa.....	58-56(11)
1/10	L @Purdue.....	65-73
1/15	W Northwestern.....	81-69
1/18	L Indiana.....	60-67
1/22	W @Minnesota.....	76-63
1/24	W Michigan.....	69-63(16)
1/25	L @Virginia.....	73-89(2)
1/29	W Wisconsin.....	71-67
1/31	L @Michigan State.....	54-60
2/5	L @Illinois.....	63-82(18)
2/7	W Michigan State.....	73-61
2/12	W @Michigan.....	105-87(13)
2/14	L Illinois.....	57-63(17)
2/19	L Minnesota.....	76-82
2/21	L @Wisconsin.....	63-77
2/26	L @Indiana.....	58-74(16)
2/28	L @Northwestern.....	64-69
3/5	W Purdue (3ot).....	93-92
3/7	W Iowa.....	78-70(8)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

## 1981-82

W: 21, L: 10; Big Ten: 12-6/2nd-T  
(H: 12-3, A: 6-5, N: 3-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/27	L vs. Iowa.....	57-58
11/28	W vs. McNeese State.....	63-60
11/29	W vs. Georgetown.....	47-46(5)
12/2	W Kent State.....	74-54
12/5	L Kentucky.....	62-78(2)
12/12	L @West Virginia.....	68-73
12/15	W @South Alabama.....	68-58
12/19	W %vs. Princeton.....	59-55
12/22	W Florida.....	61-58
12/29	W Washington State.....	63-54
1/2	W Butler.....	66-48
1/4	W Syracuse.....	67-57
1/7	W Minnesota.....	49-47(6)
1/9	W Wisconsin.....	66-59
1/14	W @Illinois (ot).....	51-50
1/16	L @Indiana.....	61-66
1/21	L Purdue (ot).....	60-66
1/23	W Northwestern (2ot).....	59-57
1/28	L @Michigan (ot).....	60-62
1/30	L @Iowa.....	66-76(6)
2/4	W Michigan State (ot).....	50-49
2/6	L Iowa (ot).....	65-69(5)
2/11	W @Purdue.....	74-68
2/13	W @Michigan State.....	51-46
2/18	W Michigan.....	64-63
2/20	W @Northwestern.....	67-62
2/25	W Indiana.....	68-65
2/27	W Illinois.....	63-53
3/4	W @Wisconsin.....	77-75
3/6	L @Minnesota.....	75-87(8)
3/11	L *vs. James Madison.....	48-55

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska

% at New York, N.Y.

\* NCAA 1st Round, Charlotte, N.C.

## 1982-83

W: 20, L: 10; Big Ten: 11-7/2nd-T  
(H: 13-3, A: 6-6, N: 1-1)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/30	W Cal. State-Chico.....	78-58
12/3	W @Florida.....	80-74
12/11	L West Virginia (2ot).....	67-69



1986 Buckeyes - NIT Champion

Front Row - Jerry Francis, Jay Burson, Kip Lomax, Curtis Wilson, Scott Anderson, Dennis Hopson and Jim Honigford. Back Row - Clarence McGee, John Anderson, Dave Pletke, Brad Sellers, Gary Rich, Joe Dumas, Keith Wesson and Tony White.

12/14	L @Syracuse.....	85-91(16)
12/16	W Youngstown State.....	81-53
12/18	W Arizona State.....	88-77
12/21	W Holy Cross.....	81-60
12/28	W Eastern Michigan.....	58-54
12/30	W South Alabama.....	79-74
1/3	W @Kansas.....	64-61
1/8	W Indiana.....	70-67(1)
1/13	L @Purdue.....	57(20)-64
1/15	L @Illinois.....	55(20)-63
1/20	W Michigan.....	75-68
1/22	W Michigan State.....	74-69
1/27	W @Iowa (2ot).....	89-83(14)
1/29	L @Northwestern.....	64-66
2/2	L Minnesota (2ot).....	80-89(17)
2/5	W Wisconsin.....	82-69
2/9	W @Wisconsin.....	68-65
2/12	W @Minnesota.....	74-69(19)
2/17	W Northwestern.....	71(20)-55
2/19	W Iowa.....	85(20)-69(16)
2/24	L @Mich. St. (3ot).....	94(15)-101
2/26	W @Michigan.....	81(15)-71
3/3	L Illinois (ot).....	73(14)-74
3/5	W Purdue.....	76(14)-65(20)
3/12	L @Indiana.....	60(16)-81(7)
3/20	W *vs. Syracuse.....	79-74
3/25	L **vs. North Carolina.....	51-64(8)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

\* NCAA 2nd Round, Hartford, Conn.

\*\* NCAA East Regionals, Syracuse, N.Y.

## 1983-84

W: 15, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/5th-T  
(H: 9-5, A: 4-9, N: 2-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/26	W Akron.....	94-78
12/1	W vs. Maryland.....	72-68(8)
12/3	W Connecticut.....	74-67
12/11	L @Missouri.....	53-64
12/14	W @Tulane.....	80-57
12/17	W Ohio University (ot).....	73-69
12/20	L Bowling Green.....	64-70
12/22	W Kansas.....	79-74
12/29	W %vs. St. Joseph's.....	64-61
12/30	L %@Santa Clara.....	69-71
1/7	L Indiana.....	62-73
1/12	L Purdue.....	52-63
1/14	L Illinois.....	53-55(9)
1/18	W @Michigan.....	62-60
1/21	W @Michigan State.....	82-68
1/26	W Iowa.....	65-54
1/28	W Northwestern.....	72-51
2/2	W @Wisconsin.....	85-74
2/4	L @Minnesota.....	61-83
2/9	W Minnesota.....	73-62

2/11	W Wisconsin.....	71-65
2/16	L @Northwestern.....	60-61
2/18	L @Iowa.....	60-74
2/22	W Michigan State.....	86-70
2/25	L Michigan.....	59-62
3/1	L @Illinois.....	58-73(6)
3/3	L @Purdue.....	63-85(11)
3/10	L @Indiana.....	49-53
3/15	L #@Xavier.....	57-60

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! at East Rutherford, N.J.

% Cable Car Classic, Santa Clara, Calif.

# NIT 1st Round

## 1984-85

W: 20, L: 10; Big Ten: 11-7/3rd-T  
(H: 12-2, A: 4-6, N: 4-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/24	W Lafayette.....	85-67
12/1	W Arkansas.....	85-84(17)
12/8	W !@Connecticut.....	72-65
12/11	L @Maryland.....	73-76
12/15	W Tulane.....	76-71
12/19	W Central Florida.....	83-59
12/22	W Missouri.....	88-77
12/27	W %vs. Tennessee-Chatt.....	84-62
12/28	W %vs. Stetson.....	73-67
1/3	L @Michigan State.....	79-82
1/5	L @Michigan.....	82-87(16)
1/9	W Wisconsin.....	99-88
1/12	W Northwestern.....	79-59
1/19	W Indiana.....	86-84(11)
1/23	L @Illinois.....	66-84(6)
1/26	W @Purdue.....	67-63
1/31	W Minnesota.....	76-62
2/2	L Iowa.....	58-67
2/7	W @Northwestern.....	63-60
2/9	L @Wisconsin.....	78-92
2/14	W @Indiana.....	72-63
2/16	L &vs. Northeastern.....	74-76
2/21	W Purdue.....	86-68
2/23	W Illinois.....	72-64(16)
2/28	L @Iowa.....	82-87
3/2	W @Minnesota.....	78-77
3/6	L Michigan.....	72-77(3)
3/9	W Michigan State.....	90-79
3/14	W *vs. Iowa State.....	75-64
3/16	L *vs. Louisiana Tech.....	67-79(8)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Hartford Civic Cnt, Hartford, Conn.;

% Citrus Classic, Orlando, Fla.

& at East Rutherford, N.J.

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tulsa, Okla.





# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1985-86

**W: 19, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/7th**

**(H: 14-3, A: 3-8, N: 2-3)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU( #-OPP( #)
11/26	W	Brooklyn.....83-57
11/30	W	Maryland.....78-66(19)
12/3	W	Florida.....80-73
12/5	W	Akron.....91-73
12/7	W	Cleveland State.....99-95
12/14	L	Ivs. Arkansas (ot).....70(20)-79
12/19	W	Dayton.....80-73
12/29	L	%@Texas-El Paso.....57-58
12/30	L	%vs. Nebraska.....66-69
1/2	W	Michigan State.....84-73
1/4	L	Michigan.....68-78(2)
1/9	W	@Wisconsin.....78-61
1/11	W	@Northwestern (ot).....79-77
1/15	L	@Indiana.....66-69
1/18	L	&vs. Boston College.....74-87
1/23	L	Illinois.....65-67
1/25	W	Purdue.....73-66(15)
1/30	L	@Minnesota.....65-70
2/1	L	@Iowa.....75-86
2/6	W	Northwestern.....83-60
2/8	W	Wisconsin.....73-71
2/16	L	Indiana.....75-84(16)
2/20	L	@Purdue.....79-85
2/22	L	@Illinois.....62-66
2/26	W	Iowa.....81-74
3/2	W	Minnesota.....68-55
3/6	L	@Michigan.....82-99(7)
3/8	L	@Michigan State.....81-91(19)
3/14	W	#@Ohio University.....65-62
3/17	W	%Texas.....71-65
3/21	W	#Brigham Young.....79-68
3/24	W	#%vs. Louisiana Tech.....79-66
3/26	W	#%vs. Wyoming.....73-63

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! at Pine Bluff, Ark.

% Sun Bowl Classic, El Paso, Texas

& at Boston Gardens, Boston, Mass.

#NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds

#NIT Semifinals and Championship Game, New York

## 1986-87

**W: 20, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/6th**

**(H: 12-4, A: 5-6, N: 3-3)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU( #-OPP( #)
11/29	W	Bucknell.....90-62
12/2	W	Western Michigan.....98-92
12/4	W	Siena.....101-57
12/6	W	Ohio University.....96-75
12/8	W	Bowling Green.....89-52
12/13	W	Howard.....82-63
12/16	L	@Dayton.....86-89
12/19	W	!@Jacksonville.....85-74
12/20	L	Ivs. Florida.....72-82
12/28	L	%vs. Arkansas.....94-97
12/29	W	%vs. Kansas (ot).....79-78(13)
12/30	W	%vs. Florida.....88-84
1/4	L	Indiana.....80-92(6)
1/8	L	@Michigan.....92-107
1/10	L	@Michigan State.....80-90
1/15	W	Northwestern.....87-59
1/17	W	Wisconsin.....81-66
1/21	W	@Minnesota.....93-78
1/24	W	@Iowa.....80-76(1)
1/29	L	Purdue.....73-75(4)
2/2	L	Illinois.....65-82(12)
2/5	W	Michigan.....95-87
2/9	W	Michigan State.....90-72
2/12	W	@Wisconsin.....83-69
2/14	W	@Northwestern.....75-60
2/18	L	Iowa.....80-82(7)
2/21	W	Minnesota.....88-73
2/25	L	@Illinois.....70-93(14)
2/28	L	@Purdue.....73-87(6)
3/4	W	Florida International.....106-70
3/7	L	@Indiana.....81-90(4)

3/13 W \*vs. Kentucky.....91-77

3/15 L \*vs. Georgetown.....79-82(4)

(#) Indicates AP ranking;

! Gator Bowl Classic, Jacksonville, Fla.;

% Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii;

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Atlanta, Ga.

## 1987-88

**W: 20, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/6th**

**(H: 13-3, A: 4-9, N: 3-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU( #-OPP( #)
11/28	W	Missouri-St. Louis.....95-74
12/1	W	Western Michigan.....94-79
12/4	W	Ivs. Ball State.....64-42
12/5	W	!@Nebraska.....72-63
12/16	L	@Florida.....69-102(11)
12/19	L	Dayton.....80-81
12/22	W	Maryland-Baltimore Co.....77-68
12/26	W	%vs. Long Beach State.....93-86
12/27	L	%@New Mexico.....65-74
1/2	W	Central Michigan.....85-83
1/7	L	@Purdue.....77-84(10)
1/9	L	@Wisconsin.....63-64
1/14	W	Iowa.....87-83(16)
1/18	W	Michigan.....70-68(10)
1/23	W	@Minnesota.....85-76
1/27	L	Indiana.....71-75
2/1	L	@Michigan State.....64-76
2/4	W	Illinois.....64-60(17)
2/6	W	@Northwestern.....65-59
2/10	L	@Iowa.....75-92(13)
2/13	W	Wisconsin.....78-53
2/17	L	@Illinois.....86-118
2/20	W	Northwestern.....77-69
2/27	L	Michigan State (ot).....77-78
3/2	W	Minnesota.....77-74
3/5	L	@Indiana.....77-85
3/9	W	Purdue.....71-60(2)
3/12	L	@Michigan.....76-95(10)
3/16	W	%Old Dominion.....86-73
3/22	W	#Cleveland State.....86-80
3/25	W	#@New Mexico.....68-65
3/29	W	#%vs. Colorado State.....64-62
3/30	L	#%vs. Connecticut.....67-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Nebraska Invitational, Lincoln, Neb.

% Lobo Classic, Albuquerque, N.M.

#NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds

#NIT Semifinals and Championship Game, New York

## 1988-89

**W: 19, L: 15; Big Ten: 6-12/8th-T**

**(H: 11-5, A: 5-9, N: 3-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU( #-OPP( #)
11/25	L	Ivs. Oklahoma.....93(16)-97(5)
11/26	W	Ivs. DePaul.....72(16)-70
11/27	W	Ivs. Vanderbilt.....97(16)-82
12/3	W	@Western Michigan.....77(15)-66
12/10	W	Lafayette.....84(14)-62
12/14	W	Nebraska.....103(14)-76
12/17	W	@Dayton.....104(14)-76
12/20	L	@South Carolina.....68(12)-74(18)
12/22	W	Kent State.....92(12)-67
12/27	W	%vs. Florida.....93(15)-68
12/29	W	@% St. John's.....77(15)-72
1/4	L	@Indiana.....65(14)-75
1/7	W	Wisconsin.....73(14)-70
1/9	W	Radford.....108(14)-61
1/14	W	@Michigan State.....83(18)-81
1/16	L	@Michigan.....73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa.....102(16)-91(7)
1/26	W	Northwestern.....100(17)-68
1/29	W	@Louisville.....85(17)-79(24)
2/1	L	@Minnesota.....73(15)-76
2/6	W	Purdue.....70(15)-58
2/9	L	@Illinois.....60(16)-62(7)
2/11	W	Michigan State.....81(16)-75
2/13	L	@Iowa.....75(16)-83(8)
2/18	L	@Northwestern.....69(16)-70
2/23	L	Michigan.....72-89(13)

2/26 L Illinois.....71-94(10)

3/1 L Indiana.....66-73(3)

3/4 L @Wisconsin.....65-77

3/9 L @Purdue.....53-83

3/11 L Minnesota.....70-78

3/15 W #Akron.....81-70

3/20 W #Nebraska.....85-74

3/23 L #St. John's (ot).....80-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii

% ECAC Holiday Festival, New York

#NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds

## 1989-90

**W: 17, L: 13; Big Ten: 10-8/6th**

**(H: 12-2, A: 3-6, N: 2-5)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU( #-OPP( #)
11/15	L	Ivs. DePaul.....53-71
11/27	W	Mount St. Mary's.....102-63
12/1	L	#vs. N.C. St.....54-68(19)
12/2	L	#vs. Oklahoma State.....59-81(23)
12/9	W	American University.....74-64
12/18	W	Robert Morris.....78-51
12/21	W	South Carolina.....59-46
12/27	L	%vs. LaSalle.....62-74(20)
12/28	W	%vs. New Orleans.....74-66
1/4	W	Indiana.....69-67(9)
1/6	W	@Iowa.....79-73(20)
1/11	L	@Michigan State.....68-78
1/13	W	Wisconsin.....68-53
1/18	L	@Michigan.....88-90
1/20	L	@Minnesota.....78-83(22)
1/25	L	Purdue.....66-78(13)
1/27	L	@Illinois.....81-92(10)
2/1	W	Northwestern.....101-77
2/4	W	Louisville (ot).....91-88(10)
2/8	W	Iowa.....98-80
2/10	L	Michigan State.....75-84(23)
2/15	W	@Wisconsin.....68-58
2/18	W	Michigan.....64-61(5)
2/24	L	@Purdue.....70-75(9)
2/26	W	Illinois.....86-80(19)
3/3	W	@Northwestern.....95-86
3/8	L	@Indiana.....66-77
3/10	W	Minnesota.....93-83(19)
3/15	W	*vs. Providence (ot).....84-83
3/17	L	*vs. UNLV.....65-76(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! Preseason NIT

#Tournament of Champions, Charlotte, N.C.

% Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans, La.

\*NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Salt Lake City

## 1990-91

**W: 27, L: 4; Big Ten: 15-3/1st-T**

**(H: 15-0, A: 7-3, N: 5-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU( #-OPP( #)
11/25	W	Bethune-Cookman.....111(10)-72
11/28	W	Delaware State.....116(11)-67
12/1	W	Youngstown State.....112(11)-67
12/8	W	Chicago State.....112(9)-54
12/12	W	Wright State.....90(8)-60
12/15	W	@American.....109(7)-73
12/17	W	Tennessee State.....103(7)-66
12/22	W	Ivs. Georgetown.....71(7)-60(12)
12/27	W	#vs. Mississippi State.....82(6)-80
12/28	W	#vs. Miami (Ohio).....85(6)-67
1/3	W	Iowa.....63(6)-59(22)
1/5	W	@Michigan.....67(6)-57
1/10	W	@Northwestern.....102(4)-62
1/12	W	Wisconsin.....92(4)-60
1/19	W	Illinois.....89(4)-55
1/21	W	@Indiana.....93(4)-85(3)
1/24	W	@Minnesota.....80(4)-70
1/31	L	@Michigan State.....61(3)-75
2/3	W	Purdue.....66(3)-59
2/9	W	Northwestern.....96(3)-64
2/11	W	Michigan.....81(3)-65
2/14	W	@Wisconsin.....73(2)-71
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot).....97(2)-95(4)

2/20 W @Illinois.....73(2)-64

2/23 W Minnesota.....63(2)-62

3/3 W Michigan State.....65(2)-64

3/6 L @Purdue.....67(2)-72

3/10 L @Iowa.....69(2)-80

3/15 W \*vs. Towson State.....97(5)-86

3/17 W \*vs. Georgia Tech.....65(5)-61

3/22 L \*\*vs. St. John's.....74(5)-91(20)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! at Las Vegas, Nev.

#Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio.

\*\* NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

## 1991-92

**W: 26, L: 6; Big Ten: 15-3/1st**

**(H: 15-1, A: 8-4, N: 3-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU( #-OPP( #)
11/26	W	Miami (Ohio).....94(5)-61
11/30	W	Chicago State.....116(4)-44
12/4	W	Ohio University.....78(4)-62
12/7	W	Oregon State.....84(4)-56
12/14	W	Howard.....114(4)-53
12/18	W	@Santa Barbara.....82(4)-75
12/21	L	@USC (ot).....77(7)-79
12/29	W	American.....96(7)-70
1/2	W	Penn State.....73(7)-63
1/7	W	Michigan State.....62(7)-46(9)
1/11	W	@Northwestern.....60(4)-52
1/14	L	@Indiana.....83(4)-91(5)
1/19	W	Iowa.....85(4)-81
1/22	W	Minnesota.....72(6)-69
1/26	L	@Seton Hall.....64(6)-68
1/30	W	@Illinois.....74(10)-72
2/2	W	@Michigan.....68(8)-58(15)
2/5	W	Wisconsin.....86(8)-72
2/8	W	Purdue.....71(8)-59
2/15	W	@Wisconsin.....67(8)-63
2/18	L	@Iowa.....86(6)-92
2/23	L	Indiana.....80(6)-86(7)
2/26	W	@Purdue.....71(8)-64
2/29	W	@Michigan State.....78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan.....77(5)-66(18)
3/7	W	Northwestern.....93(5)-78
3/11	W	Illinois.....82(5)-70
3/14	W	@Minnesota.....94(5)-63
3/19	W	*vs. Miss. Valley St.....83(5)-56
3/21	W	*vs. Connecticut.....78(3)-55
3/27	W	**vs. North Carolina.....80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs. Michigan (ot).....71(3)-75(15)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! at Meadowlands, N.J.

\* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Cincinnati

\*\*NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.



# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 1992-93

**W: 15, L: 13; Big Ten: 8-10/7th**  
**(H: 10-6, A: 3-7, N: 2-0)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
12/1	W Ohio University.....	77-61
12/5	W USC.....	73-56
12/12	W Bowling Green.....	80-54
12/16	W Wright State.....	76-55
12/19	L @West Virginia.....	69-78
12/22	L North Carolina.....	64-84(5)
12/28	W Ivs. Oregon State.....	85-77
12/29	W Ivs. Oregon.....	79-75
1/2	W Illinois-Chicago.....	79-55
1/5	W @Penn State.....	71-68
1/9	W Iowa.....	92-81(22)
1/13	L Michigan State.....	60(21)-77(23)
1/20	L @Wisconsin.....	67(24)-76
1/24	L @Indiana.....	69(24)-96(2)
1/26	L @Michigan.....	62-72(5)
1/30	L Illinois.....	76-86
2/3	L Purdue.....	57-62(19)
2/6	W Penn State.....	62-59
2/10	W @Northwestern.....	81-70
2/13	L @Michigan State.....	66-81
2/16	L @Iowa.....	54-68(20)
2/20	W Wisconsin.....	80-70
2/23	W Indiana (ot).....	81-77(1)
2/28	L Michigan.....	64-66(5)
3/6	L @Illinois.....	73-85
3/10	W Minnesota.....	69-58
3/14	W @Purdue.....	72-62(18)
3/17	L #Miami (O.).....	53-56

(#) Indicates AP ranking  
 † at Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.  
 # NIT 1st Round

## 1993-94

**W: 13, L: 16; Big Ten: 6-12/8th-T**  
**(H: 10-5, A: 1-10, N: 2-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/27	W Missouri-St. Louis.....	110-73
11/29	W Pennsylvania.....	83-80
12/4	W North Carolina-Asheville.....	93-59
12/12	L @Marquette.....	66-86
12/14	W Cal-Santa Barbara.....	79-56
12/18	L @North Carolina.....	68-81(2)
12/21	W Ivs. Tennessee Tech.....	98-77
12/22	L Ivs. Kentucky.....	88-100(5)
12/23	W Ivs. Boston College.....	69-67(18)
12/30	L West Virginia.....	82-87
1/2	W North Carolina A&T.....	93-58
1/4	W Iowa.....	72-68
1/8	L @Wisconsin.....	55-69(15)
1/13	L @Michigan (ot).....	75-86(10)
1/15	L Illinois.....	75-83
1/19	W Penn State.....	79-57
1/22	L @Purdue.....	63-101(12)
1/26	L Michigan State.....	71-77
2/2	L @Indiana (ot).....	83-87
2/5	W Wisconsin.....	73-57(16)
2/9	L @Minnesota.....	73-79(23)
2/13	L Michigan.....	70-72(11)
2/15	L @Illinois.....	68-80
2/19	W @Penn State.....	60-57
2/23	L Purdue.....	85-95(14)
2/26	L @Michigan State.....	60-75
3/6	W Indiana.....	82-78(17)
3/9	W Northwestern.....	76-73
3/13	L @Iowa.....	74-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking  
 † at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii

## 1994-95

**W: 6, L: 22; Big Ten: 2-16/10th**  
**(H: 6-10, A: 0-11, N: 0-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/16	L !Ohio University.....	67-78
11/28	W Drexel.....	81-74
11/30	L Marquette.....	70-82
12/3	L @Pennsylvania.....	71-91

12/15	W Tennessee-Chatt. (ot).....	84-83
12/17	L %vs. Cleveland State.....	73-75
12/22	L Bowling Green.....	50-59
12/27	W Morgan State.....	95-74
12/30	L @West Virginia.....	69-79
1/4	L @Illinois.....	50-70
1/8	W George Mason.....	121-96
1/11	L Wisconsin.....	59-81
1/14	L Penn State.....	64-78
1/18	L @Minnesota.....	61-81
1/21	L @Purdue.....	66-92
1/25	L Iowa.....	66-81
1/28	L @Indiana.....	75-90
2/1	L @Northwestern.....	71-76
2/4	L Michigan State.....	58-67(9)
2/8	L @Michigan.....	58-72
2/11	W Northwestern.....	70-66
2/14	L Indiana.....	52-69
2/18	L @Iowa.....	66-85
2/22	L Purdue.....	55-64(21)
2/25	W Minnesota.....	73-65(22)
3/1	L @Penn State.....	68-75
3/4	L @Wisconsin.....	69-80
3/11	L Illinois.....	63-82

(#) Indicates AP ranking  
 † Preseason NIT, Columbus, Ohio  
 % at Gund Arena, Cleveland, Ohio

## 1995-96

**W: 10, L: 17, Big Ten: 3-15/10th**  
**(H: 7-7, A: 2-9, N: 1-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/26	W Central Connecticut State.....	79-52
11/28	W West Virginia.....	77-68
12/2	W Cleveland State.....	75-52
12/9	W @George Mason.....	92-87
12/16	W Seton Hall.....	105-96
12/19	L @Tennessee-Chatt.....	70-83
12/22	W San Diego State.....	72-56
12/28	W Ivs. Eastern Kentucky.....	92-88
12/29	L Ivs. Wyoming.....	67-73
1/3	L Penn State.....	69-72(25)
1/6	L @Indiana.....	67-89
1/10	L @Iowa.....	53-81(11)
1/17	W Northwestern.....	72-71
1/20	L Minnesota.....	50-56
1/24	L @Illinois.....	46-77
1/27	L @Purdue.....	53-70(19)
1/31	W Wisconsin.....	63-55
2/3	L Michigan.....	58-77(20)
2/7	L @Michigan State.....	41-55
2/10	L @Wisconsin.....	56-62
2/15	L Purdue.....	55-63(11)
2/17	L Illinois.....	67-76
2/21	L @Minnesota.....	57-60
2/24	W @Northwestern.....	82-69
3/2	L Iowa.....	64-73(21)
3/6	L Indiana.....	56-73
3/9	L @Penn State.....	70-86(16)

(#) Indicates AP ranking  
 † Casper Shootout, Casper, Wyo.

## 1996-97

**W: 10, L: 17; Big Ten: 5-13/9th**  
**(H: 9-5, A: 1-11, N: 0-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/23	L @South Florida.....	56-60
12/1	W Louisiana-Lafayette.....	94-88
12/3	W Kent State.....	71-55
12/7	W Long Island.....	97-73
12/14	W George Mason.....	102-72
12/18	W Alabama State.....	81-40
12/21	L @ USC.....	68-79
12/23	L @ San Diego State.....	75-81
12/28	L Ivs. Kentucky.....	65-81(3)
1/2	W @Michigan.....	73-71(8)
1/4	L Illinois.....	64-72(15)
1/8	W Penn State.....	70-62
1/11	L @Michigan State.....	66-69
1/15	L @Iowa.....	62-76

1/18	L Minnesota.....	67-73(7)
1/25	L @Northwestern.....	47-78
1/30	W Indiana.....	73-67(17)
2/1	W Wisconsin.....	60-42
2/5	L @Purdue.....	77-94
2/8	L @Indiana.....	76-93(20)
2/13	W Northwestern.....	55-40
2/19	L @Minnesota.....	48-60(2)
2/22	L Iowa.....	56-69
2/26	L Michigan State.....	65-67
3/1	L @Penn State.....	55-56
3/5	L @Illinois.....	83-90(24)
3/9	L Michigan (ot).....	81-86

(#) Indicates AP ranking  
 † Gatorade Rock-n-Roll Shootout, Cleveland, Ohio

## 1997-98

**W: 8, L: 22; Big Ten: 1-15/11th**  
**(H: 7-10, A: 1-8, N: 0-4)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/19	W Kent State.....	73-67
11/22	W Robert Morris.....	67-49
11/24	W Rider.....	68-57
11/29	L Vanderbilt.....	54-64
12/3	W Toledo.....	84-74
12/6	L South Florida.....	49-67
12/15	W Cal State Northridge.....	89-81
12/17	L @Louisiana-Lafayette.....	64-68
12/20	W USC.....	79-73
12/22	W Tennessee-Chatt.....	63-54
12/28	L Ivs. Kansas.....	56-69(2)
12/29	L Ivs. New Mexico State.....	46-73
12/30	L Ivs. Brigham Young.....	65-72
1/3	L Wisconsin.....	59-64
1/10	L @Indiana.....	66-83
1/14	L Iowa.....	46-61(13)
1/17	L Michigan.....	61-79(19)
1/21	L @Purdue.....	71-82(12)
1/24	L @Minnesota.....	53-76
1/28	L Illinois.....	62-66
2/4	L Michigan State.....	58-84(16)
2/7	L Purdue.....	75-107(10)
2/11	L @Michigan.....	68-76(21)
2/14	L @Iowa.....	70-82
2/16	L @Penn State.....	81-90
2/19	L Indiana.....	72-74
2/21	L @Northwestern.....	62-70
2/25	W @Wisconsin.....	61-56
2/28	L Penn State (ot).....	85-89
3/5	L %vs. Indiana.....	71-78

(#) Indicates AP ranking  
 † Rainbow Classic, Honolulu  
 % Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

## 1998-99

**W: 1, L: 1; Big Ten: 1-1**  
**(H: 1-0, A: 0-1, N: 0-0)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/13	W Oakland.....	89-61
11/15	W Alabama.....	78-70
11/18	W Robert Morris.....	61-49
11/20	W Penn State.....	70-62
11/22	W Army.....	86-45
11/24	W Tennessee Tech.....	78-51
11/28	L @Vanderbilt (ot).....	86-92
12/5	L @Toledo.....	63-64
12/14	W Tenn. Martin.....	92-56
12/17	W Florida-Atlantic.....	99-70
12/21	W !Alabama-Birmingham.....	71-64
12/22	W !North Carolina State.....	81-64
12/23	W !Mississippi.....	67-62
12/27	L %vs. Miami, Fla.....	64-72
1/2	W @Wisconsin (ot).....	78-74
1/9	W Indiana.....	73(21)-56(13)
1/12	L Iowa.....	68(21)-71(12)
1/16	L @Michigan.....	74-84
1/19	W Purdue.....	72-43(16)
1/23	W Minnesota.....	89(15)-60(17)
1/27	L @Michigan State.....	71(15)-76(8)
1/30	W @Illinois.....	64(15)-61

2/6	W @Purdue.....	80(15)-69(19)
2/9	W Michigan.....	74(13)-69
2/13	W @Iowa.....	73(13)-69(19)
2/17	W @Indiana.....	69(11)-67(19)
2/20	W Northwestern.....	59(11)-49
2/24	W Wisconsin.....	63(10)-54(16)
2/27	L @Penn State (ot).....	85(10)-98
3/5	W &vs. Michigan.....	87(12)-69
3/6	L &vs. Illinois.....	77(12)-79
3/11	W ^vs. Murray State.....	72(14)-58
3/13	W ^vs. Detroit.....	75(14)-44
3/18	W #vs. Auburn.....	71(14)-64(4)
3/20	W #vs. St. John's.....	77(14)-74(9)
3/27	L \$vs. Connecticut.....	58(14)-64(3)

**NOTE: 34 games (in italics) vacated by the NCAA**  
 (#) Indicates AP ranking  
 † Puerto Rico Holiday Classic, San Juan, Puerto Rico  
 % at HIP Health Plan Orange Bowl, Classic, Sunrise, Fla.  
 & Big Ten Tournament, Chicago  
 ^NCAA South Regional 1st, 2nd rounds, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 # NCAA South Regional Knoxville, Tenn.  
 \$ NCAA Final Four, St. Petersburg, Fla.

## 1999-00

**W: 11, L: 3; Big Ten: 5-1**  
**(H: 8-1, A: 3-1, N: 0-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU(®)-OPP(®)
11/16	L %Notre Dame.....	57(4)-59
11/29	W Vermont.....	74(15)-51
12/4	W &Duquesne.....	87(15)-55
12/11	W Florida A&M.....	99(13)-47
12/13	W Coastal Carolina.....	83(12)-75
12/16	L @Kansas.....	67(12)-80(8)
12/19	W Eastern Kentucky.....	72(12)-40
12/22	W Toledo.....	64(16)-61
12/27	W Oakland.....	76(15)-50
12/29	W American.....	79(15)-43
1/6	L @Illinois.....	77(13)-80(19)
1/9	W Minnesota.....	71(13)-63
1/13	W @Wisconsin.....	53(17)-51
1/15	W @Northwestern.....	58(17)-44
1/20	W Michigan State.....	78(13)-67(10)
1/22	W @St. John's.....	65(13)-64(19)
1/29	W Purdue.....	68(8)-57
2/2	W Wisconsin.....	51(5)-48
2/6	W @Michigan.....	88(5)-67
2/9	L Iowa.....	64(5)-67
2/12	W Penn State.....	88(5)-75
2/15	L @Michigan State.....	72(7)-83(5)
2/19	W @Indiana.....	82(7)-71(10)
2/23	W Northwestern.....	69(6)-49
2/27	W Illinois.....	64(6)-51
3/1	W @Penn State.....	79(6)-73
3/4	W @Minnesota.....	82(6)-72
3/10	L (1)vs. Penn State.....	66(4)-71
3/17	W (2)vs. Appalachian St.....	87(8)-61
3/19	L (2)vs. Miami, Fla.....	62(8)-75(23)

**NOTE: 16 games (in italics) vacated by the NCAA**  
 (#) Indicates AP ranking  
 % Preseason NIT, Columbus  
 & Black Coaches Association Classic, Columbus  
 (1) Big Ten Tournament, Chicago  
 (2) NCAA South Regional 1st, 2nd rounds, Nashville



# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 2000-01

W: 0, L: 0; Big Ten: 0-0  
(H: 0-0, A: 0-0, N: 0-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/17	W Yale	65-45
11/23	W I-vs. Florida State	90-65
11/24	L I-vs. Syracuse (1)	66-77
11/25	L I-vs. Valparaiso (1)	64-67
12/2	W Eastern Kentucky	90-44
12/7	W Denver	83-46
12/10	W Massachusetts	54-51
12/13	W St. John's	71-58
12/16	W Morehead State	93-62
12/20	W Robert Morris	88-46
12/23	L Kansas	68-69(9)
12/30	W Coppin State	80-42
1/3	W Northwestern	73-56
1/6	L @Illinois	68-83(9)
1/10	L Penn State	75-78
1/13	W Minnesota	78-75
1/18	W Michigan	78-61
1/21	L @Michigan State	56-71(3)
1/24	L @Wisconsin	42-57(19)
1/27	W Michigan State	64-55(3)
1/31	L Indiana	67-70
2/3	W @Minnesota	73-66
2/7	W @Iowa	69-68(14)
2/10	W Wisconsin	63-58(16)
2/14	W @Purdue	65-64
2/17	L @Alabama	67-85(21)
2/22	W Illinois	63-61(3)
2/24	W @Northwestern	69-57
3/3	W @Penn State	93-87
3/9	L # vs. Iowa	66(24)-75
3/15	L & vs. Utah State (ot)	68-77

**NOTE: Entire season vacated by the NCAA**

! 2000 Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage  
# 2001 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago  
& 2001 NCAA Tournament, Greensboro, N.C.

## 2001-02

W: 0, L: 0; Big Ten: 0-0  
(H: 0-0, A: 0-0, N: 0-0)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/18	W Winthrop	78-54
11/20	W Albany	87-62
11/27	W I-N.C. State	64-50
12/2	W UNC- Wilmington	80-54
12/9	W IUPUI	83-70
12/12	W Santa Clara	88-41
12/15	L @Louisville	66-61
12/19	L Pittsburgh	62-55
12/22	W Eastern Illinois	72-59
12/29	W UNC-Greensboro	85-54
1/2	W @Purdue	79-71
1/5	W Iowa	72-62(9)
1/9	W @Massachusetts	70-62
1/12	W @Northwestern	55-48
1/16	W Penn State	76-57
1/19	W Indiana	73-67(25)
1/24	W Michigan	69(20)-47
1/26	L @Minnesota	71(20)-89
1/29	W Illinois	78(25)-67(12)
2/2	W Northwestern	58(25)-57
2/6	L @Wisconsin (ot)	92(16)-91
2/10	L @Michigan State	64(16)-67
2/16	W @Iowa	72(20)-66
2/20	L @Indiana	57(19)-63(23)
2/23	W Purdue	77(19)-66
2/26	L Michigan State	76(18)-81
3/2	W @Michigan	84(18)-75
3/8	W & vs. Michigan	75(21)-68
3/9	W & vs. Illinois	94(21)-88(10)
3/10	W # vs. Iowa	81(21)-64
3/14	W % vs. Davidson	69(14)-64
3/16	L % vs. Missouri	67(14)-83

**NOTE: Entire season vacated by the NCAA**

(#) Indicates AP ranking

! ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Columbus  
& 2002 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.  
% NCAA Tournament, Albuquerque, N.M.

## 2002-03

W: 17, L: 15; Big Ten: 7-9/T 8th  
(H: 11-5, A: 3-7, N: 3-3)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/25	W Coppin State	58-51
11/29	L 1-vs. Alabama	48-54(4)
12/3	L 2-vs. Duke	76-91(4)
12/7	W Tennessee Tech	71-64
12/14	W Morehead State	74-60
12/18	L @Pittsburgh	49-69(4)
12/21	W Seton Hall	71-54
12/23	W Radford	96-80
12/28	W Tennessee State	94-73
12/30	W Hampton	70-62
1/4	L Louisville	64-72(24)
1/9	L @Michigan St.	55-66(25)
1/11	W Indiana	81-69(15)
1/15	L Michigan	50-61
1/18	L Wisconsin	52-53
1/21	L @Indiana	51-69(14)
1/25	W @Iowa	83-72
1/29	L @Purdue	65-70
2/1	W Northwestern	65-52
2/5	W Minnesota	73-68
2/9	L @Illinois	57-76(16)
2/12	W @Penn State	76-67
2/15	L @Michigan	54-70
2/22	W Purdue	52-44(24)
2/25	L Iowa	64-71
3/5	W @Northwestern	52-48
3/8	L Michigan St.	58-72
3/13	W 3-vs. Iowa	66-64
3/14	W 3-vs. Wisconsin	58-50(18)
3/15	W 3-vs. Michigan St.	55-54
3/16	L 3-vs. Illinois	59-72(13)
3/19	L 4-@Georgia Tech	58-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1-Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield, Mass.

2-ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Greensboro, N.C.

3-2003 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

4-2003 NIT First Round, Atlanta, Ga.

## 2003-04

W: 14, L: 16; Big Ten: 6-10/9th  
(H: 8-7, A: 3-7, N: 3-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/21	L @San Francisco	65-76
11/24	L 1-vs. San Diego State	61-83
11/25	W 1-vs. Central Michigan	77-71
11/26	W 1-vs. Villanova	67-66
12/3	L 2-Georgia Tech	53-73(13)
12/6	W 3-vs. Virginia Tech	62-57
12/13	W Samford	80-62
12/17	W Furman	70-68
12/20	L @Seton Hall	59-75
12/23	W Eastern Illinois	69-50
12/28	W Dartmouth	71-58
12/30	W Maryland-Baltimore Co.	60-44
1/4	L Texas Tech	72-80
1/7	L @Illinois	63-85(19)
1/10	L @Penn State	47-64
1/17	W Minnesota	73-62
1/20	L Indiana	61-69
1/24	L @Iowa	65-79
1/28	L Wisconsin	57-69(17)
1/31	W @Purdue	65-59(21)
2/4	W Northwestern	72-64
2/7	L Michigan State	70-84
2/14	L @Wisconsin	48-78(17)
2/18	L Iowa	67-78
2/21	W @Indiana	59-56
2/25	W @Minnesota	70-59
2/29	L @Michigan	64-75
3/3	W Penn State	71-64
3/7	L Illinois	63-64(18)
3/11	L 4-vs. Indiana	69-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1-EA Sports Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii

2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio

3-at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio

4-2004 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.



## 2006-07 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): David Lighty, Ivan Harris, Ron Lewis, Jamar Butler, Mike Conley Jr.

Row 2 (left to right): Sam Payne, Othello Hunter, Kyle Madsen, Greg Oden, Matt Terwilliger, Daequan Cook.

## 2004-05

W: 20, L: 12; Big Ten: 8-8/6th  
(H: 15\*-2, A: 2-8, N: 3-2)

\*Includes 1-0 rcd. at St. John Arena

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/5	W 1-Towson University	74-53
11/16	W 1-Robert Morris	82-50
11/19	W Delaware	74-49
11/23	W 2-vs. Houston	78-61
11/24	L 2-vs. Creighton (ot)	63-65
11/27	W 3-Chattanooga	84-67
12/1	L 4-@Clemson	73-80
12/11	W Portland State	78-54
12/16	W 5-@Texas Tech	77-71
12/19	W Morehead State	74-48
12/22	W Mercer	102-77
12/28	W New Hampshire	77-59
12/31	W St. Joseph's	72-61
1/5	L @Illinois	65-84(1)
1/8	W Iowa	81-69(14)
1/11	L @Wisconsin	72-66
1/15	L @LSU	101-113--2ot
1/19	L Minnesota	56-60--ot
1/22	L @Indiana	60-67
1/26	W Penn State	68-62
1/29	W @Northwestern	65-52
2/2	W Purdue	75-65
2/5	W Michigan	72-46
2/9	L @Michigan St.	69-83(13)
2/12	W @Penn State	66-56
2/15	W Indiana	57-44
2/19	L @Minnesota	50-52
2/27	L Wisconsin	56-64(20)
3/2	L @Iowa	72-74
3/6	W Illinois	65-64(1)
3/10	W 6-vs. Penn State	72-69
3/11	L 6-vs. Wisconsin	49-60(20)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1-Guardians Classic, Columbus, Ohio

2-Guardians Classic, Kansas City, Mo.

3-at St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio

4-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Clemson, S.C.

5-American Airlines Center, Dallas, Texas

6-2005 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

## 2005-06

W: 26, L: 6; Big Ten: 12-4/1st  
(H: 16-1, A: 6-3, N: 4-2)

W/L	Opp.	OSU(##)-OPP(##)
11/20	W Chicago State	81-52
11/22	W Butler (ot)	79-69
11/28	W 1-Virginia Tech	69-59
12/10	W @St. Joseph's	81-74
12/12	W Norfolk St.	92-59
12/14	W Belmont	85-75
12/17	W 2-vs. Iowa State	70-67
12/23	W Tennessee St.	74(24)-65
12/28	W Gardner-Webb	87(21)-58
12/31	W Louisiana State	78(21)-76
1/5	W Penn State	104(18)-69
1/7	L @Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
1/11	W @Purdue	80(19)-64
1/15	L Michigan State-2OT	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/21	W @Penn State	75(19)-65
1/28	L @Iowa	62(16)-67
1/30	W Florida A&M	95(20)-53
2/4	W Minnesota	67(20)-53
2/9	W @Michigan	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
2/15	L @Wisconsin	73(12)-78
2/18	W Northwestern	61(12)-52
2/22	W @Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
2/25	W Michigan	64(13)-54
3/1	W @Northwestern	56(9)-53
3/5	W Purdue	76(9)-57
3/10	W 3-vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
3/11	W 3-vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
3/12	L 3-vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/17	W 4-vs. Davidson	70(6)-62
3/19	L 4-vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)

1-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio

2-Des Moines, Iowa

3-2006 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.

4-2006 NCAA Tournament 1st, 2nd Rds., Dayton, Ohio





## RESULTS BY YEAR

### 2006-07

**W: 35, L: 4, Big Ten: 15-1/1st**  
**(H: 18-0, A: 7-3, N: 10-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/10	W 1-VMI	107(7)-69
11/11	W 1-Loyola (Ill.)	87(7)-75
11/12	W 1-Kent State	81(7)-59
11/17	W Eastern Kentucky	74(5)-45
11/20	W San Francisco	82(4)-60
11/24	W 2-YSU	91(4)-57
11/29	L 3-vs. North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/2	W Valparaiso	78(3)-58
12/9	W Cleveland State	78(5)-57
12/16	W 4-vs. Cincinnati	72(4)-50
12/19	W Iowa State	75(3)-56
12/23	L @Florida	60(3)-86(5)
12/30	W Coppin State	91(6)-54
1/2	W Indiana	74(6)-67
1/6	W @Illinois	62(6)-44
1/9	L @Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
1/17	W Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/20	W Iowa	82(7)-63
1/24	W @Northwestern	59(5)-50
1/27	W Michigan State	66(5)-64
1/31	W @Purdue	78(4)-60
2/3	W @Michigan State	63(4)-54
2/6	W Michigan	76(3)-63
2/10	W Purdue	63(3)-56
2/14	W @Penn State	64(2)-62
2/18	W @Minnesota	85(2)-67
2/21	W Penn State	68(2)-60
2/25	W Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/3	W @Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9	W 5-vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10	W 5-vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11	W 5-vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/15	W 6-vs. Central Conn. St.	78(1)-57
3/17	W 6-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
3/22	W 7-vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W 7-vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W 8-vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L 8-vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

1-BCA Classic, Columbus, Ohio  
 2-at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio  
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
 4-2006 Wooden Tradition, Indianapolis  
 5-2007 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago  
 6-NCAA First and Second Rounds, Lexington, Ky.  
 7-NCAA South Regionals, San Antonio, Texas  
 8-NCAA Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.

### 2007-08

**W: 24, L: 13, Big Ten: 10-8/5th**  
**(H: 17-3, A: 4-8, N: 3-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/12	W 1-Green Bay	91-68
11/13	W 1-Columbia	68-54
11/21	W 2-vs. Syracuse	79-65(21)
11/23	L 2-vs. Texas A&M	47-70(16)
11/25	W 3-Virginia Military	90-57
11/28	L 4-North Carolina	55-66(1)
12/1	L @Butler	46-65(16)
12/10	W Coppin State	47-39
12/15	W Presbyterian	87-43
12/18	W 5-vs. Cleveland State	80-63
12/22	W Florida	62-49
12/29	W Maryland-Baltimore Co.	92-83
1/3	W @Illinois	74-58
1/6	W Northwestern	62-51
1/9	W Iowa	79-48
1/12	L @Purdue	68-75
1/15	L @Michigan State	60-66(11)
1/19	L @Tennessee	69-74(6)
1/22	W Illinois	64-58
1/26	W Minnesota	76-60
1/29	W @Penn State	68-56
2/2	L @Iowa	48-53
2/5	W Michigan	65-55
2/10	L Indiana	53-59(14)

2/13	W @Northwestern	65-47
2/17	L @Michigan	70-80
2/24	L Wisconsin	53-58(11)
2/26	L @Indiana	69-72(12)
3/1	L @Minnesota	57-71
3/4	W Purdue	80-77(15)
3/9	W Michigan State	63-54(17)
3/14	L 6-vs. Michigan State	60-67(19)
3/18	W 7-vs. UNC Asheville	84-66
3/24	W 3/7-vs. California	73-56
3/26	W 7-vs. Dayton	74-63
4/1	W 8-vs. Mississippi	81-69
4/3	W 8-vs. Massachusetts	92-85

### 2008-09

**W: 22, L: 11, Big Ten: 10-8/T-4th**  
**(H: 15-3, A: 4-6, N: 3-2)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/20	W 1-Delaware State	70-42
11/24	W Bowling Green	61-57
11/29	W Samford	59-22
12/2	W 2-@ Miami, Fla.	73-68(21)
12/6	W 3-vs. Notre Dame	67-62(7)
12/13	W Butler	54(21)-51
12/17	W Jacksonville	81(17)-68
12/20	W Iowa	71(17)-53
12/22	W UNC Asheville	83(15)-59
12/27	L West Virginia	48(15)-76
12/31	W Iowa	68(24)-65
1/3	L @Minnesota	59(24)-68(21)
1/6	L @Michigan State	58-67(8)
1/9	W Houston Baptist	89-66
1/13	W Indiana	77-53
1/17	W @Michigan	64-58(25)
1/20	L @Illinois	49-67(25)
1/25	L Michigan State	67-78(7)
1/28	W Michigan	72-54
1/31	W @Indiana	93-81
2/3	W Purdue (ot)	82-70(12)
2/7	W Minnesota	64-58(19)
2/14	L @Wisconsin	50(24)-55
2/18	L @Northwestern	69-72
2/22	L Illinois	68-70(18)
2/24	W Penn State	73-59
2/28	L @Purdue	50-75(16)
3/3	W @Iowa	60-58
3/8	W Northwestern	52-47
3/13	W 4-Wisconsin	61-57
3/14	W 4-Michigan State	82-70(7)
3/15	L 4-Purdue	61-65(24)
3/20	L 5-Siena (Zot)	72-74

1-St. John Arena, Columbus  
 2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Miami, Fla.  
 3-Lucas Oil Stadium, Indianapolis  
 4-Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis  
 5-2009 NCAA Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

### 2009-10

**W: 29, L: 8, Big Ten: 14-4/T-1st**  
**(H: 17-1, A: 6-5, N: 6-2)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/9	W 1-Alcorn State	100(16)-60
11/12	W 1-James Madison	74(16)-44
11/19	L 2-vs. North Carolina	73(15)-77(6)
11/20	W 2-vs. California	76(15)-70(13)
11/24	W Lipscomb	84(17)-64
11/28	W St. Francis (Pa.)	110(17)-47
12/5	W 3-Florida State	77(15)-64(21)
12/6	W Eastern Michigan	111(15)-60
12/12	L @Butler	66(13)-74(22)
12/16	W Presbyterian	78(18)-48
12/19	W Delaware State	60(18)-44
12/22	W Cleveland State	72(17)-59



### 2009-10 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): Evan Ravenel, Nikola Kecman, Dallas Lauderdale, Jon Diebler, David Lighty, William Buford, Eddie Days.

Row 2 (left to right): Lenzelle Smith Jr., Jordan Sibert, Deshaun Thomas, Jared Sullinger, J.D. Weatherspoon, Aaron Craft.

12/31	L @Wisconsin	43(15)-65(23)
1/3	L @Michigan	64(15)-73
1/6	W Indiana	79-54
1/9	L @Minnesota	62-73
1/12	W @Purdue	70-66(6)
1/16	W Wisconsin	60-51(13)
1/19	W Northwestern	76(21)-56
1/23	L @West Virginia	65(21)-71(11)
1/27	W @Iowa	65(20)-57
1/31	W Minnesota	85(20)-63
2/3	W Penn State	75(13)-62
2/7	W Iowa	68(13)-58
2/10	W @Indiana	69(13)-52
2/14	W @Illinois	72(13)-53
2/17	L Purdue	57(9)-60(4)
2/21	W @Michigan State	74(9)-67(11)
2/24	W @Penn State	75(9)-67
2/27	W Michigan	66(9)-55
3/2	W Illinois	73(6)-57
3/12	W 4-Michigan	69(5)-68
3/13	W 2ot 4-Illinois	88(5)-81
3/14	W 4-Minnesota	90(5)-61
3/19	W 5-UC Santa Barbara	68(5)-51
3/21	W 5-Georgia Tech	75(5)-66
3/26	L 6-Tennessee	73(5)-76(15)

1-2K Sports Classic, Columbus  
 2-2K Sports Classic, New York  
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus  
 4-Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis  
 5-NCAA 1st-2nd Rnds, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 6-NCAA Midwest Regional, St. Louis, Mo.



# RESULTS BY YEAR

## 2010-11

**W: 34, L: 3, Big Ten: 16-2/1st**  
**(H: 20-0, A: 9-2, N: 5-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/12 W	1-North Carolina A&T	102(4)-61
11/16 W	2-@Florida	93(4)-75(9)
11/20 W	1-UNC Wilmington	81(4)-41
11/23 W	1-Morehead State	64(3)-45
11/26 W	Miami (Ohio)	66(3)-45
11/30 W	3-@Florida State	58(2)-44
12/9 W	IUPUI	75(2)-64
12/12 W	4-Western Carolina	85(2)-60
12/15 W	Florida Gulf Coast	83(2)-55
12/18 W	South Carolina	79(2)-57
12/21 W	UNC Asheville	96(2)-49
12/23 W	Oakland	92(2)-63
12/27 W	Tennessee-Martin	100(2)-40
12/31 W	@Indiana	85(2)-67
1/4 W	@Iowa	73(2)-68
1/9 W	Minnesota	67(2)-64
1/12 W	@Michigan	68(2)-64
1/15 W	Penn State	69(2)-66
1/19 W	Iowa	70(1)-48
1/22 W	@Illinois	73(1)-68(23)
1/25 W	Purdue	87(1)-64(12)
1/29 W	@Northwestern	58(1)-57
2/3 W	Michigan	62(1)-53
2/6 W	@Minnesota	82(1)-69(18)
2/12 L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-71(13)
2/15 W	Michigan State	71(2)-61
2/20 L	@Purdue	63(2)-76(11)
2/22 W	Illinois	89(2)-70
2/27 W	Indiana	82(2)-61
3/1 W	@Penn State	82(1)-61
3/6 W	Wisconsin	93(1)-65(10)
3/11 W	5-Northwestern	67(1)-61
3/12 W	5-Michigan	68(1)-61
3/13 W	5-Penn State	71(1)-60
3/18 W	6-UT-San Antonio	75(1)-46
3/20 W	6-George Mason	98(1)-66
3/25 L	7-Kentucky	60(1)-62(11)

1-Global Sports Invitational, Columbus  
 2-Global Sports Invitational, Gainesville, Fla.  
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Tallahassee, Fla.  
 4-St. John Arena, Columbus  
 5-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis  
 6-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rnds., Cleveland, Ohio  
 7-East Regional Semifinals, Newark, N.J.

## 2011-12

**W: 31, L: 8, Big Ten: 13-5/T-1st**  
**(H: 18-2, A: 7-4, N: 6-2)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/11 W	1-Wright State	73(3)-42
11/15 W	1-Florida	81(3)-74(7)
11/18 W	1-Jackson State	85(3)-41
11/21 W	1-North Florida	85(3)-50
11/23 W	Virginia Military	107(3)-74
11/25 W	Valparaiso	80(3)-47
11/29 W	2-Duke	85(2)-63(3)
12/3 W	Texas-Pan American	64(2)-35
12/10 L	@Kansas	67(2)-78(13)
12/14 W	S. Carolina-Upstate	82(2)-58
12/17 W	@South Carolina	74(2)-66
12/20 W	Lamar	70(2)-50
12/22 W	3-Miami (Ohio)	69(2)-40
12/28 W	Northwestern	87(2)-54
12/31 L	@Indiana	71(2)-74(13)
1/3 W	Nebraska	71(6)-40
1/7 W	@Iowa	76(6)-47
1/10 L	@Illinois	74(5)-79
1/15 W	Indiana	80(5)-63(7)
1/21 W	@Nebraska	79(6)-45
1/25 W	Penn State	78(4)-54
1/29 W	Michigan	64(4)-49(20)
2/4 W	@Wisconsin	58(3)-52(19)
2/7 W	Purdue	87(3)-84
2/11 L	Michigan State	48(3)-58(11)
2/14 W	@Minnesota	78(6)-68
2/18 L	@Michigan	51(6)-56(17)

2/21 W	Illinois	83(8)-67
2/26 L	Wisconsin	60(8)-63(16)
2/29 W	@Northwestern	75(10)-73
3/4 W	@Michigan State	72(10)-70(5)
3/9 W	4-vs. Purdue	88(7)-71
3/10 W	4-vs. Michigan	77(7)-55(10)
3/11 L	4-vs. Michigan State	64(7)-68(8)
3/15 W	5-vs. Loyola	78(7)-59
3/17 W	5-vs. Gonzaga	73(7)-66
3/22 W	6-vs. Cincinnati	81(7)-66
3/24 W	6-vs. Syracuse	77(7)-70(2)
3/31 L	7-vs. Kansas	62(7)-64(6)

## 2012-13

**W: 29, L: 8, Big Ten: 13-5/T-2nd**  
**(H: 16-2, A: 5-5, N: 8-1)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/11 W	1-Albany	82(4)-60
11/17 W	2-vs. Rhode Island	68(4)-59
11/18 W	2-vs. Washington	77(4)-66
11/23 W	1-Kansas City	91(3)-45
11/28 L	3-@Duke	68(4)-73(2)
12/1 W	Northern Kentucky	70(4)-43
12/8 W	Long Beach State	89(7)-55
12/12 W	Savannah State	85(7)-45
12/15 W	UNC Asheville	90(7)-72
12/18 W	Winthrop	65(7)-55
12/22 L	Kansas	66(7)-74(9)
12/29 W	Chicago State	87(10)-44
1/2 W	Nebraska	70(8)-44
1/5 L	@Illinois	55(8)-74(11)
1/8 W	@Purdue	74(15)-64
1/13 W	Michigan	56(15)-53(2)
1/19 L	@Michigan State	56(11)-59(18)
1/22 W	Iowa	72(14)-63
1/26 W	@Penn State	65(14)-51
1/29 W	Wisconsin	58(11)-49
2/2 W	@Nebraska	63(11)-56
2/5 L (ot)	@Michigan	74(10)-76(3)
2/10 L	Indiana	68(10)-81(1)
2/14 W	Northwestern	69(13)-59
2/17 L	@Wisconsin	49(13)-71(20)
2/20 W	Minnesota	71(18)-45
2/24 W	Michigan State	68(18)-60(4)
2/28 W	@Northwestern	63(16)-53
3/5 W	@Indiana	67(14)-58(2)
3/10 W	Illinois	68(14)-55
3/15 W	4-vs. 10-Nebraska	71(10)-50
3/16 W	4-vs. 3-Michigan State	61(10)-58(8)
3/17 W	4-vs. 4-Wisconsin	50(10)-43(22)
3/22 W	5-vs. Iona	95(7)-70
3/24 W	5-vs. Iowa State	78(7)-75
3/28 W	6-vs. Arizona	73(7)-70(22)
3/30 L	6-vs. Wichita State	66(7)-70

1-Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off, Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio  
 2-Basketball Hall of Fame Tip-Off, Uncasville, Conn.  
 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.  
 4-2013 Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago  
 5-NCAA 2nd-3rd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio  
 6-NCAA West Regional, Los Angeles



## 2010-11 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): Evan Ravenel, Nikola Kecman, Dallas Lauderdale, Jon Diebler, David Lighty, William Buford, Eddie Days.

Row 2 (left to right): Lenzelle Smith Jr., Jordan Sibert, Deshaun Thomas, Jared Sullinger, J.D. Weatherspoon, Aaron Craft.



## 2011-12 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): Lenzelle Smith, Jr., Deshaun Thomas, Shannon Scott, William Buford, Jordan Sibert, Aaron Craft

Row 2 (left to right): Alex Rogers, J.D. Weatherspoon, LaQuinton Ross, Jared Sullinger, Amir Williams, Trey McDonald, Evan Ravenel, Sam Thompson

## 2013-14

**W: 25, L: 10, Big Ten: 10-8/5th**  
**(H: 17-3, A: 5-5, N: 3-2)**

W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/9 W	Morgan State	89(11)-50
11/12 W	Ohio University	79(10)-69
11/16 W	@Marquette	52(10)-35(17)
11/20 W	American	63(8)-52
11/25 W	Wyoming	65(7)-50
11/29 W	North Florida	99(7)-64
12/4 W	1-Maryland	76(5)-60
12/7 W	Central Connecticut State	74(5)-56
12/11 W	2-Bryant	86(3)-48
12/14 W	2-North Dakota State	79(3)-62
12/18 W	2-Delaware	76(3)-64
12/21 W	3-vs. Notre Dame	64(3)-61
12/27 W	Louisiana-Monroe	71(3)-31
12/31 W	@Purdue	78(3)-69
1/4 W	Nebraska	84(3)-53
1/7 L (ot)	@Michigan State	68(3)-72(5)
1/12 L	Iowa	74(3)-84(20)
1/16 L	@Minnesota	53(11)-63
1/20 L	@Nebraska	62(17)-68
1/23 W	Illinois	62(17)-55
1/29 L (ot)	Penn State	70(24)-71
2/1 W	@Wisconsin	59(24)-58(14)

2/4 W	@Iowa	76-69(17)
2/8 W	Purdue	67-49
2/11 L	Michigan	60(22)-70(15)
2/15 W	@Illinois	48(22)-39
2/19 W	Northwestern	76(24)-60
2/22 W	Minnesota	64(24)-46
2/27 L	@Penn State	63(22)-65
3/2 L	@Indiana	64(22)-72
3/9 W	Michigan State	69-67(22)
3/13 W	4-vs. Purdue	63(24)-61
3/14 W	4-vs. Nebraska	71(24)-67
3/15 L	4-vs. Michigan	69(24)-72(8)
3/20 L	5-vs. Dayton	59(22)-60

1 - Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio  
 2 - Gotham Classic, Columbus, Ohio  
 3 - Gotham Classic, Madison Square Garden, New York  
 4 - Big Ten Tournament, Bankers Life Fieldhouse, Indianapolis  
 5 - 2014 NCAA Tournament, First Niagara Center, Buffalo, N.Y.

(#) Indicates AP ranking





# MEDIA INFORMATION

## MEMBERS OF THE MEDIA

The Ohio State Department of Athletics would like to take this opportunity to thank those members of the media who over the years have covered Buckeye basketball. We have enjoyed working with you and look forward to doing so again during the 2014-15 season. This team guide has been prepared to assist you in your coverage of the Buckeyes. Every effort has been made to ensure both its accuracy and thoroughness. Hopefully, this document will assist your coverage with all aspects of the Ohio State basketball program and The Ohio State University. This document also contains important information relative to interviews with Ohio State student-athletes and coaches, as well as instructions for applying for credentials. Any questions in either area should be directed to Dan Wallenberg at 614-292-4095 or at wallenberg.1@osu.edu. Again, thank you for your coverage of Ohio State's 36 varsity teams.

## CREDENTIAL REQUESTS

Please apply for credentials online at [www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com/media](http://www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com/media). Credentials are mailed when possible. If time does not permit, credentials will be held at the Schottenstein Center at the Media Will Call/Media Entrance located through the Stage Door of the loading dock on the West side of the facility. Parking is in the west media lot near the corner of Fred Taylor and Borror drives. Take the stairs down from the media parking lot to the loading dock. Credential priority is given to those print and electronic media outlets that cover Ohio State or its opponent on a regular basis. In order to qualify for a credential, a news agency must have a full-time sports director or editor.

## WEB SITES

Media credentials are issued only for individuals who are affiliated with web sites for national or regional television and news media organizations, e.g., *USA Today* online, ESPN.com, etc., for institutions that are Big Ten Conference members, non-conference opponents and for the Big Ten Conference. The Ohio State University reserves the right to deny media credentials to any individual whose web site is not affiliated with an official news gathering organization.

## PRACTICE PLANS

Ohio State will practice in the late afternoon during the first semester. Practice times are TBA for second semester. All practices will be closed.

## ROAD REQUESTS

Please direct all credential requests for Ohio State's road/neutral site games to the host school or event's media relations contact.

## INTERVIEW POLICY

Head coach Thad Matta will be available for interviews with the local media at times to be determined on a weekly basis. Out-of-town media members should contact Dan Wallenberg in the OSU Athletics Communications office for interviews with all coaches, staff and student-athletes. Ohio State players will be available for interviews before practice, typically twice a week. Those days will be announced weekly and are based on the game schedule. Interviews are held in the Value City Arena interview room off the loading dock on the west side of the facility (postgame interview room). Interviews of a longer duration with student-athletes may be arranged by contacting Athletics Communications. Student-athletes are instructed not to accept phone calls or participate in any interviews off campus.

## COVERING THE GAME

Credentialed members of the media should enter Value City Arena at the northeast entrance near the east baseline. All seats are assigned. Credentials should be displayed around the neck at all times and are for the use of the working media only. Photographers also have assigned locations. Flash photography is not permitted. Photographers are limited to shooting from the floor area. Elevated shooting locations are also available. See a member of the Ohio State Athletics Communications staff for exact locations.

### at Louisville, 9:30 p.m., Dec. 2, 2014 (ESPN)

Kenny Kline, 502-852-6581

**Credentials:** (Kenny.Klein@louisville.edu)

### vs. North Carolina, United Center, Chicago 1 p.m., Dec. 20, 2014 (CBS)

Dan Milhalik, 847-480-4864

**Credentials:** (dan.milhalik@kemperlesnik.com)

### at Minnesota, 9 p.m., Jan. 6, 2015 (ESPN)

Dan Reising, 612-625-4389

**Credentials:** (dbreising@umn.edu)

### at Indiana, Noon/1 p.m., Jan. 10, 2015 (ESPN/U)

J.D. Campbell, 812-855-9794

**Credentials:** (jc56@indiana.edu)

### at Iowa, 2 p.m., Jan. 17, 2015 (ESPN/2)

Matthew Weitzel, 319-430-8176

**Credentials:** (matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu)

### at Northwestern, 7 p.m., Jan. 22 (ESPN/2)

Nick Brilowski, 847-491-7503

**Credentials:**

(nusports.com/school-bio/media-services.html)

### at Purdue, 6:30 p.m., Feb. 4, 2015 (BTN)

Chris Forman, 765-494-3201

**Credentials:** (cforman@purdue.edu)

### at Rutgers, 5:30 p.m., Feb. 8, 2015 (BTN)

Kevin Lorincz, 732-445-4200

**Credentials:** (scarletknights.com/credentials/index.asp)

### at Michigan State, Noon, Feb. 14, 2015 (ESPN/2)

Matt Larson, 517-355-2271

(larson@ath.msu.edu)

**Credentials:** (msuspartans.com/mbballcredentials)

### at Michigan, 1/3/5:15 p.m., Feb. 22, 2015 (CBS/BTN)

Tom Wywrot, 734-647-1268

**Credentials:** (mgoblue.com/media)

### at Penn State, 6 p.m., March 4, 2015 (BTN)

Alissa Clendenen, 814-865-1757

**Credentials:** (akc16@psu.edu)

## 2014-15 QUICK FACTS

### BASKETBALL HISTORY

<b>First Year</b> .....	1898
<b>All-Time Record</b> .....	1,582-1,028 (114 seasons)*
<b>NCAA Appearances</b> 26 (1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-80-82-83-85-87-90-91-92-06-07-09-10-11-12-13-14)	
<b>NCAA Record</b> .....	48-25
<b>National Championships</b> .....	1 (1960)
<b>National Runners-up</b> .....	4 (1939-61-62-07)
<b>NCAA Final Fours</b> .....	10 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07-12)
<b>NCAA Elite Eights</b> .....	14
(1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-92-07-12-13)	
<b>NCAA Sweet 16s</b> .....	14
(1960-61-62-68-71-80-83-91-92-07-10-11-12-13)	
<b>NIT Appearances</b> .....	8 (1979-84-86-88-89-93-03-08)
<b>NIT Record</b> .....	18-7
<b>NIT Championships</b> .....	2 (1986, 2008)
<b>NIT Runners-up</b> .....	1 (1988)
<b>All-Time Big Ten Reg. Season Rcd.</b> 749-675 (102 seasons)*	
<b>Big Ten Championships (reg. season)</b> .....	20
(1925-33-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-63-64-68-71-91-92-06-07-10-11-12)	
<b>Outright Big Ten Titles</b> .....	13
(1925-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-71-92-06-07-11)	
<b>Big Ten Tourney Title Game Appearances/Titles</b> .....	8/4
(2003-06-07-09-10-11-12-13/2007-10-11-13)	
<b>Big Ten Tournament Record</b> .....	23-9
<b>Home Court (capacity)</b> .....	Value City Arena
(19,049/18,809-students present)	
<b>Year Opened/1st Game</b> 1998-99/Oakland (11/13/98), W 89-61	
<b>VCA Home Record</b> .....	192-30 (16 years)*

### 2013-14 INFORMATION

<b>Overall Record</b> .....	25-10
<b>Big Ten Record/Place</b> .....	10-8/5th
<b>Letterwinners Returning/Lost</b> .....	6/4
<b>Starters Returning/Lost</b> .....	2/3

### TEAM FACTS

<b>Head Coach</b> .....	Thad Matta (Butler, 1990)
<b>Record at Ohio State (Yrs.)</b> .....	275-83 (10 yrs.)
<b>Career Record (Yrs.)</b> .....	377-114 (14 yrs.)
<b>Big Ten Regular Season Record</b> .....	121-53 (10 yrs.)
<b>Big Ten Championships</b> .....	5 (2006-07-10(t)-11-12(t))
<b>Big Ten Tournament Titles/Record</b> .....	4
(2007-10-11-13)/21-6	
<b>NCAA Tournaments</b> .....	12
(2001-02-03-04-06-07-09-10-11-12-13-14)	
<b>NCAA Final Fours</b> .....	2 (2007-12)
<b>NCAA Tournament Record</b> .....	24-12
<b>NIT Appearances</b> .....	1 (2008)
<b>Assoc. Head Coach</b> Dave Dickerson (5th yr./Maryland, 1990)	
<b>Assistant Coaches</b> .....	Jeff Boals (6th yr./Ohio Univ., 1995),
Greg Paulus (2nd yr./Duke, 2009)	
<b>Dir. of Basketball Operations</b> .....	David Egelhoff
(9th yr./Ohio State, 2001)	
<b>Video Coordinator</b> .....	Jake Diebler
<b>Recruiting and Operations Coordinator</b> Christopher Spartz	
<b>Athletic Trainer</b> .....	Vince O'Brien
<b>Head OSU Athletics Physician</b> .....	Dr. Chris Kaeding
<b>Team Physician</b> .....	Dr. Grant Jones
<b>Strength/Conditioning</b> .....	Dave Richardson
<b>Equipment Manager</b> .....	Eric Buchanan

### OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

#### Associate Athletics Director, Communications

<b>(MBK contact):</b> .....	Dan Wallenberg
<b>E-mail:</b> .....	wallenberg.1@osu.edu
<b>Office / Cell:</b> .....	614-292-6861 / 614-266-4306
<b>Twitter:</b> .....	@OSUADAthComm
<b>Secondary Contact:</b> .....	Brett Rybak
<b>E-mail:</b> .....	rybak.13@osu.edu
<b>Office / Cell:</b> .....	614-292-1112 / 440-840-4962
<b>Twitter:</b> .....	@BrettRybak

\*113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA between 1998-99 and 2001-02, including 56 Big Ten games (41-15) and 56 games at VCA (49-7).





## MEDIA INFORMATION

### MEDIA PARKING

Media parking (requires a pass) will be in the west lot, located off Lane Avenue near the corner of Fred Taylor and Borror drives.

### POSTGAME PROCEDURES

The Ohio State locker room is closed both home and away. A member of the Ohio State Athletics Communications staff will take requests for players with about five minutes remaining at home games. Selected players then will meet with the media in the postgame interview room located at west arena level near the VCA loading dock, typically before either of the head coaches. On the road, selected players will be made available outside the OSU locker room or in the opponent's designated interview area. At home games, the visiting coach will be brought into the media room, located at arena level in the northwest corner (loading dock) of VCA, following the 10-minute cooling off period for his interviews. OSU head coach Thad Matta will follow. Matta will be available in the host school's designated interview area on the road following his postgame radio show. Student-athletes will be made available outside the Ohio State locker room after a 10-minute cooling-off period.

### TELEPHONE/WIRELESS

A limited number of telephone lines are available on a first-come, first-served basis in the media workroom located off the northeast tunnel of Value City Arena. Media members writing on deadline and needing a telephone line installed should contact the University Phone Service (UNITS) at 614-292-8648. Please attempt to contact UNITS at least four working days in advance of the game. Free wireless internet is available in both on press row in VCA and in the media work room.

### VISITING RADIO LINES

All non-Big Ten radio stations wishing to broadcast from Value City Arena must contact Skip Mosaic, WBNS-FM 97.1 The Fan, for arrangements at 614-460-3745. Please call at least three weeks prior to your game.

### OHIOSTATEBUCKEYES.COM

This is the official web site of the Ohio State University Athletics Department. In it you will find links to all the 36 Ohio State University varsity sports as well as schedules, traditions, school information and tickets. Additional links direct you to the Alumni Association, campus maps, the OSU Marching Band, the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA.

### THE THAD MATTA CALL-IN SHOW

Ohio State head coach Thad Matta will be featured on a weekly call-in show beginning in early December. The show will air locally on 97.1 FM The Fan and on various stations within the Ohio State Buckeyes Radio Network. Shows typically air on Mondays.

Paul Keels, the voice of the Buckeyes, acts as host of the show along with expert analyst Ron Stokes.

### PHOTO REQUESTS

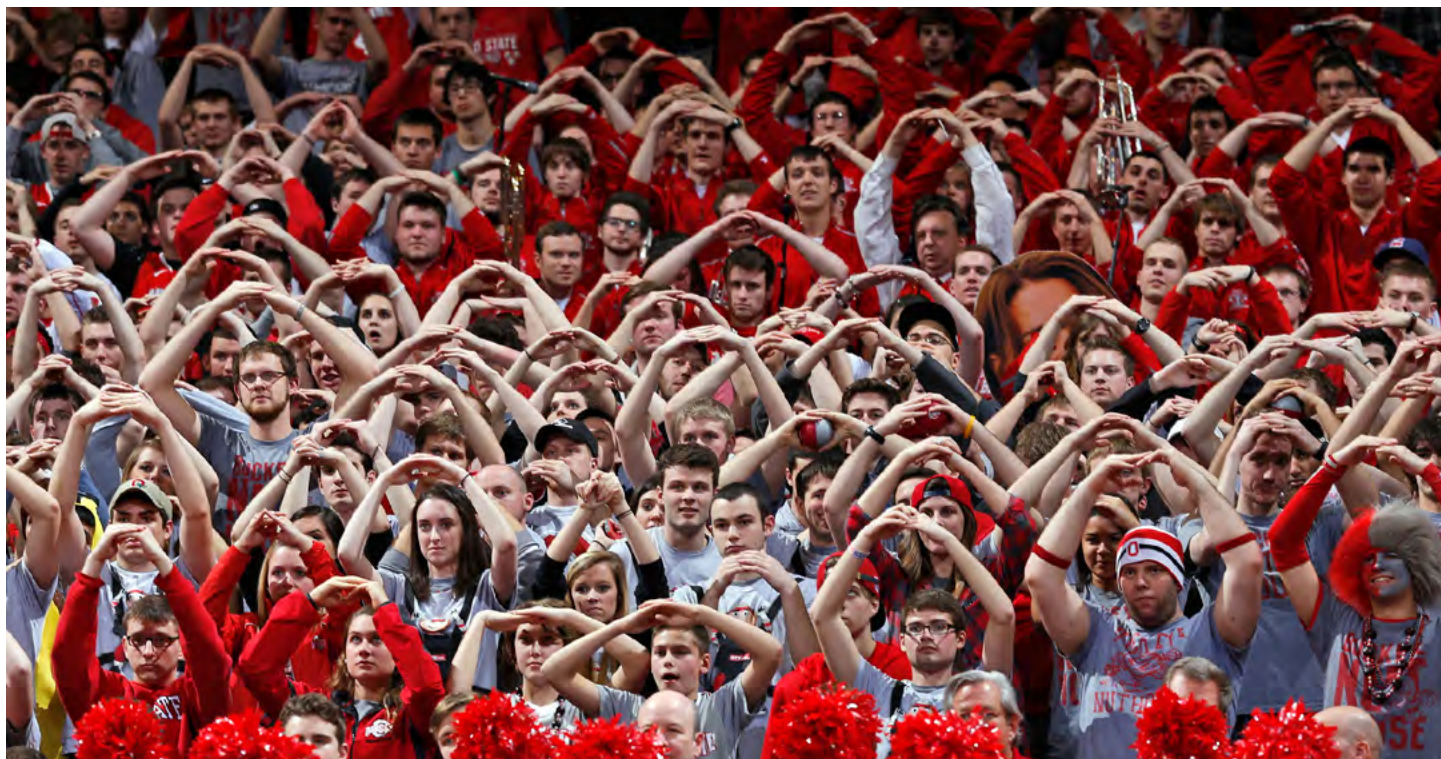
Still photography requests of Ohio State players and coaches should be emailed to either Dan Wallenberg (wallenberg.1@osu.edu) or Brett Rybak (rybak.13@osu.edu).

### VIDEO SERVICES

For information regarding video services and game footage (if available) the manager of video services at 614-688-5359.

### 2014-15 UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

Location.....	Columbus, Ohio (pop. 1.7m)
Founded.....	1870
Enrollment.....	56,387 (Columbus)
Nickname.....	Buckeyes
Colors.....	Scarlet (PMS 200) and Gray (PMS 429)
Mascot.....	Brutus Buckeye
President.....	Dr. Michael V. Drake (Stanford)
Athletics Dir.....	Eugene Smith (Notre Dame, '77)
Faculty Rep.....	John Bruno (Pittsburgh, '75)
Conference.....	Big Ten





# OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE



**Dan Wallenberg**  
Associate AD, Communications



**Leann Parker**  
Director



**Jerry Emig**  
Associate Director



**Adam Widman**  
Associate Director



**Alex Morando**  
Assistant Director



**Brett Rybak**  
Assistant Director



**Mike Basford**  
Assistant Director



**Kyle Kuhlman**  
Assistant Director



**Gary Petit**  
Assistant Director



**Ashley Albertson**  
Sport Associate



**Ryan Zimmerman**  
Sport Associate



**Jennifer Kirchner**  
Communications Assistant

## Associate AD for Communications:

Dan Wallenberg (Men's Basketball)

Direct Office Phone: 614-292-4095

Cell: 614-266-4306

E-mail/Twitter: wallenberg.1@osu.edu/OSUADAthComm

## Director

Leann Parker (MIH, MLax, WTen)

## Associate Directors

Jerry Emig (Football)

Adam Widman (Football, WLax)

## Assistant Directors

Mike Basford (FH, Softball, Wrestling)

Brett Rybak (WGym, WSoc, MBasketball)

Alex Morando (MSoc, Fencing, Baseball)

Kyle Kuhlman (M&W VB, M&W Golf)

Gary Petit (WBasketball, MTen, Synchro, Rifle)

## Men's Basketball Student Assistant

Chelsea Zoellner

## Sport Associates

Ashley Albertson (WIH, Pistol, M&W Swim/Dive)

Ryan Zimmerman (Rowing, M&W T&F/XC, MGym)

## Communications Assistant

Jennifer Kirchner

Main Office Phone ..... 614-292-6861

Fax ..... 614-292-8547

Press Row ..... 614-688-5330, 5331 or 5333

Website Address ..... OhioStateBuckeyes.com

Mailing Address ..... Ohio State Athletics Communications

2400 Olentangy River Road, Fawcett Center 6th Floor

## THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE OFFICE

Assoc. Commissioner, Media Relations ..... Scott Chipman

Phone ..... 847-696-1010

E-mail ..... schipman@bigten.org

Men's Basketball Contact ..... Brett McWethy

E-mail ..... bmcwethy@bigten.org

Phone ..... 847-696-1010 ext. 142

Fax ..... 847-696-1110

Website ..... bigten.org

Address ..... 5440 Park Place, Rosemont, IL 60018





## 2014-15 OHIO STATE SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	TV	TIME	SERIES
<b>November</b>				
9-Sun.	Walsh (Exh.)	BTN+	4 p.m.	
14-Fri.	UMass-Lowell	BTN+	7 p.m.	0-0
18-Tues.	Marquette	ESPN2	7:30 p.m.	6-4
23-Sun.	1-Sacred Heart	BTN	7 p.m.	0-0
26-Wed.	1-Campbell	BTN	7 p.m.	0-0
28-Fri.	1-James Madison	BTN	4 p.m.	1-1

<b>December</b>				
2-Tues.	2-at Louisville	ESPN	9:30 p.m.	4-3
6-Sat.	1-Colgate	BTN	4:30 p.m.	1-1
10-Wed.	High Point	ESPNU	7 p.m.	0-0
13-Sat.	Morehead State	BTN	1 p.m.	3-0
17-Wed.	3-North Carolina A&T	BTN	7 p.m.	2-0
20-Sat.	4-vs. North Carolina	CBS	1 p.m.	2-10
22-Mon.	Miami, Ohio	BTN	6 p.m.	5-2
27-Sat.	Wright State	BTN	TBA	3-0
30-Tues.	Iowa	ESPN2	1 p.m.	72-74

<b>January</b>				
3-Sat.	Illinois	ESPN/U	6:30 p.m./Noon	68-101
6-Tues.	at Minnesota	ESPN	9 p.m.	81-56
10-Sat.	at Indiana	ESPN/U	Noon/1 p.m.	76-102
13-Tues.	Michigan	ESPN	7 p.m.	93-75
17-Sat.	at Iowa	ESPN/2	2 p.m.	
22-Thurs.	at Northwestern	ESPN/2	7 p.m.	114-45
25-Sun.	Indiana	CBS	1:30 p.m.	
29-Thurs.	Maryland	ESPN	7 p.m.	4-2

<b>February</b>				
4-Wed.	at Purdue	BTN	6:30 p.m.	82-83
8-Sun.	at Rutgers	BTN	5:30 p.m.	0-1
11-Wed.	Penn State	BTN	7 p.m.	29-14
14-Sat.	at Michigan State	ESPN/2	Noon	55-62
22-Sun.	at Michigan	CBS/BTN	1/3 or 5:15 p.m.	
26-Thurs.	Nebraska	ESPN/2	7 p.m.	11-3

<b>March</b>				
1-Sun.	Purdue	CBS/BTN	4/7:30 p.m.	
4-Wed.	at Penn State	BTN	6 p.m.	
8-Sun.	Wisconsin	CBS/BTN	4:30/7:30 p.m.	86-67
11-15-Wed.-Sun.	5-Big Ten Tournament			

Home Games in **Bold** // All Times Eastern

- 1-Buckeye Classic, Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio
- 2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, KFC Yum! Center, Louisville, Ky.
- 3-Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio
- 4-CBS Sports Classic, United Center, Chicago
- 5-Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago

### NOTING THE 2014-15 SCHEDULE...

- \* The Buckeyes will again take part in the annual Big Ten/ACC Challenge. Ohio State travels to Louisville Dec. 2 for a 9:30 p.m. tip vs. the Cardinals. Ohio State freshman guard D'Angelo Russell is a Louisville native.
- \* As part of the 2014 Buckeye Classic, Ohio State will play four games in Columbus vs. Sacred Heart, Campbell, James Madison and Colgate.
- \* The Buckeyes will have 20 home games in 2014-15 plus an exhibition contest vs. Walsh Nov. 9. Ohio State will play 13 of its first 15 games at home, 12 of those will be at Value City Arena and one at Nationwide Arena in downtown Columbus vs. North Carolina A&T Dec. 17.
- \* Eight Big Ten Conference opponents take on the Buckeyes once this year. Ohio State travels only to Minnesota, Northwestern, Rutgers and Michigan State. Illinois, Maryland, Nebraska and Wisconsin only travel to Columbus. Iowa, Indiana, Purdue, Michigan and Penn State take on the Buckeyes both home and away.
- \* Ohio State will play nine regular-season games against seven teams who advanced to NCAA tournament play in 2014, five of those games will be on the road vs. Michigan State, Michigan, Iowa, Louisville and North Carolina. The Buckeyes face Wisconsin and Nebraska at home only.
- \* The Buckeyes will play three games vs. 2014 National Invitation Tournament participants. Minnesota, the 2014 NIT Champions, host Ohio State Jan. 6. Illinois and High Point also travel to Columbus for single games this year.
- \* Every Ohio State game will be available on BTN, ESPN or CBS platforms. At least one home game (Indiana) and a neutral site game (North Carolina) are scheduled for CBS. Games at Michigan, and vs. Purdue and Wisconsin at home also could be picked up by CBS. The ESPN family of networks feature Ohio State at least 13 times with BTN showcasing the Buckeyes a minimum of 14 times. Eight of Ohio State's first nine Big Ten Conference games will be on ESPN networks. CBS has the other vs. Indiana.

### 2014-15 TRAVELING STOPS

The Buckeyes will travel 12 times to eight states in the 2014-15 regular season and the Big Ten tournament covering a minimum of 7,492 miles.

### 2014-15 TRAVEL DESTINATIONS (One Way from Columbus)

Opponent	City	Mileage	Date(s)
Louisville	Louisville, Ky.	189 miles	Dec. 2
vs. North Carolina	Chicago	276 miles	Dec. 20
Minnesota	Minneapolis	624 miles	Jan. 6
Indiana	Bloomington, Ind.	225 miles	Jan. 10
Iowa	Iowa City, Iowa	466 miles	Jan. 17
Northwestern	Evanston, Ill.	276 miles	Jan. 22
Purdue	West Lafayette, Ind.	215 miles	Feb. 4
Rutgers	Piscataway, N.J.	456 miles	Feb. 8
Michigan State	East Lansing, Mich.	256 miles	Feb. 14
Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	164 miles	Feb. 22
Penn State	University Park, Pa.	323 miles	March 4
Big Ten Tournament	Chicago	276 miles	March 11-15

**Total travel-round trip – 7,492 miles**





# THE OHIO STATE IMG SPORTS NETWORK

## THE OHIO STATE-IMG SPORTS NETWORK

All Ohio State men's basketball games are broadcast by The Ohio State-IMG Sports Network. In Columbus, the flagship station for the Buckeyes' 54-station statewide network is 97.1 FM The Fan. Paul Keels is in his 17th season as the Buckeyes' play-by-play announcer and former Ohio State standout Ron Stokes is in his 18th season as an expert analyst. Keels was inducted into the Radio and Television Broadcasters of Ohio Hall of Fame Oct. 7, 2007.



**Paul Keels**  
Play-by-play



**Ron Stokes**  
Expert Analysis



**Ronnie Stokes** was a two-time Buckeye captain and a four-year letterman between 1982-85.



WBNS 97.1 The Fan serves as the flagship station for the 54-station, statewide, Ohio State Sports Radio Network.

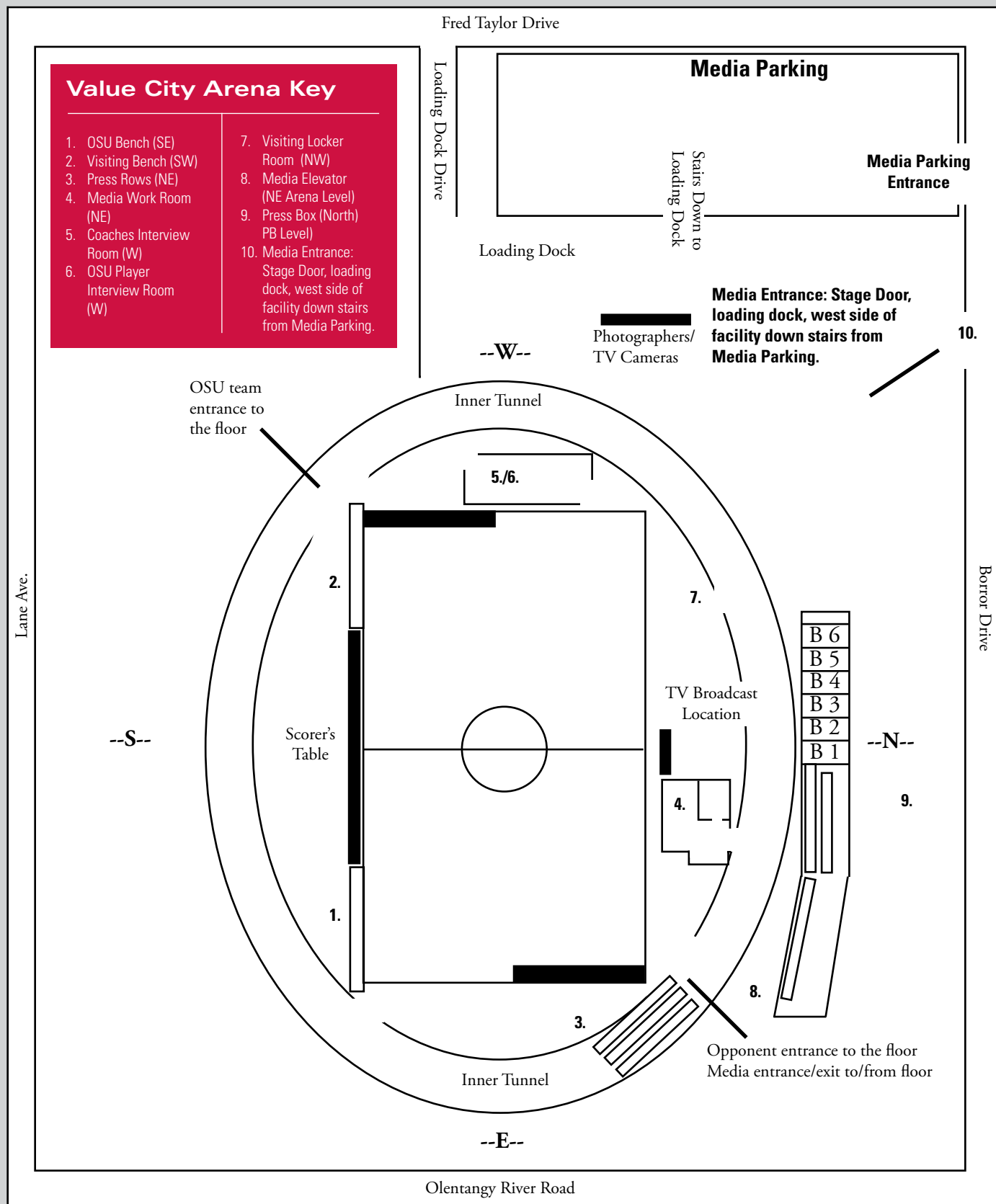
## 2014-15 OHIO STATE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK AFFILIATES

City	Station(s)	DIAL
Akron.....	WAKR-AM.....	1590
Ashtabula.....	WFUN-AM.....	970
Bellefontaine.....	WBLL-AM.....	1390
Bryan.....	WQCT-AM/WBNO-FM.....	1520/100.9
Bucyrus.....	WBCO-AM/WQEL-FM.....	1540/92.7
Cambridge.....	WILE-FM.....	97.7
Canton.....	WHBC-AM.....	1480
Celina.....	WCSM-AM/WCSM-FM.....	1350/96.7
Chillicothe.....	WBEX-AM.....	1490
Cincinnati.....	WDJO-AM.....	1480
Cleveland.....	WKNR-AM.....	850
Columbus (Flagship).....	WBNS-AM/FM.....	1460/97.1
Coshocton.....	WTNS-FM.....	99.3
Dayton.....	WING-AM.....	1410
Delaware.....	WDLR-AM.....	1550
Dover.....	WJER-AM.....	1450
Elyria.....	WEOL-AM.....	930
Findlay.....	WFIN-AM.....	1330
Fostoria.....	WFOB-AM.....	1430
Fremont.....	WOHF-FM.....	92.1
Ironton.....	WIRO-AM.....	1230
Jackson.....	WYRO-FM.....	98.7
Kenova/Huntington, W.Va.....	WTCR-AM.....	1420
Lancaster.....	WLOH-AM.....	1320
Lima.....	WIMA-AM.....	1150
Mansfield.....	WMAN-AM.....	1400
Marietta.....	WMOA-AM.....	1490
Marion.....	WMRN-AM.....	1490
Marysville.....	WQTT-AM.....	1270
McConnelsville.....	WJAW-FM.....	100.9
Middleport.....	WYVK-FM.....	92.1
Mount Vernon.....	WMVO-AM.....	1300
Napoleon.....	WNDH-FM.....	103.1
Newark.....	WCLT-AM.....	1430
Norwalk.....	WLKR-FM.....	95.3
Painesville.....	WABQ-AM.....	1460
Paulding.....	WKSD-FM.....	99.7
Portsmouth.....	WNXT-AM.....	1260
Sandusky.....	WLEC-AM.....	1450
Sidney.....	WMVR-FM.....	105.5
Toledo.....	WLQR-AM/FM.....	1470/106.5
Uhrichsville.....	WBTC-AM.....	1540
Upper Sandusky.....	WYNT-FM.....	95.9
Van Wert.....	WERT-AM.....	1220
Washington Court House.....	WCHO-AM.....	1250
Wooster.....	WQKT-FM/WKVX-AM.....	104.5/960
Youngstown.....	WNIO-AM.....	1390
Zanesville.....	WHIZ-AM.....	1240

All games also can be heard LIVE over the internet through Buckeye Vision on [www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com](http://www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com).



# VALUE CITY ARENA







## VALUE CITY ARENA



### FROM FIELD OF GRASS... ...TO FIELD OF DREAMS

The Jerome Schottenstein Center opened in November, 1998 - a commitment to excellence by The Ohio State University Department of Athletics to provide state of the art facilities for students, student-athletes, coaches, staff, supporters and fans. First and foremost, home of the Ohio State University men's and women's basketball teams as well as men's hockey, the multipurpose facility also hosts the Ohio High School Association boys basketball state championships, girls basketball state championships and state wrestling tournaments plus a wide variety of concerts, family shows and touring productions.

Named as the result of a generous \$12.8 million lead gift, the Center pays tribute to Jerome Schottenstein, late Columbus businessman, philanthropist and founder of Schottenstein Stores Corp. Additional building "partners" include Huntington Banks, after which the venue's luxurious second level, The Huntington Club, is named, The Kroger Company, which contributed to The Ohio State University Hall of Fame; and Nationwide Insurance, which contributed toward the venue's extraordinary terrazzo floorscapes. Although the University did receive \$15 million from the state legislature for an initial design study, no tuition money, student fees or University General Funds were (or are) used for the building.

Since the opening of the Center, the three Ohio State sports played in this facility -- men's and women's basketball and men's hockey -- have excelled. This year is sure to be no exception. The women's basketball team, who won a record six-consecutive

Big Ten Conference regular-season titles from 2005-10, is directed by head coach Kevin McGuff, now in his second year after taking over the program in 2013-14. Men's basketball made it to the 2014 NCAA tournament and had its 10th-consecutive 20-win season last year with Thad Matta calling the "Schotts." On the ice at the largest hockey facility in the country, head coach Steve Rohlik enters his second season at the Ohio State helm. Home of the Buckeyes -- Arena to the Stars, The Schottenstein Center prepares for another exciting season of making memories!

#### TICKETS

For the latest event info, [www.schottensteincenter.com](http://www.schottensteincenter.com). Tickets for men's and women's basketball, men's ice hockey and entertainment are available at The Ohio State Athletics Ticket Office, located just inside the southeast rotunda - open 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon.-Fri. Tickets can also be purchased online at [www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com](http://www.OhioStateBuckeyes.com), at Ticketmaster outlets (including area Kroger stores) and charged at 1-800-745-3000 or at [www.ticketmaster.com](http://www.ticketmaster.com). Service charges vary.

#### TRAFFIC TIPS

The Schott is accessible directly off Route 315. Use the Ackerman Road EXIT and proceed east to designated lots or continue to Olentangy River Road (turn right) OR approach the arena via Lane Avenue or Olentangy River Road. Parking staff will direct you to one of the Center's 4,000 on-site spaces or one of the

surrounding lots. FREE shuttles (including para-transit vans) run from the Buckeye Lots (off Ackerman Rd.) for large events including men's basketball games dropping off (starting approximately two hours prior to the start of an event) and picking up at the NE Rotunda.

#### LUXURY SUITES / SEAT LICENSES

Suites (long-term and for specific events) and personal seat licenses are available for rent. For information call Justin Doyle at 614-688-5860 or visit [www.schottensteincenter.com](http://www.schottensteincenter.com).

#### HALL OF FAME

This interactive site highlights the best in Ohio State University Athletics. The 1,370 square foot Hall contains pictures of all inductees and a video history of Ohio State Athletics. Fans can see Archie Griffin's Heisman Trophy (the only player to win two), Jesse Owens' 1935 Big Ten Championship bronzed shoe (where he set three world records and tied a fourth in a span of 70 minutes), the bronzed 1960 National Championship basketball and the 1997 Rose Bowl trophy. Additionally, a historical time line wraps the entry level and Terrace Level concourse walls - displaying decade-by-decade the rich tradition of Ohio State Athletics.

#### TEAM SHOP

The "Official Team Shop" is located at Section 131 on the entry-level concourse. The Team Shop features the latest in Buckeye apparel, gift ideas and accessories.





## VALUE CITY ARENA

Merchandise also is available online at [www.shop.ohiostatebuckeyes.com](http://www.shop.ohiostatebuckeyes.com)

### FRED TAYLOR ROOM

Located just inside the Northeast Rotunda the Fred Taylor Room was the result of a generous donation from many of the players who played under Coach Taylor at Ohio State. As basketball coach from 1959-1976, Taylor earned a record 297 wins and seven Big Ten championships. Five teams earned NCAA berths and four teams advanced to the Final Four (1960 - National Champions, '61, '62 and '68).

### TOURS/MEETING SPACE

Check on availability of tours and meeting space by calling 614-688-3939.

### WHAT IS TERRAZZO?

A unique feature of the Center is the terrazzo (a composite of marble or stone chips set in mortar and polished) floor anchored by six "Larger than Life" floorscapes by artist Alexis Smith. Images were selected from the University archives. 8,350 gallons of epoxy were used to secure over 5 miles of 1/16" zinc wire strips painstakingly bent by hand and placed over drawn lines. Color numbers were marked in each section (paint-by-number style). 115 tons of aggregates (stones, mother of pearl, glass) were mixed. The floor around the hockey player contains a high percentage of Mother-of-Pearl chips that cause it to sparkle like ice. Each rotunda took six weeks to complete. The John Havelicek

floorscape in the Southwest entry features the only non-scarlet and gray (blue) terrazzo to represent the opponent's jersey. The basketball in Havlicek's hand is over 13 feet in diameter. A starter from 1960-1962, Havlicek accumulated a record of 78-6, played in three-consecutive Final Fours, the 1960 National Championship team and was a 1962 All-American. After his career with Ohio State, he played for the Boston Celtics and ultimately entered the NBA Hall of Fame. The Women's Basketball Club floorscape, in the Southeast rotunda spotlights the uniform styles of the early 1900's. Women's basketball became a varsity sport in 1965. The Averill Roberts (1990-93) terrazzo pays tribute to a player that helped take the women's team to the 1993 Final Four. Hockey is featured in the floorscape in the Northwest rotunda. The player's face is Benji Wolke (1998), the stick depicted belongs to Perry Pooley (1984 All-American and 1984 Academic All-American) and the body is a composite of several players from the 1980-1982 teams. Men's Ice Hockey became a varsity sport in 1963-1964; it advanced to the NCAA Frozen Four in 1998. The inclusion of basketball and hockey in the Schottenstein Center terrazzo floorscapes makes sense, but why baseball? Baseball was the FIRST varsity sport at The Ohio State University - the image depicted in the Northeast rotunda of the 1890 baseball team actually features Buckeye basketball coach Fred Taylor, who played first base for the Buckeyes and became Ohio State's first All-American baseball player in 1950.

### SCHOTT FUN FACTS

- The Jerome Schottenstein Center is the largest arena in the Big Ten and one of the largest capacity university arenas in the world - 17,500 for hockey, 19,049 for basketball and up to 21,000 for concerts.
- If filled with Coca-Cola, the arena would hold 133,187,970 gallons. / 17,714,000 basketballs.
- The Jerome Schottenstein Center measures more than 700,000 square feet (St. John Arena would fit inside more than twice.)
- The designers of the Schottenstein Center were Curt Moody (Moody/Nolan Ltd.), a former walk-on OSU basketball player, lettering in 1971, '72 and '73, and Sink Combers Dethlefs of Denver.
- The arena can be converted from hockey to basketball in about 4-5 hours, and from basketball to hockey in 3.5-4.5 hours.
- TOP GROSSING EVENTS — The Rolling Stones, Britney Spears, Bruce Springsteen and Paul McCartney are all honorary members of The Million Dollar Club.
- The fastest sellout ever recorded — AC/DC in 10 minutes.



### BY THE NUMBERS

- 1 Toilet for every 47 guests
- 9.5 Feet; shower heads in the Buckeyes' locker room
- 12 miles of refrigerated pipe used in the ice floor
- 52 Luxury suites for rent
- 136 Feet; height from the floor to roof top
- 225 Number of 4'x 8' wooden floor pieces in the Buckeye's home court
- 1,800 Square feet; size of "The Official Team Shop"
- 5,652 Number of light fixtures
- 10,000 gallons - amount to water needed to make one inch of ice
- 1,000,000 Average number of guests that visit the Center every year.





## VISITING THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

### DIRECTIONS TO VALUE CITY ARENA

From the East - Take I-70 West to SR 315 North to Worthington. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the West - Take I-70 East to SR 315 North. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the North - Take I-71 South to I-270 West to SR 315 South. Exit at Ackerman Road and turn left. At the next traffic light, turn right onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the South - Take I-71 North to I-670 West to SR 315 North to Worthington. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From Port Columbus Airport - Take International Gateway to I-670 West. Veer left and follow to SR 315 North to Worthington. Exit at Lane Avenue and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

### COLUMBUS CABS

Blue Cab Co.  
614-236-4444

Yellow Cab  
614-444-4444

Shamrock Taxi  
614-263-8294







# THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE

## MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACTS



**Mark Rudner**  
Associate Commissioner  
mrdudner@bigten.org



**Rick Boyages**  
Associate Commissioner



**Brett McWethy**  
Associate Director, Comm.  
bmcwethy@bigten.org

## OHIO STATE VS. THE BIG TEN When OSU Scores...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	32	0	1.000				
90-99	82	8	.911	90+	114	8	.934
80-89	134	54	.713	80+	248	62	.800
70-79	205	140	.594	70+	453	202	.692
60-69	152	186	.450	60+	605	388	.609
50-59	65	91	.417	50+	670	479	.583
40-49	44	38	.537	40+	714	517	.580
39 or fewer	98	182	.350				
<b>Total (1,511)</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>.537</b>		<b>812</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>.537</b>

## BIG TEN SCORING ANALYSIS

All Games	94,705	93,230	1,475	812-699
Avg.	62.7	61.7	1.0	
OSU Wins	55,824	46,959	8,865	
Avg.	68.7	57.8	10.9	
OSU Losses	38,881	46,271	-7,390	
Avg.	55.6	66.2	-10.6	
In Columbus	47,411	43,631	3,780	495-241
Avg.	64.4	59.3	5.1	
Home Wins	34,343	28,476	5,867	
Avg.	69.4	57.5	11.9	
Home Losses	13,068	15,182	-2,114	
Avg.	54.2	63.0	-8.8	
Away Games	44,067	46,480	-2,413	288-440
Avg.	60.5	63.8	-3.3	
Away Wins	19,411	16,731	2,680	
Avg.	67.4	58.1	9.3	
Away Losses	24,656	29,722	-5,066	
Avg.	56.0	67.6	-11.5	
Neutral Site	3,084	3,008	76.0	29-18
Avg.	65.6	64.0	1.6	
Neutral Wins	2,067	1,681	386	
Avg.	71.3	58.0	13.3	
Neutral Losses	1,236	1,438	-202	
Avg.	68.7	79.9	-11.2	

**Note:** Includes statistics from 113 vacated games from 1998-2002.

## 2014-15 COMPOSITE BIG TEN SCHEDULE

### DECEMBER

30	Iowa at Ohio State	25	Indiana at Ohio State	17	Michigan St. at Michigan
	Illinois at Michigan		Northwestern at Maryland	18	Wisconsin at Penn State
	Maryland at Michigan St.	27	Nebraska at Michigan		Northwestern at Minnesota
	Northwestern at Rutgers		Michigan St. at Rutgers	19	Purdue at Indiana
31	Penn State at Wisconsin	28	Indiana at Purdue		Nebraska at Maryland
	Indiana at Nebraska		Minnesota at Penn State		Rutgers at Iowa
	Minnesota at Purdue	29	Maryland at Ohio State	21	Minnesota at Wisconsin
		31	Wisconsin at Iowa		Penn State at Northwestern
			Rutgers at Indiana	22	Ohio State at Michigan
			Purdue at Northwestern		Indiana at Rutgers
			Nebraska at Minnesota		Iowa at Nebraska
			Penn State at Illinois		Michigan St. at Illinois

### JANUARY

3	Illinois at Ohio State				
	Minnesota at Maryland				
	Penn State at Rutgers				
	Michigan at Purdue				
4	Wisconsin at Northwestern				
5	Nebraska at Iowa				
	Indiana at Michigan St.				
6	Ohio State at Minnesota				
	Michigan at Penn State				
7	Purdue at Wisconsin				
	Maryland at Illinois				
8	Michigan St. at Iowa				
	Rutgers at Nebraska				
10	Ohio State at Indiana				
	Minnesota at Michigan				
	Maryland at Purdue				
11	Illinois at Nebraska				
	Wisconsin at Rutgers				
	N'western at Michigan St.				
13	Michigan at Ohio State				
	Iowa at Minnesota				
	Penn State at Indiana				
14	Rutgers at Maryland				
	Illinois at Northwestern				
15	Nebraska at Wisconsin				
17	Michigan St. at Maryland				
	Ohio State at Iowa				
	Purdue at Penn State				
	Northwestern at Michigan				
	Rutgers at Minnesota				
18	Indiana at Illinois				
20	Iowa at Wisconsin				
	Michigan at Rutgers				
	Minnesota at Nebraska				
21	Purdue at Illinois				
	Penn State at Michigan St.				
22	Ohio State at Northwestern				
	Maryland at Indiana				
24	Wisconsin at Michigan				
	Michigan St. at Nebraska				
	Iowa at Purdue				
	Illinois at Minnesota				
	Rutgers at Penn State				

### FEBRUARY

1	Michigan at Michigan St.				
3	Indiana at Wisconsin				
	Rutgers at Illinois				
	Northwestern at Nebraska				
4	Ohio State at Purdue				
	Penn State at Maryland				
5	Iowa at Michigan				
7	Nebraska at Penn State				
	Illinois at Michigan St.				
	Purdue at Minnesota				
	Northwestern at Wisconsin				
8	Ohio State at Rutgers				
	Michigan at Indiana				
	Maryland at Iowa				
10	Wisconsin at Nebraska				
	Michigan St. at N'western				
11	Penn State at Ohio State				
	Indiana at Maryland				
12	Michigan at Illinois				
	Purdue at Rutgers				
	Minnesota at Iowa				
14	Ohio State at Michigan St.				
	Maryland at Penn State				
15	Iowa at Northwestern				
	Illinois at Wisconsin				
	Minnesota at Indiana				
	Nebraska at Purdue				

### MARCH

1	Michigan St. at Wisconsin				
	Purdue at Ohio State				
3	Iowa at Indiana				
	Michigan at Northwestern				
	Maryland at Rutgers				
4	Ohio State at Penn State				
	Purdue at Michigan St.				
	Nebraska at Illinois				
5	Wisconsin at Minnesota				
7	Michigan St. at Indiana				
	Illinois at Purdue				
	Rutgers at Michigan				
	Northwestern at Iowa				
8	Wisconsin at Ohio State				
	Maryland at Nebraska				
	Penn State at Minnesota				

## OHIO STATE VS. THE BIG TEN

	All Games			Home Games			Away Games			Neutral Games			Total Games
	W	L	Pct.	HW	HL	Pct.	AW	AL	Pct.	NW	NL	Pct.	
Illinois	68	101	.402	43	40	.518	24	60	.286	1	1	.500	169
Indiana	76	102	.427	51	35	.593	24	62	.279	1	5	.167	178
Iowa	72	74	.493	46	26	.639	24	47	.338	2	1	.667	146
Michigan	93	75	.554	53	27	.663	36	46	.439	4	2	.667	168
MSU	55	62	.470	35	22	.614	17	38	.309	3	2	.600	117
Minnesota	81	56	.591	50	18	.735	30	38	.441	1	0	1.000	137
Nebraska	11	3	.786	6	0	1.000	3	2	.600	2	1	.667	14
Northwestern	114	45	.717	67	14	.827	46	31	.597	1	0	1.000	159
Penn St.	29	14	.674	15	4	.789	11	8	.579	3	2	.600	43
Purdue	82	83	.497	53	28	.654	26	54	.325	3	1	.750	165
Wisconsin	86	67	.562	53	22	.707	29	44	.397	4	1	.800	153
<b>Totals</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>.529</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>.667</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>.386</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>.610</b>	<b>1,449</b>

**Note:** Records reflect 62 (45-17) vacated games from 1999-2002 seasons.